362

ST. ALBANS, VT
REEL NO

24

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... [redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/67

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat, 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 9 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Border Stations Feb-1919.

Page	Name of Stations–	
1	Malone	N.Y.
4	Morristown	
5	Newport	Vt
19	Nyando	N.Y.
20	Niagara Falls	
51	Noyes	Minn
56	Neche	N. Dak
58	Ogdensburg	N.Y.
63	Port Huron	Mich
83	Pembina	N Dak
84	Portal	
90	St John West	Can
91	Richford	Vt
92	Rouses Pt.	N.Y.
98	Rochester	
99	Ranier	Minn
100	St John	N.B.
16	St Albans	Vt
126	Swanton	
127	St Clair	Mich
128	Sault Ste Marie	
134	St John N.D.	
135	Vanceboro	Me
147	Van Buren	
148	Waddington	N.Y.
149	Walhalla	N Dak
151	Winnipeg	Can
168	Yarmouth	N.S.
170	Montreal Chinese	

Copy only notations made on or after 11/1/38

Copied: Howard Ramsey.
Copyist

Certified correct:

Marion [illegible]
Checker

Foreman

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1 PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT.(CANADIAN BORDER & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2 BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MAniFESTS(SUBS. TO 7/1/17)

3 REEL NO.

4 STARTING DATE

FEB 1919

5 CARRIER

476

6 ENDING DATE

FEB 1919

7 CARRIER

8 NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

170

9 NUMBER OF IMAGES

10 DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11 CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations Feb-1919.

Page	Name of Stations-	
1	Malone	N.Y.
4	Morristown	
5	Newport	Vt
19	Nyando	N.Y.
20	Niagara Falls	
51	Noyes	Minn
56	Neche	N Dak
58	Ogdensburg	N.Y.
63	Port Huron	Mich
83	Pembina	N Dak
84	Portal	
90	St John West	Can
91	Richford	Vt
92	Rouses Pt	N.Y.
98	Rochester	
99	Ranier	Minn
100	St John	N.B.
6	St Albans	Vt
126	Swanton	
127	St Clair	Mich
128	Sault Ste Marie	
134	St John N.D.	
135	Vanceboro	Me
147	Van Buren	
148	Waddington	N.Y.
149	Walhalla	N Dak
151	Winnipeg	Can
168	Yarmouth	N.S.
170	Montreal Chinese	

Copy only notations made on or after 11/1/38

Copied: Howard Ramsey
Copyist

Certified correct:

Marion Osmond
Checker

Foreman

Volume 476.

February 1919

Malone
to
Montreal Chinese
Pages 1-170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

1 [illegible]

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to K. WAN
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	P.R. H.H.	Primary H.K. Burtinshaw	Joe	37		M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	England	English	U.S.A.	Utica N.Y. Legal'd U.S. at New York	None	N.Y.	Utica	No
				White Lead				Nat. C 168901		S.L. Gates Banff, Alta 7/6/19									
2	S.S. Ticket	Primary H.K. Griffen	Clara E. Griffith	58		F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Brother-in-law Col. Griffen Dallwood England	England		"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21																			
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of manifest shall be actual or intended residence of a year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919 Class "C"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40.	Yes	1899 1918	N.Y. Utica	4/20/18	Mother, Mrs. Mary McKeith 409 Gilbert St. Utica	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Lt Bro	Bro	Tattoo marks right forearm	England	Manchester
2	"	"	40.	"	1912-14 + transit 1918	N.Y.	1918	Bro-in-law. Col. Griffin Dallwood England	No	4 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	Bro.	Bro.	None	India	Umritsur
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Boston	1889	Sargeky Unknown	Jan. 28
2	N.Y.	Sept 28 1918	NYC Ry Aquitania	Feb. 11
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 + 2 written by E. M.

N Y C Ry New York Central Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....RW....

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	nycke 116 2 Can. Pac. Ry	Primary I.H.a. Burtenshaw	George	44		m	ma	Mechanical Engineer	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Breakyville	P.Q. Brother-in-law Philip C. Leal; Breakyville, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Syracuse	No
2	21.39 S.P.	Primary I.H.a. Burtenshaw	Ellen	46		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, same as above	"	"	"
3	ticket	Primary H.K. Pagano	Vincenzo	39		m	"	Ry. Section Foreman	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian (So.)	"	Alta Pocahontas	None	Alta		"
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Navigazione Generale Italiana D. 1913/11 S.S. Duca d'Aosta [illegible] 1913 [illegible] Leaves [illegible] at N.Y.

2

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919. Class "D"

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$3000.	Y	1912 to 1917	Syracuse ny	May 1917	Friend, Mr. David Boyd 200 Kirk Ave, Syracuse NY	No	Permanently	Y	No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Bro.	Bro.	None	England	Shoreham
2	"	Husband		"	1914 1917	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Landsend
3	"	Self	$200.	No	-	-	-	Wife, Angelina Pastano, Italy -	"	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	Italy	Reggio. Pastano
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

CLASS D.

Thomas H. Ambrose

Herman Kull

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Quebec	June 1911	Szycky Royal Edward	Feb. 4
2	Montreal	May 1914	Szycky Royal George	" 4
3	Quebec	May 1913	Szycky Montreal	" 4
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Nos 1 to 3 written by E. M.

N. Y. C. Ry = New York Central Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Porter

[illegible]

January 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
2 Croatian.
2 Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX [illegible]						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.R. 44	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—					
CLASS C	2	2				1		1	
CLASS D	3	3						1	
CLASS E	21	21	—	7	—	3		2	
TOTAL	26	26	—	7	—	4		4	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R.			C. P. R. Co.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—															

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 3
Total

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment 5
TOTAL 8

34
476

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	N.Y.R. 10466	Finn Primary H.	Richard F.	38		M	Md	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ste Anicet P.Q.	Sister, Mrs. Catherine Curran, Ste Anicet, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Saranac Lake
2	nyc R. 10468	Finn Primary H.K.	Mary Elizabeth	29		F	″	None	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Sister-in-law Same as above	″	″
3	under 16 accompanied by parents	Finn Primary H.K.	Lois	10		″	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Aunt Same as above	″	″
4	″	Finn Primary H.K.	Francis	9	9	M	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″ ″	″	″
5	″	Finn Primary H.K.	James	6	11	″	″	″	No	under sixteen	No	″	″	″	″	″ ″ ″	″	″
6	″	Finn Primary H.K.	Raymond	5	1	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″ ″	″	″
7	″	Finn Primary H.K.	Roy	3	1	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″ ″	″	″
8	P.R. 44	Beesley Primary H.K.	Hermann Jos.	29		″	″	Locomotive Engineer Stationary	Y	English	Y	″	English	″	Montreal P.Q.	None	″	Lyons Falls
9	nyc R. 10470	Bourgerie Primary H.K.	Arthur	19		″	″	Fireman	″	″	″	″	French	″	Ste. Chrysostome P.Q.	Father, Ledger Bourgerie, Ste. Chrysostome P.Q. Canada	″	Piercefield
10	S.I. Ticket	Brownrigg Primary H.K.	Gladys Metcalfe	26		F	Wd.	None	″	″	″	″	English	″	Banff Alta.	Father-in-law, John Brownrigg, Banff Alberta, Canada	England	
11	UNDER 16	Brownrigg Primary H.K.	John F.	1	8	M	S	″	No	under sixteen	No	″	″	″	″	Grandfather, Same as above	England	
12	16	Brownrigg Primary H.K.	Cecil D.	–	2	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Same as above	England	
13	N.Y.C.R. 10472	McCracken Primary H.A.	Thomas	58		″	Md	Merchant	Y	English	Y	″	Irish	″	Huntingdon P.Q.	Brother, James McCracken, Huntingdon, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Malone
14	nyc R. 10473	McCracken Primary H.A.	Lillian	50		F	″	None	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Brother-in-law Same as above	″	″
15	P.R. 44	Daigneault Primary H.K.	Arthur Jos.	44		M	″	Printer	″	″	″	″	French	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Malone, N.Y.	New York	None	″	New York
16	nyc R. 10474	+ Bichsel Primary H.A.	Lucy	39		F	″	None	″	French	″	″	″	Canada	Montreal	None	″	Tupper Lake
17	P.R. 44	Peling Primary H.A.	Roy Clifford	21		M	S	Machinist Helper	″	English	″	″	English	Canada	St. John P.Q.	Uncle, Life Peling, Milford, Ont. Canada	″	Whitesboro
18	nyc R. 10475	Henderson Primary H.A.	James	25		″	Md	Farmer	″	″	″	″	Irish	″	Huntingdon P.Q.	Father, William Henderson, Huntingdon, P.Q. Canada	″	Westville
19	nyc R. 10476	Henderson Primary H.K.	Jessie	22		F	″	None	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Father-in-law Same as above	″	″
20	nyc R. 115911	Burnie Primary H.A.	George R.	28		M	″	Secretary	″	″	″	″	Scotch	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Malone Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Indianapolis Ind.	Nephew, William Burnie, 452 Grosvenor Ave. Montreal	Ind.	Indianapolis
21	S.I. Ticket	Brock Primary H.A.	Charles	29		″	″	Laborer	″	″	″	″	English	Canada	Gravelburg Sask.	Friend, Mr. John Westaway, Gravelburg, Sask. Canada	Engl.	
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED																

3

+ Emil Bichsel, male, age 7, U.S.C.
Francis Bichsel, male, age 4, U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Ys	Self	$100.	Y	1905 to 1906	Saranac Lake N.Y	1906	Father in law Joseph Maloney 22 McClelland St. Saranac Lake N.Y	Ys	about One year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med.	Bro	Blue	150 #	Canada	St Anicet P.Q.
2	"	Husband		No	-	-	-	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr.	"	Gr	—	"	Montreal P.Q.
3	"	Father		"	-	-	-	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	—	"	St Anicet P.Q.
4	"	"		"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	"		"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	"		"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	"		"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	Self	$91.	Y	1890 to 1917	N.Y	Jan 8 1917	Sister, Mrs. Fred Port Lyons Falls, N.Y	"	Furlough 6 months	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shrapnel right arm wound & shoulder right arm & shoulder Apr. 10 '18		5	7½	Med	Blk	Gr.	Tattoo left forearm	U.S.A.	Lewis Co. Turin N.Y.
9	"	"	10.	"	1913 to 1919 6 mos.	Piercefield N.Y.	Jan. 26 1919	Brother-in-law Chas. Cote Tupper Lake N.Y.	"	Indefinitely	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bro.	"	None	Canada	St Chrysostome P.Q.
10	"	"	100.	"	1911	N.Y.	1911	Uncle, Col. Griffin Dallwood, Devonshire, England	No	4 Days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Bro	"	England	Clapham London
11	"	Mother		No	-	-	-	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Banff Alta.
12	"	Mother		No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Banff Alta.
13	"	Self	$9000.	Y	1893 to 1904	N.Y. Chateaugay	1904	Son, Charles H. McCracken 34 Park St. Malone N.Y	"	Permanently	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr.	Blue	"	"	Huntingdon P.Q.
14	"	Husband		"	1869 to 1904	"	1904	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Pallid	Bro.	Gr.	"	U.S.A.	No. Burke Vt.
15	"	Self	$25.	"	1900 to 1918	N.Y.	Apr 8 1918	Wife, Mamie M. Daigneault 139 W. 63rd St. New York, N.Y.	"	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk Gr	Bro.	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
16	"	"	1.	"	1911 to 1918	Tupper Lake N.Y.	Sept 1918	Husband, Paul Bissel Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	Permanently	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blk	"	"	Pocketville N.B.
17	"	"	50.	"	1917 to 1918	Whitesboro N.Y.	Sept 11 1918	Father, Edgar Peling 19 West St., Whitesboro N.Y	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Haz.	"	"	Bloomfield Ont.
18	No	Drove in Husband	100.	"	1912 to 1914	Mich. Detroit	1914	Cousin, Mrs. Raymond McGibbon Westville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Huntingdon P.Q.
19	"	"		No	-	-	-	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Elgin P.Q.
20	Ys	Self	10.	Y	1907 to 1909	Indianapolis Ind.	Feb. 1919	Wife, Mrs. Mary E. [illegible] 3116 Graceland Ave.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	Richmond P.Q.
21	"	"	2000.	"	transit	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Wife Winifred Brock Plymouth, Eng.	Ys	One week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11½	Red	"	Blue	"	England	Saltaire
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—26

Thomas H. Ambrose

Herman Kull

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECT

Lines 1 to 21 written by E. M.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Malone	2/4/19	N. Y C. Ry	Feb. 4
2	"	"	"	" 4
3	"	"	"	" 4
4	"	"	"	" 4
5	"	"	"	" 4
6	"	"	"	" 4
7	"	"	"	" 4
8	"	"	"	" 4
9	"	2/5/19	W. R.	" 5
10	N. Y.	March 1914	N Y C Ry Danube	" 11
11	Malone	2/11/19	N Y C Ry	" 11
12	"	"	"	" 11
13	"	2/12/19	W R.	" 12
14	"	2/12/19	N Y C Ry	" 12
15	"	2/15/19	"	" 15
16	"	"	"	" 15
17	"	2/19/19	"	" 19
18	"	"	W R	" 19
19	"	"	"	" 19
20	"	2/21/19	N Y C Ry	" 21
21	N. Y.	April 1912	N Y C Ry Olympic	" 24
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N. Y. C Ry = New York Central Railway.
W. R. = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

[illegible]

Morristown NY

February 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B		-		-					
CLASS C	-	-	-						-
CLASS D									
CLASS E	6	6	-	-					-
TOTAL	6	6	-						

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. A			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____ None

Total

35
476

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Morristown, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	N.Y.C 11424	Prim. J.J.F Lawrence	Vernon ✓	20		m	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rosemore	Sister Mrs H. Hall Rosemore, Ont	N.Y.	Watertown	—
2	6-m-0 (18) 9640769	Prim. J.J.F Edwards	6/A 4/7/26 Stephen Harvey ✓	45		m	m	wood-worker.	"	"	"	"	Irish & English	"	Brockville	Wife Mrs Florence Edwards 57 King St. W. Brockville, Ont	" "	Buffalo	—
3	6-m-0 (18) 9640769	Prim. J.J.F Edwards 11920/1616	Harold G. S. ✓	18		m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Florence E. Edwards 57 King St. W. Brockville, Ont	" "	"	—
4	6-m-0 (18) 9640769	Prim. J.J.F Edwards	George Frederick ✓	52		m	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Wife, Helen Edwards 39 Wellington St, Brockville, Ont	Pa	Lancaster	—
5	6-m-0 (18) 9640769	Prim. J.J.F Gibson	Mary ✓	36		F	W	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carleton Place	Friend. Miss Ruth Duff Hazelmore, Sask,	N.Y.	Syracuse	—
6	N.Y.C 11435.	Prim. J.J.F Dickson	Sandy W. ✓	37		m	S	dredge Operator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mountain View, Ont	mother Mrs Amelia Dickson Mountain View, Ont	" "	Watertown	—
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60.00	Yes	1916 to 1919	Watertown, N.Y	1/13/19. Morristown,	Sister Mrs Fred Rod 205. Central Street, Watertown, N.Y.	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Rossmore
2	"	"	50.00	No				Aunt, Mrs George Fowler Buffalo, N.Y.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Colborne
3	"	"	25.00	No				Father, Harvey S. Edwards 281 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	fair	Gray	"	"	Brockville
4	"	"	50.00	No				Friend, Harry Cook 39 Maple Ave, Lancaster, Pa	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Birkenhead
5	"	"	8.00	No				Sister Mrs Bessie Bloomer 317. S. Warren St, Syracuse, N.Y				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dr Br	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	"	120.00	Yes	1911 to 1914	California	1914	Brother, Collin Dickson 116 W. Davidson St, Watertown, N.Y	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Canada	Hastings Co.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

James J. Farrell
Immigrant-Inspector,

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60 00	Yes	1916 to 1919	Watertown, N.Y.	1/3/19. morristown,	Sister Mrs Fred Rod 205. Central Street, Watertown, N.Y.	—	—		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Rossmore
2	"	"	50 00	No				Aunt, Mrs George Fowler Buffalo, N.Y.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Colborne
3	"	"	25 00	No				Father, Harvey S. Edwards 281 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	fair	Gray	"	"	Brockville
4	"	"	50 00	No				Friend, Harry Cook 39 Maple Ave, Lancaster, Pa	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Br	Blue	"	England	Birkenhead
5	"	"	8 00	No				Sister Mrs Bessie Bloomer 517. S. Warren St, Syracuse, N.Y.	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Dr Br	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	"	120 00	Yes	1911 to 1914	California	1914	Brother, Collin Dickson 116 W. Davidson St, Watertown, N.Y.	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Canada	Hastings Co.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

James J. Farrell
Immigrant-Inspector,

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Morristown N. Y.	1/30/19	Winter Ferry	1/25/19.
2	"	6/7/18	Ferry	6/7/18
3	"	6/26/18	"	6/26/18
4	Quebec	Aug, 10, 1911	Laurentic	6/28/18
5	"	June 1893	—	7/11/18.
6	Morris-town	2/22/19	Winter Ferry	2/22/19.
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 6 written by E. M.

Ferry - Brockville - Morristown Trans Co,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K NAV

L to Z LWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT VT.,

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Chaussé	Eli ✓	22		M				B. S. I.								Feb 4
2		Lester	Abraham ✓	70		M				"								" 20
3		"	Hannah ✓	58		F				"								" 20
4		Duhaine	Armand ✓	13		M				"								" 16
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		Sirois	Hormidas ✓	38		M				On appeal		11078	1299					Feb 7
8		"	Elise ✓	30		F				"		"	"					" 7
9		Wisberg	Becky ✓	24		F				"		"	1326					" 12
10		"	Bennie ✓	5		M				"		"	1326					" 12
11		"	Ida ✓	2		F				"		"	"					" 12
12		Trembley	Edward ✓	40		M				"		"	1340					" 14
13		"	Odina ✓	36		F				"		"	"					" "
14		"	Arthur ✓	6		M				"		"	"					" "
15		"	Elma ✓	5		F				"		"	"					" "
16		"	Jeannette ✓	2		F				"		"	"					" "
17		"	Donat ✓	3		M				"		"	"					" "
18		"	Joseph ✓	4		M				"		"	"					" "
19		Duhaine	Donat ✓	42		M				"		"	1341					" 16
20		Martel	Joseph ✓	41		M				"		"	1408					" 20
21		"	John Baptiste ✓	13		M				"		"	"					" 20
22		Lamphrom	Joseph ✓	55		M				"		"	1409					" 20
23		Lettres	" ✓	26		M				"		"	"					" 20
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED							NONSTATISTICAL		DEBARRED							
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED								NONE								
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 191 9

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 4-7-23 written by G.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Train LINE SS. CO.

239

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	1195	Claryssen	Marie	55		F	S	dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British Subject	West Indies	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	Y.W.C.A Saskatoon Sask	Mass	Fairhaven	No Brit Subj
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	6	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT., MONTH OF February, 1919 CLASS B

14—202

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Mrs Wm Johns 49 East Allen St. Fairhaven Mass	No	Perm't	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	blk	brn	Nil	British West Indies	Dominica
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—98

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vermont Halifax	2/7/19 20 March 1918	CP [illegible] Unknown	7/7/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 written by E M

CPR- Canadian Pacific Ry.

B&M- Boston & Maine R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. V A to K. L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

231

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cit
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	114073	Durand (1939)	Genevieve	28		F	S	teacher	yes	French	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Aunt Denise Bougrault #1047 St Denis St Montreal	Mass	Boston	V
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	7	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1919 Class C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	trans	NY	8/1/18	None. Parker House. Boston		indefinite	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Right hip deformed	5	3	Med	bro	b"	Nil	France	Ergenton
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James C Ford
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y. Newport	8/1/18 1/29/19	SS Rochambeau CP 212	 1/29/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 written by E. M.

CPR- Canadian Pacific Ry.

B&M- Boston & Maine R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

282

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Debarred 1	Returned Debarred	Benvenuto BSD	Gianbattista ✓	41	,	M	S	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy No.	Canada	Black Lake Que	Friend Minogo Outenturo Black Lake Que	NY	NY City	N
Debarred 2	" Debarred	Ziraldo BSD	Virginio ✓	49	,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	+ "	"	"	Father Giacomo Giraldo Fraganza Italy	"	"	
Debarred 3	Debarred	Caramacci BSD	Patrizio ✓	43	,	"	M	"	No	-	No	"	Italy So.	"	Prince Albert	wife [illegible] Caramanace Castello Morado Caserta Ital.	Mass	So Braintree	
4	ap 74619	Ecclestone Primary BSD	Rebecca ✓	33	,	F	S	assistant nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	"	Montreal Que	None	"	Fisherville	
				White Star Ticket D.D. 224970, SS Megantic, Toronto Ont.									7/3/14	Lives U.S. at Portland Me.					
5	SS Ticket	Pratt nee (Slade) Primary CEQ	Harriett ✓	29	,	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe Ont	Mother Martha Slade Simcoe. Ont	London	England	
6	Exempt Under 16	" dau CEQ	Ivy Violet ✓	4	,	F	S	nil	No	"with parent" under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother above	"	"	
								none C. 62762 SS Megantic Norwood Ont					2/4/10	Lives U.S. at Portland Me					
7	SS Ticket	Squire " CEQ	Henry J ✓	69	,	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Norwood Ont	No Relatives	Liverpool	England	
8	SS Ticket	" wife CEQ	Mary Anne ✓	62	,	F	"	none	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Bom 443	Zittner BSD	Etta ✓ Deferred 2/11/14	Reappeared 2/13/14 Admitted 21	,	F	"	housewife	"	French	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sherbrooke Que	Mother Mrs Michel Butler 31 Fortification St Montreal	NY	New York	N
Debarred 10	Returned Debarred	Ebbs BSD	Queen ✓	19	,	"	S	none	No	nil	No	"	English	"	Lennoxville Que	Friends Mrs Louis Bacon Lennoxville Que.	Mass	Turners Falls	
Debarred 11	Returned Debarred	Baron BSD	May ✓	43	,	"	M	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919 Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	500	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Porlecorvo Chimico 2053 First Ave NY	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	L.C.D.	No	5	7	dk	bro	bro	Nil	Italy	Udino Valentino
2	"	" D.C.B. (Other Diseases)	130	Yes	trans	NY	Oct 1917	No Address	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.C.D.	"	5	8	Med	blk	"	"	"	Udino, Fragania
3	"	Illiterate "	$ 800	"	1903 1914	Various	Aug 1914	Bro Andrea Caramanaco Granite St. Braintree Mass	(permanent)		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5		Dark	blk	"	"	"	Naples
4	"	"	$ 50+	"	1906 1918	Mass Various	1/25/18	Father Henry Eccleston Fiskdale Mass		"	"	"							5	3	fair	bro	bro	"	England	Lancashire Preston
5	"	"	$ 30.	"	trans	New York	12/23/11	Husband Arthur Pratt West Ealing London Eng	Yes	direct to S.S.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt bro	blue	"	"	W. Ealing London
6	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	$ 200.	"	"	"	9/6/16	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	bro mis	bro	"	"	New Invention Staffordshire
8	"	Husband	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Gray	blue	"	"	Lady Green Staffordshire
9	"	"	$ 76.	Yes	1899 1905	Escanaba Mich.	1905	Husb. Louis Gittner #361 [illegible] NY City	No	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bro	bro	married to French Hebrew	Canada	Que Valleyfield
10	"	Self Illiterate	$ 7.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mrs Ernest Scott #111 L St Turners Falls Mass	Yes	1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	Nil	Nfld	St John
11	"	" L.P.C.	$ 7.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge

Elon Eaye
S. F. Davis

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D,

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Wh unknown		no Unknown	
	NEWPORT, VT	1/28/19	B&M 86	1/29/19
2	New York "	3/27/13 1/28/19	Chicago, "	1/29/19
3	New York "	Nov. 19 1/28/19	unknown CP 210	1/29/19
4	Boston "	8/7/06 1/29/19	arabic "	"
5	Newport New York	2/7/19 12/23/17	CPR 2.2 Justitia	2/7/19
6	" "	2/7/19 ~~[illegible]~~	4 SS ~~Philadelphia~~	"
7	" "	2/7/19 9/6/16	CP [illegible] Philadelphia	"
8	" "	2/1/19 "	CP 212 "	"
9	Newport	2/10/19	B&M 86	2/13/19
10	"	2/19/19	"	2/20/19
11	"	"	"	"
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 11 written by G.M.

B&M - Boston & Maine R. R.

CPR Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

233

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status	3 Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town
1	43463 BTM 22660	Forin	Marie	57		F	W	housewife	No	Husb daughter lawful resident	No	Canada	French	Canada	Leicester Que	Husband Charles Leicester Que	NH	Franklin
2	43515 BTM 22671	Kay Primary	Grace	27		"		store clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Lake Megantic Que	Mother Eliza Kay Lake Megantic Que	Mass	Boston
3	Debarred Debarred	Paquette	Eusebe	36		M		laborer	No	"	No	"	French	"	Sherbrooke Que	Sister Lede Burgeron Sherbrooke Que	Vt	Lyndonville
4	Debarred Debarred	Turgeon BSI	Wilfred	37		"	"	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Anselme Que	Father Joseph Turgeon St Anselme Que	"	"
5	Debarred Debarred	Turcot BSI	Jinnie	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que	Father Octavia Turcot Thetford Mines Que	"	"
6	BTM 1133-8	Roy BSI	Joseph Elzear	39		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	US A	No Grosvenordale Conn	~~Fa Law Paul Rov~~ Gilbert Box 210 Weedon Que	Conn	North Grosvenordale
7	BTM 4331	" wife BSI	Marie Anna 505 7/26/35	35		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
8	Exempt Under 16	son	Gilbert	15		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"		"	In father above	"	"
9	"	c/a 1-26560 " 1/26/32 son	Charles	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
10	BTM 4328	Landry	Alcide	37		"	M	boxmaker	"	"	"	"	"		Nashua NH	~~wife Eva Landry~~ Father Damase St Paschal Que	NH	Nashua
11	Debarred Returned Debarred	Cahier BSI	Joseph	34		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Sherbrooke Que	Father Paul Cahier St Aime Que	RI	Providence
12	Debarred Debarred	" wife BSI	Olivine	38		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"			as above	"	"
13	PMO 50067	Hennessy Primary	Leonard Ca 1-178194	75		M	M	mail clerk	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Stanstead Que	Bro William Hennessy Port Arthur Ont	Mass	Boston
14	PMO 50068	" wife	Etta Mella	28		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"		"	"	"
15	Exempt Under 16	son	Robert G.	4		M	S	Nil	No	under 16	No	"	Irish	"		"	"	"
16	PRone	Fournier	Jules	23		"	"	labor Ex Soldier	Yes	French	Yes	"	French		L'Islet Que	Father Jules Fournier L'Islet Que	"	Wellesley
17	Bom 22571	Trial	Eva	25		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Arthabasca Que	Father Elzear Trudel Arthabasca Que	"	Fall River
18	Bom 43370	Robichand BSI	Virginie	33		"	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	US A	Gilbertville Mass	Uncle Guillaume Que 211 Brooks St Sherbrooke	"	Gilbertville
19	Debarred Returned Debarred	Malenfant BSI	Albert	21		M		machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lauzon Que	Father Paschal Malenfant St Eloi d Lauzon Que	NH	Nashua
20	Debarred Debarred	Ouellette BSI	Elzear	17		"	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"		St Anne d Pocatierre Que	Father Arnable Ouellette St Anne d Pocatierre	"	"
21	Debarred for Debarred	Damara alias Hamel BSI	Marie	48		F	M	housewife	No	None	No	"	"		St Alphege Que	Husband Louis Damara St Alphege Que		Derry
22	Debarred Debarred	alias Odilon Hamel " nephew BSI	Aldege Lambert	17		M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"		Drummondville Que	Father Elie Damara Drummondville Que	"	"
23	Debarred Debarred	Labelle	Roderique	19		"		electrician	Yes	French	Yes	"	"		Montreal	Father Roderique Labelle 1414 Notre Dame St Montreal	Mass	New Bedford
24	Debarred Debarred	Proulx BSI	George	27		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		W Wickham Que	Mother Aurelia Proulx Wickham Que	NH	Manchester
25	PRone	Holmes Primary	Andrew	32		"	M	X soldier weaver	"	English	"	"	English		Montreal Que	None Barracks	Mass	Fall River
26	SS Ticket	Woolrich Primary CEO	Herbert White Star SS Canada ticket 43562 Orilla Ont 1/20/19 via Portland	42		"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"		Orilla Ont	None	Liverpool England	
27	"	" wife CEO	Florence A	41		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		"			"
28	CP 74703	Borduas	Aurore	24		"	S	silk weaver	"	French	"	"	French		Abbotsford Que	Father Philias Abbotsford Que	Mass	Holyoke
29	Debarred Returned Debarred	Bergeron BSI	Darila	21		M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"		St Hughes Que	Father Pierre St Hughes de Bagot	NH	Nashua
30	Debarred Debarred	Thivierge BSI	Philozare	50		"	M	farmer	No		No	"	"		St Adolphe Que	wife Leonora St Adolphe Que	RI	Arctic

Line 30: Appealed 1/7/19. Appeal Dismissed 1/23/19. Bear Decis. 54584/122. Montreal File 11018/1048

NOT USED
NOT USED

9

Line 11. Cahier, Henry. 1 1/2 yrs mal. born Providence R.I.
Line 21 Damara Lora 10 fem born Newburyport Mass
" Mary 7 " " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	daughter	$ 30	Yes	1878 1898	NH Gorham	1898	Dau. Mrs Louis Laplante #106 Bow St Franklyn NH	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	dark	br me	bro	Nil	Canada	St Francois Que
2	"	Self	$ 30	No	"	"	"	Friend Pauline Moran #13 St Charles St. Boston Mass	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	bro	"	"	"	Megantic Que
3	"	" Illiterate	$ 10	"	"	"	"	Parker T. Young Lyndonville Vt	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	med	"	"	"	"	Bromptonville Que
4	"	" L.P.C. "	$ 10	Yes	1899 1900	Various	1900	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Anselme Que
5	"	" L.P.C. "	$ 5	"	1894 1917	"	1917	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	Thetford Mines Que
6	"	"	$ 250	"	1911 1918	Conn	12/31/18	Fatherlaw Paul Renie No Grosvenordale, Conn	permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	Roxton Falls Que
7	"	husband	✓	"	"	"	"	father above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	Farnham Que
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	grand fa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	med	bro	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	$ 30	"	1910 1918	NH Various	1/16/19	Wife Eva Landry #15 Worcester St Nashua NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Paschal Que
11	"	" L.P.C. "	$ 44	"	1914 1917	"	12/24/17	Father law Peter Bouchard #38 Perry St. Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	St Remi Que
12	"	L.P.C. husband	✓	"	1906 1917	"	"	father above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
13	"	Self	$ 400	"	Visitor	Various	1914	Motherlaw Elizabeth Ross #15 Temple St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chapeau Que
14	"	husband	✓	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fair	lgt	gray	"	USA	Orleans Vt
15	No	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sherbrooke Que
16	Yes	Self	$ 80	"	1916 1918	Mass "	12/8/18	Uncle Damas Chouinard Block 7 Globe Village Wellesley Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	dk	dk bro	bro	"	"	L'Islet Que
17	"	husband	$ 75	"	1913 1918	Mass Fall River	Dec 1918	Husband Alphie Trial #18 Holden St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fair	bro	"	"	"	Arthabasca Que
18	"	Self	$ 33	"	1907 1919	Mass	1/9/19	Father Pierre Robichaud Gilbertville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	med	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
19	"	" L.P.C. "	$ 20	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Mrs John Ledoux #14 Salem St. Nashua NH	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Eloi Que
20	"	" L.P.C. "	$ 33	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister Rose Ouillette #72 Walnut St. Nashua NH	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Anne d Pocatierre Que
21	"	" Illiterate "	$ 20	Yes	1906 1914	Various	1914	daughter Georgianna Boisvert #3 Central St. Derry NH	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rimouski Que
22	"	" Illiterate "	$ 4	"	1904 1910	Mass	1910	friend Georgianna Boisvert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Ulphege Que
23	"	L.P.C. "	$ 61	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Henry Belaire 1743 Acushnet Ave New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
24	"	" L.P.C. "	$ 87	Yes	1916 1917	NH	May 1917	Boardinghouse 296 Elm St. Manchester NH	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Cyrille Que
25	"	[illegible]	$ 92	"	1908 1917	Mass	10/14/17	Wife Rose Holmes #33 Malvey St. Fall River Mass	No	permit	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	bro	blue	"	England	Blackburn Lancashire
26	"	Self	$ 300	No	✓	✓	✓	Transit	Transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	med	"	"	"	"	Boynton
27	"	husband	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Transit	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	Stockport
28	"	Self	$ 39	Yes	1914 1918	Mass Holyoke	Oct 1918	Uncle Geo. Codere #85 Park St. Holyoke Mass	indefinite			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	lt bro	gray	"	Canada	Granby Que
29	"	L.P.C.	$ 42	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Jos Lozeau 66 Palm St. Nashua NH	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	med	bro	blue	"	"	St Hughes Que
30	"	Illiterate "	$ 35	Yes	1894 1895	Various	1895	son Arthur Thivierge Arctic RI	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	dk	"	bro	"	"	St Adolphe Que

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge
Eloy Eaye
S. F. Davis
John A. Sullivan
George F. Bosley
J. C. F.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Aliens 1 to 30 written by E. M.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NEWPORT VT.	6/25/18	B&M #52	1/25/19
2	"	6/27/18	"	1/27/19
3	"	1/27/19	" #114	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	1/25/19	B&M 86	1/26/19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	1/26/19
11	"	1/24/19	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	1/27/19	W. Rd	1/27/19
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	B&M 86	"
17	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	1/28/19
19	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	CPR 210	1/29/19
22	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Boston "	Nov 1908 "	Lucania "	"
26	Montreal "	8/5/05 "	Dominion Cor 212	"
27	" "	" "	" "	"
28	"	1/30/19	CPR 10	1/30/19
29	"	1/29/19	"	"
30	"	1/6/19	B&M 86	1/30/19

B&M — Boston & Maine R. R.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.

W. Rd. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (~~SOUTH~~).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1- Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

234

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CP 119551	Granger Primary C&I	Henry	31	M	Wd	labor	Yes	Fr & Eng	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Drummondville Que	Friend Albert Vondal Drummondville Que	Vt	Enosburg Falls
2	Btm 4348	Bessette CO	Narcisse	52	"	M	farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Son Ernest Bessette Wellington St Sherbrooke	"	West Glover
3	Btm 4350	" " wife	Louise	51	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Btm 4349	" " son	Oscar	20	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother above	"	"
5	Btm 4351	" " dau	Laura	20	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Under 16	" "	Yvonne	15	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	" "	" son	Rene	14	M	"	" Abandoned Domicile file 1310/22-3 : 12/6/39 Vg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	" "	" dau	Eva	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	Debarred Debarred	Blais BSI	Alexis	23	M	M	farm labor	No	✓	No	"	"	"	St Louis de Bonsecours Que	Father George Blais St Louis Que	NH	Nashua
10	Debarred Debarred	" wife BSI	Arselia	19	F	"	housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
43558 11	CP 74289	Starr Primary SBD	Salome	39	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Cobalt Ont	Husband Jas G Starr Cobalt	Mass	Lynn
" 12	Under 16	" " dau	Evelyn	7	"	S	Nil	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	father above	"	"
" 13	" "	" "	Viola	11	"	"	"	No	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 14	"	" " son	Edward	3	M	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Btm 4354	Ferland BSI	Allyre	21	"	"	farm labor	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	St Germain Que	Father Louis Ferland St Germain Que	Vt	Hardwick
16	Btm 4352	Wilson BSI	Helen Thompson	51	F	M	housewife	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Sherbrooke Que	No Relatives	Mass	Quincy
17	Under 16	" son BSI	Thomas	10	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	P.R. #44	Dodson #308055 Primary SBD	William Corp.	45	"	"	Ex soldier & fisherman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	" " Barracks	"	Boston
Foot note 19	CP 67864	Westover E.W.I	Geo. Hastings Examined Under Bureau letter 53990/42. 5388? Dec 10, 1915. Montreal file 11047	51	"	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Highwater Que	" "	Vt	North Troy
20	CP 67865	" wife E.W.I.	Elizabeth	51	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	CP 67866	" son E.W.I	Roy	16	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	PMO 50144	Emond Primary BSI	Jean Batiste	26	"	M	machinist	"	Fr & Eng	"	"	French	"	Rock Island Que	Father Alfred Emond Stanstead Que	Mass	Greenfield
23	PMO 50145	" wife BSI	Cora	28	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	Exempt Under 16	" son	Edgar	3	M	S	Nil	No	with parents Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
25	" "	" "	Oliva	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	" dau	Lena	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	CPR 119483	Desaultels BSI	Toussaint	75	M	Wd	labor	"	destined to daughter a lawful resident	"	"	"	"	St Gregoire Que	Son Arthur Desaultels Magog Que	Vt	Newport Centre
28	Btm 2245	Turcotte Primary Tichler	Alfredina	23	F	M	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Agathe Que	Bro Alfred Hamel St Agathe d Lotbiniere	Mass	Lowell
29	PR #40	Deneault " Tichler	Rodolphe	37	M	"	Ex soldier & Carpenter	No	Eng & Fr	Yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father Cip Deneault Sherbrooke Que	NY	Brooklyn
30	Btm 4358	Blair BSI	Flora Margaret on 2-10 29 50 mc	18	F	S	cotton mill picker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graniteville Que	Father Wm C Blair Graniteville Que	Mass	Farnumsville
		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															

Line 19. Westover. Dina 14 fem. born Richford Vt
" g/dau. Dorothy 8 " "

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$16.	Yes	1894 / 1909 ✓	Vt	1909	Son Alfred Granger Enosburg Falls Vt	permanent		?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	loss of right hand	5	11	Med	gray	bro	Nil	Canada	Notre Dame Stanbridge Que
2	"	"	$200	"	1814 / 1875 ✓	Various	1875	None. Bought Farm	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	St John d Iberville Que
3	"	husband	✓	"	1874 / 1894 ✓	"	1894	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	bro	"	"	St Pierre d Armour Que
4	"	father	✓	"	visits various		1916	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Staton Que
5	"	"	✓	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	blk	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	✓	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	bro	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	✓	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	✓	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	dk	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Illiterate L.P.C. Self	$52	Yes	1909 / 1917	Mass	Jan 1917	Uncle Jos. Lizeau #66 Palm St. Nashua NH	indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	dk bro	"	"	"	St Louis Que
10	"	husband	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	St Hughes Que
11	"	"	$400	"	✓	✓	✓	Son James T. Starr #75 Sibilee Lynn Mass	Yes	1 mo	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	me bro	"	"	"	Buckingham Que
12	"	father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	lt bro	"	"	"	Cobalt Ont
13	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1917 / 1918 ✓	Hardwick Vt	11/6/18	Bro. Didace Ferland Hardwick Vt	permanent		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	bro	"	"	"	St Germaine Que
16	"	"	$50	No	✓	✓	✓	Husband Robert Wilson Quincy Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Howich
17	"	Mother	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Father above	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	"	"	"	"	Sterling
18	"	Can. Govt	$50+	Yes	1892 / 1917 ✓	Mass	Dec 25 1917	Sister Sara E Speak #9 Beaudoin St Boston	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Nestley Essex
19	Highway		?	"	Various		Nov 1918	Residence. No Relatives	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	med	"	bro	"	Canada	Sutton Que
20	"	"	✓	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	"	Sutton Que
21		"	✓	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Knowlton Que
22	Yes	Self	$100	"	13 mo ✓	Derby Line Vt	1913	Friend Wm Roet Main St Greenfield Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	"	"	"	Coaticooke Que
23	"	husband	✓	"	1892 / 1906 ✓	Various	1906	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	USA	Berlin NH
24	No	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	lt bro	"	"	Canada	Rock Island Que
25	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1900 / 1915 ✓	Vt Various	1915	Dau. Mrs Adelard Narmandin Newport Centre Vt	"		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	gray	bro	"	"	St Gregoire Que
28	"	husband	$100	No	✓	✓	✓	Husband Joseph Turcotte 740 Merrimack St Lowell	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	"	"	"	St Agathe Que
29	"	Self	$40	Yes	1888 / 1917 ✓	NY Brooklyn	Sept 1917	wife Florence Deneault #368 Degraw St Brooklyn NY	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
30	"	"	$15	"	Mch 1918	Mass	1/11/19	Sister Mrs G J Bullock Farmunsville Mass	indefinite		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	bro	"	"	"	Graniteville Que

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge

Leon Eaye

S. F. Davis

John A Sullivan

William Finkley

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vt Newport	1/30/19	CP 212	1/30/19
2	"	1/29/19	BTM 86	"
3		"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	CP 210	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	6/29/18	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	1/30/19	BTM 86	1/31/19
	Quebec	8/11/11	Grampian	
16	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"
	New York	Aug 1892	SS New York	
18	"	1/31/19	CP 210	"
19	"	11/22 18	C E Ayer W Rd	1/31/19
20	"	"	" "	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	1/31/19	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	2/1/19	CP 212	2/1/19
28	"	"	BTM 86	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	2/2/19

BTM Boston & Maine R. R.

CPR Canadian Pacific

W. Rd - Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

235

569

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
43522 1	BTM 2169	alias Sister Frances Raphael Primary B.T.R Delaney	Hilda	30		F	S	Teacher nun	Yes	Fr & English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec Que	Father P. P. Delaney 24 St Ambroise St Quebec	Mass	Wellesley Hills
43473 2	BTM 2695	Theberge BSD	Honorius		2	M	"	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	French	"	Armaugh Que	Father Louis Theberge Armaugh Que	"	Northbridge
3	CP 119480	Tremblay BSD	Theophile	24		"	"	blacksmith	Yes	French	Yes	"		"	St Eulalie Que	Father Elivin Tremblay St Eulalie Que	"	Lowell
4	PR 444	Harnois BSD	Donat	22		"	"	machinist Ex Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terrebonne Que	Uncle Thos. Boucher Terrebonne Que	R.I.	Cl Falls
5	CPR 67570	Lemire BSD	Germaine	9		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame de Laudes Que	Gr father Ferdinand Abel Notre Dame Que	Mass	Leominster
6	CP 119489	Ostiguy BSD	Alphonsine	62		"	Wd	domestic	No	destined to son a lawful resident	No	"	"	"	Marieville Que	Uncle Octave Lebeau Marieville Que	R.I.	Pawtucket
			Appealed 12/18/18. Dismissed. Bu. Letter 54584/125 – 1/29/19 Montreal File 11078/1065. 12/1/19															
Debarred 7	Returned Debarred	Dumont BSD	Jacob	40		M	"	munitions	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Brother Damase Dumont Richmond Que	Mass	Chartley
8	CPR 69358	Robin Primary CEQ	Ellen	35		F	Wd	domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Granby Que	No Relatives	N.H.	Manchester
9	Exempt Under 16	Turcotte dau CEQ	Madeline	7		"	S	Nil	No	under 16 with parent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bom 2246	Boudreau Primary NF	Zalpha	45		M	"	tool maker	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father Jos W Boudreau 3 Beaulieu Lane Sherbrooke	Mass	N. Cambridge
11	BTM 2247	" wife NF	Marie	27		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa Law as above	"	"
12	Exempt Under 16	" son NF	Anatal	4		M	S	Nil	No	under 16 with parents	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father "	"	"
13	"	" dau NF	Violetta	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	"	" son NF	Maurice	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	PR	Crosby	Mark	34		"	S	disch'd Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Montreal Que	No Relatives	"	Lynn
16	PR 444	Bropson	Patrick	33		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	So Boston
17	CPR 74657	Ellis	Margaret	29		F	"	Grad Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	Friend Frank Cowan 146 Birchton Road Ottawa	N.H.	Nashua
								CR 1-129042		6-5-34								
18	BTM 4378	Clement BSD	Gertrude	28		"	"	weaver	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal Que	Convent Institute St Joseph Montreal Que	"	Manchester
19	BTM 4368	alias Cayer Moreau BSD	Philomene	76		"	Wd	Nil	No	destined to grand son lawful resident	No	"	"	"	Victoriaville Que	son Ferdinand Cayer Victoriaville Que	Mass	Lawrence
20	PR 444	Vater Primary SGH	James	22		M	S	disch'd soldier	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Nfld	St Johns Nfld	Father James Vater St Johns Nfld	"	Jamaica Plain
21	PR 444	Stride SGH	Fredk A	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal Que	No Relatives	"	Cambridge
Debarred 22	Returned Debarred	Aubry BSD	Arthur	38		"	S	labourer	No	Nil	No	"	French	"	Three Rivers Que	Cousin Vallere Garceau Three Rivers Que	"	Lowell
Debarred 23	" Debarred	Daigneault BSD	Felix	30		"	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog Que	Mother Harriett Bourdeau Magog Que	N.H.	Meredith
Debarred 24	" Debarred	Desrusseau BSD	Armand	16		"	"	foundry man	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father Cyprien #53 First Ave Sherbrooke	"	Concord
			Appealed 1/16/19. Dismissed. Bu. Telegraphic 1/31/19 Montreal File 11078/1124.															
Debarred 25	" Debarred	Beaulieu BSD	John Batiste	70		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Germain Que	Father Majorique St Germain Que	Mass	Lawrence
			Appealed 1/14/19. Appeal Dismissed. Bu. Letter 54584/130 – 1/31/19 Montreal File 11078/1092. 2/3/19															
Debarred 26	" Debarred	Lebel BSD	Theophile	48		"	M	Carpenter	No		No	"	"	"	St Agapit Que	Bro. August Lebel St Agapit Que	"	"
43561 27	CPR 74197	Kelly Primary SFD	Lawrence	60		"	"	Retired Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Regina Sask	son Joseph R. Kelly Regina Sask	N.H.	Manchester
43562 28	74198	" wife	Rose	54		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	Exempt Under 16	" dau	Ethel	15		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro above	"	"
30	"	" son	Lambert	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Order	$10.	Yes	1911 1918	Mass Boston	6/15/18	Academy L'Assomption Wellesley Mass	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	6	dk	bro	bro	None	Canada	House Harbor Magdalen Is
2	No	"	"	No	"	"	"	Grandmother Alvena Thiberge #115 Main St Northbridge Mass		indefinite										"	"	me	"	blue	"		Que Armaugh
3	Yes	Self	$81	Yes	1916 1918	Various	12/29/18	Friend John Dubreuil 25 Grant St Lowell Mass	No	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	Que Bay St Paul
4	"	Can Govt	$230	"	1898 1915	R.I. Cntl Falls	[illegible]	Father Thomas Varner 117 Garfield St Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	fair	lt bn	blue	"		Que St Simon
5	"	Gr father	"	"	1909 1917	Mass Leominster	Oct 1917	Father Arsene Lemire Leominster Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	bro	"	USA?	Mass Leominster
6	"	Self	$1100	"	1872 1917	Various	1917	Son Fred Ostiguy #18 Fletcher St Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	med	"	"	"	Canada	Que Marieville
7	"	" Illiterate	$1400	"	1898 1913	"	1913	Mother Phormia Dumont Chartley Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Que New Rolton
8	"	"	$70.	"	1915 1918	Mass N.H.	9/30/18	Convent Notre Dame St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	USA	Mass No. Adams
9	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Que Windsor Mills
10	"	Self	$50	"	1wk	Mass	1/27/19	Cousin Ovila Bourdeau 22 Montgomery St No Cambridge	"	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk bro	bro	"	"	Que Sherbrooke
11	"	husband	"	"	1mo visit	Mass	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	Que Knowlton
12	No	"	"	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	bro	"	"	"	Que Sherbrooke
13	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Can Govt	$75	Yes	1906 1917	Mass Lynn	10/1/17	Friend James Keith 105 Lip St. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	dk	"	hazel	"	England	St Edmonds
16	"	Self	$20	"	1886 1916	Mass Boston	July 1916	Aunt R Joyce 167 M St. So Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Ruddy	"	blue	"	USA	Mass Boston
17	"	"	$75	"	1910 1918	Vt	Jan 1918	Cousin K. Robbins #54 Abbott St Nashua N.H.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	bro	"	Canada	Que Stanstead
18	"	"	$70	"	1903 1917	N.H. Manchester	8/13/17	Father Mederic Clement 428 Main St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Que St Catharines
19	"	Grand son	0	"	1884 1909	Mass Lawrence	~~Sept~~ 1909	Grand son Napoleon Fauchere #39 Cross St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senile		4	11	fair	white	blue	"	"	Que St Antoine
20	"	Self	$20	"	1913 1916	Various	1/5/16	Bro Henry Vale 20 Sanford St. Jamaica Plain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	Med	bro	"	"	Nfld	Pouch Cove
21	"	Can Govt	$90	"	1910 1916	Var Mass	10/18/16	wife Fanny Childs 31 Queensbury St. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	England	Portsmouth
22	"	Illiterate Self	$15	"	1892 1896	Mass Lowell	1896	Mother Philomen Aubry #711 Aiken St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Que Yamachiche
23	"	Illiterate "	$57	"	7mo	Vt N.H.	Oct 1914	Bro. Amede Daignault Meredith N.H.	Yes	1mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"	"	Que Bolton
24	"	L.P.C. "	$40	No	"	"	"	Uncle Edward Mercier Concord N.H.?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Que Sherbrooke
25	"	Contract Laborer "	$30.	Yes	1916 1918	Mass Lawrence	4/22/18	Sister Albertine Audette 392 So Broadway Lawrence	"	6mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Que St Germain
26	"	Illiterate "	$80.	"	1897 1908	Various	1908	wife Emma Lebel #2 Melrose St. Lawrence		indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	bro	"	"	Que St Agapit
27	"	"	$400	"	" 1mo	N Eng.	Feb 1918	Bro Law Edward J Murphy 759 Manchester St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	mix gry	blue	"	"	Que Inverness
28	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	mix	Gray	"	"	Que Lotbinière
29	"	Father	"	No	"		"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Red	"	"	"	Que Inverness
30	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

William Kiesler
Elon Eaye
S. F. Davis
W. L. Harlan Jr.
Geo F Bosley

nos 1 to 30 written by E. M.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	N Vt Newport	7/2/18	B&M 86	7/2/18	
2	"	7/3/18	"	7/4/18	
3	"	2/2/19	CP 210	2/3/19	
4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	10/28/18	B&M 86	2/3/19	40 day [illegible]
6	"	2/3/19	CP 210	2/4/19	
7	"	12/17/18	B&M 86	2/4/19	
8	"	11/5/18	CP 212	2/5/19	20 d[illegible]
9	"	"	"	"	
10	"	2/4/19	B&M 86	2/4/19	
11	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	CP 210		
16	"	"	CP 212	"	
17	"	"	"		
18	"	"	B&M 86	2/5/19	
19	"	"	"	"	
20	"	2/5/19	CP 210	"	
21	"	"	"	"	
22	"	2/4/19	"	"	
23	"	"	B&M 86	"	
24	"	"	"	"	
25	"	1/6/19	"	2/6/19	
26	"	1/13/19	B&M #114	"	
27	"	7/6/18	CP 212	"	
28	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	

B&M Boston & Maine R. R.
CPR Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

236

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Exempt Under 16	Kelly Primary 33	Alice ✓	9		F	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Regina Sask	Bro Joseph Kelly Regina Sask	NH	Manchester
2	BTM 4388	Lyons BSD	Edward	65		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island Que	None	Vt	Derby Line ~~Rock Island~~
Debarred 3	Returned Debarred	Deschenes BSD	Joseph A	19		"	S	farm labor	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Jean Port Joli Que	Father Emile Deschenes Port Joli Que	Mass	Lawrence
Debarred 4	" Debarred	Lavoie BSD	Auguste	65		"	M	Farmer	No	nil	No	"	"	"	St Felicite Que	Wife Josephine Lavoie St Felicite Que	"	"
Debarred 5	" Debarred	Deschenes BSD	Mary Louise	25		F	"	housewife	"	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Jean Port Joli	Father Law Emile Deschenes Port Joli Que	"	"
6	BTM 4393	Raymond	Louis J	21		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Denis Que	Father Francois Raymond St Denis Que	NH	Newmarket
Debarred 7	Ret to Alien	Sirois foot note BSD	Hormidas (appealed thru Montreal)	38		"	"	Brick Mason	No	nil	No	"	"	"	St Ulderic Que	Bro Emile Sirois Belisle Que	"	Nashua
Debarred 8	Ret to Alien	" wife BSD	Elise (appealed thru Montreal)	30		F	"	Housewife	Yes	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	SS Ticket	Chandler Primary CEA	W R ✓	36		M	M	Merchant White Star SS ticket SC 1118 E	"	English SS Megantic	Yes	Vancouver 1/31/19	English	Leaves US at Portland Me 2/1/19	Vancouver	wife Johanna Vancouver BC	Liverpool	England
10	SS Ticket	Young " CEA	John McKay	29		"	"	Shoemaker White Star SS ticket 088428	"	" SS Megantic	"	Montreal 2/6/19	Scotch	Leaves US at Portland Me	Victoria BC	Sister Mrs J McKinley Calgary Alta	Liverpool	England
11	SS Ticket	Pinkham " CEA	John T ✓	45		"	"	Comm Salesman White Star SS ticket 7353	"	" SS Megantic	"	Toronto 2/...	English	Leaves US at Portland Me	Toronto Ont	Wife Henrietta Pinkham Toronto Ont	Liverpool	England
12	PR 44	Connelly Primary	Frank ✓	40		"	S	Ex Soldier	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec Que	To [illegible], Barracks	Mass	Lawrence
13	PR 44	North Primary	Joseph Philip	41		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	breed Indian	"	Montreal Que	"	"	Norfolk
14	BTM 2260	Beckford Primary	Uriah Sargent	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	African Blk	Left US at Galveston [illegible]	Quebec Que	Father Moses Beckford [illegible], [illegible] Jamaica	Jamaica	BW
10078 15	PMO 474744	Giroux Primary	Beatrice	20		F	"	domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	Smiths Mills Que	Uncle Pierre Gagnon St Alexander Que	Vt	Hyde Park
foot note 16	CPR 119505	Pollander BSD	Nelson	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton Que	Father Henry Pollander Sutton Que	"	No Troy
17	CPR 119504	" wife BSD	Gladys ✓	23		F	"	housewife	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
18	Exempt Under 16	" dau BSD	Florence	3		"	S	Nil	No	nil	No	"	French	"	"	" Gr father "	"	"
19	CPR 11950?	Belisle BSD	Napoleon	37		M	M	baker	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Mo Law Mrs B L Comtois #674 Garnier St Montreal	RI	Woonsocket
20	BTM 4392	Latourneau BSD	Francois	32		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Bro Joseph Latourneau St Magloire Que	Mass	Holyoke
21	BTM 4394	" wife BSD	Adelie	21		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Exempt Under 16	" son BSD	Willie	3		M	S	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
23	Exempt Under 16	" son BSD	Eddie	1	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	P.R. 44	Dignan Primary JCF	Bartholem	42		"	M	x Soldier cook	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Montreal	None. Barracks	"	Waltham
25	P.R. 44	Benton " JCF	John	27		"	S	Ex Soldier	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
26	BTM 4397	Couture BSD	Octave	82		"	M	None	No	with son legal resident	No	"	French	"	St Adolphe Que	Son Esdras Couture Lime Ridge Que	"	Fairhaven
27	BTM 4398	" wife BSD	Marie	76		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	BTM 4208	Trahan Primary JCF	Elsie (Sa 1-251062)	21		"	"	Shoe Operative	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Brompton Que	Father Edward Trahan Brompton Que	NH	Manchester
29	BTM 4024	Nadeau BSD	Gracia	24		"	"	Waitress	"	French	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que	Mother Marie Nadeau Quebec Que	"	Concord
30	CPR 74536	Longval Primary CEA	Alfred	28		M	M	Cotton knitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers Que	Father Elie Longval Montreal Que	Mass	Lowell

NOT USED
NOT USED

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 7. Sirois Alfreda 4 yr female born Nashua NH
" Alice 1/2 " " "
Line 16 Pollander, Margaret 1 1/2 yr fem. born No Troy Vt

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	✓	✓	No	-	-	-	Uncle E J Murphy 259 Manchester St Manchester	indefinite			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	fair	red	Gray	Nil	Canada	Inverness Que.
2	By Team		$ 67	Yes	Various	N H & Mass	1913	wife Catharine Lyons ~~Rock Island~~ Derby Line Vt	permanent?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10¾	Med	Gray	"	"	Ireland	Toborclare
3	Yes	~~Self~~ Criminal	$ 44.	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Law Desire Beauchine #105 Margin St. Lawrence Mass	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	St Jean Que.
4	"	" Illiterate	$ 65.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Law. Ezor Laimond #4 Kempton St. Lawrence	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Felicite Que.
5	"	L.P.C. Husband	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Law Desire Beauchine #105 Margin St. Lawrence	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	St Jean Port Joli Que.
6	"	Self	$ 30	Yes	1914 1918	Various	11/3/18	Uncle Telesphore Martin #17 Central St. Newmarket	permanent?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Denis Que.
7	"	"	$ 75	"	1909 1918	"	12/18/18	Bro Edward Sirois #1 Jackson St. Nashua NH	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blind left eye	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Ulderic Que.
8	"	Husband	✓	"	Var 10 yr	"	"	Bro Law as above	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	dk	blk	"	"	"	Rimouski Que.
9	"	Self	$ 130.	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address	Yes	direct to S.S.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Gladstone Man.
10	"	"	$ 80	"	✓	✓	✓	No Address	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Haddington
11	"	"	$ 70.	Yes	transit	NY	Nov 1914	No Address	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	mix gry	bro		England	Devon
12	"	Govt	$ 50+	"	1901 1917	Various	9/8/17	Sister Mrs Wm Dickson #131 Spruce St Lawrence Mass	permanent?		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bro	blue	"		Sheffield
13	"	"	$ 160	"	1890 1917	Mass	12/19/17	Cousin Mrs Thos Martin Norfolk Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blk	blk	"	Canada	Dorchester N.B.
14	"	"	$ 80.	"	1914 1916	Var Texas	Jan 1916	Father Moses Salvamar B W Indies Form 523 — 9966 ✓	Yes	2-3 wks visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	blk	"	"	[illegible] returned & enlisted in Canada	Strawberry	Jamaica B W I
15	Nil	Automobile	$ 10.	No	✓	✓	✓	Father Elie Giroux Hyde Park Vt	indefinite?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	St Alexander Que.
16	Yes	Self	$ 75	Yes	9 mos	Vt	Aug 1917	Father Law G H Westover No Troy Vt	permanent?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	blk	"	"	"	St Armand Que.
17	"	Husband	✓	"	Var 15 yr	Vt. Various	Troy 1918	Father above	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Knowlton Que.
18	No	✓	✓	"	14 mo	No Troy	"	Gr father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	lt br	bro	"	"	Sutton Que.
19	Yes	Self	$ 10	"	1915 1918	R I Woonsocket	12/15/18	wife Elma Belisle 103 Delude St. Woonsocket R I	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	blk	Gray	"	"	La Baie du Febvre Que.
20	"	"	$ 140	"	1897 1914	Mass Fall River	May 1914	Mother Mrs Alfred Ligotte #93 Lyman St. Holyoke	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bro	blue	"	"	St Magloire Que.
21	"	Husband	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt bro	Gray	"	"	"
22	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Gr Mother	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Magog Que.
24	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes	40 yr	Various	3/5/18	wife Anna Deignan #14 B. Fern St Waltham	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bro	bro	"	U.S.A.	Norwich Ct.
25	"	"	$ 20.	"	Var 17 yr	"	6/22/17	Aunt Agnes Monroe Waltham Mass.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	hazel	"	Scotland	Paisley
26	"	Son	$ 117.	"	1844 1895	N H & Mass	1895	Son Adelarde Couture #1 Grinnell St. Fairhaven Mass	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	gray	"	Canada	Quebec
27	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	St Camille Que.
28	"	Self	$ 50.	"	1916 1918	N H	12/20/18	Aunt Florentine Aurey #636 Raymond St Manchester	"		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	,	bro	bro	"	"	St Durham Que.
29	"	"	$ 10	"	1916 1918	"	12/13/18	St Paul School Concord NH	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	,	"	"	"	"	Standon Que.
30	"	"	$ 40.	"	1910 1918	Mass Lowell	12/10/18	wife Rose Longval Lowell Mass.	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers Que.

James C Ford
Inspector in charge

Calon Evans

A F Davis

William Feschler
J.I.

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—96

CLASS E.

Nos 1 to 6 - 9.30 written by C. M

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vt Newport	7/6/18	CP 212	2/6/19
2	Newport New York	2/5/19 1879	B&M [illegible] Queen Victoria	"
3	Newport	2/5/19	B&M 86	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	2/6/19	"	2/7/19
7	appeal Nov "	"	"	"
8	appeal Nov "	"		"
9	~~Newport Vt~~ "	~~2/7/19~~ 2/7/19	~~CP 2[illegible]~~ CP 212	"
10	Newport Halifax	2/7/19 1/4/14	CP 2[illegible] Ionian	"
11	Newport New York	2/7/19 Nov 1914	CP 212 St Paul	"
12	Newport Boston	2/7/19 July 1901	B&M 86 Ivernia	"
13	Vt Newport	2/7/19	CP 210	"
14	Newport N Orleans	2/7/19 June 1914	B&M 86 Unknown	"
15	Newport	7/7/18	W Rd	2/7/19
16	"	2/8/19	CP 212	2/8/19
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	CP 210	2/9/19
20	"	2/7/19	B&M 86	2/8/19
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	2/8/19	CP 210	"
25	Newport Boston	2/8/19 Spring 1900	CP 2[illegible] unknown	"
26	Newport	2/7/19	B&M 114	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	1/16/19	B&M 86	2/9/19
29	"	1/6/19	"	"
30	"	1/8/19	CP 212	"

B&M, Boston & Maine R. R.
CP — Canadian Pacific Ry.
W Rd — Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

237

2325/2080

March 28, 1940.

District Director,
St. Albans, Vermont. (Dist.File 11078/1065; Jan. 22, 1919; appeal)

Reference is made to the manifests, form 548, on file at your office, the admission at Newport, Vermont, Feb. 11, 1919, of the alien JULIAN DUBOIS, with his wife LEONIE and seven children, two of whom, WILLIE and ESOLA, were not manifested as aliens but were admitted as United States Citizens. From correspondence had with the mother, Mrs. Leonie Dubois, of 8 Montreal Street, Sanford, Maine, it has been ascertained that Esola, whom our records show was born at Rochester, N. H., was actually born at Baie St. Paul, Charlevoix County, Quebec, Canada, onn Sept. 5, 1903, and was baptised at that same place on Sept. 7, 1903 under the name of Marie Rose Anna Esola. The mother says that Willie was born at Rochester, N. H. Feb. 23, 1909, and baptised that same day at the Holy Rosary Church, Rochester, N.H. This letter is written sothat a proper notation to show the error in the admission of ESOLA may be made on your records.

Current instructions say that such records will not be amended and that the person concerned will be considered as illegally in the United States. In this case it appears that the subject is eligible for registry. According to her mother, the subject is now married to a naturalized citizen of the United States. We have not her present name or address, as therefore a letter is being written to Mrs. Leonie Dubois at 8 Montreal Street, Sanford, Maine, explaining her daughter's illegal status and telling her how she may rectify it, also inclosing Forms 659 for her application for registry. Although there is nothing to show that the subject is liable to deportation, copies of the correspondence are being sent to our Portland, Maine office for their information and possible follow up. The files at Derby Line, North Troy, and Beebe Plain, Vt. contain complete manifest records made from the records at this office, and copies of this letter are being sent to those ports for their information and to prevent the readmission of the subject except on compliance with the immigration laws. A proper memorandum has been made on our own manifest record.

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge
Newport, Vermont.

WEM
ims.174636
(Cc of letters)

476-13-20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.								†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569														
1	Bom 4175								French	Canada	La Tuque Que	Father Alphonse. La Tuque Que	N.H.	Manchester
2	Bom 4107								"	"	St Michel Que	Father Joseph Durand St Michel Que	R.I.	Pawtucket
3	Bom 4167								"	"	St Camille Que	~~Mother~~ Philomen Godbout St Camille Que	Me	Springvale
4	CPR 119419								"	"	Quebec Que	Mother Harriet Chiasson Caraquet N.B.	N.H.	Manchester
/ 5	CPR 119420								"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Exempt Under 16								"	"	"	Grand Mother	"	"
7	Exempt Under 16								"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Bom 4159								"	"	St Camille Que	Mother Philomen Godbout St Camille Que	Me	Springvale
9	Bom 4288								Scotch	"	Lennoxville Que	Sister Mrs Orlena Marrison #17 Prospect St Lennoxville	N.H.	Concord
10	Bom 4289								"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	CPR 74549								English	"	E. Williamsburg Ont	mother Melissa M. Williamsburg Ont	Mass	Middleboro
12	CPR 74590								French	"	Waterloo	Father Alcide Paquette Granby Que	R.I.	Providence
13	CPR 74586								English	"	Magog Que	Son Harold Randall Montreal Que	N.H.	Littleton
Debarred 14	Debarred Returned								French	"	Montreal Que	Father Noel Demers St Bridget Que	Mass	Taunton
Debarred 15	Debarred								File 11065/1113	"	St Cecile Que	Uncle Pierre Maurice St Cecile Que	R.I.	Central Falls
Debarred 16	Debarred								File 11078/1061	"	St Ferdinand Que	Sister Flavia Croteau St Ferdinand d Halifax Que	N.H.	Berlin
Debarred 17	Debarred								"					
Debarred 18	Debarred								"	"	"	aunt above	"	"
10080 19	PMO 47522								"	"	St Bonaventure Que	Father Jos. Pepin St Bonaventure Que	Mass	Medford
20	Bom 4412								"	"	Rock Island Que	Father Joseph Lebel St Anne de Kamouraska	Conn	Willimantic
21	Bom 4413								File 11 appeared "	"	Ham Nord Que	Bro Alfred Dubois Ham Nord Que	Mass	Lawrence
22	Exempt Under 16	" son Joseph BSJ	13	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Law above	"	"
23	" "	" " Arthur BSJ	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
24	" "	John BSJ	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" " C/A 1-164191 6/7/33	" " Adelard	7	"	"	Nil	No	with parents Under 16 No	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	" "	" " Bennie BSJ	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	CO 119499	Salvas Louis BSJ Reexamination per order Commissioner Montreal	64	M	Wd	"	"	accompanied by admissable Son + dau	"	"	St Bonaventure Que	Son Bruno Salvas St Bonaventure	R.I.	Woonsocket
28	CO 119500	" son Joseph BSJ	33	"	S	farm labor	Yes	French Yes	"	"	"	Bro as above	"	"
29	CO 119501	" dau Aurore BSJ	32	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	Bom 44044	Dugal Marie BSJ	65	"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que	Cousin Elois Beaudoin St Michel Belchasse Que	"	Providence
13		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

CLASS E.

WHEN USED R
MON

Sheet No.

ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

569

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Bom 4175	Tousignault Primary JPS	Amila ✓	22		F	S	Weaver	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	La Tuque Que	Father Alphonse, La Tuque Que	N.H.	Manchester
2	Bom 4107	Durand JPS	Paul ✓	23		M		Garage helper	"	Eng & French	"	"	"	"	St Michel Que	Father Joseph Durand St Michel Que	R.I.	Pawtucket
3	Bom 4167	Duval BSJ	Alexandrina ✓	11		F	S	Student		French	"	"	"	"	St Camille Que	~~Mother~~ Philomen Godbout St Camille Que	Me	Springvale
4	CPR 119419	Chaisson BSJ	Joseph ✓	40		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que	Mother Harriet Chaisson Caraquet N.B.	N.H.	Manchester
5	CPR 119420	" wife BSJ	Delima ✓	30		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"						
6	Exempt Under 16	" son BSJ	Emile ✓	9		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Grand Mother "	"	"
7	Exempt Under 16	" " BSJ	Alphonse ✓	7		"	"	Nil	No	✓	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Bom 4159	Ducharme Primary JPS	Almeda ✓	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Camille Que	Mother Philomen Godbout St Camille Que	Me.	Springvale
9	Bom 4288	Henderson " JAS	Ethel ✓	22		"	S	student	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Lennoxville Que	Sister Mrs Orlena Marrison #17 Prospect St Lennoxville	N.H.	Concord
10	Bom 4289	" twin sister " JAS	Emma ✓	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	CPR 74549	Summers " WMH	Reuben R ✓	37		M	M	RR brakeman					English	"	E. Williamsburg Ont.	Mother Melissa M. Williamsburg Ont.	Mass	Middleboro
12	CPR 74590	Paquette " CEQ	Edward ✓	21			S	toile maker	"	"	"		French		Waterloo	Father Alcide Paquette Granby Que	R.I.	Providence
13	CPR 74586	Randall " CEQ	Hugh A. ✓	69		"	Wd	shoe Operative	"	"	"		English	"	Magog Que	Son Harold Randall, Montreal Que	N.H.	Littleton
14	Debarred Returned Debarred	Demers BSJ	Irenee Zephirin ✓	18		"	S	tool maker		French	"	"	French	"	Montreal Que	Father Noel Demers St Bridget Que	Mass	Taunton
			appealed.	3/22/18.				Appeal Dismissed		Bear Ltr. 54346/536	3/6/18	Montreal File 11065/113						
15	Debarred Debarred	Maurice BSJ	Onesime ✓	22		M		Weaver	No	✓	No	"	"	"	St Cecile Que	Uncle Pierre Maurice St Cecile Que	R.I.	Central Falls
			appealed	12/20/18				Appeal Dismissed		Bear Ltr. 54584/87	12/31/18	Montreal File 11078/1061						
16	Debarred Debarred	Croteau BSJ	Harriette	80		F	Wd	None	No	nil	No	"	"	"	St Ferdinand Que	Sister Flavia Croteau St Ferdinand d Halifax Que	N.H.	Berlin
			appealed	12/20/18														
17	Debarred Debarred	" dau BSJ	Philomene ✓	45		"	S	Scrub woman	No	nil	"	"	"	"		aunt above	"	"
18	Debarred Debarred	Pepin BSJ	Marie Anne ✓	20				domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Bonaventure Que	Father Jos. Pepin St Bonaventure Que	Mass	Medford
19	10080 PMO 47522	Lebel Primary JAS	Bernadette ✓	29		F	"	mill optive	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island Que	Father Joseph Lebel St Anne de Kamouraska	Conn	Willimantic
			appealed.	12/10/18				Appeal Sustained		Bear Ltr 54584/126	1/20/19	Montreal File 11078/1061	"	appealed				
20	Bom 4412	Dubois BSJ	Julien ✓	46		M	M	lumber Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ham Nord Que	Bros Alfred Dubois Ham Nord Que	Mass	Lawrence
21	Bom 4413	" wife BSJ	Leonie ✓	45		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Law above	"	"
22	Exempt Under 16	" son BSJ	Joseph ✓	13		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
23	"	" " BSJ	Arthur ✓	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	BSJ	John ✓	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	E/a 1-164191		Adelard ✓	7		"	"	Nil	No	with parents under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	"	" BSJ	Bennie ✓	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
			Reexamination per order Commissioner Montreal 1/4/19															
27	CP 119499	Salvas BSJ	Louis ✓	64		M	Wd		"	accompanied by admissable Son & dau	"	"	"	"	St Bonaventure Que	Son Bruno Salvas St Bonaventure	R.I.	Woonsocket
28	CP 119500	" son BSJ	Joseph ✓	33		"	S	farm labor	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro as above	"	"
29	CP 119501	" dau BSJ	Aurore ✓	32		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	Bom 4404	Dugal BSJ	Marie ✓	65		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que	Cousin Elois Beaudoin St Michel Belchasse Que	"	Providence

NOT USED
NOT USED

13

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborer pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$180.	Yes	1911 1918	✓ NH Manchester	Nov 1918	Residence 1037 Elm St Manchester NH		permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	St Sophie Que
2	"	"	$150	"	1915 1918	✓ RI Pawtucket	12/30/18	No address		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	St Michel Que
3	"	foster Mother	✓	"	various 1918 1918	Various	12/30/18	Foster Father Louis Boutin Springvale Me		"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fair	Lt bro	blue	"	"	Montreal Que
4	"	Self	$150	"	1913 1918	✓ NH	Dec 1918	Residence 373 Beech St Manchester			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	bro	bro	"	"	St Caraquet NB
5	"	husbd	✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	$11.	"	1916 1918	✓ Various	12/30/18	Husband Eugene Ducharme #15 Cemetery St Springvale		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Notan Que
9	"	"	$10	"	1910 1918	✓ NH Concord	12/10/18	Father James Henderson #41 So Main St Concord NH		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Lt bro	blue	"	"	Thetford Mines Que
10	"	"	✓	"	"	✓ "	12/10/18	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
11	"	"	$50	"	1916 1918	Mass	1/18/19	Residence 21 Cambridge St Middleboro		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"		E Williamsburg Ont
12	"	"	$40.	"	Var 7yr	RI	Dec 1918	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"			St Anne de Stukely Que
13	"	"	$22.	"	1913 1918	✓ NH	12/31/18	" "			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	white	blue	"	"	Bolton Que
14	"	L.P.C. "	$17.	"	1903 1911	N Eng Various	1911	Sister Mrs Alfred Renaud 413 Danforth St Taunton Mass		undefinate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	bro	bro	"	"	St Cesaire Que
15	"	Illiterate "	$18	"	1911 1918	"	2/13/18	Father Auguste Maurice 55 Fales St Central Falls RI		permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	"	"	"	St Valerian Que
16	"	Illiterate "	$300.	No	✓	✓	✓	Son Edear Croteau Sullivan St Berlin NH	Yes	3wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Gray	"	"	"	St Ferdinand Que
17	"	Illiterate "	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro above		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	"	"
18	"	L.P.C. brother	$8.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Law Geo Centre #11 Hall St Medford Mass		indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	Gray	"	"	St Bonaventure Que
19	"	Self	$40	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend Rose Melouin Willimantic Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	"	"	"	St Denis Que
20	"	"	$200	Yes	Various 5yr	Various	June 1918	Bro Law Jos. Dusso.. #13 Water St		permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	bro	"	"	St Narcisse Que
21	"	husband	✓	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	La Baie St Paul Que
22	"	father	✓	"	"	"	"	Uncle above		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ham Nord Que
23	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	✓	✓	"	7yr	Mass	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	Self	$293.	"	1915 1917	✓ Various	May 1917	Son John Batiste Sylva.. #34 Hope St Woonsocket RI		"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	senile	"	5	7	"	mix Gray	"	"	"	St Robert Que
28	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	Bro above		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	cross eyed	"	"
30	"	"	$150	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Adelard Frasier 1773 Westminster St Providence		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	mix gr	Gray	Nil	"	St François Sud Que

James G. Ford
Inspector in Charge

W. H. Hurley Jr.

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport Vt	1/10/19	B&M 86	2/9/19
2	″	″	″	2/9/19
3	″	1/13/19	″	2/9/19
4	″	1/14/19	CP 212	″
5	″	″	″	″
6	″	″	″	″
7	″	″	″	″
8	″	1/13/19	B&M 86	″
9	″	1/23/19	B&M 114	″
10	″	″	″	″
11	″	1/27/19	CP 210	″
12	″	1/6/19	CP 212	
13	″	1/4/19	″	″
14	″	2/8/19	CP 210	″
15	″	3/22/18	CP 212	2/10/19
16	″	12/24/18	B&M 86	″
17	″	″	″	″
18	″	2/10/19	CP 212	″
19	″	7/11/18	W Rd	2/11/19
20	″	12/9/18	B&M 86	2/11/19
21	″	″	″	″
22	″	″	″	″
23	″	″	″	″
24	″	″	″	″
25	″	″	″	″
26	″	″	″	″
27	″	2/5/19	CP 210	2/6/19
28	″	″	″	″
29	″	″	″	″
30	″	2/10/19	B&M 86	2/11/19

B&M Boston & Maine R. R.
CPR Canadian Pacific Ry.
W. Rd Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

238

Form 369

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PR 44	Wells #1031192 Primary CE9	Pte. Reuben H	40		M	Wd	Ex soldier shoe cutter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal Que	None. Barracks	Mass	Lynn ~~Leicester~~
43474 2	Brm 3723	Hamel BSD	Odile (Cote) nee	22		F	S	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Danville Que	Stp Father Emilien Cote Danville Que	"	New Bedford
3	PR 44	Crump Primary SBF	Frank Wm	19	7	M	"	Ex Soldier		English	"	"	English	"	Montreal Que	None Barracks	"	Wollaston
4	PR 44	Hart " WAH	Leslie H	32		"	M	Sale	-11-	Hart 9/14/37 7.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"		"	Newton
5	PR 44	Beaumier " WAH	Edward	22		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sister Josephine Beaumier " Montreal Que	N.H	West Lebanon
6	Debarred Returned foot note Debarred	Delorme BSD	Joel	33		"	M	blacksmith	No	None	No	"	French	"	Roxton Falls Que	Father Pierre Delorme Roxton Pond Que	Vt	St Johnsbury
7	Debarred Debarred	" wife BSD	Odile	32		F	M	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Debarred Debarred	Ouellette BSD	Pierre	49		M	Wd	laborer	No	None	No	"	"	"	D'Israeli Que	son Joseph Ouellette D'Israeli Que	Mass	Lowell
9	Debarred Debarred	Fredette BSD	Joseph	32		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Gervais Que	Mother Marie Fredette St Gervais Que	Conn	Winstead
10	Debarred Debarred	" wife BSD	Alphonsine	35		F	"	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Debarred Debarred	Mercier BSD	Cecile	1	1	"	S	Nil	No	None	No	"	"	"	Scottstown Que	Gr Father Pierre Mercier Scottstown Que	RI	Woonsocket
12	Debarred Debarred	Leblanc BSD	Napoleon	66		M	"	Nil	"		"	"	"	"	Princeville Que	sister Law Mrs F Leblanc Montreal Que	Mass	New Bedford
13	PR 44	Nelson Primary WAH	Harold	38		"	M	Disch'd Soldier	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	St Johns Que	None Barracks	RI	Providence
14	PR 44	Turmel " WAH	Alphonse	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal Que	" "	Me	Springvale
15	PR 44	Earnes " WAH	Joseph	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	Mass	Boston
16	PR 44	Deeley " WAH	Peter F.	25		"	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Waltham
17	PR 44	Nimmo " WAH	William F	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt Eliza Barenwell Montreal Que	RI	Providence
18	PR 44	Hamilton CED	Clarence D.	25		"	S	"		"	"	"	English	"	St Johns NB	Father Edward Hamilton Bedford Que	Mass	Millbury
19	Brm 4429	Cote BS9	Philippe	39		"	M	Machinist	"	French	"	"	French	"	Quebec Que	Father Alphonse Cote 447 Coulomb St Que	"	West Lynn
20	Brm 4430	" wife BS9	Malvina	38		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	Exempt Under 16	" son BS9	Philippe	4		M	S	Nil	No	with parents Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
22	" Under 16	" dau BS9	Annette	1	8	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Brm 4425	Dubois BS9	Benjamin	26		M	M	loom fixer	yes	French	yes	"	"	USA	Fall River Mass	Father Louis Dubois St Pierre de Batisle Que	"	Fall River
24	Brm 4428	Girard BS9	Adelard	47		"	"	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Notre Dame du Charney Que	Mother Delina Girard Notre Dame Que	N.H	Manchester
25	Brm 4427	Wingrove BS9	Arthur E	30		"	"	machinist	"	English	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father Geo Wingrove #15 Hall Ave. Sherbrooke	Mass	Wallaston
26	Brm 4423	" wife BS9	Bertha	33		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
43532 27	Brm 27341	Bergeron Primary GSB	Medora	19		"	S	domestic Abandoned dom 6-23-52 File T-407	"	French	"	"	French Noted on manifest 7-17-52 ak	"	St Julie Que	Father Ferdinand Bergeron St Julie Que	N.H	Manchester
44930 28	CP 74354	Tripanier CE9	Laura	15		"	"	Nil	"	Fr & English	"	"	"	"	Cobalt Ont	Father Henry Tripanier Cobalt Ont	Mass	E Boston
29	Debarred Debarred	Parent BS9	Euclide	49		M	M	weaver	No	None	No	"	"	"	St Narcisse Que	Uncle Alex Parent St Narcisse Que	RI	Woonsocket
30	Debarred Returned Debarred	Hebert BS9	Jean B.	73		"	Wd	None	"		"	"	"	"	Farnham Que	Bro. Theophile Farnham Que	Mass	Northampton
		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . ____

Line 6. Delorme, Alfred P. 3y. male born St Johnsbury Vt

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Can Govt	$ 40.	Yes	1907 1917	Lynn Mass.	July 1917	Bro Arthur Mills #9 Clough St. Lynn Mass	No	permit	Yes	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	blk	hazel	Nil	England	Leicester
2	"	Self	$ 500	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Joseph Hamel #87 Bullard St. N. Bedford Mass	Yes	6 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	blue	"	Canada	Danville Que
3	"	Govt	$ 60.	Yes	1914 1917	Mass	7/5/17	Father Joseph Orimps 239 Fayette St. Wollaston Mass	No	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bro	"	England	London
4	"	"	$ 200.	"	1904 1917	Newton Mass	6/2/17	Wife Anna Harr #357 Washington St. Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Surrey
5	"	"	$ 30.	"	1896 1916	Vt & NH	9/6/16	Father Charles #115 Hanover St. W Lebanon N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	gray	"	USA	West Lebanon N.H.
6	"	Illiterate Self	$ 150.	"	1890 1900	Various Visits Various	1916	Friend Alfred Couture St Johnsbury Vt.		permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	Canada	Royton Pond Que
7	"	L.P.C. husband	✓	"	1903 1908	Vt	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	bro	"	"	St Joachim Que
8	"	Illiterate Self	$ 50.	"	1881 1896	Lowell Mass	1896	Sister Marie Ouellette #120 Cheever St [illegible]	Yes	1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	St Francois Que
9	"	Illiterate "	$ 400.	"	1891 1905	Various	1905	Bro. Alfred Tredelle #15 Park Place. Winstead Ct	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	dk	"	bro	"	"	St Gervais Que
10	"	L.P.C. Husband	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	blue	"	"	St Valliere Que
11	No	Under 16 yrs.		"	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mary Mercier #51 Seventh Av. Woonsocket	"	7 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Scottstown Que
12	Yes	Illiterate Self	$ 50.	Yes	1869 1914	Various	1914	Bro Law. Anselme Hamel 201 Savior St. New Bedford Mass	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	bro	"	"	St Gertrude Que
13	"	Can Govt	$ 20.	"	1894 1918	"	2/29/18	wife Clara Nelson Providence R.I. Georgeville	No	permit	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro mix	"	"	"	New Annan N.S.
14	"	"	$ 78	"	1898 1918	So Maine	4/24/18	Father Noel Turmel #17 Cemetery St Springvale Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	St Joseph Que
15	"	"	$ 100	"	1914 1917	Mass Boston	6/5/17	Bro. John Earner #180 D. St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blk	blue	"	Ireland	Galway
16	"	"	$ 150.	"	1895 1918	Various	4/1/18	Wife Therese Bisley #20 Common St Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal Que
17	"	"	$ 100.	"	1906 1917	R.I. Providence	10/24/17	Wife Olga Nimmo #117 Providence St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	hazel	"	Scotland	Edinboro
18	"	"	$ 130	"	1904 1918	Mass Millbury	Jan 1918	Uncle David Wells Millbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	"	bro	"	Canada	Waterloo Que
19	"	Self	$ 100	"	1892 1914	Various	July 1914	Father law. Antoine Gosselin #6 Laurel St. West Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	gray	"	"	Quebec Que
20	"	husband	✓	"	Var	Various	1914	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	"	bro	"	USA	Berlin N.H.
21	No	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	To father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	med	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec Que
22	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	lt br	gray	"	"	"
23	Yes	Self	$ 80.	Yes	1907 1919	Fall River Mass	1/22/19	Wife Marie Dubois #216 Jefferson St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	bro	bro	"	"	St Pierre Que
24	"	"	$ 73	"	1913 1918	N.H.	12/29/18	Uncle Louis Girard 79 Notre Dame St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	gray	"	"	St Henry Que
25	"	"	$ 100	"	1889 1914	Various	Fall 1914	sister law Mrs Geo. A Dickey #135 Fayette St Wollaston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	bro	"	England	London
26	"	Husband	✓	"	Var 18 yrs	Various	"	" sister above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	Canada	Toronto
27	"	Self	$ 45	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Alfred Bergeron 507 Kelley St Manchester	indefinite			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro	bro	"	"	St Julie Que
28	"	Sister	Nil	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Joseph Lanciault #22 Faxon St East Boston.	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"		Plantagenet Ont
~~29~~	"	~~Self~~	~~$ 40~~	~~Yes~~	1878 ~~1918~~	~~Various~~	~~11/15/18~~	wife Emma Parent ~~#67 Front St Woonsocket R.I.~~	~~permanent~~		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~dk~~	"	~~gray~~	"	"	Three Rivers Que
30	"	Arthur Son	✓	"	1886 1916	"	Nov 1916	son Arthur Hebert #13 Orchard St Northampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	bro	"	"	Chambly Que

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge

Elon Eaye
S. F. Davis
W. H. Hurley
George + Bisley

14—94

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport Philadelphia	7/11/19 Aug 1907	CP212 Marion	7/11/19
2	Vt Newport	7/11/18	B&M86	7/12/19
3	Newport Boston	7/10/19 April 1914	CP210 Arabic	〃
4	Newport 〃	7/11/19 Oct 1904	CP21[illegible] Saxonia	7/11/19
5	Newport	7/11/19	CPR210	〃
6	〃	7/10/19	B&M86	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	7/11/19	B&M114	〃
12	〃	〃	B&M86	7/12/19
13	〃	7/10/19	CP210	7/10/19
14	〃	7/10/19	〃	7/10/19
15	Newport Boston	7/10/19 June 1914	CPR 210 Franconia	7/10/19
16	Newport	7/10/19	CP210	7/10/19
17	Newport Halifax	7/10/19 1902	CP 210 Sicilian	7/10/19
18	Newport	7/12/19	CP212	7/12/19
19	〃	7/12/19	B&M86	7/13/19
20	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	7/12/19	〃	7/13/19
24	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	Newport Boston	7/12/19 1889	B&M86 unknown	7/13/19
26	Newport	7/12/19	B&M86	〃
27	〃	7/13/18	〃	〃
28	〃	7/13/18	CPR212	〃
29	〃	7/13/19	CPR 210	7/14/19
30	〃	〃	CP 212	〃

Lines 1 to 28 written by E M.

B&M — Boston & Maine R. R.

CPR — Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 10

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

239

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	BRM 44441	Morency BS9	Georges Appealed 12/24/18 Appeal Sustained Bean Lill. 545 84/40. 1/15/19 Montreal file 110181	49		M	Wd	teamster	No	None	No	Canada	French	~~Canada~~ U.-S.	~~St Raphael~~ Que	Mother Louise Morency St Raphael Que	NH	Nashua
2	Debarred Debarred	Vincent BS9	Joseph	51		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Flore Que	Son Willie Vincent St Flore Que	"	Manchester
3	Debarred Debarred	" son BS9	Antonio	7		"	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro above	"	"
4	Debarred Debarred	" " BS9	Albert	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	four note CP 119520	Bouchard BS9	Euphemus	30		"	M	farm labor	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Pointe du Lac Que	Father Joseph Bouchard Pointe du Lac Que	"	"
6	CP 119521	" wife BS9	Marian	25		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	BRM 44445	Thibeault B	Arthur L.	35		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel Que	Bro. Arthur Thibault St Joseph Pt Levis Que	Mass	Easthampton
8	BRM 44437	Jeffry or Jeffrey BS9	Aimée	35		F	Wd	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Anne de Pocatière Que	Father Joseph Martin St Anne de Pocatière	RI	Pawtucket
9	Under 16	(Jeffrey) son BS9	Wilfred	15		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
10	Debarred Returned Debarred	Deroche BS9	Alexander	37		"	M	pulp mill labor	No	None	No	"	"	"	Mattewan Ont	Mother-in-law Hannah E. Grover Mattewan Ont	Maine	Orono
11	Debarred Returned Debarred	" wife BS9	Florence	24		F	"	housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
12	BRM 44461	Perrault ex BS9 Primary I.O.	Antoinette Appealed 1/18/19. Appeal Sustained Burkett 545 84/192 — 2/1/19 Mtl File 110...	71		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wotton Que	Husband Raoul Wotton Que	"	Springvale
13	BRM 44447	Austin J.O.	George M.	52		M	Wd	farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Beebe Que	Bro. Ezra Austin Tomifobia Que	Vt	Beebe
14	PR #44	Gledhill W.F.	David 505 to Cincinnati (Investigation) File 1751, Gen. B 5, 20/35 C.E.S.	41		"	S	Discharged Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que	None. Barracks	Mass	Lowell
15	PR #44	Ross " W.F.	Clifford D.	41		"	"	" fireman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Boston
16	PR #44	Boucher " S.I.O.	Renée	28		"	"	Ex Soldier	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal Que	"	"	Fall River
17	PR #44	Grosscup " S.I.O.	Fred W.	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Lynn
18	PR #44	Evans " S.I.O.	Richard H.B.	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft William Ont	"	"	Chelsea
19	CP 74621	Ledoux alias Allard BS9	Marie Appealed 12/26/18 Montreal file 110181 Admitted Decision 545 84/208 2/11/19 destined to daughter lawful resident	88		F	Wd	Nil	No		No	"	French	"	Richelieu Que	None	RI	Pawtucket
20	Debarred Returned Debarred	Theberge BS9	Gilbert Appealed 1/21/19. Dismissed Decision 545 84/236 — 2/1/19 Montreal file 110181	38		M	M	farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Armaugh Que	sister Delia Blais Armaugh Que	Mass	Northbridge
21	Debarred Returned Debarred	" wife BS9	Sophronie	38		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Debarred Debarred	" dau BS9	Amanda	18		"	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt above	"	"
23	Debarred Debarred	" son BS9	Joseph	17		M	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Debarred Debarred	" dau BS9	Angelina	16		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Debarred Debarred	" son BS9	Leon	11		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Debarred Debarred	" dau BS9	Marie	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Debarred Debarred	" son BS9	Fidiline	8		M	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Debarred Debarred	" " BS9	Napoleon	5		"	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Debarred Debarred	" dau BS9	Malvina	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Debarred Debarred	" " BS9	Germaine	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

15 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . Line 5. Bouchard, Marie C. 5y fem born Manchester NH
" Liona 4y " " "
U. S. citizens . . . . . Line 10 Deroche, Irene 3y fem " Orono Maine
Aliens . . . . . . " Henry 1 10/12 y male " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 100	Yes	1885 1918	N.H. Nashua	April 1918	Daughter Nealda Morency #30 Pine St Nashua N.H.		permanent	No	No	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	gray	blue	None	Canada	Que St Raphael
2	"	Illiterate "	$ 140	"	1886 1889	Mass Holyoke	1889	Bro Law Onezime Mondor #40 Morgan St. Manchester	Yes	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bro	"	"		Que Shawinigan Falls
3	No	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Gray	"	"	Que St Flore
4	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	$ 925	Yes	1907 1917	N.H.	May 1917	Bro Law Henry Hebert 740 Harvard St Manchester	No	permit	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	lt bro	"	"	Que Point du Lac
6	"	husband	✓	"	1893 1917	Mass Fall River	May 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray		USA	Mass Fall River
7	"	Self	$ 75	"	1910 1919	Mass	4/12/19	wife Rosalie #18 Boylston St Easthampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	bro	"	Canada	Que Pt Levis
8	"	"	$ 860	"	various 14 yr	various	Jan 1919	Boarding house 94 Broad St Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Gray	"		Ste Anne de la " Pocatiere Que
9	"	Mother	✓	"	1903 1910	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Illiterate Self	$ 95	"	1900 1918	Me Orono	May 1918	Mother Seraphin Leroche Orono Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"		N.B. " Northumberland
11	"	L.P.C. husband	✓	"	1911 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	bro	"		Ont " Mattawan
12	"	Self	$ 17	"	Var 1900 1918	Maine	12/20/18	Mother Mary Pilon Springvale Me		undefinate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Que " St Camille
13	Overland	" "	$ 100	"	1898 1903	Derby Vt	1903	Residence No address		permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Gray	blue	"	"	Que Bolton
14	"	Self	$ 750	"	1911 1918	Lowell Mass	Feby 1918	Friend Myles Vago #15 Gunnard St Lowell Mass		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Gray	"	England	Dewsbury
15	"	"	$ 225	"	1900 1918	Boston Mass	Feby 1918	Friend Geo Smith 1275 Washington St Boston	Yes	8 days?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	bro	"	"	Canada	N.S. Tatamagouche
16	"	Can Govt	$ 70	"	1895 1917	Mass	1/16/18	Mother Georgianna Coutu 78 Hamil St. Fall River	No	permit	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Armand
17	"	"	$ 30	"	1895 1917	Various	6/19/17	Sister Kate Cunningham #71 Bolton St. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	N.S. Amherst
18	"	"	$ 50+	"	Var 24 yr	"	Dec 1915	Mother Julia Evans 47 Hanover St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	"	blue	"	"	St Johns Nfld
19	"	Self	✓	"	unknown		Nov 1911	Dau. Mrs Mary Clancy #48 Maple St Pawtucket R.I.		permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gray	Gray	"	"	St Johns Que
20	"	Contract Laborer "	$ 440	"	1916 1918	R.I.	7/15/18	Mother Georgianna Thiberge P.O.Box 108 Northbridge Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	bro	bro	"	"	Que Armaugh
21	"	L.P.C. husband	Nil	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Contract Laborer father	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro	"	"	"	"
23	"	L.P.C. "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	"	L.P.C. "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	med	"	bro	"	"	"
25	"	L.P.C. "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	L.P.C. "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"

James C Ford
Inspector in Charge

Elon Eaye
S F Davis

John A Sullivan
J.B.I.

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Vt Newport	12/23/18	BTM86	2/14/19
2	"	2/13/19	CPR210	2/14/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	CPR210	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	BTM86	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	2/14/19	CP212	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	1/17/19	BTM212	"
13	"	2/14/19	W Rd	"
14	N/City "	april 1911 "	unknown BTM86	"
15	"	2/14/19	"	"
16	"	"	CP210	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	12/25/18	"	"
20		1/20/19	BTM86	2/14/19
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

lines 1 to 30 written by E.M.

BTM— Boston & Maine R. R.
CPR— Canadian Pacific Ry.
W Rd — Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

240

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
		Appealed 1/18/19. Dismissed; Decision 54084/192 2/1/19 Montreal Fil. 11078/19																
Debarred 1	Returned Debarred	Perrault BSD	Raoul	24		M	M	Weaver	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada ✓USA	Wotan Que Lowell Mass	Father Antonio Perrault Wotan Que Mother ~~Xavier~~ Mathilda Paulin #244 ~~Pawtucket~~ St Paulin Que	Maine Mass	Springvale Lowell
2	CP 119527	Damphousse BSD	Ephrem	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓Canada	Grand Mere Que	Father Xavier Vincent Grand Mere Que	"	Salem
43567 3	CP 74295	Vincent Primary SD	Eodina	21		F	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"				"	Worcester
43586 4	BRM 2787	Fowler	Isobelle 8-2-30	15		"	"	domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Danville Que	Father Henry Fowler Danville Que		
foot note 5	CP 119531	Benoit BSD	John	28		M	M	weaver	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Aime Que	Father Joseph Benoit St Aime Que	R I	Nasonville
6	CP 119532	" wife BSD	Clara	24		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 7	Debarred	Levasseur BSD	Wilfred	18		M	S	farm labor	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Monique Que	Father Neri Levasseur St ~~Majorique~~ Monique Que	N H	Manchester
Debarred 8	Debarred	" bro BSD	Joseph E	19		"	"	river heater	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Monique Que	Father above	Mass	Quincy
Debarred 9	Debarred	Beliveau BSD	Edmond	24		"	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo Beliveau St Monique Que	"	"
Debarred 10	Debarred	" wife BSD	Jeanne	26		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	CP 119534	Roberge Primary	Rosina	20		"	S	milliner	"	English & French	"	"	"	✓ "	Lawrenceville Que	Father Jos Roberge Lawrenceville Que	"	Fall River
43538 12	BRM 2745	Guay CFB	Marie	23		"	"	stocking mender	"	French	"	"	"	✓	St Bernard Que	None	N H	Laconia
43539 13	BRM 2746	" sister CFB	Rose Anna	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓			"	"
14	CPR 74661	Fontaine CED	Euclide	26		M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Granby Que	Uncle Delphis Lamotte Granby Que	Vt	No Troy
15	CPR 74662	" wife CED	Blanche	22		F		housewife	"	Fr & English	"	"	"	"	St Cesaire Que	Father Euclid Goucher St Cesaire Que	"	"
		930/1696 Readmitted at Newport, Vermont Aug 28, 1929 as a returning Resident.																
16	CPR 74660	Leblanc CED	Marie (Goucher)	22		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	USA	Lawrence Mass	~~Friend Xavier Vallee~~ Mrs Yvonne Caron, Sherbrooke Que	Mass	Lawrence
		1/13/19 Deferred to 2/18/19. Failed to Reappear. Debarred																
Debarred 17	Debarred	Vallee BSD	Wilfred	17		M	S	Spinner	Yes	"	"	"	"					
Debarred 18	Returned Debarred	" sister BSD	Rose Anna	18		F	"	nil	No	Claims US citizen None	No	"	"	Canada	Sherbrooke Que	Bro Adrienne Lachance Capelton Road, Sherbrooke	N H	Gorham
		Appealed 1/8/19. Appeal Dismissed. Decision 54584/... 2/12/19. Mtl File 11078/...																
Debarred 19	Returned Debarred	Lachance BSD	Peter	52		M	Wd	labor	"	None	"	"	"			Grand mother Mrs Michel Butler #31 Fortification St Montreal	N Y	N Y City
Exempt D mother 20	Exempt Under 16	Zittner BSD	Robert Deferred 2/11/19	1		"	S	nil	"	with parent Under 16	No	"	Hebrew				Mass	So Boston
		Reopened 2/13/19 Admitted.																
21	PR#44	Norton Primary NDA	Francis Chas	21		"	"	Ex Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	✓ "	Montreal	None — Barracks	"	Everett
22	PR#44	McNab NDA	Peter	41		"	"	Ex Soldier	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓			Me	Sanford
23	BRM 2255	Benoit	Adelard	43		"	Wd	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	✓ ~~Can~~	Bromptonville Que	Father Theophile Benoit Bromptonville Que		
foot note 24	BRM 4466	Prefontaine BSD	Michel	24		"	M	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	✓USA	New Bedford Mass	Bro Arthur Prefontaine St Francois Xavier Que	Mass	New Bedford
25	BRM 4467	" wife BSD	Marie Louise	29		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	✓			"	"
Debarred 26	Returned Debarred	Caya BSD	Louis Alfred	21		M	M	loom moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sherbrooke Que	Wife Olivine Caya #12 St Pierre St Sherbrooke	Vt	Springfield
Debarred 27	Returned Debarred	" brother BSD	Oliver	23			S		"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin Henry Cabana #36 Bowen St Sherbrooke	"	"
Debarred 28	Returned Debarred	Hadd BSD	Aurien	24		"	M	farm labor	No	✓	No	"	"	"	Angeline Que	Father Felix Hadd Angeline Que	"	E Richford
29	BRM 4472	Faucher BSD	Alphonse	20		"	S	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	✓	East Broughton Que	Mother Marie Faucher E Broughton Que	N H	Manchester
30	BRM 4471	" bro BSD	Lorenzo			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

16

3

Line 6. Benoit, Emile. 6 mos. male. born Nasonville R I
Line 24. Prefontaine. Marie A. 6 yr fem born New Bedford Mass
" Marie J. 4 " " "
" Joseph A. 3 male " "

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Criminal Self	$ 60	Yes	1917 1918	Maine	12/24/18	Residence - Me #16 Cemetery St Springvale	permanent		?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	blk	brd	None	Canada	Wotan Que
2	"	"	$ 60	"	1910 1919	Mass Lowell	2/11/19	Father Xavier 214 Pawtucket St Lowell Mass	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	St Paulin Que
3	"	"	$ 100	"	1906 1912	Various	1912	Sister Mrs Ernest Louf #14 Harrison Av. Salem Mass	Yes	indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	"	"	"	St Flore Que
4	"	Mother	$ 12	No	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs Edward Lyons #40 Amherst St Worcester Mass	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	Danville Que
5	"	Self	$ 80	Yes	1914 1919	Various	1/14/19	None. Residence Nasonville R I	No	perm't	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bro	"	"	St Aime Que
6	"	Husband	✓	"	1909 1919	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Que
7	"	Contract Laborer Self	$ 20.	"	1909 1915	N.H. Manchester	1915	Bro Willie Levasseur #1417 Elm St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	St Magnique Que
8	"	L.P.C. "	$ 10	"	1909 1918	Various	12/26/18	Residence #19 Watson Road Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Monique Que
9	"	Contract Laborer "	40	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro-Law Henry Levasseur #19. Watson St Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Contract Laborer Husband	✓	Yes	Var 7 yr	N.H.	1916	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	USA	Manchester N.H.
11	"	Self	$ 12.	"	1912 1919	Mass Fall River	Jan 1919	Aunt Mathilda Delisle #72 School St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	bro	"	Canada	Laurenceville Que
12	"	"	$ 50.	"	1912 1917	Laconia N.H.	12/31/17	Uncle Alphonse LaBrancie #49 Winter St. Laconia N H	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	"	"	"	St Bernard Que
13	"	"	$ 50	"	"	"	"	above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	$ 75	No	✓	✓	✓	Father A Fontaine No Troy Vt	permanent		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	brd	"	"	St Hughes
15	"	Husband	✓	Yes	1897 1917	Conn	1917													5	5	"	"		"	USA	Waterbury Conn
16	"	"	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Husb'd Hermidas Leblanc No Troy Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lang Guardian Que
17	"	L.P.C. Self	$ 22	Yes	1901 1918	Various	12/5/18	Father Xavier Vallee #228 Lowell St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	USA?	Rochester N H
18	"	Physically Defective "	"	"	1900 1918	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	Deaf Mute	"	Lawrence Mass
19	"	Illiterate "	$ 3	"	23 yrs	Various	12/22/18	Son Albert Gorham N.H.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	M.L.	Canada	Plessisville Que
20	No	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Father Louis 361 West 71st St New York	"		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fair	lt bro	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont
21	Yes	Can Govt	$ 30	Yes	1898 1913	Mass Boston	1913	Father John Norton #247 West 5th St. So Boston Mass	indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	bro	"	USA	So Boston Mass
22	"	"	$ 200	"	1888 1917	Everett Mass	Aug 1917	Bro Thomas McNab #88 Dartmouth St Everett Mass	permanent		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"	"	England	Denton Lancashire
23	"	Self	$ 130.	"	1900 1918	Sanford Maine	June 1918	Sister Mrs Jos Gilmette Charles St Sanford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Amee Que
24	"	"	$ 40	"	1909 1918	N Bedford Mass	Dec 1918	Residence 1848 Acushnet Ave N Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	blk	blue	"	"	St Cesaire Que
25	"	Husband	✓	"	Var 27 yr	Various	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	bro	blue	"	"	St Cesaire Que
26	"	Contract Laborer Self	16	"	1915 1917	Vt Mass	May 1917	No address	"		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	bro	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
27	"	Contract Laborer "	10.	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	Yes	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	blue	"	"	"
28	"	Illiterate "	Nil	Yes	1899 1902	Vt Richford	1902	wife Alberta Hadd East Richford Vt	"	1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	brd	"	"	St Alphonse Que
29	"	"	$ 89.	"	1917 1918	N.H. Manchester	Aug 1918	Bro Joseph #145 Hall St. Manchester	indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	"	"	"	"	E Broughton Que
30	"	"	$ 68	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	"	"	"

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge

Clon E. Ayer
S. T. Davis
W. H. Hurley Jr.
George F. Copley

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

CLASS E.

nos 1 to 30 written by E M.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	1/17/19	BM86	2/14/19
2	″	2/13/19	CP210	2/14/19
3	″	7/13/18	″	2/15/19
4	″	7/15/18	BM86	2/15/19
5	″	2/14/19	CP210	″
6	″	″	″	″
7	″	″	BM86	″
8	″	″	″	″
9	″	″	″	″
10	″	″	″	″
11	″	2/15/19	CP212	″
12	″	7/16/18	BM86	2/16/19
13	″	″	″	″
14	″	2/17/19	CP210	2/17/19
15	″	″	″	″
16	″	″	″	″
17	″	1/18/19	BM86	2/18/19
18	″	″	″	″
19	″	12/30/18	BM114	″
20	″	2/10/19	″ 86	2/13/19
21	″	2/17/19	CP210	2/18/19
22	Newport Boston	2/17/19 Sept 1888	CP 210 Iowa	″
23	Newport	2/17/19	BM86	″
24	″	″	″	2/18/19
25	″	″	″	″
26	″	″	″	″
27	″	″	″	″
28	″	″	CP210	″
29	″	2/18/19	BM86	2/19/19
30	″	″	″	″

CP — Canadian Pacific Ry.
BM — Boston & Maine R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1- Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

241

Form 569

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Debarred 1	Returned Debarred	Fontaine B39	Ovila	35		M	M	labor	No	Nil	No	Canada	French	Canada	Roxton Falls Que	Sister Diana Fontaine St Hyacinthe Que	Mass	Worcester
2	PR 44	Bousquet Primary W.A.H.	Louis	27		"	S	disch'd Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal Que	None, Barracks	Vt	Newport
3	PR 44	Alving " N.A.H.	James	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None "	RI	Auburn
Debarred 4	Returned Debarred	Desoulniers B39	Appealed 12/31/18 Appeal Dismissed. Decision 54584/8 2/5/19 Montreal File 11-18 [illegible] 2/8 Ernest	55		"	"	Farmer	No	None	No	"	French	"	St Eugene Que	"	Vt	St Johnsbury
43570 5	CO 74360	Maurice Primary B39	Cecilia	16	9	F	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Cuthbert Que	Father Henry Maurice St Cuthbert Que	RI	Woonsocket
6	PR 44	#660086-1630 [illegible] Bedard S.W.D.	Leger	33		M	"	disch'd Soldier	"	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None - Barracks	"	Hills Grove
7	PR 44	#154129 S.W.D. Paris "	Joseph	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Central Falls
43542 8	Brm 2759	Roy Primary B.F.B.	Angelina	21		F	"	domestic	"	French	"	"	"	"	Laurierville Que	Father Octave Roy Laurierville Que	N.H.	Manchester
43543 9	Brm 2761	Bergeron " B.F.B.	Lydia	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Julie Que	Father Ferdinand Bergeron St Julie Que	"	"
Debarred 10	Returned Debarred	Lecompte B39	Joy	22		"	M	saleswoman	"	English	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	Father F.E. Bellefoord 485 Sunnyside St Ottawa	Mass	Westland Av Boston
Debarred 11	Returned Debarred	alias Fred Lecompte Robertson B39	Thomas	23		M	S	sign painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Samuel Robertson 15 Hill St. Ottawa	"	Boston
Debarred 12	Returned Debarred	Thibault B39	Deferred 1/17/19 Failed to Reappear Annie	29		F	M	spooler tender	"	French & Eng.	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Lonsdale R.I.	Father Jos Ouillette Amos Que	RI	Lonsdale
13	CO 74550	Kennedy Primary W.A.H.	Madeline	13		"	S	Student	"	English	"	"	Irish	Canada	Waterloo Que	Gt Mother Katharine Kennedy Waterloo Que	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Brm 3141	North " G.F.B.	Fred	38		M	M	stationary fireman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stanstead Que	Father Carl North Stanstead Que	NH	Groveton
15	CO 69365	Jean " C.E.A.	Aurel	18		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amqui Que	Father Wilfred Jean Amqui Que	Mass	Salem
16	CO 69368	Murray B39	John	27		"	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Johns Que	None Barracks	"	Boston
17	Brm 3211	Landry Primary J.A.S.	Joseph R	32		"	"	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Sylvestre Que	No Relatives	NH	Laconia
18	Brm 2256	Moore N.A.H.	Jonathan	31		"	"	brick layer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke Que	" "	Mass	Lawrence
19	PR 44	Beattie " S.F.D.	Harry	32		"	M	disch'd Soldier	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	" "	"	Jamaica Plain
20	PR 44	Lawton " S.F.D.	Christopher	36		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	RI	Providence
21	CO 74465	Lemire " C.E.A.	Irene	15		F	S	Student	"	Fr. & Eng	"	"	French	"	St Guillaume Que	Mother Alexandrine Lemire St Guillaume Que	Mass	Lowell
Debarred 22	Returned Debarred	Caya B39	Alphonse	32		M	M	care maker	"	French	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Mother Rosalie Caya 43 Gillespie St Sherbrooke	Vt	Springfield
23	CO 119548	Dudevoir B39	Lillian S.	18		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shefford Mt. Que	Father Foster Dudevoir So Roxton Que	Mass	Lowell
24	CO 67875	Bracy Primary C.E.A.	Flora	23		"	M	housewife	"	English	"	"	English	"	So Bolton Que	Husband Alvin Bracy So Bolton Que	Vt	Burlington
25	exempt under 16	" son C.E.A.	Frank Albert	1	9	M	S	Nil	No	with parent under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father above	"	"
Debarred 26 foot note	Returned Debarred	Dupuis B39	Emilia	68		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Magog Que	Son Wilfred Dupuis Magog Que	Mass	Southbridge
27	Brm 4480	Roy B39	Alexander	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Stepfather Israel Godbout St Magloire Que	"	Holyoke
28	Brm 4481	" wife B39	Rosanna	27		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	Brm 4492	Bedard B39	Annaise	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog Que	Mother Eugenie Noel St Patricks Que	NH	Manchester
30	exempt under 16	" dau B39	Yvette	1		"	S	Nil	No	with parent under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . Line 27, Roy, Alfred 8 yr / Laura 7 yr / born Holyoke Mass
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Richford Vt Yes	Illiterate Self	$11.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Bartlett Bros Worcester Mass		permanent	!	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	blk	bro	Nil	Canada	Boston Falls Que
2	"	Can Govt	$179	Yes	1892 1916	Vt Newport	2/18/16	Father Louis Buskey Newport Vt		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	gray	"	USA	Newport Vt
3	"	"	$120	"	1887 1916	Various	Aug 1916	Sister Rose McNulty 649 Park Av. Auburn R.I.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	blue	"	"	E Greenwich R.I.
4	"	Illiterate Self	$50	"	Var. Visits	Various	Dec 1916	Bro Law Joe Brault St Johnsbury Vt	Yes	1wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr mix	gray	"	Canada	St Guillaume Que
5	"	Father	$12	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Law Emma Maurice 81 First Av. Woonsocket R.I.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	St Cuthbert Que
6	"	Can Govt	$162	Yes	1889 1916	Providence R.I.	1/4/16	Father Leger Bedard Hills Grove R.I.	No	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	"	"	"	St Cesaire Que
7	"	"	$60	"	Var 27yr	Various	10/20/15	Father Arthur Paris #18 Fletcher St Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	USA	Central Falls R.I.
8	"	Self	$40	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Wilfred Samson #226 Maple St Manchester N.H.		indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	gray	"	Canada	St Julie Que
9	"	"	$200	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Jerome Martineau 334, Main St, Manchester N.H.	Yes	3wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	lt bro	blue	"	"	"
10	"	Immoral Purpose Robertson		"	✓	✓	✓	Friend E S Green 20 Wetland Ave Boston Mass	"	3wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	Ottawa Ont
11	"	Procurer Self	$115	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend E S Green 20 Wetland Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	bro	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
12	"	L.P.C.	$275	Yes	1902 1918	Mass R.I.	12/5/18	Residence 425 Broad St Lonsdale R.I.		permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	bro	"	Canada	St Louise Que
13	"	"	$30	"	6 weeks	Mass Boston	1915	Father Wm H Kennedy 1331 Fairfield Av Bridgeport		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Waterloo Que
14	"	"	$17	"	1912 1918	Various	11/8/18	No address		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	bro	"	"	Stanstead Que
15	"	"	$Nil	"	1914 1918	"	11/1/18	Cousin Arthur Jean #16 Forest St. Salem Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Amqui Que
16	"	Can Govt	$15	"	1911 1918	Boston	7/7/18	Sister Mary Moore 709 Hammond St Brookline Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	"	blue	"	"	Marguerite N.S.
17	"	Self	$200	"	1915 1918	Laconia N.H.	11/14/18	Bro. Raymond Landry #111 Seventh St Laconia N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	dk bro	bro	"	"	St Sylvestre Que
18	"	"	$60	"	1 mo	Mass	2/10/19	Bro. Reginald Moore 26 Perry Av Lawrence Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	blue	"	England	West Hartlepool
19	"	Can Govt	$60	"	1913 1917	Various	Aug 1917	Wife Emily Beattie #9 Boylston St Jamaica Plain		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gray	"	Ireland	Ballyshallen Co Donegal
20	"	"	$200	"	30yr	"	Sept 1916	Sister Mrs Geo Eastman Eastman Lbr Co. Providence		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	gray	blue	"	England	Manchester
21	"	Self	$8	"	1917 1918	Mass Lowell	July 1918	Uncle D Bellehume #813 Merrimack St Lowell		indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	St Guillaume Que
22	"	L.P.C.	$18	"	1908 1909	Mass Lawrence	1909	Cousin Jim Masseau 236 Clinton St, Springfield Mass	Yes	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
23	"	Joe Pepin Gr. Father	$Nil	No	✓	✓	✓	Friends Dr W H Pepin to be met Lowell Mass		permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que
24	"	Self	$150	Yes	1908 1909	Vt Swanton	1909	Father Levi Whitehead Burlington Vt	Yes	1yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	"	"	Brome Que
25	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather above		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	red	"	"	"	So Bolton Que
26	Yes	Illiterate Son	$70	Yes	1877 1879	R.I.	1879	Sister Mrs Felix Hamel #30 Charlton St Southbridge		2wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	gray	bro	"	"	St Anne de Stukely Que
27	"	Self	$135	"	1890 1915	Various	1915	Fa Law. Fred Lizotte 93 Lyman St. Holyoke Mass		permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	bro	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
28	"	Husband	✓	"	1898 1915	"	1915	Father above		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	"	"	"	"	St Magloire Que
29	"	"	$500	"	1912 1917	"	1917	Husbd. Arcadius Bedard 472 Main St Manchester		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	"	St Appolinaire Que
30	No	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Magog Que

James E Ford
Inspector in Charge

Geo E Caya

S F Dacey

W H Hurley Jr

George F Bisley

John B Sullivan
J.C.4

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
1	Vt Newport	2/18/19	CP 212	2/18/19
2	"	"	CP 210	2/18/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	12/31/18	BM 114	2/19/19
5	"	7/19/18	CP 210	"
6	"	2/20/19	"	2/20/19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	7/20/18	BM 86	7/20/18
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	2/19/19	CP 210	2/20/19
11	Newport Halifax	2/19/19 4/2/11	CP 210 Hesperian	2/20/19
12	Newport	1/17/19	CP 212	2/20/19
13	"	11/18/18	CP 210	"
14	"	11/8/18	BM 86	"
15	"	11/13/18	CP 212	"
16	"	11/15/18	CP 210	2/20/19
17	"	11/20/18	BM 114	2/20/19
18	St Johns NB "	mch/10/13 2/21/19	L. Champlain "	2/21/19
19	Newport Philadelphia	2/21/19 2/5/13	CP 210 Haverford	"
20	Newport Boston	2/21/19 1886	CP 210 unknown	"
21	Newport	11/21/18	CP 212	"
22	"	2/19/19	BM 86	2/20/19
23	"	2/20/19	CP 212	"
24	"	2/21/19	OMRR CP 376	2/21/19
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	2/20/19	BM 86	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	2/21/19	"	2/22/19
30	"	"	"	"

Lines 1 to 30 written by E.M.

BM - Boston & Maine R. R.

CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Porter

Newport Vt

February 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years ex. parents	Legal domicile in the U.S.	P.R. 44	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	—	—	—	—		—	
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—		—	
CLASS D	11	6	5	1		—	—	3	—
CLASS E	289	211	78	44		36	-	6	
TOTAL	302	219	83	45	- -	36		9	

CLASS B

ALL-N.			C. P. R. At			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 10
Tourists —
Residents of United States 11
Total 21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	10
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	21
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	31

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	—

$\frac{36}{476}$

RECEIVED
MAR 3 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 13 A to K ______ L to Z ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

212

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
foot note 1	BTM 4491	Provoncher BSI	Henry Jos.	26		M	M	Spinner	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Ferdinand Que	Father Cyrille Provoncher St Ferdinand de Halifax Que	N H	Ashland
2	BTM 4487	Gaulet Primary JAS	Albertine	21		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Gervais Que	Bro. Arthur Gaulet St Gervais Que	Conn	Winstead
3	exempt Under 16	" sister JAS	Leontine	11		"	"	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	exempt Under 16	" bro JAS CA 1-18613 9/2/30	Cyril	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	BTM 4499	Blais BSI	Florentine	27		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Vital de Lampton Que	Fa Law Onezime Blais 88 Galt St Sherbrooke Que	Mass	Marlboro
6	Under 16	" dau BSI	Eglia	9		"	S	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
7	Under 16	" son BSI	Fernald	7		M	"	"	No	with parent under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Under 16	" dau BSI	Marietta	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	Under 16	" BSI	Jeanne	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Debarred 10	Returned Debarred	Beaudoin BSI	Joseph Albert	18		M	S	Cook	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father Joseph Louis Beaudoin 66 Drummond St Sherbrooke	"	Lowell
11	BTM 4505	Hudon BSI	Virginie	33		F	"	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrenceville Que	Father Edmond Hudon Lawrenceville Que	N H	Manchester
12	OP 67876	Courser Primary BSI	Urban	43		M	"	Laborer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Dunkin Que	Mother Dora Courser Dunkin Que	Vt	No Troy
13	BTM 4510	Lachance BSI	Aurel	27		"	M	ship Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Damien Que	Mother Eugenie Lachance St Damien Que	N H	Manchester
14	BTM 4488	Lafrance BSI	Anna	20		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	L'Isle Verte Que	Uncle Louis Martin St Francois Que	"	Nashua
15	Under 16	" son BSI	Coral	1	6	M	S	"	No	with parent under 16	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Under 16	" " BSI	Lucienne		8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
Debarred 17	Returned Debarred	Lachance BSI	Joseph	16		"	"	farm labor	"	nil	"	"	"	"	St Damien Que	Father Eugenie St Damien Que	"	Manchester
Debarred 18	Returned Debarred	Picard	Deferred 1/24/19 to Feb 24/19 Joseph	22		"	"	Failed to Reappear Chauffeur	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	USA	Pawtucket R I	Aunt Mrs Adam Morin St Alexis des Monts Que	R I	Pawtucket
Debarred 19	Returned Debarred	Daigneault BSI	Deferred 12/24/18 to Feb 24/19 Moise	48		M	Wd	Failed to Reappear Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Pie Que	Bro Joseph Daigneault St Pie de Bagot Que	Mass	Worcester
Debarred 20	Returned Debarred	Nolen BSI	Deferred 2/11/19 to Feb 24/19 Arthur	19		"	S	Failed to Reappear farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Shefford Que	Father Peter Nolen West Shefford Que	N H	Concord
Debarred 21	Returned Debarred	Glode BSI	Deferred 1/8/19 to Feby 24/19 Marie Blanche	22		F	S	Failed to Reappear nil	No	nil	No	"	"	"	St Gabriel Que	Aunt Marie Forget St Gabriel Que	R I	Woonsocket
Debarred 22	Returned Debarred	Leblanc BSI	Deferred 1/25/19 to Feby 24/19 Henry	24		M	S	Failed to Reappear machinist	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Uncle Esdras Morin 449 Princess St Sherbrooke	"	Providence
Debarred 23	Returned Debarred	Bouchard BSI	Deferred 1/25/19 to Feby 24/19 Ludivine	32		F	M	Failed to Reappear housewife	No	none	No	"	"	"	"	Father Francois Vallier Sherbrooke Que	"	"
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . . ______

Line 1, Provencher, Robert 3 yr male
" Cyrille 13 mo " | born Ashland N.H.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$36	Yes	1911 1918	Various	11/14/18	Mother Alphonsine Roul Main St Ashland N.H.	permanent		?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	bro	bro	M f	Canada	St Ferdinand de Halifax Que
2	"	father	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Mother Marie Foulet 111 Hobert St. Winstead Ct	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	hazel	"	"	St. Gervais Que
3	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fair	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	husbd	$75	Yes	1910/13 Various	Mass	1913	husband Joseph Blais #173 Howe St Marlboro Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	bro	"	"	St Vital Que
6	"	father	✓	"	Var	"	1913	Father above	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	gray	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
7	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	bro	"	"	"
9	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	L.P.C. Self	$15.	Yes	Visits	Various	Dec 1918	Aunt sister St Collette French American Orphanage Lowell	Yes	5 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sacre Coeur de Jesus Que
11	"	"	$22	"	1917 1919	"	2 Apr/19	Bro Law. Etienne Hebert 1042 Sumersworth St. Manchester	permanent		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrenceville Que
12		Highway	$10	"	1914 1916	Vt No Troy	1916	Friend A Lahue No Troy Vt	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Red	blue	"	"	Glen Sutton Que
13	Yes	Self	$12.	"	1907/19 Var.	Various	2/9/19	Wife Henedine Lachance 393 Dubuque St Manchester	"		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	bro	bro	"	"	Standon Que
14	"	"	$1000.	No	✓	✓	✓	Fa-Law. Alfred Larouche #91 Pine St Nashua N.H.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	"	"	St Hubert Que
15	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	light	"	"	"	Isle Verte Que
16	.	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Illiterate Self	Nil	Yes	7 mo	N.H.	1914	Sister Law Henedine Lachance 393 Dubuque St Manchester N.H.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	gray	"	"	St Damien Que
18	"	L.P.C.	$10.	"	1899 1918	R.I. Various	12/20/18	Mother. Angelina Ticard 167 Harrison St Pawtucket R.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	blue	"	"	Montreal Que
19	"	L.P.C.	$600.	"	1892 1904	"	1904	Sister Mrs Andrew Buskey 336 Grand St. Worcester Mass	[illegible]	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	"	"	"	"	St Pie de Bagot Que
20	"	L.P.C.	$3 50	"	1899 1901	N.H. Suncook	1901	Uncle Alphonse Plourde Concord N.H.?	indefinite?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	lt bro	gray	"	U.S.A.?	Suncook N.H.
21	No	Under 16 yrs.		"	1916 1918	R.I.	12/1/18	Father Ovila Glode #587 Social St. Woonsocket R.I.	permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	blue	"	Canada	St Gabriel Que
22	Yes	Criminal Self	$40	"	Var 1905 1918	Various	9/12/18	Father Norbert Leblanc 51 Coburn St Providence R.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	bro	"	"	St Gabriel Que
23	"	Illiterate	$10	"	Various 1907/18	"	Sept 1918	Husbd Peter Bouchard #38 Rung St. Providence R.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phy & mental depression	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	St Ferdinand Que
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge

Colon Eager

John A. Sullivan

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vt Newport	2/21/19	B&M 86	2/22/19
2	"	"	" 114	2/21/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	B&M 86	2/22/19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	2/22/19	CP 212	"
12	"	"	W Rd	"
13	"	"	B&M 86	2/23/19
14	"	2/21/19	" #114	2/22/19
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	2/22/19	B&M 86	2/23/19
18	"	2/23/19	CP 210	2/24/19
19	"	2/23/18	B&M 86	"
20	"	2/11/19	CP 210	"
21	"	1/7/19	B&M 86	"
22	"	2/24/19	"	"
23	"	2/24/19	"	"
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 23 written by E. M.

B&M — Boston & Maine R. R.
CPR — Canadian Pacific Ry.
W. Rd — Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—86

1

Border

Nyando, NY

February 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	P. R. 44	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	–		–	–					
CLASS C	–	–	–						
CLASS D	–	–							
CLASS E	12	12	–	–	–	2			
TOTAL	12	12	–		–	2	–		

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R.			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

37
476

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1	2	3	69	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	PR #44	Prim: G.w.w Baker	Edwin O. ✓	26	-	M	S	Ex-Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Left U.S. at Rouses Point U.S.	Albany	Enlisted and Discharged, Montreal. No address	N.Y.	Albany	Y
2	112206	Prim: G.w.w Arthur	Clifford ✓	30	-	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cornwall	wife: Grace Arthur Cornwall, Ont	"	Massena	—
3	112746	Prim: G.w.w 7-9th 1926-H.F.S. Gaulke	Albert F. ✓	32	-	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father: Hugh Gaulke 656 O'Connor St., Ottawa	"	Rochester	—
4	107926	Prim: G.w.w McDougall	Christine ✓	54	-	F	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Maxville	Brother: Duncan McKinnon Maxville, Ont	"	Schenectady	—
5	PR #44 M.O.	Prim: G.w.w Clement	Camille ✓	27	-	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Buffalo. U.S.	Long Lake	Enlisted at Buffalo, discharged at Ottawa. No address.	"	Long Lake	Y
6	140241	Hill	See Ogdensburg letter No. A-0251, dated Jan. 29, 1919. George William ✓	34	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Wales	Father: Albert Hill Wales, Ont	"	Massena	—
7	116816	Prim: G.w.w Froats	Willis C ✓	44	-	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlton Place	Father: L.S. Froats, Morrisburg, Canada	"	New York	—
8	116801	Prim: G.w.w " wife	Isabella ✓	49	-	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-l.: do	"	"	—
9	116826	Prim: G.w.w Laloude	Henry ✓	30	-	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Embrun	Father: Louis Laloude Embrun, Ont (Section Boss)	"	St. Regis Falls	—
10	117026	Prim: G.w.w Werley	Lucinda May ✓	18	-	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch-Eng.	"	Lunenburg	Father: George C. Werley Lunenburg, Ont.	"	Norfolk	—
11	109376	Prim: G.w.w Luby	Ruth ✓	21	-	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	Friend: Mrs. Ellen Fraser 6th or York. Cornwall, Ont	"	New York	—
12	10938	Prim: G.w.w Blais	Albertine ✓	16	-	"	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Embrun	Father: Octave Blais Embrun, Ont	"	Harrisville	—
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	X	NOT USED																	
	19	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 12

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.,

69

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	PR #44	Prim: G.W.W Baker	Edwin O.	26	-	M	S	Ex Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Left U.S. at Rouses Point U.S.	Albany	Enlisted and Discharged, Montreal. No address	N.Y.	Albany	Y
2	11220	Prim: G.W.W Arthur	Clifford	30	-	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cornwall	Wife: Grace Arthur Cornwall, Ont	"	Massena	—
3	11274	Prim: G.W.W C.A.-7-9th 1926-H.F.S. Gaulke	Albert F.	32	-	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father: Hugh Gaulke 656 O'Connor St., Ottawa	"	Rochester	—
4	10792	Prim: G.W.W McDougall	Christine	54	-	F	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Maxville	Brother: Duncan McKinnon Maxville, Ont	"	Schenectady	—
5	PR #44 M.O.	Prim: G.W.W Clement	Camille See Ogdensburg letter No. 2-0251, dated Jan. 29, 1919.	27	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Buffalo. U.S.	Long Lake	Enlisted at Buffalo, discharged at Ottawa. No address.	"	Long Lake	Y
6	140241	Hill	George William	34	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Wales	Father: Albert Hill Wales, Ont	"	Massena	—
7	11681	Prim: G.W.W Froats	Willis C	44	-	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlton Place	Father: L.S. Froats, Morrisburg, Canada	"	New York	—
8	11680	Prim: G.W.W " wife	Isabella	49	-	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-L: ... do	"	"	—
9	11682	Prim: G.W.W Lalonde	Henry	30	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Embrun	Father: Louis Lalonde Embrun, Ont (Section Boss)	"	St Regis Falls	—
10	11702	Prim: G.W.W Werley	Lucinda May	18	-	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch-Eng.	"	Lunenburg	Father: George C. Werley Lunenburg, Ont.	"	Norfolk	—
11	10937	Prim: G.W.W Luby	Ruth	21	-	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	Friend: Mrs. Ellen Fraser 6th av York. Cornwall, Ont	"	New York	—
12	10938	Prim: G.W.W Blais	Albertine	16	-	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Embrun	Father: Octave Blais Embrun, Ont	"	Harrisville	—
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	19	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 12

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1890 to 1916	Va & N.Y.	1916	Father: Herbert W. Baker 161 Jay St. Albany, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Br	Blue	None	U. S.	Roanoke, Va.
2	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	—	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Cornwall
3	"	"	$100.	Yes	Aug 1916 to Dec 1918	Rochester	Dec 1918	Friend: Daniel Dolan 425 Remington St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec
4	"	"	$50.	"	15 yrs 1882-97	N.Y.	1897	Sister: Mrs. Mary Blatchley 1118 Campbell Ave. Schenectady, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Finch
5	"	"	$20.	Yes	1891 to 1917	"	1917	Wife: Lena Clement Long Lake, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	Gr	"	U. S.	Long Lake
6	"	"	—	"	since 1915	Massena	1917	Uncle: John Cline Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Wales
7	"	"	$250.	No	—	—	—	Columbia University	Yes	3 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Morrisburg
8	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Winchester
9	"	Self	$25.	Yes	since 1911	Holyoke Mass.	Jan 1919	Sister: Mrs Edward E. David St Regis Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	D	"	Br	"	"	Moose Creek
10	"	"	$13.	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Charles Wesley Norfolk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	F	F	Bro	"	"	Glengary
11	"	"	$50.	Yes	7 mos New York or since July 13, 1918.			Friend: Clovide Riviere City Hospital, New York.	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	F	Br	Blue	"	"	Lancaster
12	"	"	$10.	Yes	since July 13/18	New York	—	Sister: Mrs Philias Tessier Harrisville, N.Y.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	Embrun
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

6

George W. Wood,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	N.Y.C —	Jan. 25, 1919
2	—	—	" —	27 "
3	—	—	" —	28 "
4	—	—	" —	" "
5	—	—	" —	29 "
6	—	—	" —	30 "
7	—	—	" —	31 "
8	—	—	" —	" "
9	—	—	" —	Feb. 1, "
10	—	—	" —	11 "
11	—	—	" —	13 "
12	—	—	" —	" "
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 12 written by E. M.

N.Y.C. — New York Central Railroad.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-1
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Argo	Bernice ✓	21		F				B. S. I.								Feb 16
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		Gold	Louis ✓	44		M				On appeal		11078	1435					Feb 8
6		"	Ida ✓	11		F				"		"	"					" 8
7		"	Charles ✓	11		M				"		"	"					" 8
8		Morrow	Archie ✓	25		M				"		"	1275					" 4
9		Clendenning	James ✓	37		M				"		"	1350					" 16
10		Simmons	George ✓	44		M				"		"	1263					Jan 31
11		Hodgins	Redvers ✓	19		M				"		"	1200					" 27
12		Bishop	Alfred ✓	24		M				"		"	1201					" 26
13		Edwards	Cecil ✓	17		M				"		"	"					" 26
14		Earley	George ✓	28		M				"		"	"					" 26
15		Rogers	Eunice ✓	22		M ✓				"		"	"					" 26
16		Gold	Millie ✓	35		F				"		"	1435					Feb 8
17		"	Rosie ✓	15		F				"		"	"					" 8
18		Vincent	Jas ✓	44		M				"		"	1313					" 10
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED								NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED								
22		Matera	Antonio ✓	43		M												Jan 25
23		Zappone	Pasquale ✓	48		M												" 25
24		Propedo	Gugheinno ✓	24		M												" 25
25		Sabuco	Marco A. ✓	22		M												" 25
26		Tonin	Guglienno ✓	30		M												" 25
27		Macey	Ernest ✓	18		M												" 25
28		Petrucci	Leonardo ✓	30		M												" 26
29		Caruso	Vincenzo ✓	48		M												" 26
30		D'Ambrosio	Angelo ✓	31		M												" 26
		Phillips	Jack ✓	19		M												" 26
	20	NOT USED																

* Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—98

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-5-19-22-31 written by E.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.,

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Collins	Lawrence ✓	18		M												Jan 26
2		Andrews	Henry ✓	36		M												" 26
3		Garvin	Thomas ✓	37		M												" 27
4		"	Mark ✓	48		M												" 27
5		Propje	Ghregory ✓	49		M												" 27
6		Rosa	Francesco ✓	63		M												" 27
7		Sesto	Stojan ✓	40		M												" 27
8		Riovesan	Domenico ✓	34		M												" 27
9		Cobb	Walter ✓	19		M												" 28
10		"	Frank ✓	23		M												" 28
11		Smith	Charles A. ✓	39		M												" 28
12		Welsh	Garnet ✓	37		M												" 28
13		Dunk	May ✓	20		F												" 28
14		"	Marjorie ✓	18		F												" 28
15		Grugioff	Vane ✓	21		M												" 28
16		Jones	Pearson ✓	19		M												" 29
17		Mandruk	Maksim ✓	23		M												" 29
18		Leone	Nicola ✓	36		M												" 29
19		"	Teresa ✓	50		F												" 29
20		Zaich	Floij ✓	20		M												" 29
21		Lozivoy	Filimon ✓	23		M												" 29
22		Ross	Henry M. ✓	26		M												" 29
23		Newman	Wm. J. ✓	25		M												" 30
24		Mattei	Guiseppe ✓	23		M												" 30
25		Gartoni	Domenico ✓	23		M												" 30
26		Di Pietro	Francesco ✓	27		M												" 30
27		Buranskas	Antanas ✓	24		M												" 30
28		Nichols	Jennie ✓	19		F												" 30
29		Farnes	Vincent ✓	22		M												" 31
30		Fayos	Tomas ✓	29		M												" 31
		Colonna	Angelo ✓	34		M												Feb 1
	21	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes —				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

lines 1 to 34 written by E. M.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.,

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 NAME IN FULL. Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 * Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. City or town.
																		1919
1		Stanek	Jan ✓	36		M												Feb 1
2		Coletta	Matteo ✓	50		M												" 1
3		Racina	Filippo ✓	31		M												" 1
4		Murchison	Steven C. ✓	45		M												" 1
5		Richardson al Joss	Fannie ✓	30		F												" 1
6		Northage	Horace ✓	16		M												" 1
7		Cooper	Arthur ✓	16		M												" 1
8		Luckiewics	Rinian (Roman) ✓	47		M												" 1
9		Dragas	Nikola ✓	32		M												" 1
10		Blumenfelt	Becky ✓	38		F												" 1
11		Odola	Vito ✓	37		M												" 2
12		Latorre	Salvatore ✓	24		M												" 2
13		Podmovsky	Ignat ✓	26		M												" 2
14		Price	Henry ✓	48		M												" 3
15		Shepton	Antony ✓	32		M												" 3
16		Bulka	Andrej ✓	27		M												" 3
17		Tobin	Samuel ✓	17		M												" 3
18		Maxwell	Joseph H. ✓	16		M												" 3
19		Borean	Evangelista ✓	35		M												" 3
20		Guimmarra	Salvatore ✓	47		M												" 3
21		Sperrazza	Raffaele ✓	37		M												" 3
22		Wild	Frederick W. ✓	48		M												" 3
23		"	" ✓	16		M												" 3
24		Fólino	Giovanni ✓	23		M												" 4
25		Armstrong	Frank ✓	29		M												" 4
26		Buca	Nazzarena ✓	36		M												" 5
27		Stifóef alias																"
28		Nitchovic	Paudo ✓	21		M												" 5
29		Ottaviano	Alfonso ✓	23		M												" 5
30		Nasi	Luigi ✓	21		M												" 5
		Ucci	Nicola ✓	22		M												" 5

22 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1919

CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 31 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Mattioli	Nazareno ✓	31		M												Feb 5
2		Fauro	Camillo ✓	19		M												" 5
3		Foltz	Charles ✓	25		M												" 5
4		Clark	George D. ✓	22		M												" 6
5		Chiovelli	Giovanni ✓	24		M												" 6
6		Magagni	Silvestro ✓	23		M												" 6
7		Narisi	Giovanni ✓	24		M												" 5
8		Leonzio	Antonio ✓	22		M												" 6
9		Scala	Sebastiano ✓	26		M												" 7
10		Wallace	Guy ✓	26		M												" 7
11		Flynn	Joseph ✓	41		M												" 8
12		Dasem	August ✓	49		M												" 8
13		"	Lorne A. ✓	15		M												" 8
14		Maly	Rondrat ✓	27		M												" 8
15		Palanus	Antony ✓	40		M												" 8
16		Hobson	Walter ✓	16	4	M												" 8
17		Germano	Gelardo ✓	84		M												" 9
18		Rontinello	Andrew ✓	1		M												" 9
19		"	Maria ✓	17		F												" 9
20		Dobson	Hazel ✓	15		F												" 9
21		"	Muriel ✓	10		F												" 9
22		Dearling	Wm. F. ✓	55		M												" 9
23		"	Angeline ✓	43		F												" 9
24		Frasca	Domenico ✓	26		M												" 9
25		Damiani	Carmeni ✓	21		M												" 9
26		Angelosanto	Giovanni ✓	21		M												" 9
27		Krivonchuk	Kerenky ✓	36		M												" 9
28		Raso	Pasquale ✓	32		M												" 9
29		Butticci	Setimio ✓	21		M												" 9
30		Rocco	Vincenzo ✓	28		M												" 9
		Cuda	Antonio ✓	31		M												" 9

NOT USED

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 191 9

CLASS E

16—28

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

lines 1 to 31 written by E.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 – Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-5 A to K ..... L to Z .....

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Strakichuk	Gregory ✓	45		M												Feb 9
2		Lukanewicz	Kostanty ✓	30		M												" 9
3		Curran	Edward H. ✓	49		M												" 10
4		Sandiuk	Ivan ✓	38		M												" 10
5		Montemurri	Giovanni ✓	21		M												" 10
6		Vincent	James A. ✓	44		M												" 10
7		Gawra	Piote ✓	30		M												" 11
8		"	Mary	27		F												" 11
9		Radusheff	Giorgi ✓	21		M												" 11
10		Dimitroff al ✓																
11		Demetroff	Simeon ✓	19		M												" 11
12		Gagnon	Joseph ✓	30		M												" 11
13		Watts	Harry ✓	36		M												" 11
14		Moore	Wm. ✓	27		M												" 11
15		Walker	Wm. ✓	29		M												" 11
16		Anderson	George A. ✓	26		M												" 11
17		Comis	Enrico ✓	27		M												" 12
18		Nielson	Hans ✓	39		M												" 12
19		Beltrami	Mario ✓	23		M												" 12
20		Brown	Lewis ✓	30		M												" 12
21		Bellon	Juan ✓	23		M												" 12
22		Ravenda	Antonio ✓	32		M												" 12
23		Misarikov	Leonty ✓	35		M												" 12
24		Sandownik	Ethel ✓	18		F												" 12
25		Di Raddo	Domenico ✓	22		M												" 13
26		Gomez	Francesco ✓	24		M												" 13
27		Sanno	Silvestro ✓	33		M												" 13
28		Monatersky	Kalenik ✓	33		M												" 13
29		Colamera	Francesco ✓	35		M												" 14
30		Di Felice	Eugenio ✓	53		M												" 14
		Winegarden	Richard ✓	53		M												" 15

24 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1919

CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

Lines 1 To 31 written by E. M

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-6
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.,

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
																		1919
1		Palma	Pietro ✓	22		M												Feb 15
2		Trudel	Arthur ✓	29		M												" 15
3		Doray	Arthur ✓	46		M												" 15
4		Ritchie	Alfonso ✓	32		M												" 15
5		Church	Wilbert ✓	38		M												" 15
6		Beau	Lily ✓	25		F												" 16
7		Butko	Piotr ✓	40		M												" 16
8		Venturini	Guiseppe ✓	23		M												" 17
9		Simonetta	Guiseppe ✓	22		M												" 17
10		Holek	Perfeny ✓	24		M												" 17
11		Mucci	Francesco ✓	32		M												" 17
12		Petashok	Pietro ✓	26		M												" 17
13		Stoyanoff	George ✓	37		M												" 17
14		Kotsoff	Stefani ✓	48		M												" 17
15		Demarco	Filipo ✓	25		M												" 18
16		Alleo	Giacono ✓	37		M												" 19
17		Russo	Salvatore ✓	29		M												" 19
18		Povk	Filip ✓	30		M												" 19
19		Kostecky	Vasily ✓	23		M												" 19
20		Hasel	Madeline ✓	46		F												" 19
21		Troyanowski	Jan ✓	25		M												" 19
22		Mladenic	Nikola ✓	32		M												" 19
23		Coakley	James ✓	40		M												" 19
24		Stoilkovich	Milivoje ✓	21		M												" 20
25		De Santis	Orisiantonio ✓	51		M												" 21
26		Shinduruk	Sozont ✓	30		M												" 21
27		Mariotli	Giamdomenico ✓	24		M												" 21
28		Hrehorka	Prokop ✓	26		M												" 21
29		Okochuk	Ivan ✓	25		M												" 22
30		Zuk alias Okochuk	Sophia K. ✓	30		F												" 22
		Evanoff	Delko ✓	32		M												" 22

25 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-38

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1919

CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Nos 1 to 31 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town. 1919
1		Debonis	Antonio	22		M												Feb 22
2		Besuli	Nikifor	30		M												" 23
3		Montilla	Antonio	22		M												" 23
4		Donatello	Giacomo	33		M												" 23
5		D'Ales	Camillo	55		M												" 23
6		Delizio	Tobia	24		M												" 23
7		Giardinelli	Vincenzo	22		M												" 23
8		Buchkovski	Yurko	22		M												" 23
9		Smidi al Smith	Josef	34		M												" 23
10		Lasus	Vincenti	37		M												" 23
11		Hay	Joseph	32		M												" 23
12		Buchuk	Prokop	31		M												" 24
13		"	Karol	37		M												" 24
14		Petroff	Avram	34		M												" 24
15		Strakszas	Ivan	24		M												" 24
16		Albrik	Joseph	37		M												" 24
17		Taylor	Percy D.	30		M												" 24
18		Cappotis	Joseph	38		M												" 24
19		Dame	Angelo	24		M												" 24
20		Read	George R.	37		M												" 24
21		Foster	George	32		M												" 24
22		Dennis	Albert	40		M												" 24
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1919 CLASS E

14—90

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—90

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 22 written by G M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

214

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 78907	B. S. Y. Morgan	Alexander	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Harriet 6 Sharon Road. Brixton	England		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED															Canadian	Pacific	
11	C 1 R653	Primary. GCW Billington	Edward R	60		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	W Kirby	wife: Frances " W Kirby England	England		
12	C 1 R654	Primary. GCW Billington	Branda	21		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	England		
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED															Miscella		
21	DEBARRED	B. S. Y. Montero	Faustino	25		M	S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Span Amer	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	27	NOT USED																	

3

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

G. T. R. ....
M. C. R. ....
F. R. ....
E. R. ....
H. B. ....
L. B. ....

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

214

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 78902	B. S. I. Morgan	Alexander	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Harriet 6 Sharon Road. Brixton	England		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED															Canadian	Pacific	
11	C.1 R653	Primary; GCW Billington	Edward	60		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	W. Kirby	Wife: Frances 10 Kirby " England	England		
12	C.1 R654	Primary. GCW Billington	Branda	21		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	England		
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED															Miscella		
DEBARRED		B. S. I. Montero	Faustino	25		M	S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Span Amer	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED	3																
		NOT USED																	
	27	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

G.T.R.
M.C.R.
. R.
B.R.
H.B.
L.B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF FEB [illegible] 1918, 191   CLASS B *Atlantic*

11—96

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	19	No	-	-	-	None 523/53858	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	DK	Blk	Bro	None	England	London
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10 (Atlantic)																											
11	Yes	Self	250	No	-	-	-	Wife Frances A W Kirby England 523/53855	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gray	Blue	None	England	Tarpoley
12	No	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Mother " " 523/53856	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	"	"	"	Wallasey
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20 es																											
21	Yes	L.P.C. Self	20	No	-	-	-	None	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Bro	None	Argentina	Rosario De Santa Fe
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

rand Trunk Ry.
ichigan Central Ry
abash Ry.
rie Ry.
pper Foot Bridge
ower Foot Bridge

Glenn C. Way

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

William R Baldwin
INSPECTOR [illegible]

CLASS B.

Lines - 1 - 11/12 - 21 - written by E.M.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	G.T.R Nov. 23'18	Tunisian	Feb 8
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	St John	G.T.R Jan 27'19	Minnedosa	Feb. 5
12	"	G.T.R "	"	" "
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Montreal	G.T.R. Oct 18'18	Caimona	Jan. 30
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. Pacific LINE SS. CO.

245

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G.T. 78771	B. S. I. Marakhovsky	Antoine	27		M	S	Army officer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Canada	Victoria	None	England		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	28	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—94

M. C. ....
N. ....
R. ....
B. ....
L. B. ....

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191

CLASS B Pacific

14—762

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	-	No Address 523/53851	✓ Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Ekaterinodar
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

rand Trunk Ry.
ichigan Central Ry.
abash Ry.
rie Ry.
pper Foot Bridge
ower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

14—99

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Apr. 2, 18	S.S. Emp/Russia	Jan. 28, 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

246

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	LB68691	B. S. I. Pellegini	Giovanni	42		M	M	Labrer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N. Ital.	Canada	Niag. Falls	Wife Maria San Lucrino. Italy	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
2	55.78846	B. S. I. Lill	George	43		"	"	St. Engr.	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife: Sarah. 33 Regent St, Toronto	"	New York	
3	55.78465	B. S. I. Molefe	Alfred	3		"	"	Labor	"	"	"	Br. Africa	African	"	Pembroke	None	R.I.	Pawtucket	
4	M.C.2050	Sakadinsky	Ignat	37		"	M	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Wife Elizabeta Russia	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	

Montreal file No. 11040 examined Feb. 15-1919

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S. T. R.
M. C. R.
. R.
. B.
U. B.
L. B.

NO PASSENGER [redacted] OCEAN [redacted] YEAR [redacted] ESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Trans Dec 1918 Jan 27/19	NY & N. Falls	Apr 1914 4/27/19	Rooming House 130 - 12th St	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Italy	San Luerino
2	〃	〃	35	〃	1/7/10 4/1918	Various	4/1918	No address	〃	〃	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8½	Med	〃	Gray	〃	England	York
3	Y No	〃	300	〃	1909 1918	〃	Feb 1918	Friend Smith [illegible] 70 Main st.	〃	〃	?	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	0	Dk	Dk	Bro	〃	Orange R. Colony	Harrismith
4	Yes	〃	40	〃	Feb. 1918 Apr. 1918	〃	Apr. 1918	National Carbon Co., Niagara Falls, NY	〃	〃	?	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	Dk	Br		〃	Russia	Niemky
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

and Trunk Ry.
chigan Central Ry.
bash Ry.
ie Ry.
per Foot Bridge
wer Foot Bridge

4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	L.B. Apr 1914	Stampalia	Jan 27
2	Phila	G.T.R. Jan 17-10	Haverford	Feb 3-1919
3	N.Y.	G.T.R. Nov 1/09	St Paul	Feb 14
4	"	L.B. Feb 1910	Unk	" 15
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 4 written by E.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

217

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		B. S. I.																
48167 1	9561603	Leoczuk	Madim	35		M	Md	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Hamilton	None	Pa	S. Bethlehem
		B. S. I.																
2	DEBARRED	Kuche	Gregory	37		"	M	"	No		No	"	Ruthenian	"	New Toronto	Wife Palana. Lurkivce. Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
		B. S. I.																
3	DEBARRED	Topitschnig	Joseph	33		"	S	Carpenter	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	"	Toronto	None	"	New York
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				12841	Hamilton	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
4	P.P. Ticket	Pomponi	Florindo	47		"	M	Tailor	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital	"	Hamilton	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				12842	Hamilton	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
5	P.P. Ticket	Tribolo	Giovanni	57		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				10843	Hamilton	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
6	P.P. Ticket	De Biasi	Pasquale	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				10864	Hamilton	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
7	P.P. Ticket	Manzini	Vincenzo	64		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				12810	Hamilton	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
8	P.P. Ticket	D'Ercole	Giovanni	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Ital	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				12939	Toronto	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
9	P.P. Ticket	Peruzzo	Antonio	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copper Cliff	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				12940	Toronto	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
10	P.P. Ticket	Girolametto	Ernesto	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				12941	Toronto	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
11	P.P. Ticket	Girolametto	Enrica	29		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				12944	Toronto	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
12	P.P. Ticket	Stocco	Felice	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				12945	Toronto	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
13	P.P. Ticket	Borsato	Giacinto	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				12947	Toronto	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
14	P.P. Ticket	Urban	Antonio	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				12948	Toronto	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
15	P.P. Ticket	Comacchio	Giustino	31		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				12949	Toronto	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
16	P.P. Ticket	Comacchio	Perfetto	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Ital	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				12978	Toronto	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
17	P.P. Ticket	Tuccitto	Giuseppe	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				12979	Toronto	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
18	P.P. Ticket	Tuccitto	Concetto	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				12980	Toronto	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
19	P.P. Ticket	Mariano	Santocono	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				12981	Toronto	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
20	P.P. Ticket	Cugno	Sebastiano	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				12982	Toronto	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
21	P.P. Ticket	Romagnolo	Pasquale	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				12983	Toronto	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
22	P.P. Ticket	Burdo	Donato	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				12986	Toronto	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
23	P.P. Ticket	Ruggiro	Michele	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				12988	Toronto	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
24	P.P. Ticket	Ruggiro	Matteo	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				12989	Toronto	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
25	P.P. Ticket	Riccio	Carmine	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				12990	Toronto	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
26	P.P. Ticket	Riccio	Rocco	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		French Line				12991	Toronto	Jan 23/14		P.P. Chicago		Leaves US at New York				
27	P.P. Ticket	Marrone	Giuseppe	44		"	"	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		Trans. Italiana				18401	Hamilton	Jan 20/14		P.P. Giuseppe Verdi		Leaves US at New York				
28	P.P. Ticket	Potenza	Pietro	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Italy	
		Primary. S.G.W.		Trans. Italiana				17833	Hamilton	Jan 20/14		P.P. Giuseppe Verdi		Leaves US at New York				
29	P.P. Ticket	Paticchia	Francesco	52		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		S.G.W.		Trans. Italiana				7834	Hamilton	Jan 20/14		P.P. Giuseppe Verdi		Leaves US at New York				
30	P.P. Ticket	De Luca	Giovanni	43		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGE [redacted] OCEAN
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919 , 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	120	Yes	1913 / 1917	Var	Apr 1917	Friend Emil Masczusko 1628½ School St.	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Grodn
2	"	Illiterate "	200	"	1915 / 1916	Buffalo	Dec 1916	Friend - O. Kurovsky 322 Amherst St.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Lurkivce
3	No	L.P.C. "	100	"	May 1911 / July 1911	N. Orleans	July 1911	None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Dragon Tattoo on R. Arm	Austria	San Veit
4	Yes	"	170	"	Tran	N.Y.	Dec 1917	Wife Arcangela. Civitella	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Civitella
5	"	"	150	No				" Luisa. Carpiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Carpiano
6	"	"	90	"				" Maria. Aziano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Aziano
7	"	"	120	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	July 1914	" Clotilda. Chenti Foggia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Chenti
8	"	"	100	No				" Felicia Copello	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	Copello
9	"	"	120	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	Apr 1914	" Santina. Riese	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R Foot injured	"	5	11	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Riese
10	"	"	150	"	"	"	May 1912	Bro Antonio. Loria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	Loria
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Gremosco. Loria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	Rieze
12	"	"	150	"	"	"	May 1914	" Giovanni San Martino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	San Martino
13	"	"	84	"	"	"	Apr 1913	Wife Angela. Istrana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Istrana
14	"	"	160	"	"	"	Mar 1913	" Maddalena. Rivolto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	Rivolto
15	"	"	160	"	"	"	Mar 1911	Father Innocento. Castello	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Castello
16	"	"	140	"	"	"	Apr 1913	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	100	"	"	"	Mar 1914	Wife Angelina. Pacchino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Pacchino
18	"	"	150	"	"	"	May 1912	" Maria. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	100	"	"	"	May 1914	" Salvatrice. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	80	"	"	"	May 1914	" Maria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	140	"	"	"	"	" Felicia Monte Leone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	D Bro	Gray	"	"	Monte Leone
22	"	"	75	No				" Carmela. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr Bro	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	400	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	May 1914	" Assunta. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
24	"	"	80	"	"	"	Aug 1916	" Leonarda "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	60	"	"	"	Sep 1916	" Mariana "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	400	"	"	"	Apr 1914	" Lucia "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	130	"	"	"	Apr 1914	" Mariana . Vida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Aub	Blue	"	"	Salina
28	"	"	180	No				" Teresa. San Marche	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	San Marche
29	"	"	70	"				Bro Ascanio. Frentarole	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Frentarolo
30	"	"	23	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	Oct 1913	Wife Rosaria. Monte Giordina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Monte Giordina

rand Trunk Ry.
chigan Central Ry.
abash Ry.
rie Ry.
pper Foot Bridge
ower Foot Bridge

William H Briggs

Glenn C. Way

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—98

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Phila	G.T.R. Jan 1913	Unk	Jan 25
2	Quebec	G.T.R. July 3/13	Tyrolia	Jan 25
3	N. Orleans	L.B. May 1911	Borkum	25
4	N.Y.	G.T.R. Dec 1913	Caserta	27
5	Quebec	G.T.R. Apr 1914	Unk	27
6	"	G.T.R. May 27/15	"	27
7	N.Y.	G.T.R. July 1914	La France	27
8	Quebec	G.T.R. Nov 13/12	Unk	27
9	N.Y.	G.T.R. Apr 1914	Chicago	27
10	"	G.T.R. May 24/12	Unk	27
11	"	G.T.R. "	"	27
12	"	G.T.R. May 1914	Chicago	27
13	"	G.T.R. Apr 1913	Rochambeau	27
14	"	G.T.R. May 1913	Unk	27
15	"	G.T.R. May 1911	La Savoie	27
16	"	G.T.R. Apr 1913	Unk	27
17	"	G.T.R. Mar 25/14	Verona	27
18	"	G.T.R. May 1912	Unk	27
19	"	G.T.R. May 1914	"	27
20	"	G.T.R. May 1914	"	27
21	"	G.T.R. May 1914	Canada	27
22	Quebec	G.T.R. May 1914	Unk	27
23	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 1/14	San Guglielmo	27
24	"	G.T.R. Aug 1916	"	27
25	"	G.T.R. Sep 1916	"	27
26	"	G.T.R. Apr 1914	"	27
27	"	G.T.R. Apr 1914	Ancona	27
28	Halifax	G.T.R. May 1913	Unk	27
29	"	G.T.R. Apr 1913	Niagara	28
30	N.Y.	G.T.R. Oct 1913	Moltke	28

[illegible] 1 to 30 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

24 French
6 [illegible]

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

218

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3 218		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Pd Ticket	W.H.R. Mundola	Antonio G	49		M	M	Trans Italiana Laborer	18326 Yes	Welland Italian	Jan 27/19 Yes	S.S. Giuseppe Verdi Italy	S. Ital.	Leaves U.S. at New York Canada	St. Catharines	None	Italy		
2	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.B. Torosantucci	Domenico	26		"	S	Trans Italiana "	18431 "	Welland "	Jan 27/19 "	S.S. Giuseppe Verdi "	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	Thorold	"	Italy		
3	Pd Ticket	W.H.R. Latorre	Giustino	30		"	M	Trans Italiana "	18406 "	Hamilton "	Jan 27/19 "	S.S. Giuseppe Verdi "	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	Brantford	"	Italy		
4	Pd Ticket	W.H.B. Mastro-giulio	Pietro	47		"	"	Trans Italiana "	[illegible] "	Toronto "	Jan 27/19 "	S.S. Giuseppe Verdi "	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	Toronto	"	Italy		
5	Pd Ticket	W.H.B. Guerrieri	Luigi	37		"	"	Trans Italiana "	18474 "	Toronto "	Jan 27/19 "	S.S. Giuseppe Verdi "	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"	Italy		
6	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.B. Laviola	Francesco	37		"	Wd	Trans Italiana "	18476 "	Toronto "	Jan 27/19 "	S.S. Giuseppe Verdi "	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"	Italy		
7	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.R. Fogolin	Paolo	52		"	"	French Line "	10844 "	Hamilton "	Jan 27/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	N. Ital	Leaves U.S. at New York "	Hamilton	"	Italy		
8	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.B. Fogolin	Beniamino	28		"	S	French Line "	10845 "	Hamilton "	Jan 27/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"	Italy		
9	Pd Ticket	W.H.R. Masotti	Federico	55		"	M	French Line "	10846 "	Hamilton "	Jan 27/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"	Italy		
10	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.B. Priori	Pietro	29		"	S	French Line "	10847 "	Hamilton "	Jan 27/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	S. Ital	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"	Italy		
11	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.R. Mancini	Nicola	39		"	M	French Line "	10848 "	Hamilton "	Jan 27/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"	Italy		
12	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.R. Pilotto	Luigi	37		"	"	French Line "	12950 "	Toronto "	Jan 23/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	N. Ital.	Leaves U.S. at New York "	Copper Cliff	"	Italy		
13	Pd Ticket	W.H.B. Martignago	Francesco	44		"	"	French Line "	12951 "	Toronto "	Jan 23/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"	Italy		
14	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.B. Antonello	Antonio	28		"	S	French Line "	12952 "	Toronto "	Jan 23/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	S. Ital.	Leaves U.S. at New York "	Sudbury	"	Italy		
15	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.B. Conte	Giovanni	39		"	M	French Line "	12953 "	Toronto "	Jan 23/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	N. Ital	Leaves U.S. at New York "	Copper Cliff	"	Italy		
16	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.B. Resera	Pietro	36		"	"	French Line "	12[illegible] "	Toronto "	Jan 23/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	S. Ital	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"	Italy		
17	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.B. Bittante	Angelo	40		"	Wd	French Line "	12[illegible] "	Toronto "	Jan 23/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	N. Ital.	Leaves U.S. at New York "	Sudbury	"	Italy		
18	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.B. Resera	Augusto	35		"	M	French Line "	12957 "	Toronto "	Jan 23/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	Copper Cliff	"	Italy		
19	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.R. Dallan	Ricardo	33		"	"	French Line "	12956 "	Toronto "	Jan 23/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"	Italy		
20	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.R. Erminigildo	Giovanni	33		"	"	French Line "	12958 "	Toronto "	Jan 23/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"	Italy		
21	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.R. Carnarole	Alessandro	24		"	S	French Line "	12959 "	Toronto "	Jan 23/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	S. Ital.	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"	Italy		
22	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.B. Tombesi	Angelo	43		"	M	French Line "	12960 "	Toronto "	Jan 23/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"	Italy		
23	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.B. Bolzan	Luigi	37		"	"	French Line "	12961 "	Toronto "	Jan 23/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	N. Ital.	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"	Italy		
24	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.R. Biaggio	Giovanni	34		"	"	French Line "	12962 "	Toronto "	Jan 23/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"	Italy		
25	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.R. Pin	Vittorio	30		"	"	French Line "	12963 "	Toronto "	Jan 23/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"	Italy		
26	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.R. Zanetti	Agostino	45		"	"	French Line "	12964 "	Toronto "	Jan 23/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"	Italy		
27	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.R. Della Pasqua	Giovanni	30		"	S	French Line "	12[illegible] "	Toronto "	Jan 23/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"	Italy		
28	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.B. De Zotti	Agostino	38		"	M	French Line "	12966 "	Toronto "	Jan 23/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"	Italy		
29	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.B. Posello	Gottardo	30		"	"	French Line "	12967 "	Toronto "	Jan 23/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"	Italy		
30	Pd Ticket	Primary W.H.R. Di Laurenzi	Domenico	44		"	"	French Line "	12999 "	Toronto "	Jan 27/19 "	S.S. Rochambeau "	S. Ital.	Leaves U.S. at New York "	Toronto	"	Italy		
		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO [redacted] OCEAN PORTS [redacted] STED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919 , 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Tran	Ny.	May 1914	Wife Catina. Tula	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Italy	Tula
2	"	"	200	"	"	"	Apr 1912	Father Florindo. Lanciano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Lanciano
3	"	"	60	"	"	"	Nov 1916	None Stated	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Miglianaco
4	"	"	200	"	"	"	Mar 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Pesticci
5	"	"	130	"	"	Boston	Feb 1916	Wife Maria. San Marco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	San Marco
6	"	"	50	"	"	Ny	Oct 24/12	Father Giovanni. Pisticci	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr Bro	Bro	"	"	Pesticci
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	July 1913	None Stated	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Vermo
8	"	"	60	"	"	"	Dec 1914	Bro. Arnellio. Varmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	60	"	"	"	May 9/13	None Stated	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	"	Codroipo
10	"	"	200	"	"	"	Jul 1/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Mote Fargone
11	"	"	100	"	"	"	Sep 1916	Wife Rosina. Guglionesi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Gray	"	"	"	Guglionesi
12	"	"	200	"	"	"	Feb 1913	" Antonella. San Martino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	"	"	"	San Martino
13	"	"	950	"	"	"	Mar 1914	" Olivia. Volpago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Volpago
14	"	"	150	"	"	"	Feb 5/14	Mother Luigia. San Martino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	"	"	"	San Martino
15	"	"	150	"	"	"	Apr 1913	Wife Rosa. Castello di Godego	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Gr Bro	"	"	"	Castello di Godego
16	"	"	900	"	"	"	Jun 1913	" Angela. Tarzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	D Bro	"	"	"	Tarzo
17	"	"	200	"	"	"	Apr 1910	None Stated	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	"	"	Castel Franco
18	"	"	550	"	"	"	Jun 1913	Wife Maria. Tazzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	D Bro	"	"	"	Tazzo
19	"	"	100	"	"	"	Apr 1914	None Stated	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	Castel Franco
20	"	"	100	"	"	"	Feb 4/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fano
21	"	"	150	"	"	"	Feb 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	Apr 1914	Wife Venusta. Fano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gray	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	350	No				" Anna. Castello di Godgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr Bro	"	"	"	Castelo di Godgo
24	"	"	70	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	Mar 1913	" Maria. Loria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Loria
25	"	"	300	"	"	"	Apr 1913	None Stated	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rogasiola
26	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Piansano
27	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	Fontanelli
28	"	"	150	"	"	"	Oct 1912	Wife Antonia. Codogne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Codogne
29	"	"	115	"	"	"	Apr 1913	Father Luigi. Paese	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Paese
30	"	"	2800	"	"	"	May 1901	Mother Rosa. Fagnano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Fagnano

William H. Briggs Sgd W. H. Reynolds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—90

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

HW

CLASS D.

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	S&R May 1914	Ancona	Jan 28
2	〃	S&R Apr 1912	Oceanic	28
3	〃	S&R Nov 1916	Regina di Italia	28
4	〃	S&R Mar 1912	Canada	28
5	Boston	S&R Feb 1916	Canopic	28
6	N.Y.	S&R Oct 24/12	Kgl. Albert	28
7	〃	S&R July 1913	Sicilian	28
8	〃	S&R Dec 1914	Rochambeau	28
9	〃	S&R May 9/13	Chicago	28
10	〃	S&R July 1/13	San Giorgio	28
11	〃	S&R Sep 1916	Duca d'Abruzzi	28
12	〃	S&R Feb 1913	America	28
13	〃	S&R Mar 28/14	Unk	28
14	〃	S&R Feb 5/14	America	28
15	〃	S&R Apr 1913	Stampalia	28
16	〃	S&R Jan 1913	La Lorraine	28
17	〃	S&R Apr 1910	Ancona	28
18	〃	S&R Jan 1913	La Lorraine	28
19	〃	S&R Apr 1914	Chicago	28
20	〃	S&R Feb 1/16	Stampalia	28
21	〃	S&R Feb 1916	Amerika	28
22	〃	S&R Apr 1914	Stampalia	28
23	Halifax	S&R Apr 1914	Unk	28
24	N.Y.	S&R Mar 1913	Rochambeau	28
25	〃	S&R Apr 1913	Europa	28
26	〃	S&R 〃	Chicago	28
27	〃	S&R 〃	〃	28
28	〃	S&R Oct 1912	Rochambeau	28
29	〃	S&R Apr 1913	〃	28
30	〃	S.&R. May 1901	Unk	28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

27 [illegible]
[illegible]

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 (249) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.R. Basile	Domenico	French Line 39		M	M	3900 Laborer	Yes	Toronto Jan 27/19 Italian	Yes	PP Rochambeau Italy	S. Ital.	Leaves NS at Canada	New York Toronto	None		Italy	
2	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. Papere	Libero	French Line 37		"	"	41903 "	"	Toronto Jan 28/19 "	"	PP Chicago "	"	Leaves NS at "	New York "	"		Italy	
3	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.R. Del Piero	Luigi	French Line 39		"	"	12943 Mosaic worker	"	Toronto Jan 27/19 "	"	PP Chicago "	N. Ital	Leaves NS at "	New York "	"		Italy	
4	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.R. De Simon	Agostino	French Line 45		"	"	12994 "	"	Toronto Jan 27/19 "	"	PP Chicago "	"	Leaves NS at "	New York "	"		Italy	
5	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.R. Marcon	Daivde	French Line 42		"	"	12995 Laborer	"	Toronto Jan 27/19 "	"	PP Chicago "	"	Leaves NS at "	New York "	"		Italy	
6	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.R. Marcozzi	Nazzareno	French Line 41		"	"	12996 "	"	Toronto Jan 27/19 "	"	PP Chicago "	S. Ital	Leaves NS at "	New York Guelph	"		Italy	
7	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. Di Sciullio	Tommaso	French Line 30		"	"	12997 "	"	Toronto Jan 27/19 "	"	PP Chicago "	"	Leaves NS at "	New York "	"		Italy	
8	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.R. Pavia	Constantino	French Line 30		"	"	12998 "	"	Toronto Jan 27/19 "	"	PP Chicago "	"	Leaves NS at "	New York "	"		Italy	
9	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.R. Ciani	Giacomo	French Line 40		"	"	10849 "	"	Hamilton Jan 27/19 "	"	PP Chicago "	N. Ital	Leaves NS at "	New York Hamilton	"		Italy	
10	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.R. Spagnolo	Giuseppina	French Line 23		F	"	10850 None	"	Hamilton Jan 27/19 "	"	PP Chicago "	"	Leaves NS at "	New York "	"		Italy	
11	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.R. Plenizio	Angelo	French Line 48		M	"	10851 Laborer	"	Hamilton Jan 27/19 "	"	PP Chicago "	S. Ital	Leaves NS at "	New York "	"		Italy	
12	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. Di Pietro-Paolo	Celestino	French Line 34		"	"	10852 "	"	Hamilton Jan 27/19 "	"	PP Chicago "	N. Ital	Leaves NS at "	New York Guelph	"		Italy	
13	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. Camillo	Giuseppe	French Line 38		"	"	10853 "	"	Hamilton Jan 27/19 "	"	PP Chicago "	"	Leaves NS at "	New York "	"		Italy	
14	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.R. Campagnaro	Lino	French Line 28		"	"	10854 Tailor	"	Hamilton Jan 27/19 "	"	PP Chicago "	"	Leaves NS at "	New York "	"		Italy	
15	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.R. Bitas	Stavro A	Italian Line 44		"	"	18302 Laborer	"	Toronto Jan [illegible] Greek	"	PP Giuseppe Verdi Greece	Bulgarian	Leaves NS at "	New York Toronto	"		Greece	
16	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.R. Bitas	Apostol G	Italian Line 38		"	"	18303 "	"	Toronto Jan 8/19 Bulgarian	"	PP Giuseppe Verdi "	"	Leaves NS at "	New York "	"		Greece	
17	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.R. Bitas	Atanas G	Italian Line 21		"	S	18301 "	"	Toronto Jan 8/19 "	"	SS Giuseppe Verdi "	"	Leaves NS at "	New York "	"		Greece	
18		~~Maratkoosky~~	~~Antoin~~	~~29~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~army officer~~	~~"~~	~~Russian~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~"~~	~~Victoria~~	~~"~~		~~England~~	
48189 19	GT61622	B. S. I. Talarico	Vincenzo	40		"	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital	"	Timmons	Wife Teresina. Appeliano. Italy	Pa	Homer City	
20	GT78766	B. S. I. Sideris	Christo	28		"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	F. Kalo. Florina. Greece	Mich	Detroit	
21	GT78748	B. S. I. Smith	John	31		"	S	Marine Fireman	"	English	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Sarnia	None	N.Y.	New York	
DEBARRED 22		B. S. I. Skuliakoff	Aleksander	24		"	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	Toronto	"	N.J.	Jersey City	
23	P.P. Ticket	Primary. S.C.W. Florit	Angelo	French Line 51		"	M	12968 "	"	Toronto Jan 23/19 Italian	"	PP Rochambeau Italy	N. Ital	Leaves NS at "	New York Sudbury	"		Italy	
24	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.R. Narduzzi	Silvio	French Line 29		"	S	12969 "	"	Toronto Jan 23/19 "	"	PP Rochambeau "	"	Leaves NS at "	New York "	"		Italy	
25	P.P. Ticket	Primary. S.C.W. Sello	Angelo	French Line 41		"	M	12970 "	"	Toronto Jan 23/19 "	"	PP Rochambeau "	"	Leaves NS at "	New York "	"		Italy	
26	P.P. Ticket	Primary. S.C.W. Moroso	Andrea	French Line 32		"	"	12971 "	"	Toronto Jan 24/19 "	"	PP Rochambeau "	"	Leaves NS at "	New York "	"		Italy	
27	P.P. Ticket	Primary. S.C.W. Volantino	Vittorio	French Line 39		"	Wd	12972 "	"	Toronto Jan 24/19 "	"	PP Rochambeau "	"	Leaves NS at "	New York "	"		Italy	
28	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.R. Bin	Emilio	French Line 32		"	M	12973 "	"	Toronto Jan 24/19 "	"	PP Rochambeau "	"	Leaves NS at "	New York "	"		Italy	
29	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.R. Toppacini	Vittorio	French Line 30		"	S	12974 "	"	Toronto Jan 24/19 "	"	PP Rochambeau "	"	Leaves NS at "	New York "	"		Italy	
30	P.P. Ticket	Primary. S.C.W. Masotti	Angelo	French Line 50		"	M	41902 "	"	Toronto Jan 28/19 "	"	PP Rochambeau "	"	Leaves NS at "	New York "	"		Italy	
		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

T. R. ....
C. R. ....
R. ....
R. ....

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER [redacted] OCEAN
YEAR
ED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	180	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	May 1914	None Stated	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Italy	Materi
2	"	"	96	No				Wife Anna. Monte San Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	D Bro	Bro	"	"	Monte S. Angelo
3	"	"	200	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	Jan 26/13	" Angela. Porrerato	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Porreto
4	"	"	300	No				" Santina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	160	"				" Emilia "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Codogne
6	"	"	140	Yes	Tran	Providence	Mar 1914	" Armida. Sarnano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mandola
7	"	"	150	"	"	N.Y.	Mar 19/13	" Giuseppina. Villa Sta Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	Villa San Maria
8	"	"	160	"	"	"	Mar 1913	" Sabia. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	400	"	"	"	Apr 1913	None Stated	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzo
10	"	Husband	100	"	"	"	Jan 26/16	Father Antonio Scagnetto. Codroipo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Codroipo
11	"	Self	400	"	"	"	Aug 11/11	Wife Olimpia. San Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	San Lorenzo
12	"	"	100	"	"	"	Apr 1915	None Stated	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	Villarita
13	"	"	450	"	"	"	Mar 1/13	Wife Emilia. Brusoporce	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Brusoporce
14	"	"	150	"	"	"	Jul 5/13	None Stated	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Auzana
15	"	"	1000	"	"	"	Dec 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Greece	Kastoria
16	"	"	300	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1000	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	Dec 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~No~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Ekaterinodar~~
19	"	"	60	Yes	Nov '05 - Oct '06 T/r	Var & N.Y.	May 1912	Sister Maria Cerisano	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bro	"	"	Italy	Appeliano
20	No	"	80	"	1908 1916	Var.	Aug 1916	Bro in Law - Miladin Vasiloff 482 - 18 R. St.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	Greece	Florina
21	Yes	"	100	"	Apr 1916 Aug 1916	Gardner Mass	Aug 1916	None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	F/r	L Bro	Blue	"	Holland	Denhelder
22	"	L.P.C.	50	No				Friend - Zachari Horo 83 Railroad St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	D Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Kamen
23	"	"	200	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	May 1913	Wife Regina. Fagagno	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	F/r	Gray	Blue	"	Italy	Fagagna
24	"	"	200	"	"	"	Jan 1913	Father Giuseppe. San Daniele	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	San Daniele
25	"	"	160	"	"	"	May 1913	Wife Caterina. Fagagno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Fagagno
26	"	"	1200	"	"	"	Apr 1913	" Maria. Siena	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F/r	"	Haz	"	"	San Daniele
27	"	"	50	"	"	Portland	Apr 21/13	Son Guido. San Daniele	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	"	Bro	"	"	"
28	"	"	300	No				Wife Santa "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	200	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	May 1912	Father Pietro. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	120	"	"	"	May 1913	Wife Santa. Cisterna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	"	Cisterna

William H Briggs Glenn C. Way Sgt. W.H. Reynolds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot
Lower Foot

CLASS D.

Nos 1 to 17 - 19-30 written by E M.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 1914	Unk	Jan 28
2	Quebec	G.T.R. Jan 27/14	"	28
3	N.Y.	G.T.R. Jun 26/13	Chicago	28
4	Quebec	G.T.R. May 11/13	Pomeranian	28
5	"	G.T.R. "	"	28
6	Providence	G.T.R. May 1914	Venezia	28
7	N.Y.	G.T.R. Mar 19/13	Berlin	28
8	"	G.T.R. May 1913	"	28
9	"	G.T.R. Apr 1913	America	28
10	"	G.T.R. Jun 26/16	Duca d'Aosta	28
11	"	G.T.R. Aug 11/11	Duca d'Genova	28
12	"	G.T.R. Apr 1915	Stampalia	28
13	"	G.T.R. May 18/13	Adriatic	28
14	"	G.T.R. July 5/13	Europa	28
15	"	G.T.R. Dec 1913	Megantic	28
16	St John	G.T.R. Dec 1913	"	28
17	N.Y.	G.T.R. "	"	28
18	~~Vancouver~~	~~Apr 11/8~~	~~Emp of Russ~~	~~28~~
19	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 1912	America	Jun 28
20	"	G.T.R. Jun 24/08	Unk	Jan 28
21	Boston	G.T.R. Apr 14/16	"	28
22	Halifax	G.T.R. Jan 1912	Campanello	28
23	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 1913	Chicago	29
24	"	G.T.R. Jun 1913	La France	29
25	"	G.T.R. May 1913	Chicago	29
26	"	G.T.R. Apr 1913	"	29
27	Portland	G.T.R. Apr 21/13	Unk	29
28	Quebec	G.T.R. Jun 1913	"	29
29	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 1912	La Provence	29
30	"	G.T.R. May 1913	Chicago	29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	230	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
48194 1	G.T. 61674	B. S Pirelli	Giovanni	43		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y	Buffalo
2	S.S. Ticket	Primary. Mammolite	GCW Antonio	Transatlantica Italiana 17708, Guelph Jan. 15,19 "SS" Giuseppe Verdi" 38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Leaves U S at New York "	Guelph	"	Italy	
3	S.S. Ticket	Primary Berarducci	GCW Domenico	Transatlantica Italiana 17710, Guelph, Jan. 20,19 SS Giuseppe Verdi 31		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"	Italy	
4	S.S. Ticket	Primary. Agostino	GCW Carmelo	Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, S 10891, Hamilton, Jan 28,19, SS Rochambeau 33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	Hamilton	"	Italy	
5	S.S. Ticket	Primary. Celeste	GCW Paolo	Compagnie Générale Transatlantique S 10858, Hamilton, Jan. 28,19, SS Rochambeau 40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"	Italy	
6	S.S. Ticket	Primary. Fracciarelli	GCW Luigi	Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, S 10859, Hamilton, Jan 28,19 SS Rochambeau 52		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"	Italy	
7	S.S. Ticket	Primary. Palmieri	GCW Carmine	Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, S 10897 Hamilton, Jan 28'19 SS Rochambeau 35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"	Italy	
8	S.S. Ticket	Primary. Palmieri	GCW Francesco	Compagnie General Transatlantique, S 10865, Hamilton, Jan 28,19 SS Rochambeau 33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"	Italy	
9	S.S. Ticket	Primary Manente	GCW Guiseppe	French Line, 10856, Hamilton, January 28, 1919, SS Rochambeau 50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U. S. at New York "	"	"	Italy	
10	S.S. Ticket	Primary. Vacca	GCW Antonio	French Line 10857, Hamilton, January 28, 1919, SS Rochambeau 51		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"	Italy	
11	S.S. Ticket	Primary Verticchio	GCW Eusebio	French Line S 10860, Hamilton, January 28, 1919 SS Rochambeau 52		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"	Italy	
Transit 12	Group	Cerasoli	Alfonso	53		"	S	"	No		No	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	Welland	"	Italy	
Transit 13	Group	Comardo	Guiseppe	42		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	Toronto	"	Italy	
Transit 14	Group	Damiano	Guiseppe	48		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	Hamilton	"	Italy	
Transit 15	Group	De Petris	Vincenzo	56		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	Thorold	"	Italy	
Transit 16	Group	Di Caprio	Angelo	44		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	Toronto	"	Italy	
Transit 17	Group	Di Cicco	Domenico	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"	Italy	
Transit 18	Group	Di Urne	Antonio	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"	Italy	
Transit 19	Group	Divito	Michele	60		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	Hamilton	"	Italy	
Transit 20	Group	Fazzali	Guiseppe	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	Guelph	"	Italy	
Transit 21	Group	Fierroli	Gregorio	38		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"	Italy	
Transit 22	Group	Fusco	Pietro	61		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	Hamilton	"	Italy	
Transit 23	Group	La Porre	Francesco	46		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	Thorold	"	Italy	
Transit 24	Group	La Porre	Panteleone	53		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	Hamilton	"	Italy	
Transit 25	Group	Lo Franco	Nicola	40		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	Toronto	"	Italy	
Transit 26	Group	Longo	Michelangelo	51		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	Guelph	"	Italy	
Transit 27	Group	Mele	Andrea	36		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	Toronto	"	Italy	
Transit 28	Group	Oliveri	Antonio	25		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	Hamilton	"	Italy	
Transit 29	Group	Pace	Gennaro	59		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	Toronto	"	Italy	
Transit 30	Group	Peturelli	Domenico	45		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	Hamilton	"	Italy	
		NOT USED																
	33	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO [redacted] OCEAN PORT FROM [redacted] YEAR OF [redacted] ED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919 ......, 191

CLASS D

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1913	Transit	11-1913	Cousin: Giovanni Zorafi 87 Pennsylvania St, Buffalo	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Italy	Mortempiano
2	″	″	46	″	″	″	10/1913	Wife: Pasqualina San Giorgio Italy	″	Transit	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	DK	″	Bro	″	″	San Giorgio
3	″	″	36	″	1911	″	4/1911	Father: Silverio Scerni ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Med	″	″	″	″	Scerni
4	″	″	70	″	1913	″	12/1913	Wife: Immaculata Mammolo ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	DK	″	″	″	″	Mammola
5	″	″	100	″	1916	″	4/1916	Wife: Bettina Gagliano ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	Med	″	″	″	″	Gagliano
6	″	″	130	″	1916	″	6/1916	Wife: Marianna Gagliano ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	DK	″	″	″	″	Gagliano
7	″	″	200	″	1917	″	3/1917	Wife: Paolina Gagliano ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	″	″	″	″
8	″	″	100	No	-	-	-	Wife: Vincenzo Gagliano ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Med	″	″	″	″	″
9	″	″	150	Yes	1915	Transit	12/1915	Wife: Paolina Gagliano ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	″	″	″	″	″
10	″	″	135	″	1914	″	7/1914	Wife: Concetta Gagliano ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	DK	Blk	″	″	″	″
11	″	″	80	″	1916	″	11/1916	Wife: Eufrasia Gagliano ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	Bro	″	″	″	″
12	″	″	220	No	-	-	-	Brother: Giuseppe Civitella Rovetto ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	Ruddy	Blk	″	″	″	Civitella Roveto
13	″	″	70	Yes	1914	Transit	5/1914	Wife: Giorgia Pisticci ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	DK	″	″	″	″	Pisticci
14	″	″	30	No	-	-	-	Wife: Concetta Atessa ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3½	″	Bro	″	″	″	Atessa
15	″	″	110	Yes	1916	Transit	11-1916	Wife: Eugenia Forcello ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	Gray	″	″	″	Forcello
16	″	″	60	No	-	-	-	Wife: Maria Galuccio ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	Bro	″	″	″	Galuccio
17	″	″	70	Yes	1914	Transit	8/1914	Wife: Maria Santa Maria ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	Blk	″	″	″	Santa Maria
18	″	″	30	″	1913	″	3/1913	Wife: Carmela Matenati ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	Bro	″	″	″	Matinate
19	″	″	20	No	-	-	-	Wife: Maria Furci ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	″	″	Furci
20	″	″	30	Yes	1914	Transit	3/1914	Wife: Maria San Giorgio ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	Blk	″	″	″	San Giorgio
21	″	″	109	″	″	″	4/1914	Wife: Maria C Loriano ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	″	″	Loriano
22	″	″	30	″	1916	″	8/1916	Wife: Vincenzo Santa Croce ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	Gray	″	″	″	Santa Croce
23	″	″	100	″	1913	″	4/1913	Wife: Maria Monte San Angelo ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	Blk	″	″	″	Monte San Angelo
24	″	″	30	No	-	-	-	Wife: Maria Mianca ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	Bro	″	″	″	Mianca
25	″	″	50	″	-	-	-	Wife: Grazia Pisticci ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	DK	″	″	″	″	Pisticci
26	″	″	100	Yes	1913	Transit	8/1913	Wife: Saocrid Polistona ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	DK″	″	″	″	Polistona
27	″	″	70	″	1915	″	1-1915	Wife: Anna Zona Visciano ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	Bro	″	″	″	Visciano
28	″	″	90	″	1909	″	1-1909	Father: Francesco Galiano Aterno ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3½	″	″	″	″	″	Galiano
29	″	″	45	No	-	-	-	Brother: Benedetto Mignano ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3½	″	Gray	″	″	″	Mignano
30	″	″	50	Yes	1915	Transit	5-1915	Wife: Marietta Campana ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	Blk	″	″	″	Campana

Glenn E. Way

Grand Trunk Ry.
[illegible]
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot [illegible]
Lower Foot [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—96

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	New York	Nov 1913	G.I.102 La Provence	Jan. 29, 19
2	"	Oct 1913	G.I 84 Unk	" "
3	"	Mar.'11	G.I 84 Italia	" "
4	"	Dec.'13	G.I.104 Duca D'Abruzzi	" "
5	Boston	Apr. 8'16	G.I.90 Unk	" "
6	"	June 15'16	G.I.90 Unk	" "
7	"	Mar 28'17	G.I.90 Unk	" "
8	Halifax	Mar 13	G.I 99 Unk	" 30
9	Boston	Dec.'15	G.I.102 Cretic	" "
10	New York	Feb. 28'14	G.I.102 Olympic	" "
11	Boston	Nov. 1916	G.I.192 Unk	" "
12	Quebec	May 1919	G.I.102 Unk	" 31
13	New York	" "	G.I.102 Stampalia	" "
14	Halifax	Sep. 1912	G.I.102 Unk	" "
15	New York	Nov. 17'16	G.I.102 Regina d'Italia	" "
16	Quebec	June 1913	G.I. 102 Polonia	" "
17	New York	Aug.'14	G.I.102 Unk	" "
18	New York	Nov 29'13	G.I Unk	" "
19	St John	Apr. 23'13	G.I Montrose	" "
20	New York	Apr. 1914	G.I Verona	" "
21	New York	Apr 16'14	G.I Stampala	" "
22	New York	Sept 1916	G.I Duca D'Abruzzi	" "
23	"	Apr. 2'13	G.I Canada	" "
24	Halifax	July 14	G.I Unk	" "
25	New York	Apr. 10'14	G.I. "	" "
26	"	Aug 25'13	G.I "	" "
27	"	Jan. 1915	G.I. America	" "
28	"	Jan. 1909	G.I Unk	" "
29	St John	Apr. 1914	G.I Unk	" "
30	New York	May 1915	G.I Giuseppi Verdi	" "

Lines 1 to 30 written by E M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3 (251)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Ca[nadian]
Transit	Group	Rendine	Donato	54		M	M	Laborer	No		No	Italy	So Italian	Leaves US at New York Canada	Toronto	None		Italy	
Transit	Group	Savino	Michele	57		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York "	"	"		Italy	
Transit	Group	Schiavo	Agostino	53		"	Wid	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York "	Hamilton	"		Italy	
Transit	Group	Sico	Francesco	64		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York "	Toronto	"		Italy	
Transit	Group	Spotaro	Salvatore	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York "	Guelph	"		Italy	
Transit	Group	Verdone	Giuseppe	53		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York "	Toronto	"		Italy	
Transit	Group	Vizzano	Michele	56		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York "	Hamilton	"		Italy	
B. S. I. DEBARRED		Borojevic	Todor	50		+ "	"	"	ye	Serbian	"	Austria	Serbian	"	"	Wife: Dragona Austria "		Tonawanda	
DEBARRED		Vasiloff	Stavro	39		+ "	"	"	No		No	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife: Kotana Florina Greece	Mich	Detroit	
10	G.S. 7881	Meloff	Petro	28		"	"	"	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Dina Florina "	"	"	
11	L.B. 6899	Zoia	Luigi	44		"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Guelph	Wife: Luigia Motta Italy	N.Y.	N. Falls	
12	L.B. 6900	Fasan	Giuseppe	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elena Meduna "	"	"	
13	L.B. 6878	Wolofsky	Philip	20		"	S	"	"	English	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister: Fannie Goldstein 177 St Catherines St, Toronto	"	"	
14	G.S. 78878	Nimich	Vasily	23		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	None	"	Buffalo	
15	G.S. 7887	Jezniak	Stanislaw	34		"	M	Baker	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	
16	P.P. Ticket	Primary. M.J.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	French 47		Line "	"	41936	Hamilton Feb 3. 1919			P.P. Espagne		Leaves US at New York		"		Italy	
17	P.P. Ticket	Primary. M.J.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	French 50		Line "	"	41905 "	Hamilton Feb 6. 1919 "			P.P. Espagne		Leaves US at New York "	"	"		Italy	
18	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. [illegible]	[illegible]	French [illegible]		Line "	"	41904 "	Toronto Feb 6. 1919 "			P.P. Espagne "		Leaves US at New York "	"	"		Italy	
19	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. [illegible]	Luigi	French 35		Line "	"	41937 "	Toronto Feb 6. 1919 "			P.P. Espagne "		Leaves US at New York "	"	"		Italy	
20	P.P. Ticket	Primary W.H.B. [illegible]	[illegible]	French 50		Line "	"	41943 "	Toronto Feb. 7. 1919 "			P.P. Espagne "	"	Leaves US at New York "	"	"		Italy	
21	P.P. Ticket	W.H.B. [illegible]	[illegible]	French 35		Line "	"	41942 "	Toronto Feb. 1. 1919 "			P.P. Espagne "	"	Leaves US at New York "	"	"		Italy	
22	P.P. Ticket	W.H.B. [illegible]	Francesco	French [illegible]		Line "	"	41910 "	Toronto Feb. 6. 1919 "			P.P. Espagne "	"	Leaves US at New York "	"	"		Italy	
23	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. Fior	Luigi	French 31		Line "	"	41909 "	Toronto Feb. 6, 1919 "			P.P. Espagne "	"	Leaves US at New York "	"	"		Italy	
24	P.P. Ticket	W.H.B. Veri	Carmine	French 21		Line "	"	41941 "	Toronto Feb. 7. 1919 "			P.P. Espagne "	S. Ital.	Leaves US at New York "	Toronto	"		Italy	
25	P.P. Ticket	W.H.B. Moschetta	Pietro	French 50		Line "	M	41907 "	Toronto Feb 5. 1919 "			P.P. Espagne "	N. Ital.	Leaves US at New York "	Guelph	"		Italy	
26	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. Lucarino	Eugenio	French 51		Line "	"	41940 "	Toronto Feb 6. 1919 "			P.P. Espagne "	S. Ital.	Leaves US at New York "	Toronto	"		Italy	
27	P.P. Ticket	W.H.B. Papadopoulos	George	French 32		Line "	"	41932 "	Toronto Feb 6. 1919 Greek			P.P. Espagne Greece	Greek	Leaves US at New York "	"	"		Greece	
28	P.P. Ticket	W.H.B. Rombas	Rallis G.	French 41		Line "	"	41930 "	Toronto Feb 6. 1919 "			P.P. Espagne "	"	Leaves US at New York "	"	"		Greece	
29	P.P. Ticket	W.H.B. Stoyanoff	Christo	French 24		Line "	Wd	41934 "	Toronto Feb 6. 1919 Serbian			P.P. Espagne "	"	Leaves US at New York "	"	"		Greece	
30	P.P. Ticket	Primary W.H.B. Stefanos	Ioannis	French 41		Line "	M	41935 "	Toronto Feb. 6. 1919 "			P.P. Espagne "	"	Leaves US at New York "	"	"		Greece	
		NOT USED																	
	34	NOT USED																	

Montreal File No. 11047C .... examined Jan 29. 1919

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO [redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	-	Wife: Carolina San Marco, Italy	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Gray	Bro	None	Italy	San Marco
2	"	"	40	Yes	1916	Transit	12/10/16	Wife: Mattea San Giovanni, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	"	"	"	San Giovann
3	"	"	100	"	1916	"	7/1916	Daughter: Francesco Termine Imereso "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Termine Imereso
4	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Wife: Caterina Palermiti "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	"	Palermiti
5	"	"	101	Yes	1913	Transit	6/1913	Wife: Maria San Giorgio "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	DkBro	"	"	"	San Giorgio
6	"	"	15	"	1916	"	5/1916	Wife: Caterina Mignano "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	"	"	"	Mignano
7	"	"	0	No	-	-	-	Wife: Carmela San Angelo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	"	San Angelo
8	"	L.P.C. Illiterate	20	Yes	1907/1910	Lackawana	-1910	Friend: Milovan Strizak Tonawanda NY	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Bro	"	"	Austria	Bosnia
9	"	"	20	"	1916	Transit	7/8/16	Friend: Nadene Vasiloff 492-18th St., Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Florina
10	"	"	64	"	1913/1917	Various	-1917	Brother-in-law: Traiko Andreoff 744-17th St., Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Red	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	1911	Transit	6-1911	For Residence: 100r Center Ave., N. Falls	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk.	"	"	Italy	Motta
12	"	"	210	No	-	-	-	For Residence 100r Center Ave., "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	"	"	"	Meduna
13	"	"	120	Yes	12/10/18 1/29/19	N. Falls.	to date	No	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	"	"	Russia	Lodz
14	"	"	50	"	1916/1917	Various	8-1917	Friend: Jan Sobodak 63 Lockere St., Buffalo	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	"	Gray	"	"	Bojmak
15	"	"	400	No	-	-	-	Friend: Antony Kaczmarsky 95 Kyle St, Buffalo	Yes	2 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	LtBro	Blue	"	"	Zihlind
16	"	"	140	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Apr25/16	Wife Rosa. Pto. San Giorgio	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Pto. San Giorgio
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	Apr1914	Father Angelo. Pto. Civita Nuova	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pto. Civita Nuova
18	"	"	120	"	"	"	Apr1916	Wife Genetta. Fermo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Fermo
19	"	"	100	"	"	"	Apr15/13	" Maria. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
20	"	"	300	"	"	"	May1913	" Virginia. Castello di Godego	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Castello di Godego
21	"	"	160	"	"	"	Apr25/07	" Margareta. Albaredo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Albaredo
22	"	"	800	"	"	"	Dec24/11	" Seagalia. Ariesi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Ariesi
23	"	"	70	"	"	"	Oct28/10	Father Francesco. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	"
24	"	"	70	"	"	"	Jun1912	Mother Felicia. Rocco San Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Rocco S. Giovanni
25	"	"	100	"	"	"	Apr3/11	Wife Margherita. Soligo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Soligo
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	Apr1912	" Loretta. San Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	"	San Stefano
27	"	"	200	No				" Kirosa. Besvina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece	Besvina
28	"	"	150	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	July1916	" Konstantina. Gambressi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gambressi
29	"	"	300	No				Mother Anastasia. Tersia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	"	Tersia
30	"	"	250	Yes	Trans	N.J.	July1915	Wife Agna. Besvina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Besvina

Marie Gray

William H Briggs

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

14—86

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

lines 1 to 30 matter by 6. M.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 1913	G.F. Unk	Jan 31, 1919
2	New York	17/10/16	G.F. Rex d'Italia	" " "
3	" "	July 1916	G.F. Guiseppi Verdi	" " "
4	Quebec	June 1914	G.F. Unk	" " "
5	New York	" 1913	G.F. Luisiana	" " "
6	" "	May '16	G.F. Unk	" " "
7	" "	Apr. 1914	G.F. Reg. d'Italia	" " "
8	" "	Nov. 1907	G.F. 84 Rotterdam	" " "
9	" "	July 18/16	G.F. 102 Pr di Udine	Feb 1, 1919
10	Boston	Dec. 1913	G.F. 102 Cretic	" " "
11	N.Y.	June 1911	L.B La Provence	" " "
12	Quebec	July 1913	L.B Ionian	" " "
13	"	Aug. 1914	L.B Teutonic	Jan. 29. 1919
14	New York	July 1914	G.F. Belvidere	Feb 6. 1919
15	Halifax	Dec. 1912	G.F. 102 Unk	" " "
16	N.Y.	G.G.R. Apr 25/	Duca degli Abruzzi	Feb ?
17	"	G.G.R. Apr 1914	Verona	?
18	"	G.G.R. Apr 1912	America	?
19	"	G.G.R. Apr 15/13	Unk	?
20	"	G.G.R. May 1913	La France	?
21	"	G.G.R. Apr 25/07	[illegible]	?
22	"	G.G.R. Apr 24/11	Oceania	?
23	"	G.G.R. Oct 28/12	Volturno	?
24	"	G.G.R. Jun 1912	America	?
25	"	G.G.R. Apr 3/11	"	?
26	"	G.G.R. Sep 1912	Madonna	?
27	Quebec	G.G.R. Jun 1914	Unk	?
28	N.Y.	G.G.R. July 1916	Themistocles	?
29	Quebec	G.G.R. July 1911	Laurentic	?
30	N.Y.	G.G.R. July 1915	Unk	?

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9 A to K INDEXED
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 252		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B Papadopoulos	Stavros ✓	French 18		Line M	S	41931 Laborer	Toronto No	Feb. 6. 1919 Serbian	No	P.P. Espagne Greece	Greek	Leaves US at Canada	New York Toronto	None	Greece	
2	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B Costantinos	Naoum ✓	French 34		Line ″	M	41933 ″	Toronto ″	Feb. 6. 1919 Greek	″	P.P. Espagne ″	″	Leaves US at ″	New York ″	″	Greece	
3	L.B 69671	Primary. U.G.M Olson	Karl August ✓	42		″	S	Carpenter	″	English	″	Sweden	Scand	″	Niag. Falls	″	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
4	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Herrera	Ambrosio ✓	38		″	M	Laborer	″	Spanish	″	Spain	Spanish	″	St. Catharines	Wife Antonia 84 Niagara St. St. Catharines	″	″
5	P.P. Ticket	Primary. G.6.W. Caruso	Antonio ✓	French 40		Line ″	″	41938 ″	Toronto ″	Feb. 6. 1919 Italian	P.P. ″	Espagne Italy	S. Ital.	Leaves US at ″	New York Toronto	None	Italy	
6	P.P. Ticket	Primary. G.6.W. Caruso	Concetta	French 32		Line F	″	41939 None	Toronto No	Feb 6. 1919 No acc. by husband	P.P. No	Espagne ″	″	Leaves US at ″	New York ″	″	Italy	
7	P.P. Ticket	Primary. G.6.W. Stocco	Noe	French 44		Line M	″	41906 Brick Layer	Toronto No	Feb 5/19 Italian	P.P. no	Espagne ″	S. Ital.	Leaves US at ″	New York ″	″	Italy	
8	P.P. Ticket	Primary. M.J.R. Malisan	Leopoldo ✓	French 42		Line ″	″	41907 Laborer	Toronto ″	Feb 7/19 ″	P.P. ″	Espagne ″	″	Leaves US at ″	New York ″	″	Italy	
9	G.S. 78898	B. S. I. Dezordo	Antonio ✓	32		″	″	Miner	″	″	″	″	″	Leaves US at ″	New York Niag. Falls	″	Italy	
51289 10	L.B 5425	B. S. I. Zammit	Andrea ✓	50		″	″	Laborer	″	″	″	Malta	Maltese	″	Toronto	Wife - Veneranda Casa Luca. Malta	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
11	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. Nygren	Johan ✓	Swedish 48		Am. ″	S	Line 14002. Carpenter	Winnipeg ″	Feb 4/19 Swedish	″	P.P. Stockholm Sweden	Scand	Leaves US at ″	New York Winnipeg	None	Sweden	
12	P.P. Ticket	Primary. F.P.M. Karlsson	Ernest ✓	Swedish 22		Am ″	″	Line 14003 ″	Winnipeg ″	Feb. 4/19 ″	″	P.P. Stockholm ″	″	Leaves US at ″	New York ″	″	Sweden	
51294 13	G.S. 61658	B. S. I. Turner	Clara ✓	23		F	″	Factory Hand	″	English	″	Newfoundland	English	″	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Geo. Layte 305 Blackthorne Av. Toronto	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
51451 14	G.S. 61674	Primary. W.H.B. Gruzzien	Joseph ✓	26		M	″	Moulder	″	Polish	″	Russia	Polish	″	Hamilton	None	″	Buffalo
51454 15	G.S. 61676	B. S. I. Pieroni	Luigi	50		″	M	Laborer	″	Italian	″	Italy	S. Ital.	″	″	Wife Luigia. Force. Italy	O.	Youngstown
16	P.P. Ticket	Primary. G.6.W. Guadagni	Domenico ✓	Italian 45		Line ″	″	191973 ″	Toronto ″	Jan 28/19 ″	P.P. ″	Duca d'Aosta ″	″	Leaves US at ″	New York Toronto	None	Italy	
17	P.P. Ticket	G.6.W. Guadagni	[illegible]	Italian 43		Line ″	″	191972 ″	Toronto ″	Jan 28/19 ″	P.P. ″	Duca d'Aosta ″	″	Leaves US at ″	New York ″	″	Italy	
18	G.S. 78926	B. S. I. [illegible]	Anna	[illegible]		F	″	Maid	″	Polish	″	Russia	Polish	″	Montreal	Uncle, [illegible] [illegible] St. Montreal	N.J.	Camden
19	P.P. Ticket	Primary. G.6.W. Mellas	Theodoros ✓	French [illegible]		Line ″	″	41945 Maker	Toronto ″	Feb 7/19 Greek	P.P. ″	La France Greece	Greek	Leaves US at ″	New York Toronto	None	Greece	
20	P.P. Ticket	G.6.W. [illegible]	[illegible]	French ″		Line ″	″	41944 Carpenter	Toronto ″	Feb 7/19 ″	P.P. ″	La France ″	″	Leaves US at ″	New York ″	″	Greece	
21	L.B 15121	Primary. J.E.M. Johnson	John ✓	46		″	″	Laborer	″	Finnish	″	Finland	Finnish	″	Niag. Falls	Wife Hanna Wason. Finland	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	L.B 1513	Primary. J.E.M. Niemi	Rikee ✓	23		″	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Mother, Hilda Honkajoki. Finland	″	″
23	G.S. 78935	B. S. I. Conte	Alfredo ✓	3[illegible]		″	M	″	″	Italian	″	Italy	S. Ital.	″	Trenton	Wife Finisia Chiti. Italy	″	″
24	L.B 70321	Primary. J.P.M. Rewley	James ✓	38		″	″	Steward	″	English	″	England	English	Leaves US at ″	New York Niag. Falls	″ Kate 207 Lundys Lane. N. Falls	England	
25	G.S. 78936	Primary. W.W.P. Hollister	Laura L31/44937 ✓	29		F	Wd	None	″	″	″	″	″	″	Brantford	Friend - Mrs. Gertrude Smith Brantford. Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
26	G.S. 78938	B. S. I. Bitinga	Vasily ✓	28		M	S	Laborer	″	Russian	″	Russia	Russian	″	Niag. Falls	None	″	New York
27	G.S. 78940	B. S. I. Peschell	Ernest ✓	65		″	Wd	Tool maker	″	English	″	France	French	″	Weston	″	Conn	Bridgeport
28	G.S. 78937	B. S. I. Varesano	Filomena ✓	27		F	M	None	″	Italian	″	Italy	S. Ital.	″	Trenton	″	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	G.S. 78943	B. S. I. Prozutno	Bessie	54		″	Wd	″	″	Yiddish	″	Russia	Hebrew	″	Toronto	Son in Law - Louis Gusak 102 Brunswick Av. Toronto	Mass	Boston
30	P.P. Ticket	Primary. J.P.M. Catenaro	Michele ✓	Italian 49		Line M	M	191971 Laborer	Toronto ″	Jan 28/19 Italian	P.P. ″	Duca d'Aosta Italy	S. Ital.	Leaves US at ″	New York ″	None	Italy	
		NOT USED																
	35	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

CLASS D.

T. R. . . . . . .
C. R. . . . . . .

NO [redacted] OCEAN
PORT FROM A YEAR
ESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919 , 191

CLASS D

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	July 1916	Mother Kirasa. Besvina	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Greece	Besvina
2	"	"	300	No				Wife Maria. Statsa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Statsa
3	"	L.P.C.	200	Yes	1909 1916	N.Y.	Nov 27/16	None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gray	"	"	Sweden	Saderachra
4	"	"	12	"	Tran	"	Jan 1913	Friend - Tomasso Faio 166 - 15th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Spain	Ergijiella
5	"	"	300	"	"	"	Sep 3/12	Mother Anna. Pacchino	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pacchino
6	"	"	–	"	"	"	Mar 26/13	Father Giuseppe Cugno "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	130	"	"	"	Apr 1915	Wife Anna. Castel di Strada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	D Bro	"	"	"	Castel di Strada
8	"	"	100	"	"	"	Apr 1913	" Anna. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	104	"	"	"	Nov 1913	" Teresina. Perarola 523/53857	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr Bro	"	"	"	Perarola
10	Yes	"	100	"	"	"	May 1917	None	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	"	"	"	Malta	Casa Luca
11	"	"	100	No	*			Mother Katrina. Byske	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	L Bro	Gray	"	Sweden	Byske
12	"	"	1000	"				Father Karl. Loxshult	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Loxshult
13	"	"	15	"				Sister Mrs. Geo. Brokaw 103 Brookside Av	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	Newfoundland	Lewisporte
14	"	"	75	"				None	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Poland
15	"	"	90	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	Dec 17/16	Nephew Raffaele Battistini 425 East St	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	"	Italy	Force
16	"	"	100	"	"	"	July 25/12	Wife Teresa. Pesco Solido	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pesco Solido
17	"	"	200	"	"	"	May 1913	" Maria. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	No				Husband Aleksej 1678 Cape St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	"	Blue	"	Russia	Bransk
19	"	"	400	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	May 1911	Wife Vittoria. Florina	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Bro	"	Greece	Florina
20	"	"	400	"	"	"	Jan 1913	" Anastasia "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	70	"	1908 1912	Fitchburg Mass	Aug 8/12	None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	Finland	Vedelin
22	"	"	60	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	L Bro	"	"	"	Honkajoki
23	"	"	30	"				Friend - Antonio Varesano 380 Seneca St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Italy	Chieti
24	No	"	50	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	Nov 1/16	None stated 523/53859 ✓	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
25	Yes	"	30	No				Memorial Hospital	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Gray	"	"	Epson
26	No	"	65	Yes	1913 ✓ 1917	Jar	Jan 1917	None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gray	"	Russia	Jurow
27	Yes	"	26	"	1891 ✓ 1904	"	July 1904	Daughter Mrs. Freda Power 15 Grant St.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Bro	"	France	Mulhaus
28	"	"	25	"	1916 ✓ 1917	Phila	Jan 1917	Husband Antonio, 380 Seneca St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	D Bro	"	"	Italy	Coratto
29	"	Daughter	1	"	1912 ✓ 1918	Boston	Jan 31/18	Daughter Rebecca Cohen 93 Waumbeck St. Roxbury	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	0	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Odessa
30	"	Self	260	"	Tran	N.Y.	May 1910	Wife Angela. Pesco Solido	Yes	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Pesco Solido

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot
Lower Foot

Fred S. Murphy Morris Foy N. A. Mage William H Briggs Glenn C. Way Walter W. Stearns

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sgd John E. Moran

14—80

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	G.T.R. July 1916	Unk	Feb 7
2	Quebec	G.T.R. July 1914	"	7
3	N.Y.	L.B. Nov 27/16	Frederick VIII	8
4	"	L.B. June 1913	Cristobal	8
5	"	G.T.R. Sep 3/12	San Giorgio	8
6	"	G.T.R. Mar 26/13	Unk	8
7	"	G.T.R. Apr 1915	Duca d'Aosta	8
8	"	G.T.R. Apr 1913	America	8
9	"	G.T.R. Nov 1913	New York	8
10	"	L.B. May 1917	Unk	July 9
11	Quebec	G.T.R. Apr 1913	"	Feb 9
12	"	G.T.R. May 9/14	Emp. of Britain	9
13	Sydney	G.T.R. Sep 27/16	Kyle	July 10
14	Montreal	G.T.R. Nov 20/12	Unk	July 10
15	N.Y.	G.T.R. Dec 12/16	Re d'Italia	July 10
16	"	G.T.R. July 25/12	San Guglielmo	Feb 10
17	"	G.T.R. May 1913	San Giovanni	10
18	Montreal	G.T.R. July 1913	Unk	11
19	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 1911	"	11
20	"	G.T.R. Jan 1913	Patria	11
21	Boston	U.S. Feb 23/08	Saxonia	11
22	Halifax	U.S. Dec 5/13	Teutonic	11
23	Montreal	G.T.R. Jan 17/12	Lk. Manitoba	11
24	N.Y.	L.B. Nov 1/16	Saxonia	11
25	Halifax	G.T.R. May 15/17	Olympic	12
26	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 1913	Pretorian	12
27	"	G.T.R. Jan 1891	Capua	12
28	"	G.T.R. Jan 1916	Gius. Verdi	12
29	"	G.T.R. – 1912	Unk	12
30	"	G.T.R. May 1910	San Giovanni	12

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

253

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	P.P. Ticket	Primary J.P.M. Vasciarelli	Michele	Italian Line 24		M	S	191978 Labrer	" yes	Toronto Feb 5/19 Italian	" yes	P.P. Duca d'Aosta Italy	S. Ital	Leaves US Canada	at New York Toronto	None	Italy	
2	P.P. Ticket	W.H.B. D'Alessio	Angelo	Italian Line 37		"	M	191988 "	"	Toronto Feb 11/19 "	"	P.P. Duca d'Aosta "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
3	P.P. Ticket	J.P.M. Franchino	Gaetano	Italian Line 31		"	"	191988 "	a "	Toronto Feb 3/19 "	"	P.P. Duca d'Aosta "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
4	P.P. Ticket	J.P.M. Sando	Fortunato D.	Italian Line 35		"	"	191989 "	a "	Toronto Feb 3/19 "	"	P.P. Duca d'Aosta "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
5	P.P. Ticket	J.P.M. Mancini	Francesco	Italian Line 35		"	"	191991 "	a "	Toronto Feb 5/19 "	"	P.P. Duca d'Aosta "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
6	P.P. Ticket	W.H.B. Snaidero	Guglielmo	French Line 47		"	"	41946 "	"	Toronto Feb 8/19 "	"	P.P. La France "	N. Ital.	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
7	P.P. Ticket	W.H.B. Giovanelli	Guerino	French Line 36		"	"	41911 "	"	Toronto Feb 6/19 "	"	P.P. La France "	S. Ital	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
8	P.P. Ticket	W.H.B. Prosperi	Gustavo	French Line 24		"	"	41912 "	"	Toronto Feb 6/19 "	"	P.P. La France "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
9	P.P. Ticket	W.H.B. Rosati	Romeo	French Line 22		"	S	41913 "	"	Toronto Feb 6/19 "	"	P.P. La France "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
10	P.P. Ticket	G.C.W. Franceschini	Giuseppe	French Line 46		"	M	41914 "	"	Toronto Feb 6/19 "	"	P.P. La France "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
11	P.P. Ticket	G.C.W. Brocco	Luigi	French Line 42		"	M	41916 "	"	Toronto Feb 6/19 "	"	P.P. La France "	N. Ital	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
12	P.P. Ticket	G.C.W. Pietrograzia	Giovanni	French Line 46		"	"	41918 "	"	Toronto Feb 6/19 "	"	P.P. La France "	S. Ital	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
13	P.P. Ticket	G.C.W. Garrafa	Luigi	French Line 43		"	"	41919 "	"	Toronto Feb 6/19 "	"	P.P. La France "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
14	P.P. Ticket	G.C.W. Moretti	Mauro	French Line 23		"	S	41920 "	"	Toronto Feb 6/19 "	"	P.P. La France "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
15	P.P. Ticket	G.C.W. Sorgini	Giuseppe	French Line 30		"	M	41922 "	"	Toronto Feb 6/19 "	"	P.P. La France "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
16	P.P. Ticket	G.C.W. Di Giulio	Domenico	French Line 33		"	"	41923 "	"	Toronto Feb 6/19 "	"	P.P. La France "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
17	P.P. Ticket	G.C.W. Paccione	Giuseppe	French Line 33		"	"	41927 "	"	Toronto Feb 6/19 "	"	P.P. La France "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
18	P.P. Ticket	G.C.W. Curatolo	Luigi	French Line 42		"	"	41928 "	"	Toronto Feb 6/19 "	"	P.P. La France "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
19	P.P. Ticket	G.C.W. Di Matteo	Alfonso	French Line 43		"	"	41944 "	"	Toronto Feb 6/19 "	"	P.P. La France "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
20	P.P. Ticket	G.C.W. Di Deo	Giovanni	French Line 27		"	S	41950 "	"	Toronto Feb 6/19 "	"	P.P. La France "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
21	P.P. Ticket	G.C.W. Di Russo	Alfonso	French Line 54		"	M	41951 "	"	Toronto Feb 10/19 "	"	P.P. La France "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
22	P.P. Ticket	G.C.W. Memmo	Leone	French Line 37		"	"	41952 "	"	Toronto Feb 7/19 "	"	P.P. La France "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
23	P.P. Ticket	G.C.W. Cardella	Carlo	French Line 46		"	"	41954 "	"	Toronto Feb 12/19 "	"	P.P. La France "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
24	P.P. Ticket	G.C.W. Vacco	Domenico	Italian Line 19		"	S	191976 "	"	Toronto Feb 6/19 "	"	P.P. Duca d'Aosta "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
25	P.P. Ticket	G.C.W. Vacco	Angelo	Italian Line 44		"	M	191977 "	"	Toronto Feb 5/19 "	"	P.P. Duca d'Aosta "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
26	P.P. Ticket	G.C.W. Mandolesi	Kazil	Italian Line 29		"	S	191990 "	"	Toronto Feb 4/19 "	"	P.P. Duca d'Aosta "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Italy	
27	P.P. Ticket	Primary J.P.M. Aquilina	Francesco	White Star Line 27		"	M	D 319050 "	"	Toronto Feb 12/19 Maltese	"	P.P. Baltic Malta	Maltese	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Malta	
28	P.P. Ticket	Primary J.P.M. Borg	Giuseppe	White Star Line 32		"	"	D 319050 "	"	Toronto Feb 12/19 "	"	P.P. Baltic "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Malta	
29	P.P. Ticket	Primary G.C.W. Farrugia	Salvatore	White Star Line 29		"	"	D 319050 "	"	Toronto Feb 12/19 "	"	P.P. Baltic "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Malta	
30	P.P. Ticket	Primary G.C.W. Farrugia	Spiridione	White Star Line 26		"	"	D 319050 "	"	Toronto Feb 12/19 "	"	P.P. Baltic "	"	Leaves US "	at New York "	"	Malta	
		NOT USED NOT USED																

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

T. R
C

NO PASSENGER WHO [redacted] OCEAN YEAR
OF DATE ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No				None Stated	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	San Savers
2	"	"	93	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	Jan 1914	Wife Faustina. Campotosto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Campotosto
3	"	"	80	"	"	"	Oct 1913	" Carmela. Monte Giardino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bro	"	"	Monte Giardino
4	"	"	100	No				None Stated	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	San Biase
5	"	"	200	Yes	Tran	Boston	Feb 1916	Wife Grazia. San Marco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	"	"	"	San Marco
6	"	"	400	"	"	N.Y.	Apr 1914	" Maria. Codroipo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Codroipo
7	"	"	70	"	"	"	May 1913	" Egilda. Fanno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Fanno
8	"	"	230	"	"	"	Feb 1913	" Irma. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	75	"	"	"	Sep 1913	Father Giovanni. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Aub	Bro	"	"	"
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	Jan 1913	~~Wife~~ None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	"	Castelli Mare
11	"	"	250	No				Wife Luigia. San Quirino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bro	"	"	"	San Quirino
12	"	"	200	"				" Maria. Ovindoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	Ovindoli
13	"	"	150	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	Mar 1914	" Angela. Montallo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	"	"	"	Montallo
14	"	"	80	"	"	"	Apr 1910	Father Enrico. Mozza	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mozza
15	"	"	130	"	"	"	May 1914	Wife Maria. Fossacesia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fossacesia
16	"	"	75	"	"	"	Apr 1914	" Anna. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	70	"	"	Boston	Feb 1917	" Maria. Modugno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Modugno
18	"	"	80	"	"	N.Y.	Sep 1913	" Concetta. Montallo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	"	Montallo
19	"	"	100	"	"	"	May 1911	" Giovannella. Pescaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	"	Pascaro
20	"	"	100	"	"	"	May 1913	Father Carmine. Franca Villa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	Franca Villa
21	"	"	75	"	"	Boston	Aug 1912	Wife Luisa. Pescaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gray	"	"	"	Pescaro
22	"	"	100	"	"	N.Y.	May 1912	" Lauretta. Rocco S. Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Rocco S. Giovanni
23	"	"	57	No				" Annantonia. Apricena	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Apricena
24	"	"	55	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	Jan 1916	Mother Giovanni. Castello	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	Castello
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	Jan 1916	Wife " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	200	No				Mother Giovanna. Civita Nova	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Civita Nova
27	"	"	220	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	July 1917	None Stated	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	Malta	Masseda
28	"	"	200	"	"	"	Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Maleha
29	"	"	80	"	"	"	Feb 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hamrun
30	"	"	115	"	"	"	Oct 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"

Fred S. Murphy William H. Briggs Glenn C. Way

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	G.T.R. May 8/12	Pisa	Feb 12
2	N.Y.	G.T.R. Jan 1914	Pr d'Italia	12
3	"	G.T.R. Oct 2/13	Unk	12
4	Quebec	G.T.R. July 21/13	Scotian	12
5	Boston	G.T.R. Feb 24/16	Canopic	12
6	N.Y.	G.T.R. Apr 1914	Palermo	12
7	"	G.T.R. May 1913	Unk	12
8	"	G.T.R. Feb 1913	Verona	12
9	"	G.T.R. Sep 1913	Mendozza	12
10	"	G.T.R. Jun 1913	San Guglielmo	12
11	Quebec	G.T.R. Apr 17/13	Unk	12
12	"	G.T.R. May 1914	"	12
13	N.Y.	G.T.R. Mar 1914	"	12
14	"	G.T.R. Apr 1910	Duca d'Aosta	12
15	"	G.T.R. May 28/14	Cedric	12
16	"	G.T.R. Apr 1914	America	12
17	Boston	G.T.R. Feb 14 17	Canopic	12
18	N.Y.	G.T.R. Sep 1913	Taormina	12
19	"	G.T.R. May 1911	Unk	12
20	"	G.T.R. May 1913	"	12
21	Boston	G.T.R. Aug 1912	Canopic	12
22	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 1912	San Giorgio	12
23	Quebec	G.T.R. July 29/13	Palonia	12
24	N.Y.	G.T.R. Jan 1916	Guis. Verdi	12
25	"	G.T.R. Jan 1916	"	12
26	Halifax	G.T.R. Apr 1913	Floride	12
27	N.Y.	G.T.R. July 1917	Dante Alleghieri	12
28	"	G.T.R. Aug 1916	Unk	12
29	"	G.T.R. Feb 1/17	La France	12
30	"	G.T.R. Oct 1916	Duca d'Aosta	12

Nos 1 to 30 [illegible] by E. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

White
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 11
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

254

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	A.P. Ticket	Primary. G.E.W. Fenech	Carmelo	White Star Line 29		M	M	D 319050 Laborer	Yes	Toronto Feb Maltese	12/19 Yes	SS Baltic Malta	Maltese	Leans ss at Canada	New York Toronto	None	Malta	
2	A.P. Ticket	Primary. G.E.W. Pace	Luigi	White Star Line 27		"	S	D 319050 "	"	Toronto Feb "	12/19 "	SS Baltic "	"	Leans ss at "	New York "	"	Malta	
3	A.P. Ticket	Primary. G.E.W. Sabba	Antonio	White Star Line 39		"	M	D. 319051 "	"	Toronto Feb "	12/19 "	SS Baltic "	"	Leans ss at "	New York "	"	Malta	
51470 4	L.B. 5450	S. I. Hininkonich	Juchim	25		"	S	Barber	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Welland	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
51471 5	L.B. 5449	S. I. Smolsky	Makar	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	MC-2043	Lorenzon	Vittorio	M 25		"	"	"	"	11247 Italian	"	Italy	N. Ital.	"	Larrypound	"	"	Niag. Falls
7	A.P. Ticket	Primary. G.E.W. Timmermans	Jacobus A	Holland-American Line 29		"	"	Tanner	"	B 531 Toronto Feb Dutch	"	SS Rotterdam Holland	Dutch	Leans ss at "	New York Toronto	"	Holland	
8	A.P. Ticket	Primary. G.E.W. Sellan	Valentino	Cunard Line 40		"	M	41903 Laborer	"	Toronto Feb 6 Italian	"	Italy	N. Ital.	Leans ss at "	New York "	"	Italy	
9	A.P. Ticket	Primary. G.E.W. Pace	Antonio	White Star Line 36		"	S	D. 319052 "	"	Toronto Feb 12/19 Maltese	"	SS Baltic Malta	Maltese	Leans ss at "	New York Toronto	"	Malta	
10	A.P. Ticket	Primary. G.E.W. Formosa	Luigi	White Star Line 34		"	M	D 319053 "	"	Toronto Feb 12/19 "	"	SS Baltic "		Leans ss at	New York	"	Malta	
11	A.P. Ticket	Primary. G.E.W. Bonello	Giuseppe	White Star Line 23		"	S	D 319055 "	"	Toronto Feb "	12/19 "	SS Baltic "	"	Leans ss at "	New York "	"	Malta	
12	A.P. Ticket	Primary. G.E.W. Camilleri	Carmelo	White Star Line 38		"	M	D 319056 "	"	Toronto Feb "	12/19 "	SS Baltic "	"	Leans ss at "	New York "	"	Malta	
13	Transit Group	Xiberras	Salvatore	20		"	S	"	No		No	"	"	Leans ss at	New York	"	Malta	
14	Transit Group	Vassallo	Antonio	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans ss at	New York	"	Malta	
15	Transit Group	Attard	Paolo	45		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans ss at	New York	"	Malta	
16	Transit Group	Micallef	Paolo	45		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Leans ss at	New York	"	Malta	
17	Transit Group	Cini	Antonio	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans ss at	New York	"	Malta	
18	Transit Group	Grech	Paolo	41		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans ss at	New York	"	Malta	
19	Transit Group	Bartolo	Paolo	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans ss at	New York	"	Malta	
20	Transit Group	Vella	Andrea	32		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Leans ss at	New York	"	Malta	
21	Transit Group	Spiteri	Salvatore	54		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans ss at	New York	"	Malta	
22	Transit Group	Mifsud	Antonio	33		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Leans ss at	New York	"	Malta	
23	Transit Group	Deguara	Francesco	45		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans ss at	New York	"	Malta	
24	Transit Group	Bartolo	Vincenzo	42		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans ss at	New York	"	Malta	
25	Transit Group	Gauci	Carmelo	42		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans ss at	New York	"	Malta	
26	Transit Group	Bugeja	Carmelo	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans ss at	New York	"	Malta	
27	Transit Group	Laurenci	Francesco	53		"	"	"	"		"	Italy	N. Ital.	Leans ss at	New York	"	Italy	
28	Transit Group	Schirripa	Salvatore	24		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Leans ss at	New York	"	Italy	
29	Transit Group	Meret	Alessandro	33		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Leans ss at	New York	"	Italy	
30	Transit Group	Nardone	Francesco	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans ss at	New York	"	Italy	
		NOT USED							"			"						
	37	NOT USED																

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. T. R.
M. C. R.
L. B.

NO PASSENGER ~~WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.~~

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919 ____, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	250	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Oct 1916	United States	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	D.Bro	Bro	None	Malta	Rabato
2	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blk	"	"	"	Floriana
3	"	"	150	"	"	"	Sep 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Curmi
4	"	"	10	No				None	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	"	"	Russia	Rovna
5	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Reiciza
6	"	"	72	Yes	Feb 8/19 Detroit	N. Falls		Friend S. M. Colavecchia 1461 Michigan Av	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Lt Bro	Blu	"	Italy	San Giacomo
7	"	"	080	No				Father Jacobus. Dongen	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bro	"	"	Holland	Dongen
8	"	"	74	"				Wife Vittoria. San Guerino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Italy	San Guerino
9	"	"	70	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Sep 1916	Father Francesco. Floriano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	Bro	"	Malta	Floriano
10	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	Wife Dolores. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bro	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	100	"	"	"	May 1917	Father Vincenzo. Melita	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	"	"	"	Melita
12	"	"	75	"	"	"	Jan 1916	Wife Grazia. Mosta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Mosta
13	"	"	150	"	"	"	Jun 1917	Father Simon. Melita	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Wht	Gray	"	"	Melita
14	"	"	100	"	"	"	May 1917	Mother Felicia. Rabato	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	"	Rabato
15	"	"	130	"	"	"	"	Bro Carmelo. Casal Zebbug	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	Casal Zebbug
16	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Wife Luigia. Rabato	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blk	"	"	"	Rabato
17	"	"	80	"	"	"	Aug 1917	" Balbina. Gozo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	"	"	Gozo
18	"	"	80	"	"	"	Aug 1916	" Maria. Casal Zebbug	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Blk	"	"	"	Casal Zebbug
19	"	"	90	"	"	"	Apr 1916	" Anni. Melita	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	"	"	Melita
20	"	"	55	"	"	"	May 1916	Father Giuseppe. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	100	"	"	"	May 1917	Bro Giuseppe. Hamrun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	"	"	Hamrun
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Wife Giovanna. Casal Curmi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	Casal Curmi
23	"	"	75	"	"	"	Jan 1916	" Maria. Mosta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Mosta
24	"	"	100	No				" Rosa. Melita	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Melita
25	"	"	150	Yes	6 y	Williams	May 1914	" Gracia. Mosta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mosta
26	"	"	100	"	"	N.Y.	Aug 1915	" Caterina. Rabato	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rabato
27	"	"	60	No				" Palmira. Campotosta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	Italy	Campotosto
28	"	"	50	Yes	5 y	N.Y.	May 1913	Father Vincenzo. Sta. Ilario	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Sto. Ilario
29	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna. Reignano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Reignano
30	"	"	100	"	"	"	May 1915	" Asimila. Balerana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	Balerana

rand Trunk Ry.
ichigan Central Ry.
bash Ry.
io Ry.
pper Foot Bridge
wer Foot Bridge

Fred S. Murphy

Glenn C. Way

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—90

William R. Baldwi

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. W.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	G.S.R. Oct 1916	Duca d'Aosta	Feb 12
2	"	G.S.R. "	Tuck	12
3	"	G.S.R. Sep 1910	Duca degli Abruzzi	12
4	Quebec	L.B. Nov 1914	Tuck	July 13
5	"	L.B. Jun 1913	"	July 13
6	Montreal	L.B. Apr 1912	"	Feb 13
7	St. John	G.S.R. Mar 1913	L. Michigan	13
8	Quebec	G.S.R. May 1910	Canada	13
9	N.Y.	G.S.R. Sep 1910	Duca d'Aosta	14
10	"	G.S.R. "	"	14
11	"	G.S.R. May 1917	Tuck	14
12	"	G.S.R. Jan 1912	Espagne	14
13	"	G.S.R. Jun 1917	Tuck	14
14	"	G.S.R. May 1910	Duca degli Abruzzi	14
15	"	G.S.R. May 1917	Tuck	14
16	"	G.S.R. "	Duca degli Abruzzi	14
17	"	G.S.R. Aug 1917	Chicago	14
18	"	G.S.R. Aug 1914	Duca d'Aosta	14
19	"	G.S.R. Sep 1910	Chicago	14
20	"	G.S.R. May 1910	Tuck	14
21	"	G.S.R. May 1917	Chicago	14
22	"	G.S.R. "	Tuck	14
23	"	G.S.R. Jan 1910	Espagne	14
24	St. John	G.S.R. Feb 1913	Tuck	14
25	N. Orleans	G.S.R. May 1914	Virginia	14
26	N.Y.	G.S.R. Aug 1915	Tuck	14
27	Quebec	G.S.R. Aug 1914	"	14
28	N.Y.	G.S.R. May 1913	Pr. Irene	14
29	"	G.S.R. "	Tuck	14
30	"	G.S.R. May 1915	"	14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3 (255)	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Transit 1	Group	Celestino	Felice	40		M	M	Laborer	No		No	Italy	So Italian	Leaves U S at New York Canada	Toronto	None	Italy	
Transit 2	Group	Cardillo	Antonio	39		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U. S at New York "	"	"	Italy	
Transit 3	Group	Variola	Giovanni	32		"	S	"	"		"	"	No "	Leaves U. S at New York "	"	"	Italy	
Transit 4	Group	Mageton	Raimondo	36		"	M	"	"		"	"	So "	Leaves U. S at New York "	"	"	Italy	
5	G.S. 78967	Primary. GCW Bosman	Johanna	29		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Mother: Johanna Van Enk Indian Grove, Toronto	Mass	Boston
51487 6	G.T. 61704	Primary. RAW Cozzetti	Nicola	32		M	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Hamilton	None	Pa	Phila
51483 7	G.T. 61703	RAW Cozzetti	Michele	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Trudec	Jozef	22		"	"	"	"	Slovanian		Hungary	Slovak	"	Toronto	"	Ohio	Cleveland
9	L.B. 7049	Colletti	Pietro	Montreal file No. 11047 examined Feb. 17, 1919 22		"	"	Mach.	"	Italian	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Thorold	"	Mich	Negaunee
51507 10	L.B. 5473	B. S. I. Zaroshuk	Dominik	45		"	M	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	N. Falls	Wife: Anna Przidelsho, Russia	N.Y.	N. Falls
		Primary. GCW		Italian Line No 192623 Toronto Feb .. 1919, SS Duca d'Abruzzi Sailing										New York	Feb. 22, 1919			
11	S.S. Ticket	Morra	Antonio	42		"	Wid	B'Smith	"	Italian	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Toronto	None	Italy	
		Primary. GCW		Italian Line No 192625, Toronto Feb .. 1919 S.S. Duca d'Abruzzi										Leaves U.S. at N.Y. Feb. 27, '19.				
12	S.S. Ticket	Morra	Rocco	57		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. GCW		Italian Line No 192622 Toronto, Feb 10, 1919 SS Duca degli Abruzzi										Leaves U S at NY Feb 22, '19				
13	S.S. Ticket	Reginato	Santo	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	No "	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. GCW		Italian Line No 192624, Toronto. Feb 18, 1919 SS Duca degli Abruzzi										Leaves U S at N.Y. Feb. 22 '19				
14	S.S. Ticket	Lombardo	Angelo	42		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	So "	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. GCW		Italian Line No 192621 Toronto, Feb 15, 1919 SS Duca degli Abruzzi										Leaves U S at N Y Feb 22 '19				
15	S.S. Ticket	Ceron	Pietro	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary. GCW		Italian Line No 192627, Welland Feb 17, 1919, SS Duca degli Abruzzi										Leaves U S at N.Y. Feb. 22, '19				
16	S.S. Ticket	Prota	Giuseppe	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Italy	
17	G.S. 79014	B. S. I. Nikrasov	Adam	26		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife: Anna Russia	Pa	Berwick
18	G.S. 79010	Primary. GSM Cohen	Sarah	22		F	"	"	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother-in-law: Sadie Eckerman 88 Augusta Ave, Toronto	Ohio	Youngstown
DEBARRED		Crupi	Salvatore	25		M	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	So Italian	"	N. Falls	Wife: Antonia Fiurmara, Italy	N.Y.	Niag Falls
20	G.S. 79017	Suptelnick	Mihail	Montreal file No. 11047 examined Feb 19, 1919 27		"	S	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	St. Catherines	None	"	Buffalo
21	G.S. 78968	Dalzilio	Carlo	Montreal file No. 11047 examined Feb 19, 1919 22		"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Thorold	Cousin: Emilio Dalzilio Thorold Ont	Ohio	Akron
51516 22	L.B. 5477	B. S. I. Vanta	Axel	30		"	M	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Montreal	Wife: Matilda 76 Baltimore St., Montreal	"	Ashtabula
51529 23	G.T. 61738	Primary. GCW Paltidis	Antonios	24		"	S	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	London	None	N.Y.	Syracuse
51517 24	G.T. 61730	Primary. WHB Fleming	Mima	33		F	"	"	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	Pa	Erie
51513 25	G.T. 61728	Primary. WHB Fleming	Mary	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51524 26	M.C. 3867	Primary. WHB Buguin	Roman	35		M	M	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	Wife: Ekaterina Ufimsk, Russia	N.J.	Newark
		Primary. WHB		French Line No 41970, Toronto, Feb 17, 1919, SS La Touraine										Leaves U S at New York, Feb. 25, '19.				
27	S.S. Ticket	Christon	Nikolaos	40		"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	None	Greece	
		Primary. WHB		French Line No 41963, Toronto, February 17, 1919, SS La Touraine										Leaves U S at New York, Feb. 25 '19				
28	S.S. Ticket	Kardas	Ilia	60		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
		Primary. WHB		French Line No 41964, Toronto, February 17, 1919, SS La Touraine										Leaves U S at New York, Feb 25 '19				
29	S.S. Ticket	Gianaki	Vasilio	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
		Primary. WHB		French Line No 41967, Toronto, February 17, 1919, SS La Touraine										Leaves U. S. at New York, Feb. 25/19.				
30	S.S. Ticket	Stephanis	Pantelis	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	

NOT USED
NOT USED
38
14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—26

CLASS D.

G. T. R.
M. C. R.
. R.
. R.
. B.
L. B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER ~~WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN~~ OCEAN PORT FROM A ~~FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE~~ YEAR OF ~~DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED~~ ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919 , 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Jun '17	Trans	June 1917	Wife: Bella Notto Italy	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DK	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Notto
2	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Wife: Carmela Santi Ilario "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	Porto Liolla
3	"	"	60	Yes	May '10	Trans	May '10	Mother: Maria Sisto Regina "	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Bru	"	"	"	"	Sisto Regina
4	"	"	80	"	May '13	"	May '13	Wife: Anna Torro Zelli "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	'	5	5	DK	"	"	"	"	Torro Zelli
5	"	"	12	"	May '13	"	May '13	Husband: Jan 37 Telegraph St. Boston	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Bro	Blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
6	No	"	100	"	July '13	"	July '13	Cousin: Antonia Jannacci 1718 Somerset Ave., Phila	Yes	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bro	"	Italy	Rignano
7	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	L.P.C.	1	"	1912 1917	Various	June '17	Brother: Stefan 3215 W 43 St., Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Pisovec
9	-	-	-	"	May 7 '17 to date	"	to date	Brother: Tommaso Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Piave Di Soligo
10	Yes	Self	4	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	"	Hazel	"	Russia	Prozano
11	"	"	85	Yes	1912	Trans	Apr. 15 '17	Wife: Colombo Monte Leone, Italy	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Bro	"	Italy	Monte Leone
12	"	"	50	"	1916	"	Nov. 28 '16	Wife: Maria Monte Leone "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	200	"	1913	"	May '13	Mother: Petronelia Fonsole "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R Hand Amputated	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Fonsole
14	"	"	100	"	1913	"	Jan. '13	Wife: Carmelia Monte Leone "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	Med	"	"	"	"	Monte Leone
15	"	"	200	"	1913	"	"	Wife: Rosa Fassolo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fassolo
16	"	"	75	"	"	"	May '13	Wife: Lucia Monte San Angelo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK Bro	"	"	"	Monte San Angelo
17	"	"	54	"	1913 1915	Various	May '15	Cousin: Harry Shendergost 1164 Pennis Ave., Berwick	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Mazir
18	"	"	16	No	-	-	-	Husband: Isaac 446 W Federal St, Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Bro	"	Austria	Dohina
19	"	L.P.C.	50	Yes	1913	Transit	Apr 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	"	"	Italy	Fiumara
20	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	Friend: Peter Nazarow 83 Chicago St., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Russia	Doghrie
21	"	"	60	Yes	Apr. '13	Transit	Apr 1913	Friend: Arturo Bettio Akron Ohio	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	D Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Suinto
22	"	"	47	No	-	-	-	Brother: Anton 35 Center St., Ashtabula	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	Blue	"	Finland	Karvia
23	"	"	110	Yes	Nov. 1911 May '16	Various	May '16	Cousin: Christo Karidockis 717 Grape St, Syracuse	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	Haz	"	Greece	Kio
24	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Friend: Mrs Jessie Currie 922 E 7th St, Erie, Pa	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
25	"	"	100	Yes	May '16	Transit	May 26 '16	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
26	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Cousin: Leonty Rapczuk 162 Adam St., Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Kletnoja
27	"	"	600	"	-	-	-	Wife: Dimetrula Florina Greece	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	Bro	"	Greece	Florina
28	"	"	650	Yes	Mar '16	Transit	Mar. '16	Wife: Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	2000	"	Aug. '16	"	Aug. '16	Wife: Zoiksa " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	800	"	June '17	"	June '17	Wife: Vasilik " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

Fred S. Murphy. William H Briggs Glenn C. Way. Sgd. Reinhold A. Wahl.

rand Trunk
ichigan Central
abash Ry.
rie Ry.
pper Foot
wer Foot

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

CLASS D.

William A. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Nos 1 to 30 written by G M

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	June 1917	G.T.R Unk	Feb. 14
2	Halifax	Sept 1913	G.T.R Palermo	" 14
3	New York	May '10	G.T.R Unk	" 14
4	"	May '13	G.T.R Europa	" 14
5	"	May '13	G.T.R Noordam	" 14
6	"	July '13	G.T.R Luisiana	July 15
7	"	" '13	G.T.R "	July 15
8	"	Mar. '12	G.T.R Amsterdam	Feb. 15
9	"	L.B. June 29 '11	Unk	" 12
10	Halifax	L.B Feb. 30 '17	Krusk	July 19
11	N.Y.	G.T.R Apr. 15 '17	Santa Anna	Feb. 18
12	"	G.T.R Nov. 28 '16	San Guglielmo	" 18
13	"	G.T.R May '13	Unk	" 18
14	"	G.T.R. Jan. 13	"	" 18
15	"	G.T.R Jan. 13	"	" 18
16	"	G.T.R May '13	San Giovanni	" 18
17	"	G.T.R Apr. 13	Unk	" 18
18	Quebec	G.T.R May '13	"	" 18
19	N.Y.	G.T.R Apr. 14 '13	Canada	" 19
20	Quebec	L.B May 1912	Unk	" 19
21	N.Y.	L.B Apr 1913	La France	" 19
22	Halifax	L.B May '08	Unk	July 20 18
23	N.Y.	G.T.R Nov. 1911	Franz Josef	" 20
24	"	G.T.R May 1916	Ascania	" 20
25	"	" "	"	" 20
26	Halifax	G.T.R Mar 16 '13	Kursk	" 20
27	"	G.T.R May 1914	Victorian	Feb. 19
28	N.Y.	G.T.R Mar. '16	Unk	" 19
29	"	G.T.R Aug '16	"	" 19
30	"	G.T.R June '17	"	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

[illegible]

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

256

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Primary.	WHB	French Line No 41971, Toronto February 17, 1919, SS La Touraine										Leaves U.S. at New York, Feb. 25.				
1	SS Ticket	Lazaros	Ioan	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	None	Greece	
		Primary.	WHB	French Line, No 41961 Toronto, February 17, 1919 SS La Touraine										Leaves U.S. at New York, Feb 25				
2	SS Ticket	Stefanon	Antonios	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
		Primary.	WHB	French Line No 41962 Toronto, February 17, 1919, SS La Touraine										Leaves U.S. at New York, Feb 25				
3	SS Ticket	Labachis	Argyros	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
		Primary.	WHB	French Line No 41966 Toronto, February 17, 1919, SS La Touraine										Leaves U.S. at New York, Feb 25.				
4	SS Ticket	Sideris	Ioannis	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
		Primary.	WHB	French Line, No 41964 Toronto February 17, 1919, SS La Touraine										Leaves U.S. at New York Feb 25.				
5	SS Ticket	Labdakis	Spiridon	65		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
		Primary.	WHB	French Line, No 41960 Toronto February 17, 1919 SS La Touraine										Leaves U.S. at New York, Feb 25.				
6	SS Ticket	Toyanou	Antonis	47		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
		Primary.	WHB	French Line No 41968, Toronto, February 17, 1919 SS La Touraine										Leaves U.S. at New York Feb 25.				
7	SS Ticket	Papailion	Panagiotis	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
		Primary	WHB	Italian Line, No 192000, Toronto, February 19, 1919, SS Duca d'Abruzzi										Leaves U.S. at New York, Feb. 22.				
8	SS Ticket	Grosso	Rocc	44		"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	So Italian	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary.	WHB	Italian Line, No 192556, Toronto, February 13, 1919, SS Duca D'Abruzzi										Leaves U.S. at New York, Feb 22				
9	SS Ticket	Patacca	Fiorangelo	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary.	WHB	Italian Line, No 192557, Toronto, February 13, 1919 SS Duca D'Abruzzi										Leaves U.S. at New York, Feb. 22				
10	SS Ticket	Di Matteo	Antony	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary.	GCW	French Line. No 64509, Toronto, February 19, 1919, SS Rochambeau										Leaves U.S. at New York, Feb 25				
11	SS Ticket	Dimovitch	Bogdan	44		"	M	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Serbia	Bulgarian	"	"	"	Serbia	
		Primary.	GCW	French Line, No 64510, Toronto, February 19, 1919, SS La Touraine,										Leaves U.S. at New York, Feb 25.				
12	SS Ticket	Tinovich	Srbin	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
		Primary.	GCW	French Line, No 64506, Toronto, February 19, 1919 SS La Touraine										Leaves U.S. at New York, Feb. 25.				
13	SS Ticket	Gerassimovitch	Temelko	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
		Primary.	GCW	French Line, No 64517, Toronto, February 19, 1919, SS La Touraine										Leaves U.S. at New York, Feb. 25				
14	SS Ticket	Androvitch	Dimo	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
		Primary.	WHB	French Line, No 64512, Toronto, February 19, 1919. SS La Touraine										Leaves U.S. at New York Feb 25				
15	SS Ticket	Naumovich	Temeljko	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
		Primary.	GCW	French Line, No 64505, Toronto February 19, 1919. SS La Touraine										Leaves U.S. at New York, Feb 25.				
16	SS Ticket	Georgevitch	Kofils	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
		Primary.	WHB	French Line No 64507, Toronto. February 19, 1919, SS La Touraine.										Leaves U.S. at New York, Feb 25				
17	SS Ticket	Milosevich	Jovan	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
		Primary.	WHB	French Line, No 64508. Toronto February 19, 1919. SS La Touraine										Leaves U.S. New York, Feb 25				
18	SS Ticket	Dimovitch	Lazar	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
		Primary.	WB	French Line No 64515 Toronto, February 19, 1919 SS La Touraine.										Leaves U.S. at New York, Feb. 25.				
19	SS Ticket	Ristitch	Traystche	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
		Primary.	WHB	French Line No 64504 Toronto. February 19, 1919, SS La Touraine										Leaves U.S. at New York Feb. 25.				
20	SS Ticket	Jovanovitch	Stojan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
		Primary.	WHB	French Line No 64511. Toronto February 19, 1919, SS La Touraine.										Leaves U.S. at New York, Feb 25.				
21	SS Ticket	Lazarovic	George	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
		Primary.	WHB	French Line, No 64516, Toronto February 19, 1919. SS La Touraine.										Leaves U.S. at New York Feb 25				
22	SS Ticket	Stefanovitch	Gjurchin	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
		Primary.	GCW	French Line No 41959, Toronto, February 15, 1919 SS La Touraine										Leaves U.S. at New York, Feb. 25.				
23	SS Ticket	Bressanutti	Beniamino	48		"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Hamilton	"	Italy	
		Primary.	GCW	French Line, No 41965, Toronto, February 17, 1919 SS La Touraine										Leaves U.S. at New York Feb. 25.				
24	SS Ticket	Zavagno	Davide	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary.	GCW	French Line, No D 1048, Guelph, February 18, 1919 SS La Touraine.										Leaves U.S. at New York, Feb 25.				
25	SS Ticket	Gaiardo	Giovanni	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	So	"	Guelph	"	Italy	
		Primary.	GCW	French Line, No 41957, Toronto, February 14, 1919. SS La Touraine.										Leaves U.S. at New York Feb 25.				
26	SS Ticket	Perleoni	Vittoriano	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Italy	
		Primary.	GCW	French Line, No 41958, Toronto, February 14, 1919. SS La Touraine.										Leaves U.S. at New York, Feb 25.				
27	SS Ticket	Angeloni	Agostino	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		Primary.	GCW	French Line, No D 1049, Guelph, February 18, 1919, SS La Touraine										Leaves U.S. at New York. Feb 25				
28	SS Ticket	Barei	Emilio	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Guelph	"	Italy	
		Primary.	GCW	French Line, No 64518, Toronto, February 20, 1919, SS Niagara										Leaves U.S. at New York Mar.				
29	SS Ticket	Sahdieff	Hger	44		"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Persia	Assyrian	"	Galt	"	Persia	
		S. S. T.																
30	4T7902	Hultman	Lena	[illegible]		F	"	None	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	"	Ohio	Cleveland
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500	No	-	-	-	Wife: Atanaska Florina Greece	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Bro	Bro	None	Greece	Florina
2	"	"	1000	Yes	May'16	Transit	May'16	Wife: Petrina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	300	"	June'14	"	June'14	Wife: Katerina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	600	No	-	-	-	Wife: Maria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	800	Yes	Mar'16	Trans.	Mar'16	Wife: Vasilka "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	600	No		-	-	Daughter: Dana "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	1400	Yes	Oct.'15	Trans.	Oct.'15	Wife: Dalia "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kastoria
8	"	"	90	"	Feb.'13	"	Feb.'13	Wife: Maria Monteleone di Puglie Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Blue	"	Italy	Monteleone di Puglie
9	"	"	40	"	Mar'13	"	Mar.'13	Wife: Antonietta Valley Castellana "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Valle Castellana
10	"	"	37	No	-	-	-	Father: Davide Civitella Del Tronto "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Civitella Del Tronto
11	"	"	1400	"	-	-	-	Wife: Sweta Tadioje Serbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Tadioje
12	"	"	1200	"	-	-	-	Wife: Santa Ochrida "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	DBro	Bro	"	"	Ochrida
13	"	"	900	"	-	-	-	Wife: Timiana "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	1200	Yes	Apr.'14	Trans.	Apr.14'14	Wife: Mara "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	1400	No	-	-	-	Wife: Bimbilka "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	900	Yes	Apr.14	Trans	Apr.14'14	Wife: Fannie Laktine "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	Bro	"	"	"
17	"	"	1000	No	-	-	-	Wife: Dola Ochrida "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Bro	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	600	"	-	-	-	Wife: Yonka "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1100	"	-	-	-	Wife: Meka "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	Wife: Dola "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Blk	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	1600	"	-	-	-	Wife: Tserevka "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	1000	"	-	-		Wife: Sultanna "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	150	Yes	June'13	Trans.	June 30'13	Wife: Elena Codroipo Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Codroipo
24	"	"	50	"	Feb.'17	"	Feb.28'17	Wife: Anna "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	200	"	Apr.'13	"	Apr.'13	Wife: Regina Cordovado "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	Bro	"	"	Cordovado
26	"	"	45	"	May'11	"	May'11	Wife: Anna Celano "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	"	"	"	"	Celano
27	"	"	48	"	June'12	"	June'12	Wife: Maria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	150	"	May'15	"	May'15	Wife: Maria Morsano "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Morsano
29	"	"	150	"	Dec.'16	"	Dec.16	Wife: Heriknaz Urumia Persia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Persia	Urumia
30	"	"	35	"	-1906	"	-1906	Husband: Martin 2705 Detroit Ave., Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	Finland	Helsingfors

William H Briggs Glenn C. Way

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

14—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	49R June 1914	Calgarian	Feb. 19.
2	N.Y.	49R May '16	Unk	" 19
3	"	49R June 14	"	" 19
4	Quebec	49R June '13	Pomeranian	" 19
5	N.Y.	49R Mar. '16	Unk	" 19
6	Quebec	49R Oct. '14	"	" 19
7	N.Y.	49R Oct. '15	Ancona	" 19
8	"	49R Feb. 13	Canada	" 19
9	Providence	49R Mar. 13	Vincenzia	" 19
10	St John	49R Mar. 10	Unk	" 19
11	"	49R Jan. 14	"	" 20
12	Halifax	49R Mar. 14	Barbarossa	" 20
13	"	49R "	"	" 20
14	Phila	49R. Apr. 1914	Prince Adelbert	" 20
15	Halifax	49R May 10	Unk	" 20
16	Phila	49R. Apr '14	Prince Adelbert	" 20
17	Halifax	49R Mar 26 '14	Barbarossa	" 20
18	"	49R " 1914	Unk	" 20
19	"	49R " 1914	"	" 20
20	"	49R " 1914	"	" 20
21	Quebec	49R Oct. 1912	Canada	" 20
22	Halifax	49R Mar. 1914	Unk	" 20
23	N.Y.	49R June 20 '13	Rochambeau	" 20
24	"	49R Feb. 28 '12	Chicago	" 20
25	"	49R Apr. 1913	Rochambeau	" 20
26	Boston	49R May '11	Canopic	" 20
27	"	49R June 1912	Cretic	" 20
28	N.Y.	49R May 1915	Unk	" 20
29	"	49R Dec. 1916	"	" 20
30	Boston	49R -1906	"	" 20

Nos 1 to 30 written by G. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

257

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G.T. 79026	Radivojevic	Angelina	22		F	M	None	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Canada	Toronto	Brother: Milos Crumbic 126 Bond St, Toronto	Ohio	Massillon	
2	L.B 8008	Tenenhaus	Strul J.	22		M	S	Steamfitter	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mother: Faga 1199A City Hall Ave, Montreal	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
3	Transit Group	Contini	Giuseppe	52		M	M	Laborer	No		No	Italy	S. Italian	Leaves U S at New York "	Toronto	None		Italy	
4	Transit Group	Contini	Maria	54		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"		Italy	
5	Transit Group	Contini	Camillo	18		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"		Italy	
6	Transit Group	Contini	Filippo	9		"	"	None	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"		Italy	
7	Transit Group	Rosolan	Nicola	44		"	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"		Italy	
8	Transit Group	Carcasole	Martino	42		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"		Italy	
9	Transit Group	La Caprara	Nicola	46		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"		Italy	
10	Transit Group	Palmieri	Rocco	48		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"		Italy	
11	Transit Group	Casciano	Michele	51		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"		Italy	
12	Transit Group	Malvassi	Domenico	42		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"		Italy	
13	Transit Group	Palladino	Nicetti	45		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"		Italy	
14	Transit Group	Scocciamarra	Nicola	49		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"		Italy	
15	Transit Group	Calvari	Agostino	39		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"		Italy	
16	Transit Group	Veri	Rocco	48		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"		Italy	
17	Transit Group	Pignanese	Angelo R.	42		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"		Italy	
18	Transit Group	Cappadocia	Giacomo	33		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"		Italy	
19	S.S. Ticket	Deni	Filippo	43		"	"	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	"	"	Port Arthur	"		Italy	
20	L.B. 8046	Pietrantonio	Vincenzo	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Uncle Luigi Cardriel Welland, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	Transit Group	Pietechinna	Carlo	53		"	"	"	No		No	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	Toronto	None		Italy	
22	Transit Group	Rana	Carlo	43		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"		Italy	
23	DEBARRED	Bachuk	Arhip	38		"	S	"	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Ruthenian	"	Oshawa	Bro. Prokop. Oshawa. Ont.	Pa	Ford City	
24	G.T. 79045	De Grazio	Santo	32		"	M	Tailor	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital	Leaves U S at New York "	Hamilton	None		Italy	
25	G.T. 79067	Romeo	Antonio	28		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"		Italy	
51531 26	L.B. 5492	Mooradian	Manoog	20		"	"	Barber	"	Armenian	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	St. Catharines	"	Mo	St. Louis	
51532 27	L.B. 5494	Politano	Giuseppe	23		"	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	Welland	"	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	

B. S. Y. (over row 1)

Montreal file No. 11647 ..... examined Feb. 17. 1919 (across row 2)

Primary. WHB — S.S. Ticket No 99745, White Star Line, Fort William Ont Feb-17, 1919 SS Canopic Leaves U S at New York Feb 2- (above row 19)

S. I. 631/742254 3 9/24/28 (above row 20)

B. S. I. (over rows 23–27)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO-PASSENGER [redacted] OCEAN PORT [redacted] YEAR OF DATE [redacted] ED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919 , 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	7^{00}	No	-	-	-	Husband: Zivan #7 Camp St., Massillon	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Serbia	Sabac
2	"	"	30	Yes	Dec 2'15 to date	N. Falls	-	Residence - 371-8th St., N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Piatra
3	"	"	50	"	Jan '16	Trans	Jan 5 '16	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gr Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Fossacessia
4	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Dk Bro	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	100	"	May 13	"	May '13	Wife: Angela San Fior, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	San Fior
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Wife: Filomena Prosetti "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prosetti
9	"	"	50	"	June 13	"	June 13	Wife: Marta Fosse Cessia "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Fosse Cessia
10	"	"	80	"	Apr. 14	"	Apr. 14	Wife: Maria Montorto, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	Montorto
11	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Wife: Lucia Santa Croce "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Santa Croce
12	"	"	90	Yes	May 13	Trans	May 14 '13	Wife: Rosina Pesticci "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pesticci
13	"	"	35	No	-	-	-	Wife: Maria Prosetti "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	Prosetti
14	"	"	50	Yes	June '10	Trans.	June '10	Wife: Florentina San Vito "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	San Vito
15	"	"	50	"	May 14	"	May 29 '14	Wife: Carolina Saranano "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	Saranano
16	"	"	60	"	Nov. 16	"	Nov 4 '16	Wife: Felice Rocco San Giovanne "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	"	"	"	Rocco San Giovanni
17	"	"	40	"	Mar 13	"	Mar '13	Wife: Pasqua Monte San Angelo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	Monte San Angelo
18	"	"	20	"	July '13	"	July '13	Wife: Marietta Prossedi "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Prossedi
19	"	"	200	"	Apr. 14	"	Apr. 1-14	Wife: Rosina Mangone "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	"	Mangone
20	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Friend: Antonio Ciminello 75 Edison St Buffalo.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	Ovindoli
21	"	"	50	"				Bro Francesco. Carpinetto	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Carpinetto
22	"	"	50	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	May 1913	Wife Angelina. Modugna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	Modugna
23	No	L.P.C.	40	No				Friend Alex Kendrick. Ford City	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Danilowka
24	"	"	200	Yes	1914 1917	Var.	Jan 1917	523/53860 Wife Michela. Decolatura	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Italy	Decolatura
25	"	"	400	"	Tran	N.Y.	Mar 1914	523/53862 Father. Santo. Vito	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vito
26	"	"	50	No				Father Krikor. 1437 Brady Ave	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	"	"	Turkey	Arek
27	Yes	"	20	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	Jan 1912	None	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ferrozano
28																											
29																											
30																											

William H. Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	G.T.R Mar. 13	Unk	Feb. 17
2	''	L.B Dec. 15 '11	L. Michigan	'' 17
3	N.Y	G.T.R Jan 5 '16	Volturno	'' 21
4	''	'' ''	''	'' 21
5	''	'' ''	''	'' 21
6	''	'' ''	''	'' 21
7	''	G.T.R May '13	Unk	'' 21
8	''	G.T.R May 13	''	'' 21
9	''	G.T.R June '13	America	'' 21
10	''	G.T.R Apr. '14	Unk	'' 21
11	Quebec	G.T.R July 2 '13	Montezuma	'' 21
12	N.Y	G.T.R. May 14 '13	Stampalia	'' 21
13	Montreal	G.T.R June 13	Unk	'' 21
14	N.Y	G.T.R June '10	Duca D'Abruzzi	'' 21
15	Providence	G.T.R May 14	Madonna	'' 21
16	N.Y	G.T.R Nov 4, '16	Duca D'Abruzzi	'' 21
17	''	G.T.R Mar. 13	San Guglielmo	'' 21
18	''	G.T.R July 13	Unk	'' 21
19	''	G.T.R Apr. 14	''	'' 21
20	Halifax	G.T.R May '12	''	'' 21
21	Quebec	G.T.R. Sep 1909	Montreal	'' 21
22	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 1913	Unk	'' 21
23	Quebec	L.B. Apr 1913	Canada	'' 22
24	N.Y.	G.T.R. Apr 1914	Caserta	'' 23
25	''	G.T.R. Mar 1914	Sant Anna	'' 24
26	St John	L.B. Dec 1913	Unk	July 24
27	N.Y.	L.B. Jan 1912	Ancona	July 24
28				
29				
30				

lines 1 to 27 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1- Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
INDEXED

Sheet No. 15 A to K ...... L to Z ......

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

258

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	*Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P. Davis	Thomas	24		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	None	Pa	Summit Hill
2	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P. Thompson	William H	35		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P. Cairnes	Edward H	31		"	S	Silversmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Meriden
4	S.S.78715	Primary. G.E.W. Robertson	Madge D	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
5	Under 16	Primary. G.E.W. Robertson	Madge Irene	3		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	Primary. G.E.W. Robertson	Reta M	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48170 7	S.S.61606	Primary. G.E.W. Mac Lean	Lillian	38		"	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	London	Father in Law. Arch. Mac Lean 216 Christina. Sarnia. Ont	"	New York
DEBARRED 8		B. S. I. Kennedy	Wanda A	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	"	Toronto	Father Wm Fields amherst. N.S.	"	Niag. Falls
DEBARRED 9		B. S. I. Kennedy	Evlyn	7		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"
DEBARRED 10		B. S. I. Kennedy	Mildred	4		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
DEBARRED 11		B. S. I. Kennedy	Dorothy	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
DEBARRED 12		B. S. I. Kennedy	Floyd	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P. McEwen	John	29		"	"	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	None	"	Rochester
14	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P. Brew	William	33		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	O	Cleveland
15	L.B.6863	Primary. W.H.F. Quick	Reginald	29		"	M	St. Car Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Eva M 54 Catharine St. St. Catharines	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
16	Mc 2034	B. S. I. Tindall	Florence	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Thomas	Bro Roy Brown. St. Thomas	"	Buffalo
17	Under 16	B. S. I. Tindall	re born. Dom Jack	11 3 5		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
18	Under 16	Primary. G.E.W. Girolametto	Ido G	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Ital.	"	Copper Cliff	None	Italy	
19	Under 16	Primary. G.E.W. Girolametto	Giuseppe	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
20	L.B.6867	B. S. I. O'Byrne	Mary	23		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother Mary Robertson 658 Gerrard St. E. Toronto	Va	Norfolk
21	Under 16	B. S. I. O'Byrne	Vivian	9		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"
22	S.S.78736	B. S. I. Dawkins	Thomas	47		M	"	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	S.S.78742	B. S. I. Hamilton	Harry	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Alexander 276 Augusta Av. Toronto	Pa	Delmont
24	Mc 2033	Robertson	William J	26		"	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Madge 44 Packville St. Toronto	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
25	P.R.44	Primary. J.J.D. Albrecht	Cyril G	23		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	Ga	Columbus
26	P.R.44	Primary. W.B.P. Packet	Arthur	35		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
27	P.R.44	Primary. W.B.P. Connor	Michael	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	N.J.	Lakehurst
28	P.R.44	Primary. W.B.P. O'Brien	John	23		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	New Haven
29	P.R.44	Primary. W.B.P. O'Boy	James	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	P.R.44	Primary. W.B.P. Haynes	Herbert	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Va	Red Oak
		NOT USED																
	41	NOT USED																

Row 17: 5 12 36 corrected
Row 18: Leaves 16 at New York
Row 19: Leaves 16 at New York
Row 24: Montreal file No. 11047 examined [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J.T.R. ....
M.C.R. ....
.R. ....
.R. ....
U.B. ....
L.B. ....

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1914/1918	Var	July 6/18	Friend Wm Gardner Summit Hill. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Bro	Bro	Tattoo R. Arm	Wales	Treharris
2	"	"	100	"	1906/1918	Buffalo	May 28/18	Wife Edith. 358 Niagara St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	D Bro	"	None	Canada	Beaford
3	"	"	400	"	1909/1917	Meriden	Aug 4/17	Aunt Tabeta Hynes. 144 S. Colony St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
4	"	"	50	No				Husband Wm. J. 625 Erie Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Migdale
5	"	Mother	–	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Guelph
6	"	"	–	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	50	Yes	1880/1916	Var	Oct 1916	Sister Mrs Ernest Sergeant 445 West 153 St	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	USA	Saginaw
8	"	L.P.C.	50	No				Husband Joseph 625 Erie Av	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Bro	"	Canada	Amherst
9	"	L.P.C.	–	"				Father do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	L.P.C.	–	"				" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	L.P.C.	–	"				" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	L.P.C.	–	"				" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
13	"	Self	125	Yes	1905/1916	Rochester	Feb 8/16	St. Marys Hospital.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
14	"	"	40	"	1907/1918	Cleveland	Feb 4/18	Friend Mrs. G. M. Barstow 5600 Boma Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Barrow
15	"	"	45	No				Residence 331 - First St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bro	"	Canada	Smiths Falls
16	"	"	2	"				Husband David 574 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	D Bro	Gray	"	"	St. Thomas
17	"	Mother	–	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
18	"	Father	–	"				Uncle Antonio Gerolametto. Laria	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Copper Cliff
19	"	"	–	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	12	"				Husband George 803 Main St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
21	"	Mother	–	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fr	L Bro	"	"	Canada	Toronto
22	No	Self	40	Yes	July 1918 Jan 25/19	Bflo	Jan 25/19	Rooming House 159 W. Huron St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Southampton
23	"	"	30	"	Aug 1918 Jan 20/19	Delmont	Jan 20/19	Uncle John Hendrie Delmont Pa	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Toronto
24	Yes	"	100	Yes	Dec 22/18 to date	N. Falls		Friend Herbert Gibson Empire Hotel	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	Scar Left side of Nose	"	Guelph
25	"	"	105	"	1895/1916	Columbus	Aug 16/16	Father Chas. 938 Front St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	USA	Columbus
26	"	"	200	"	1908/1918	N.Y.	July 1918	Sister Ethel Burrett. 415 - 54th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds
27	"	"	150	"	1901/1918	"	Mar 8/18	Aunt Anna Shea. Lakehurst. N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Galway
28	"	"	260	"	1913/1917	N. Haven	Aug 1917	Sister Jane MacDonell. 294 Portsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill
29	"	"	310	"	1913/1917	"	"	Sister Mrs Mike Quinn. 341 Harvard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Fermagh
30	"	"	100	"	1913/1918	Var	Mar 1918	Bro Austin. Red Oak. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	England	Hurley

..Grand Trunk Ry.
..Michigan Central R.
..Wabash Ry.
..Erie Ry.
..Upper Foot Bridge
..Lower Foot Bridge

William B Smith William H. Flynn Glenn E. Way Sgd. Reinhold A. Wahl
James J. Dooling
15
Sgd. James A. Pierce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

William R Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	G.T.R. Aug 12/14	Cedric	Jan 25
2	N. Falls	Jan 25/19	G.T. 102	25
3	N.Y.	G.T.R. Nov 1909	Campania	25
4	Halifax	G.T.R. Mar 1913	Canada	25
5	N. Falls	Jan 25/19	G.T. 84	25
6	"	"	"	25
7	"	Jan 25/18	"	Jun 25
8	"	Jan 25/19	"	Jan 25
9	"	"	"	25
10	"	"	"	25
11	"	"	"	25
12	"	"	"	25
13	Quebec	G.T.R. Jun 1895	Vancouver	26
14	N.Y.	G.T.R. Apr 1907	Caronia	26
15	N. Falls	Jan 26/19	L.B.	26
16	"	"	MC 36	26
17	"	"	"	26
18	"	"	G.T. 90	27
19	"	"	"	27
20	Quebec	G.T.R. Oct 8/10	Ionian	27
21	N. Falls	Jan 24/19	G.T.R.	27
22	Quebec	G.T.R. July 29/10	Virginian	27
23	N. Falls	Jan 27/19	G.T. 90	27
24	"	Dec 22/18	L.B.	27
25	"	Jan 27/19	U.B.	27
26	Phila	G.T.R. Sep 15/08	Haverford	27
27	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 11/01	Saxonia	27
28	"	G.T.R. May 10/12	Baltic	27
29	Boston	G.T.R. Jan 5/13	Franconia	27
30	N.Y.	G.T.R. Oct 25/13	Phila	27

Lines 1 to 30 written by G. M.

not file

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16
~~INDEXED~~
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

259

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	RR 44	Primary. WBS Moses	Frank	38		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None	Mass	Boston
2	RR 44	Primary. JHP Viveo	Edward E	29		″	M	Carpenter	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	N.Y.	N. Falls
3	RR 44	Primary JHP Pirt	James B	23		″	S	Clerk	″	″	″	″	Scotch	″	″	″	″	New York
4	RR 44	Primary JHP Stewart	Thomas R	24		″	″	Electrician	″	″	″	″	Irish	″	″	″	″	Astoria
5	Under 16	Primary. WHK Spagnolo	Miranda	1	6	F	″	None	Under 16			″	No Italian	Leaves U.S. at New York ″	Hamilton	″	Italy	
6	Under 16	Primary WHK Spagnolo	Pasqua	8		″	″	″	Under 16			″	″	Leaves U.S. at New York ″	″	″	Italy	
7	UB 1499	Primary. JJD Addison	Adolph. J	35		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	″	English	″	Niag. on Lake	Mother. Mrs Ruth Market St, Niag. on Lake	N.Y.	Lockport
8	UB 1500	Primary JJD Addison	Jean W. S	27		F	″	None	″	″	″	″	Scotch	″	″	Mother-in-Law: ″	″	″
9	Under 16	Primary. JJD Addison	Margaret. L	6		″	S	″	Under 16			″	English	″	″	Grandmother: ″	″	″
10	Under 16	Primary JJD Addison	Louis H	4		M	″	″	Under 16			″	″	″	″	″ ″	″	″
11	Under 16	Primary JJD Addison	Johnson	1		″	″	″	Under 16			″	″	″	″	″ ″	″	″
12	GT 78760	B. S. I. Shaw	Margaret	35		F	M	″	Yes	English	Yes	″	Scotch	″	Toronto	Brother-in-Law: Jack 67 Court Ave, Toronto	″	N. Falls
13	GT 78754	B. S. I. Myers	Amos. L	38		M	S	Carpenter	″	″	″	″	English	″	Thorold	Father: Neil Halifax N.S	″	″
14	GT 78745	B. S. I. MacDonell	Theresa	22		F	″	None	″	″	″	″	Scotch	″	N Lancaster	Father: John R N. Lancaster Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
15	RR 44	Primary GCW McMinn	Rex	22		M	″	Auto Mech	″	″	″	″	Irish	″	Toronto	Father: John D Ft Frances ″	N.J.	New Brunswick
16	RR 44	Primary JHP Cook	Williams	24		″	″	Coal Miner	″	″	″	″	English	″	″	None	Pa.	Horning
17	RR 44	Primary 4/17/45 JHB Chandler	Harry K. Jr.	31		″	S	RR Switchman	″	″	″	″	Irish	″	″	″	Ohio	Cleveland
18	RR 44	Primary WBS Telfer	Walter	33		″	M	Laborer	″	″	″	″	Scotch	″	″	″	Mass	Boston
19	RR 44	Primary WBS Armitage	Samuel	23		″	S	C. Spinner	″	″	″	″	English	″	″	″	Conn	Taftville
20	RR 44	Primary WBS Clemont	George W	39		″	M	R.R. Engr.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	N.Y.	New York
21	RR 44	Primary JHP Stanley	Simon K	25		″	S	Farmer	″	″	″	″	Russian	″	″	″	Ohio	E Youngstown
22	RR 44	Primary JHP Lovick	Nick	24		″	″	Steel Worker	″	″	″	″	Serbian	″	″	″	Pa.	Elizabeth
23	RR 44	Primary GCW Nazarian	Egor	24		″	M	Laborer	″	″	″	″	Armenian	″	″	″	″	Braddock
24	RR 44	Primary GCW Holland	Benjamin	30		″	S	Auto Builder	″	″	″	″	English	″	London	″	Mass	Amesbury
25	RR 44	Primary JHP Henderson	Alexander	27		″	M	Ironworker	″	″	″	″	Scotch	″	Toronto	″	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DEBARRED		B. S. I. Gelbert	Samuel	36		″	″	Tailor	″	Yiddish	″	″	Hebrew	″	″	Wife: Gettel 56 Borden St, Toronto	″	N. Falls
27	GT 62113	B. S. I. Wyman	Louise	29		F	″	Gr. Nurse	″	English	″	″	Irish	″	Madoc	Husband: George S. King Edward Hotel ″	″	New York
28	GT 78780	Primary GCW Riddle	Charlotte. E	38		″	″	None	″	″	″	″	English	″	E Angus P.Q.	Sister: Mrs John Cole Sherbrooke P.Q.	Ohio	Cleveland
29	LB 6879	Primary AV Crumpton	Annie	37		″	S	Waitress	″	″	″	″	″	Leaves U.S. at New York ″	Toronto	None	England	
30	LB 6880	WF Philbin	Marge	20		″	″	Fact. Hand	″	″	″	″	Irish	″	Monaghon	Father: David Tindall. Manitoba	N.Y.	N. Falls

NOT USED
NOT USED
12

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

T. R.
H. C.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919 , 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	130	Yes	1910/1918	Boston	May'18	Brother: Henry 316 Atlantic Ave., Boston	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Yorkshire
2	"	"	200	"	1909/1915	N. Falls	Aug 15/15	Wife: Kate 544-29th St. N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	LtBro	Blue	"	"	Manchester
3	"	"	100	"	1912/1916	N.Y.C.	May 26/16	Brother: George 59 W. 10 St N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	"	"	140	"	1916/1918	Astoria	Feb.18/18	Sister: Mrs. Jennie [illegible] Astoria L.I. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	LtBro	"	"	Ireland	Orepeistown
5	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	–	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Hamilton
6	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	26	Yes	Feb 1916/Oct.1916	Lockport	Oct.1916	Uncle: John T. 197 Church St, Lockport N.Y	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Niagara-on-Lake
8	"	Husband	5	"	Feb.1916/Oct.1916	"	Oct.1916	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Annan
9	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Niagara-on-Lake
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	20	"	-	-	-	Husband: Richard The Edwards, N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	"	120	Yes	1900/1915	Various	-1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Aub	"	"	Canada	Halifax
14	"	"	7^{50}	No	-	-	-	Sister: Mrs. H. T. Colchin 1303 E. 117 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Bro	"	"	"	N Lancaster
15	"	"	40	Yes	1915/May 15'17	Various	May 15'17	Friend: Sydney Ham 203 Livingstone Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Aub	"	"	"	Mt Albert
16	"	"	130	"	1913/1916	Horning	July 25'16	Friend: John Roadway Horning Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med	Bro	Gray	"	England	Collingham
17	"	"	125	"	1910/1917	Cleveland	Mar.'17	Wife: Nora 2622 E 67th St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	DBro	Bro	"	"	Hertford
18	"	"	120	"	1902/1915	Boston	Feb.1'15	Wife: Mary Pilfer 13 Haveland St., Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Tighnic-braich
19	"	"	60	"	1912/1917	Taftville	May 1917	Uncle James Jackson Taftville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Bro	"	England	Ashire
20	"	"	100	"	1880/Jan.1917	Various	Jan 1917	Wife: Elizabeth 152 E 78 St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lerence
21	"	"	150	"	1913/1918	E. Youngstown	Apr.20'18	Brother John E. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	LtBro	Gray	"	Russia	Novgorod
22	"	"	70	"	1912/1918	Pitt	Ap.1'18	Friend: George Dobeck W. Elizabeth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	Dk	DBro	Bro	"	Serbia	Nich
23	"	"	100	"	1913/1918	Various	Jan 17'18	Bro-in-Law: Garabed Manoogian Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	Russia	Alexandrapol
24	"	"	150	"	1909/1916	"	Oct.12'16	Friend: Wm. Jeffrey 54 Monroe St., Amesbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
25	"	"	50	"	1906/1917	Brooklyn	July 23'17	Wife: Minnie 103 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	DkBro	"	Scar left side neck	Scotland	Dundee
26	"	**Criminal**	1-	No	-	-	-	Friend: Wm. Gellmans 221 Falls St., N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	"	GBro	"	None	Russia	Odessa
27	"	"	130	Yes	1911/1916	Various	-1916	Dobbs Ferry Hospital Dobbs Ferry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Mt Forest
28	"	"	525	"	1890/1894	Waltham	-1894	Husband: Justin M. 1523 Roycroft Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Gray	"	England	Liverpool
29	"	"	45	No	-	-	-	Sister: Ada 523/53852 Bristol England	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Aub	Blue	"	"	Bristol
30	"	"	23	Yes	Aug 1917/Dec.31'18	N. Falls	Dec.31'18	Residence. 4020 McKoon Ave., N. Falls	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Mill Rushee

rand Trunk [illegible]
ohison [illegible] Ry.
abash Ry.
[illegible]
pper [illegible] Bridge
ower [illegible]

William B. Smith William H. Flynn Glenn C. Way Alois Vogi

James J. Dooling

23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—98

Sgd. James A. Pierce Sgd. W. F. Reynolds.

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	G.T.R Sep. 9,10	Zealand	Jan. 27
2	Portland	G.T.R Mar. 06	Dominion	" 27
3	New York	G.T.R May '12	California	" 27
4	"	G.T.R May 10	"	" 27
5	N. Falls	G.T.R Jan. 28,19	G.T. 102	" 28
6	"	"	G.T. 102	" 28
7	"	"	U.B	" 28
8	"	"	"	" 28
9	"	"	"	" 28
10	"	"	"	" 28
11	"	"	"	" 28
12	Montreal	G.T.R Aug. '14	Athenian	" 28
13	N. Falls	G.T.R Jan. 28	G.T. 102	" 28
14	"	"	"	" 28
15	"	"	"	" 28
16	Halifax	G.T.R Mar. '13	Grampian	" 28
17	Phila	G.T.R Jan. 20'10	Haverford	" 28
18	Boston	G.T. 102 Oct. '07	Ivernia	" 28
19	"	G.T.R May '12	Unk	" 28
20	N. Falls	G.T.R Jan 28'19	G.T. 90	" 28
21	Providence	G.T.R Sep 13'13	Unk	" 29
22	New York	G.T.R Dec. '12	Unk	" 29
23	"	G.T.R May '13	Unk	" 29
24	Boston	G.T.R Oct 30'09	Saxonia	" 29
25	New York	G.T.R Sep 25'06	Furnessia	" 29
26	Montreal	L.B June 26'99	Unk	" 29
27	N. Falls	G.T.R Jan 29'19	G.T.R 104	" 29
28	Montreal	G.T.R - 1885	Unk	" 29
29	Quebec	L.B Aug. '13	Royal Edward	" 29
30	N. Falls	L.B Jan. 29'19	L.B	" 29

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 17

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

260

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	P.R. 44	Primary. WBS Clark	William	35		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	None	Ohio	Cleveland
2	G.T. 78791	B. S. I. Clarke	John, N.	25		"	S.	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joggins Mines	"	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	G.T. 78788	B. S. I. C196/56526-3/23/3[illegible] Clarke	William, W.	30		"	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother-in-law: Mrs Eliz Bellivean, Joggins Mines, N.S.	"	"
4	G.T. 78789	B. S. I. Clarke	Bessie	28		F.		None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Mother: do do do	"	"
5	Under 16	B. S. I. C196/56525-3/23/3[illegible] Clarke	William, Douglas	3	6	M	S.	"		Under 16		"	Scotch	"	" "	Grandmother: do do do	"	"
6	Under 16	B. S. I. Clarke	Helen, S.	-	3	F.		"		Under 16		"	"	"	" "	do do do do	"	"
7	G.T. 78790	B. S. I. Fife	Iva, E.	21		"	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	" "	Mother: do do do	"	"
8	L.B. 6881	Primary. GCW Eve	Lillian, G.	31		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Father: Wm. A. Core, St Catharines, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Under 16	Primary. GCW Eve	Reginald	13	-	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: do do do	"	"
10	Under 16	Primary. GCW Eve	Lillian, Ruby	9		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do do	"	"
11	Under 16	Primary. GCW Eve	Ellen, Vera	5		"	"	"		Under 16		"	"	"	"	do do do do	"	"
12	S.S. Ticket	Primary. WHK Kennedy	Robert, K.	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Viking	None	England	
13	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Gordon	Joseph	45		"	S	F. Laborer	No	None	No	"	French	"	Welland	Brother: Hallak Higg Ave, Quebec	N.Y.	Lee Center
14	P.R. 44	Primary. JHF Bowden	Ralph	20		"	"	Tex. Worker	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	None	R.I.	Central Falls
15	P.R. 44	Primary. WBS Allen	Arthur	35		"	"	St Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Va.	Richmond
16	P.R. 44	WBS Stamsby	William	48		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Camden
17	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Deschenes	Georges	45		"	M	"	No	None	No	"	French	"	"	"	Mass.	Lowell
18	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Deschenes	Evelina, M.	46		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Deschenes	Bertha	10		"	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	P.R. 44	Primary. WHF Franklin	Lloyd Louis	28		M	"	Mach.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
21	P.R. 44	Primary. WBS Dobson	Frank	33		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Chester
22	P.R. 44	Primary. WBS Hopwood	Joseph	23		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
23	P.R. 44	Primary. WHF Keeble	Henry	33		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls
24	M.C. 4057	May	George	36		"		Wdw. Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Mother-in-law: Florence Mills 2 Pearl St, Brockville	"	Buffalo
25	B.C.M. 76254	O'Byrne	George	22		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	Va	Norfolk
26	L.B. 1507	Primary. JJD McKibbon	Clothilde	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pt. Levis	Mother: Mrs Rachel Tremblay 12 La Salle St, Pt. Levis	N.Y.	N. Falls
27	G.T. 78839	B. S. I. Mack	David	38		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	England	
28	M.C. 2035	B. S. I. Emery	Thomas	19		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brownsville	"	N.J.	Union Hill
29	DEBARRED	B. S. I. King	Jonathan	35		"	M	Iron Worker	No	"	No	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Elizabeth Arnley Trinity, Nfld.	"	Tonawanda
30	DEBARRED	B. S. I. King	Sarah	33		F	"	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law do	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Notes written between rows:

Row 3: C196/56526-3/23/3[illegible]
Row 5: C196/56525-3/23/3[illegible]
Row 7: 6-272237 5-24-33
Row 12: Cunard Line, No W 7926, S.S. Princess Juliana, Viking Alberta, 1/30/19, leaves N.Y. Feb 5 1919
Row 24: Montreal file No. 11047 examined Feb 1/19.
Row 25: Montreal file No. 11047 examined Jan 27/19
Row 27: Leaves US at New York
Row 29: Appealed Jan 13. 1919 ord. Excl. Jan 29/19 M.L.N 11078/1085
Row 30: Appealed Jan 13, 1919 ord. Excl. Jan 29/19 M.L.N. 11078/1085

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100 -	Yes	1911 1918	Cleveland	Oct. 1918	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Leven
2	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Sister: Mrs Hugh Gallocher 1 George St, Wabash, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Motherwell
3	"	"	209	"	-	-	-	Sister: do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Sister-in-law: do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Joggins Mines
5	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt: do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	40	Yes	Dec. 1916 May 7/18	Worcester	May 3/18	Friend: Mrs H. Gallocher do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
8	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Husband: Alfred A.B. Eve, Helen Court, Cleveland. O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Aub.	"	"	England	Williton
9	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father: do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	"	England	"
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr.	Aub.	"	"	England	Swanage
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	St. Catherines
12	"	Self	100	"	-	-	-	Wife: Annie, W. Arnside, England	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rud.	Lt Bro	Blue	Scar right forehead	Scotland	Hawick
13	No	Illiterate "	50	Yes	3/15/11 4/25/18	Mt Pleasant	4/25/18	Brother-in-law: Henry Boyer R.R. #1, Lee Center, N.Y	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Lt Bro	"	None	Canada	Quebec
14	Yes	"	50.00	"	1914 1917	Central Falls	9/24/17	Mother: Emma 399 Central St, Central Falls. My.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	Scar on neck	England	Lancashire
15	"	"	50.00	"	1884 9/20/16	Richmond	9/20/16	Father: Allen, Samuel 309 N. 30th St, Richmond. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	Bro	None	U.S.A.	Richmond
16	"	"	20.00	"	1884 12/19/16	Camden	12/19/16	Mother: Catharine 407 Birch St, Camden,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	England	Manchester
17	"	Illiterate "	34.00	No	-	-	-	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Louise Paille Lowell. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Chicoutimi
18	"	Illiterate Husband	-	Yes	1893 1896	Lowell	-1896	Brother: Louis Paille do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	D Bro	Gray	"	"	Fond du Lac
19	"	L.P.C. Father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle: do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		Fr.	Bro	Blue	"	"	Trois Rivieres
20	"	Self	105.00	Yes	1894 2/20/13	N.Y	2/20/13	Mother: Mae 465 W 157 St. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
21	"	"	100	"	1907 1918	Chester	2/20/18	Wife: Florence 320 E. Chester St, Chester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Layton La More
22	"	"	45	"	1916 July 17	New York	7/14/17	Friend: Wm. J. Night 243 W. 11th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	"	York
23	"	"	170	"	1906 1918	Various	3/6/18	Friend: Mrs. Tyler 915 Ontario Ave, N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	London
24	"	"	600	"	Jan. 20/18 to date	Buffalo		Half-Brother: Norman Coleman 168 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	"	"	"	London
25	"	"	60	"	12/20/18 to date	Norfolk		Brother-in-Law: D. Robertson Ocean View, Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
26	"	"	5	"	2/1910 2/1913	Oswego	Feb. '13	Husband: Walter McKibbin 21 Niagara St, N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bro	"	"	Quebec
27	No	"	350	No				Father James Mack 523 98 Wilna Rd. London #53853	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. Arm Injured	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	"	"	50	"				½ Bro Herbert Blackwell Union Hill. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	Bro	"	England	Maidstone
29	Yes	Illiterate "	450	"				Bro. Archibald. 25 Hill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Newfoundland	Trinity
30	"	L.P.C. Husband	100	"				Bro in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	"

William B. Smith William H Flynn William H Briggs Glenn C. Way

James J Dooling

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sgt. James H. Pierce Sgt. W. H. Reynolds

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

lines 1 to 30 written by E.[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	May 8 '11	G.T.102 California	Jan. 29 '19
2	Halifax	June 1 '11	G.T.102 Parisian	" 30, 19
3	"	"	G.T.102 "	" " "
4	N. Falls	Jan 30, 19	G.T.102	" " "
5	"	"	"	" " "
6	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	"	"	" " "
8	Halifax	May '12	L.B Ultonia	" " "
9	"	L.B "	"	" " "
10	"	L.B "	"	" " "
11	Niag F	Jan 30 '19	L.B	" " "
12	St John	Mar. 14	G.T.84 Saturnia	" " "
13	N. Falls	Jan 31, 19	L.B	" 31, 19
14	New York	Nov. 1914	G.T.84 Franconia	" " "
15	N. Falls	Jan. 31, 19	G.T.104	" " "
16	Phila	? 1884	G.T.104 Unk	" " "
17	N. Falls	2/1/19	G.T.102	2/1/19
18	"	"	"	" " "
19	"	"	"	" " "
20	N. Falls	"	" 104	" " "
21	New York	4/10/13	G.T.104 Ivernia	" " "
22	Quebec	7/1/12	G.T.104 Megantic	" " "
23	Montreal	L.B. 1906	City of Manchester	Jan. 31, "
24	Quebec	1893	M.C Parisian	2/3/19
25	N. Falls	2/3/19	G.T.102	2/3/19
26	"	2/1/19	M.B	2/1/19
27	St John	G.T.R. May 1907	Southwark	Feb 3
28	"	G.T.R. Apr 18/14	Missisabie	3
29	Sydney	G.T.R. May 1906	Bruce	3
30	"	G.T.R. Nov 1902	Clyde	3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 18

A to K.

L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF IAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

261

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	1	G.T. 78848	B. S. I. Brooks	Frank	33		M	M	Painter	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	~~Wife~~ Annie Breese 10 Balsom St. Toronto.	N.J.	Newark
	2	G.T. 78849	B. S. I. Brooks	Catharine	32		F	〃	None	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mother do	〃	〃
	3	Under 16	B. S. I. Brooks	Lillian M	8		〃	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Grand mother do	〃	〃
	4	U.B. 1503	Primary. J.J.D. Young	Violet	22		〃	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Nia. Falls	Ellen Tisdale. 11 Lundy Lane N.F.	N.Y.	Nia. Falls
	5	P.R. 44	Primary. W.B.P. French	Harry	36		M	S	Gardener	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Toronto	None	〃	Buffalo
	6	P.R. 44	Primary. W.B.P. Emmett	Richard	30		〃	〃	Plumber	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mass	New Bedford
51263	7	G.T. 61640	B. S. I. McCabe	Daniel J	55		〃	M	Laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	Irish	〃	Lindsay	Wife Catharine 21 Water St. Lindsay. Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
51266	8	G.T. 61641	Primary. R.A.W. MacDonald	Maud	24		F	S	Milliner	〃	〃	〃	〃	Scotch.	〃	Sydney	Mother Kate Sydney. C.B.	O	Youngstown
	9	P.R. 44	Primary. J.P.M. Whatmough	Henry	44		M	〃	Laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	Toronto	None	Pa	Phila.
	10	P.R. 44	Primary. W.B.P. Beardall	Harry	23		〃	〃	Clerk	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	N.Y.	Buffalo
	11	P.R. 44	Primary. W.B.P. Hale	Frank	34		〃	〃	Machinist	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	O	Youngstown
	12	G.T. 78850	Primary. W.B.P. Westlower	Thomas A	50		〃	〃	Farmer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Willows	〃	Fla	Orlando
	13	G.T. 78858	Primary. M.J.R. Laurie	Alexander	38		〃	〃	Granite Cutter	〃	〃	〃	〃	Scotch.	Leaves as at 〃	J. New York Toronto	〃	England	
	14	P.R. 44	Primary. J.P.M. Tanaka	Luny	27		〃	〃	Cook	〃	〃	〃	〃	Japanese	〃	〃	〃	Pa	Phila
	15	P.R. 44	W.B.P. Raines	George	36		〃	〃	Sheet Metal Wkr	〃	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	〃	〃	N.Y.	Jamestown
	16	P.R. 44	Primary. W.B.P. Thompson	William	38		〃	M	Painter	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	London	〃	〃	Rochester
	17	P.R. 44	Primary. W.B.P. Flemming	John	26		〃	S	Laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	Irish	〃	Toronto	〃	〃	New York
	18	G.T. 78865	Primary. W.B.P. Gordon	George	63		〃	Wd	Physician	〃	〃	〃	〃	Scotch	〃	London	Daughter ~~Annie~~ Gordon 28 Washington St. London	Md	Baltimore
	19	L.B. 69544	Primary. A.V. Quick	Eva M	20		F	M	None	〃	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	St. Catharines	Father James Castle Oshawa. Ont.	N.Y.	Nia. Falls
	20	Under 16	Primary. A.V. Quick	Leonard		6	M	S	〃	No	Under 16	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	Grand Father do	〃	〃
	21	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Pelon	Antoine	59		〃	〃	Laborer	〃		〃	〃	French	〃	Windsor	None	〃	Buffalo
51268	22	G.T. 61645	B. S. I. Davis	Mary	48		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	〃	African	〃	Toronto	Daughter Mrs. Lydia Cook 651 Queen St. E. Toronto	〃	Chautauqua
	23	P.R. 44	Primary. W.B.P. Shaffer	John	23		M	S	Laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	Irish	〃	〃	None	Pa	York
	24	P.R. 44	Primary. J.P.M. Ramstean	Edmund	33		〃	〃	Clerk	〃	〃	〃	〃	French	〃	〃	〃	N.Y.	New York
	25	P.R. 44	Primary. J.P.M. Raine	Frederick	35		〃	M	Machinist	〃	〃	〃	〃	English	〃	〃	〃	Pa	Brimawr
	26	P.R. 44	Primary. J.P.M. Anderson	Arthur J	40		〃	〃	Laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Phila
	27	G.T. 78876	Primary. G.E.W. Griffiths	Sophia	24		F	〃	None	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mother Sarah Peaslund 534 Vincent St. Toronto	O	Ashtabula
	28	Under 16	Primary. G.E.W. Griffiths	Eva V	7		〃	S	〃	No	Under 16	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	Grand Mother do	〃	〃
	29	Under 16	Primary. G.E.W. Griffiths	George V	4		M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃
	30	Under 16	Primary. G.E.W. Griffiths	Muriel L		7	F	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃
			NOT USED																
	44		NOT USED																

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

.T.R.
.C.R.
.R.
.R.
.B.
.B.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No				None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Stockport
2	"	Husband	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Mottram
3	"	Father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	LBro	Blue	"	"	Olden
4	"	Self	25	Yes	Oct 1913 / May 1915	N. Falls	May 1915	Bro. Marquis Tisdale 1342 Michigan Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Attercliff
5	"	"	300	"	1912 / 1918	Buffalo	May 1918	Friend Sydney Jones 103 Cleveland Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	England	York
6	"	"	?	"	1912 / 1918	N. Bedford	Apr 1918	Uncle James Taylor 304 - 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	London
7	"	"	28	No				Friend John Ferris 170 Ohio St.	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	GrBro	"	"	Canada	Lindsay
8	"	"	50	"				Sister Mary Vaughn 17 Waldorf Av	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	LBro	Blue	"	"	Sydney
9	"	"	100	Yes	1897 / 1918	Var	July 13/18	Uncle Arthur Chambers 157 North 9th St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	"	England	Manchester
10	"	"	90	"	Apr 1914 / Nov 1914	Buffalo	Nov 1914	Friend Mrs. Regan 478 Pearl St	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Ashton
11	"	"	50	"	1888 / 1917	Youngstown	May 1917	Sister Mary Jensen 57 Blaine Av	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds
12	"	"	200	No				Bro. Albert Orlando. Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Rothsay
13	No	"	250	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	Mar 1915	Father John Aberdeen. Scotland 523/53864	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	Yes	"	80	"	1909 / 1918	Var	July 25/18	None,	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Japan	Nagasaki
15	"	"	70	"	1907 / 1918	Jamestown	Jan 7/18	Sister Ada Rennett 149 Fair St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Aub	Blue	"	England	Billinghorp
16	"	"	60	"	1913 / 1918	Rochester	Sep 8/18	Wife Daisy. 1100 E. Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	LBro	Hazy	"	"	Hastings
17	"	"	100	"	1912 / 1917	N.Y.	Jan 29/17	Bro Robert. 234 E 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
18	"	"	100	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Dundas
19	"	Husband	2	"				Husband. Reginald 33 - 1st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	LBro	"	"	"	Carlton Place
20	"	Father	-	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
21	"	Psyc. Infer'ty. Self	20	Yes	1878 / 1918	Var	Jan 1918	None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Psychopathic Inferiority	"	5	4	Med	GrBro	"	"	"	St. Eugene
22	"	"	8	No				Aunt Mrs. Priscilla Moore Chautauqua	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Bronte
23	"	"	60	Yes	1886 / 1916	York	Mar 1916	Father Daniel 427 W. College Av	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Gray	"	USA	York. Pa
24	"	"	150	"	1915 / 1918	Var	Jan 9/18	Y.M.C.A. 109 W. 54th St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	LBro	Blue	"	Switzerland	Friburg
25	"	"	180	"	1913 / 1918	"	Aug 1918	Wife Elizabeth M. 27 Warner Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	England	Horwall
26	"	"	100	"	1895 / 1918	"	May 22/18	Wife Elizabeth 5205 Germantown Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Leicester
27	"	Self	50	Yes	1914 / 1916	Detroit	Oct 1916	Husband. George 306 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	"	"	Wolverhampton
28	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
30	"	"	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry
Upper Foo
Lower Foot

Fred S. Murphy, Morris Stoy William H Briggs Glenn C. Way. Alois Vogt
William B. Smith
James J. Dooling

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sgd. Reinhold A. Wall

16—96

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Lines 1 to 30 written by C. M.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	G.T.R. Mar 1/12	Virginian	Feb 3
2	"	"	"	3
3	"	"	"	3
4	N. Falls	Feb 2/19	U B	3
5	Boston	G.T.R. Mar 19/12	Ivernia	3
6	Phila	G.T.R. Feb 1912	Unk	3
7	N. Falls	July 4/18	G.T. 102	July 4
8	"	"	G.T. 104	July 4
9	Montreal	G.T.R. -1885	Unk	Feb 4
10	Portland	G.T.R. Feb 1914	Arabic	4
11	N.Y.	G.T.R. -1888	Unk	4
12	N. Falls	Feb 4/19	G.T. 102	4
13	N.Y.	G.T.R. Mar 1915	Cameronia	4
14	San Francisco	G.T.R. Dec '09	Nippon Maru	5
15	N.Y.	G.T.R. Oct 1907	Adriatic	5
16	"	G.T.R. Mar 30/13	Oceanic	5
17	"	G.T.R. Dec 29/12	Unk	5
18	N. Falls	Feb 5/19	G.T. 84	5
19	"	"	L. B.	5
20	"	"	"	5
21	"	"	G.T. 104	5
22	"	July 6/18	G.T. 102	July 6
23	"	Feb 6/19	G.T. 84	Feb 6
24	N.Y.	G.T.R. Feb 13/15	Unk	6
25	Phila	G.T.R. Apr 1913	Haverford	6
26	N.Y.	G.T.R. Feb 1895	Ivernia	6
27	St John	G.T.R. Mar 5/13	Hesperian	6
28	"	"	"	6
29	N. Falls	Feb 6/19	G.T. 84	6
30	"	"	"	6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

262

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
			Primary: W.H.B.		White Star Line				D 319036	Toronto	Feb 1. 1919		P.P. Adriatic		Leaves US at New York				
	1	P.P. Ticket	Porter	Charles J	[illegible]		"	"	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	
			Primary: W.H.B.		White Star Line				D 317762	Niag. Falls Ont	Jan 20/19		P.P. Adriatic		Leaves US at New York				
	2	P.P. Ticket	Munser	William J	41		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	"	England	
	3	G.T. 78881	Riehl Primary: W.H.F.	Ina M	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Jordan	Father Samuel Honsberger Jordan. Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
51280	4	G.T. 61653	Manson Primary: W.H.F.	Anna M	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	Father Wm. 125 Queenston St St Catharines	Mass	Boston
51281	5	G.T. 61652	Bourgaize Primary: W.H.F.	Winifred	32		"	"	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	Brantford	Sister Emma Duggan 28 Ferndale Av. Toronto	R.I.	Providence
51283	6	G.T. 61660	Gillies Primary: W.H.F.	James	31		M	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	N.Y.	New York
51286	7	G.T. 61661	Pilgrim Primary: W.B.P.	Harold D	18		"	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father - Charles 77 Vincent St. Hamilton	"	Buffalo
	8	O.R. 44	Nagle Primary: J.P.M.	John	40		"	"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Pa	Allentown
	9	O.R. 44	Grant Primary: J.P.M.	James	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	N.J.	Newark
	10	O.R. 44	Leake Primary: J.P.M.	George K	33		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Patterson
	11	O.R. 44	Atkinson Primary: J.P.M.	Thomas	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Rochester
				631-562	268				1-15-38 Heavy				11326/Bu-Yns.	3/7/33 EB					
	12	O.R. 44	Munro S. I.	Hugh	32		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	New York
	13	G.T. 77499	Cecil Primary: M.J.R.	Charles	37		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Md.	Baltimore
	14	G.T. 78899	Cecil M.J.R.	Hannah	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Under 16	Cecil M.J.R.	Dorothy	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Under 16	Cecil M.J.R.	Edna	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Under 16	Cecil J.H.P.	Charles	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	O.R. 44	Burnside J.P.M.	George F	25		"	"	Writing Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	N.J.	Brooklyn
					White Star Line				315748	Toronto	Feb. 8. 1919		P.P. Baltic		Leaves US at New York				
	19	P.P. Ticket	Freid S. I.	William	23		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	England	
	20	L.B. 69937	Elliot G.C.W.	David	27		"	"	Agriculturalist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	Father 26 St. Agincourt. Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
51292	21	Me 3854	Richardson Primary: W.H.F.	Henry	57		"	Wd	Gardener	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	Brooklyn
51296	22	G.T. 61673	Mc[illegible] J.P.M.	Enid	23		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atwood	Father Samuel. Atwood. Ont	"	New York
	23	O.R. 44	Hallett G.C.W.	Theodore B	28		M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	None	Mass	Summerville
	24	Under 16	Riehl W.W.P.	Helen E	4		F	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	German	"	Jordan	Grand father Samuel Honsberger Jordan. Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
	25	O.R. 44	Ryan J.H.P.	Charles	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	Conn	New Haven
	26	O.R. 44	Cruickshank J.H.P.	Duff M.D.	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
	27	O.R. 44	McEachrin W.W.P.	William	44		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	O.R. 44	Bussler W.W.P.	Paul E	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
	29	O.R. 44	Goddard W.W.P.	Thomas	39		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Syracuse
	30	O.R. 44	Renwick	John A	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Easton

NOT USED
NOT USED

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

G.T.R.
M.C.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No				Mother [illegible] Leigh.	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Leigh
2	"	"	200	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	May/[illegible]	Uncle Geo. [illegible]. East [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Bro	Gray	"	England	Holgate
3	"	"	60	No				Husband - Daniell M. 657 Ashland Ave.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Jordan
4	"	Father	90	"				Friend Mrs. Frost 78 St. Stephens St.	Yes	6 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bro	"	"	St Catharines
5	"	Self	50	Yes	1900-1902 & 1904-1907	Var	July 1907	Bro. John Bourgaize Hoosic. R.I.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Aub	Blue	"	England	Guernsey
6	"	"	105	No				Sister Jean Rintoul 270 - 60th St	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Kirkliston
7	"	"	18	"				Cousin John Rennie. Not stated	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Tilbury
8	"	"	100	Yes	1879-1916	Allentown	Mar 1916	Father John Nagle Allentown Pa	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	USA	Allentown
9	"	"	50	"	1896-1917	Newark	Mar 1917	Aunt Mrs. Eggert 42 Hallick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Patterson
10	"	"	100	"	1906-1917	Var	Nov 1917	Bro Harry 171 Fulton Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Bro	"	England	Nuneaton
11	"	"	65	"	1910-1917	"	May/17	Sister Mrs. J. Keenan 891 Exchange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Braithwaite
12	"	"	300	"	1904-1917	"	Aug 25/17	Bro Robert. 415 Rogers Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Inverness
13	"	"	70	Yes	Oct 4/18-Feb 8/18	Balto		Friend Jos. Mackay 249 Calvert St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	England	London
14	"	Husband	-	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	White	Bro	"	"	Norfolk
15	"	Father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Bro	Gray	"	"	London
16	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
17	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	Bro	"	"	"
18	"	Self	50	Yes	1904-1917	Brooklyn	Aug 6/17	Sister Fannie. 347 E 24 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Cork
19	"	"	150	No				Mother Mrs. Viner. Liverpool	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	England	Liverpool
20	"	"	100	"				None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Lancaster
21	"	"	400	"				Son Henry. 510 Bedford Ave.	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Blue	"	England	Knutsford
22	"	Father	7	Yes	May 1918-May 10/18	N.Y.	May 10/18	St. Margarets Hospital Elk & Brock St.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Atwood
23	"	Self	200	"	1841-1910	Var	Nov 10/10	Father Wilfred 35 Everett Ave	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	USA	Summerville
24	"	Mother	-	No				" Daniel. 657 Ashland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Jordan
25	"	Self	115	Yes	1897-1917	Var.	Aug 16/17	Bro. Cornelius. 150 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Bro	"	"	Ireland	Venice
26	"	"	90	"	1909-1917	N. Falls	July 3/17	" Duncan. 1140 Willow Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Falkirk
27	"	"	500	"	1900-1915	Var	Dec 4/15	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	"	Edinburgh
28	"	"	100	"	1896-1916	"	Aug 22/16	Father Arthur. 110 California Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Lt Bro	"	"	USA	Pittsburg
29	"	"	168	"	1910-1917	Springfield Mass	Oct 15/17	Friend Howard T. Brown Syracuse. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	France	Chantilly
30	"	"	100	"	1893-1916	Var	Aug 4/16	Father John. Easton. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	"	"	USA	New York

Fred S. Murphy. Morris J. Hoy William H. Flynn William H Briggs Glenn C. Way Walter W. Stearns

William B. Smith

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sgd. James A. Pierce

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. W.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	G.T.R. June/13	Tunisian	Feb 6
2	N.Y.	G.T.R. May/13	Majestic	6
3	N. Falls	Feb 7/19	G.T. 102	7
4	"	July 8/18	G.T. 84	July 8
5	Montreal	G.T.R. Sep 1911	Albania	July 8
6	Quebec	G.T.R. May/13	Letitia	July 8
7	N. Falls	July 5/18	G.T. 104	July 8
8	"	Feb 8/19	G.T.R.	Feb 8
9	"	"	"	8
10	Boston	G.T.R. May 1906	Unk	8
11	N.Y.	G.T.R. May/10	Mauretania	8
12	Halifax	G.T.R. May 1912	Grampian	8
13	Quebec	G.T.R. Sep 1907	Parisian	8
14	"	G.T.R. May 1907	Manitoba	8
15	"	"	"	8
16	N. Falls	Feb 8/19	G.T. 84	8
17	"	"	"	8
18	N.Y.	G.T.R. Aug 1908	California	9
19	St. John	G.T.R. Feb 1912	Emp of Ireland	9
20	N. Falls	Feb 9/19	G.T.R.	9
21	Halifax	G.T.R. Apr 1912	Corsican	July 9
22	N. Falls	July 10/18	G.T. 84	July 10
23	"	Feb 10/19	"	Feb 10
24	"	Feb 11/19	G.T. 102	11
25	Boston	G.T.R. Mar 29/97	Unk	11
26	N.Y.	G.T.R. Aug 1909	Arabic	11
27	Halifax	G.T.R. May 1895	Unk	11
28	N. Falls	Feb 11/19	G.T. 84	11
29	N.Y.	G.T.R. Sep 11/10	New York	11
30	N. Falls	Feb 11/19	G.T. 84	11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 20 ~~A to K~~ ~~L to Z~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

263

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P. Birtle	William	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None	Mass	Methuen
2	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P. Morley	Frederick J	33		"		Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Harristown
3	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P. [illegible]	Edward E	27		"	"	Packer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Morristown
4	L.B. 70344	Primary. U.A.M Jackson	Sadie	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smiths Falls	Daughter Mrs. Wm. Francis Oxford Mills Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
5	Under 16	Primary. U.A.M Jackson	Beulah	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"
6	Under 16	Primary. U.A.M Jackson	Byron	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Under 16	Primary. U.A.M Jackson	Edith	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Under 16	Primary. U.A.M Jackson	Dorothy	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	A.P. Ticket	Primary. G.C.W. Spencer	James	White Star Line D284367 Listowell Ont Feb 10/19 P.P. Baltic Leaves US at New York 5?		M	M	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Listowell	Wife Elizabeth Listowell	England	
10	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P Collins	Edmond J	33		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York
11	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P Pomfret	Fred	25		"	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	New Bedford
12	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P. Carey	John J	23		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
13	P.R.44	Primary. G.C.W. Kilgallon	Michael	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	N.J.	Harrison
14	P.R.44	Primary. G.C.W. Body	Harold L	2?		"	"	Shoe Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	P.R.44	Primary. F.A.M Whittaker	John	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
16	G.T. 61691	S. I. Page	William J	43		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Emily Tong 30 Borden Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	G.T. 61694	Primary. G.C.W Pigman	Hilda	35		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. W.E. Ades 8 Wellington Ave. Toronto	Pa	Oil City
18	L.B. 7050	S. I. Clarkson	Mabel			"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father in law Alfred Clarkson Lancaster Ont.	N.Y.	La Salle
19	G.T. 78951	Primary. F.A.M Clarkson	Herman	2?		M	"	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
DEBARRED 20		S. I. English	John	4?		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welland	Mother Mary English 1?5-13th Ave W. Calgary	"	Rochester
DEBARRED 21		S. I. Zukin	Dimitry	3?		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Toronto	Wife [illegible] 6? Pearl St. Toronto	"	Buffalo
22	A.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. Fryer	Albert E	Cunard Line 40575 Toronto Feb 8/19 P.P. Carmania Leaves US at New York 47		"	"	Cabinet maker	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	None	England	
23	A.P. Ticket	Primary. F.A.M. Evans	Leonard G	Cunard Line W/0-603 Toronto Feb 12/19 P.P. Carmania Leaves US at New York 33		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	England	
24	A.P. Ticket	Primary. F.A.M Evans	Emily E	Cunard Line W/0-603 Toronto Feb 12/19 P.P. Carmania Leaves US at New York 35		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
25	A.P. Ticket	Primary. F.A.M Lowe	James	White Star Line 319048 Toronto Feb " 1919 P.P. Baltic Leaves US at New York 31		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ireland	"	England	
26	A.P. Ticket	Primary. F.A.M. McGrade	Hugh	White Star Line 319047 Toronto Feb 6. 1919 P.P. Baltic Leaves US at New York 38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
27	P.R.44	Primary. G.C.W Davis	Donald L	36		"	M	Paint[illegible]	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
28	P.R.44	Primary. W.H.B Eddy	John A	32		"	"	Hotel Propr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Pa	Columbia
29	P.R.44	Primary. W.H.B. McGowan	Patrick J	24		"	S	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
30	P.R.44	Primary. W.H.B Workinght	Charles	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Md	Baltimore

46

NOT USED

NOT USED

5 6

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Whether application has

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919 , 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	127	Yes	1904 1917	Van	Jan 16, 17	Wife Elizabeth, 17½ Oakland St	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Aub	Blue	None	England	Chester
2	"	"	75	"	1884 1918	"	Aug 20, 18	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	L Bro	Blue	"	"	Hull
3	"	"	175	"	1915 1918	"	Oct 18	Cousin Herbert Barrows, Morristown.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	"	"	"	"	Leamington
4	"	"	–	No				Husband Alec G. 522 - [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	"	"	"	[illegible]
5	"	Mother	–	"				Father. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Mountain
6	"	"	–	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	–	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	–	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fr	L Bro	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	375	"				Father Francis, Shocking Common	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gray	Bro	"	England	Cottam
10	"	"	110	Yes	1912 1918	N.Y.C.	Jan 13, 18	None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	Australia	Sydney
11	"	"	250	"	1913 1918	New Bedford	March 18	Wife Ethel. 113 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	England	Preston
12	"	"	100	"	1914 1917	N.Y.C.	Dec 17, 17	Aunt Kate [illegible], 223 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Dublin
13	"	"	150	"	1910 1916	Harrison	Jan 16	Father Michael. 3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Oldham
14	"	"	160	"	1897 1916	Buffalo	March 16	" John, 65 Kingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo
15	"	"	20	"	1894 1917	Van	Feb 17	Sister Bella Busey 1835 Wilder St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Phila.
16	"	"	60	"	1905 1912	N.Y.	Sep 12	Sister Daisy Harvey 17 [illegible] St.	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Newfoundland	St. Johns
17	"	"	30	"	1912 1913	Pittsburg	Sep 13	Friend Mrs. Jas. [illegible], 1036 East 2nd St.	"	1 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Aub	"	"	England	North Shields
18	"	"	12	"	1904 1918	N. Falls	Jan 22, 18	[illegible] 36 Pacific Ave. La Salle	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Gray	"	Canada	Wellerville
19	"	"	50	"	Apr 1917 Jan 1918	"	Jan 24, 18	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lancaster
20	"	L.P.C. "	4	"	1913 1915	Van	May 1915	Uncle Dr. Jos. McGill, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gray	"	"	"	Lindsay
21	"	L.P.C. "	22	"	1907 1911	"	Sep 1911	None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	Russia	Papsonka
22	"	"	300	No				Wife Susie, Surrey Gardens, London	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	L Bro	"	"	England	Wycombe
23	"	"	50	"				Father Edward. Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	Essex
24	"	"	80	"				" Henry J. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	"				Bro John. Enneskillen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	L Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Enniskillen
26	"	"	1800	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Tralick
27	"	"	25	Yes	1890 1918	N.Y.C.	Apr 5, 18	Wife Sarah. 412 East 60th St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
28	"	"	70	"	1886 1915	Van	Sep 24, 15	Mother Jennie, Columbia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Columbia
29	"	"	5	"	1908 1918	Pittsburg	Apr 18	" Mary. 1315 Sherman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Armagh
30	"	"	600	"	1898 1915	Balto	Apr 15	Father Bruce. 417 N. Charles St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	L Bro	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Va Winchester

Fred S. Murphy U. A. Hagle William H. Briggs Glenn E. Way Walter W. Stearns

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sgt. James A. Pierce

17

Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

16—06

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Lines 1 to 30 written by E.M.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Boston	G.T.R. Dec 1904	Saxonia	Feb 11
2	N.Y.	G.T.R. July 1889	Baltic	11
3	"	G.T.R. Apr 1911	Majestic	11
4	Halifax	L.B. May 1893	Unk	11
5	N. Falls	Feb 11/19	L.B.	11
6	"	"	"	11
7	"	"	"	11
8	"	"	"	11
9	Halifax	G.T.R. Jan 1910	Corsican	12
10	N.Y.	G.T.R. Oct 1913	St Louis	12
11	St Johns	G.T.R. Apr 1912	Tunisian	12
12	N.Y.	G.T.R. Feb 1914	Baltic	13
13	"	G.T.R. Oct 1915	Cameronian	12
14	N. Falls	Feb 12/19	G.T. 84	13
15	"	"	G.T. 104	12
16	Montreal	G.T.R. July 1897	Cobra	July 12
17	"	G.T.R. Sep 1911	Devona	July 13
18	N. Falls	L.B. Feb 12/19	L.B.	Feb 13
19	"	Feb 13/19	G.T. 104	13
20	"	"	L.B.	13
21	N.Y.	G.T.R. Dec 1907	Unk	13
22	Halifax	G.T.R. May 1910	[illegible]	13
23	St John	G.T.R. May 1915	Corsican	13
24	"	"	"	13
25	Halifax	G.T.R. Sep 1910	Tunisian	13
26	"	G.T.R. May 1911	"	13
27	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 22/90	Unk	13
28	N. Falls	Feb 14/19	G.T. 102	14
29	Quebec	G.T.R. Jan 1906	Unk	14
30	N. Falls	Feb 14/19	G.T. 102	14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

2 [illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

264

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		Whether application has
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	L.B. 7063	S. I. Robins	Daniel	62	—	M	Wd	Laborer Cunard Line 40968	Yes	English Niag. Falls Ont	Yes Feb 12/19	Canada S.S. Carmania	English	Canada Leaves US at	Niag. Falls New York	Sister Delilah Fleming 82 Barton St. E. Hamilton	N.Y.	Niag Falls	
2	A.P. Ticket	Primary. F.P.M. Bacon	Rosetta	52		F	M	None Cunard Line 41059	"	" Toronto. Ont.	" Feb 13. 1919	" S.S. Carmania	"	" Leaves US at	" New York	Husband Wm. N. Falls. Ont.	England		
3	A.P. Ticket	Primary. F.P.M. Copping	Arthur	48		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	England		
4	P.R. 44	Primary. G.C.W. Comar	Henry P.	30		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	"	S.C.	Charleston	
5	P.R. 44	G.C.W. Stafford	Charles F.	25		"	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
6	G.S. 78956	S. I. Negro	Michele	46	—	"	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	"	S. Ital.	"	"	Wife Santella. 122 Centre Ave. Toronto	Conn	Waterbury	
7	under 16	S. I. Negro	Antonio	4	—	"	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"	
8	under 16	Primary. Bosman	Catharine	2	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Grand Mother Johanna Van Eck Indian Grove. Toronto	Mass	Boston	
9	under 16	Primary. Bosman	Jan	1	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
10	G.S. 78959	S. I. Pedder	Emily E.	17		F	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Oakmont	"	N.Y.	Fulton	
11	G.S. 78958	G.C.W. Hind	May E.	21		"	"	Forelady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother Agnes. Grant Av. Hamilton	N.J.	Unionton	
12	G.S. 78969	B. S. I. Skorik	Agnieska	26		"	M	Wife C/A 12-19775	"	German 2-1-39 clk.	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father Jan Bunasz Lask	[illegible]	Baltimore	
13	under 16	Skorik	Antony	5		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	
14	under 16	Skorik	William	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
15	under 16	Skorik	Anna	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
20224 16	M.B. 1327	T.V.W. Fagan	John	40		M	"	Paint	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Niag. Falls	Father John 27 St. Nicholas St. Ottawa	N.Y.	New York	
17	P.R. 44	T.V.W. Morris	John E.	25		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	"	
51479 18	G.S. 61701	W.H.B. Currie	Annie	3		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mt. Forest	Mother Margaret. Mt. Forest	Conn	Hartford	
19	P.R. 44	Primary. WHB McGrath	Robert W.	23		M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York	
20	P.R. 44	Primary. WHB Inglis	Claire P.	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	"	"	Clifton Springs	
21	G.S. 78983	Primary. WHB Gimby	Lay	25		F	Wid	St Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kitchener	Father: Robert Mullin 151 King St. W. Kitchener	"	Niag. Falls	
51489 22	G.S. 61711	B. S. I. Fisher	Frances	67		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Weston	None	N.J.	Morganville	
51491 23	G.S. 61713	B. S. I. Dickson	David	25		M	"	Horse-trainer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father. David 38 Brookmount St. Toronto	N.Y.	New York	
24	G.S. 78993	S. I. Ashworth	Edward	33		"	M	Supt	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: Clifford 1621 Queen St West, Toronto	Pa	Phila	
* 25	G.S. 78994	B. S. I. Ashworth	Hannah	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law "	"	"	
26	G.S. 78995	B. S. I. Hellwig	Jacob	48	—	M	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Jarvis	Wife: Fannie Jarvis Ont	Cal.	Fresno	
27	P.R. 44	Primary. WHB Lombardi	Pasquale	30		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Wife: Rosa Sessa Italy	N.Y.	New York	
28	P.R. 44	Primary. WBS Garner	Tony	22		"	S	Laborer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	"	None	"	"	
29	P.R. 44	Primary. WBS Burke	John	47	—	"	M	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	D.C.	Washington	
30	P.R. 44	Primary. WBS Jankowsky	John	23		"	S	"	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	Pa	Phila	

NOT USED
47 NOT USED

*Ashworth, Gwendolyn, 3½ yrs, born Buffalo. NY

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	21	Yes	1880 1915	Buffalo	Aug 15/15	Bro in Law Wm. Gallagher Spruce Av	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gray	Bro	None	Canada	Dunnville
2	"	"	700	No				Son Wm Sheffield. Eng.	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fr	Fr	"	"	England	Belper
3	"	"	37	"				Sister Henrietta Webb. 89 Robert St. London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	London
4	"	"	100	Yes	1888 1916	Charleston	Dec 22/16	Aunt Kate Phillips 32 Rutledge Av.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	USA	Charleston
5	"	"	78	"	1893 1914	Var.	Aug 7/14	Mother in Law Margaret Abbott 1619 Whirlpool St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	"	Carrolltown Pa
6	"	"	40	"	1898 1911	Waterbury	Jun 1911	Bro in Law Raffaele Gianello 287 Bank St.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	Italy	Carazzo
7	"	Father	-	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan 1912	Uncle do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Mother	-	No				Father Jas: 37 Telegraph St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
9	"	"	-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
10	"	Father	1	"				Father, Harry 202 S. 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	Bro	"	England	London
11	"	Self	100	"				Father, John 300 W. Atlantic Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Barrow
12	"	"	500	No				Husband Peter, Mandeville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Pitkau
13	"	Mother	-	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Nestoff
14	"	"	-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Taylorton
16	"	Self	522	Yes	1889 1915	N.Y.C.	July 10/15	Friend Michael Broderick 237 East 24th St	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Lt Bro	Bro	"	"	Ottawa
17	"	"	115	"	1893 1915	"	Sep 9/15	[illegible] Father [illegible] do	Yes	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Bro	"	"	USA	New York
18	"	"	30	"	1904 1917	Hartford	Sep 20/17	Nurses Club / Farmington Av	Yes	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]
19	"	"	25	"	Oct 1910 July 1917	Various	July 11 17	Father: James 407 N Grove St, East Orange, N.J.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	L.	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
20	"	"	100	"	1899 Nov. 14	"	Nov. 14	Father: Herman Clifton Springs N.Y.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Haz	"	U.S.A.	Clifton Springs
21	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Memorial Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Cheltenham
22	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Friend: Mrs. Lawrence Lemaire Morganville N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Gray	Blue	"	England	Congelton
23	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	None	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Toronto
24	"	"	4000	Yes	May '15 Aug '15	Buffalo	Aug. 15	Residence: 2199 So. 15th St Phila	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Gray	"	England	Manchester
25	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Newcastle
26	No	Self	20	No	-	-	-	Friend: Mr. McDaniels Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Germany	Waldbockelheim
27	Yes	"	300	Yes	Feb '17 Jan 9 '18	N.Y.	Jan. 9 '18	Sister: Anna Mendello 91 Market St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	"	"	Italy	Sesso
28	"	"	300	"	May 1913 Sep. 1917	"	Sep. 1917	Brother: Michael 210 Jefferson St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Poland	Kovno
29	"	"	85	"	May '98 Aug '14	Detroit	Aug 1914	Wife: Mary 2214 - G - St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Galway
30	"	"	80	"	1913 1914	Phila	-1914	Uncle: John 4535 Salmon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland	Smolivo

Fred S. Murphy
William B. Smith
William H. Briggs
Glenn C. Way
Igd. Tom V. Walters

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

William R. Balding

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Feb 14/19	L.B.	Feb 14
2	Halifax	G.T.R. Feb 14/19	Emp. of Brit.	14
3	St John	G.T.R. Mar 19/10	Tunisian	14
4	N. Falls	Feb 14/19	G.T. 84	14
5	"	"	"	14
6	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 19/06	K. Aug. Vict.	14
7	"	G.T.R. Jan 19/12	Unk	14
8	N. Falls	Feb 14/19	G.T. 104	14
9	"	"	"	14
10	Montreal	G.T.R. Apr /08	Unk	14
11	"	G.T.R. Jan 1/13	Victorian	14
12	Quebec	G.T.R. Jan 14/13	Unk	14
13	N. Falls	Feb 14/19	G.T. 9	14
14	"	"	"	14
15	"	"	"	14
16	"	July 3/18	M.B.	July 3
17	"	Feb 14/19	"	Feb 14
18	"	July 15/18	G.T. 100	July 15
19	New York	G.T. 104 Oct. 1910	G.T. 104 Caledonia	Feb 15
20	N. Falls	Feb 15/19	G.T. 84	" 15
21	"	"	" 104	" 15
22	St John	G.T.R March '09	Emp. Ireland	July 16
23	N. Falls	G.T.R July 16/18	G.T. 104	July 16
24	Quebec	G.T.R Nov. 14 '05	Kensington	Feb. 17
25	Montreal	G.T.R Sep. '87	Parisian	" 17
26	Quebec	G.T.R May 3 '08	Lake Erie	" 17
27	N.Y.	G.T.R Feb. '17	Dante Allegari	" 17
28	"	G.T.R May 28/13	Patricia	" 17
29	Boston	G.T.R May '97	Unk	" 17
30	N.Y.	G.T.R Aug 10 '13	Armenia	" 17

Lines 1 to 30 matter by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

265

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
		Primary. WHP		French Line SS T. # 72760, Winnipeg February 15, 1919, SS Niagara Leaves N Y March 5, 1919.														
1	SS Ticket	Stuber	Joseph	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Raymore	None	Switzerland	
		Primary. WHP		French Line SS Ticket 72760, Winnipeg February 15, 1919, SS Niagara Leaves N Y March 5, 1919.														
2	SS Ticket	Stuber	Marie	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	
3	Seaman Spl Deposit MC36884	Brady	Phillip	60		M	"	Wheelman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chaffee's Lock	Wife: Margaret Chaffee's Lock, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
				Montreal file No. 11047						examined		Feb. 7-1919						
4	GT78885	Corcoran	James P	31		"	Wid	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Patrick J. 290 St Clarens Ave, Toronto	N.Y.	Nag Falls
5	RR 44	Primary. WBS Heard	Harry	43		"	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	R.I.	Pawtucket
6	RR 44	Primary. WBS Kushus	Cecil	36		"	S	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	RR 44	Primary. WBS Randa	Henry	40		"	"	"	"	Finnish		"	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
8	RR 44	Primary. WBS Smith	Archie	34		"	"	Plasterer	"	English		"	Scotch	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburgh
9	RR 44	Primary. WBS Bruce	Charles	25		"	"	Furrier	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	Hollis
10	RR 44	Primary. JHP Bolton	Peter	37		"	M	auto mach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Newark
11	RR 44	Primary. JHP Freeman	John E	24		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Throop
12	Under 16	Primary. FSM Cohen	Molly	26		F	"	None	Under 16			"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Ohio	Youngstown
				Montreal file No. 11047						examined		Feb 3-1919						
13	MC20520	Ryther	James P	27		M	"	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father: James Phelpston, Ont	"	Cleveland
				Montreal file No. 11947						examined		Feb 18-1919						
14	PRMO66,412	Festing	Robert J	31		"	M	W Trimmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother: Elizabeth 278 King St. Hamilton	N.Y.	Rochester
				Appealed Dec. 21-1918				ord. Excl. Feb. 15-1919				M.L. No. 11078-935						
15	DEBARRED	Wheatley	Frederick B	42		"	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Father: George Mt Stephen Ave, Montreal	Tenn	Kingsport
				Appealed Dec. 21-1918				ord. Excl. Feb. 15-1919				M.L. No. 11078-935						
16	DEBARRED	Wheatley	Frederick A	12		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
17	20229 U.B1333	Primary. TYW Morrison	Martha	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N. Falls	Husband: James 29 Simcoe St. N. Falls	N.Y.	N. Falls
18	Under 16	Primary. TYW Morrison	Betty A	6		"	S	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
19	GT79020	B. S. I. Newman	Joseph	54		M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife: Alice 28 Golden Ave. Toronto	Fla	Tampa
20	RR 44	Primary. WBS Morse	Charles	38		"	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	Mich	Detroit
21	RR 44	Primary. WBS Dixon	William T	19		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Mass	Lowell
22	RR 44	Primary. WBS Pijett	Alfred M	22		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
23	RR 44	Primary. WBS Lewis	William D	28		"	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	RR 44	Primary. WBS Egan	James	24		"	"	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Worcester
25	RR 44	Primary. WBS Garvill	Alonzo	46		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
26	RR 44	WBS McClellan	John	29		"	"	Mach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	B. S. I. Hultman	William	8		"	S	None	Under 16			"	Finnish	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Under 16	B. S. I. Hultman	Pauli	3		"	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	RR 44	Primary. WBS Wastell	John	28		"	"	Mach	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	Pa	Scranton
30	RR 44	Primary. WBS Shier	John	29		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

G.T.R. ......
M.C.R. ......
R. ......
R. ......
U.B. ......
U.B. ......

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	3000	Yes	May 06	Transit	May 06	Father: Joseph Zug, Switzerland	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Switzerland	Zug
2	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Father-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	8	Yes	1892 1912	Various	Nov. 1917	None	"	9 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston Mills
4	"	"	55	"	1896 1899	Carlton	-1899	Brother: Joseph 316-7th St., N. Falls.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Toronto
5	"	"	100	"	Aug. '14 Oct. '17	Pawtucket	Oct. 15 '17	Wife: Mathilda 118 Japenica St., R. I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
6	"	"	145	"	1906 Apr. 18	Superior	Apr. 22/18	Friend: M. Kamos 3861-8th St., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Estohagruiha
7	"	"	150	"	Apr. '14 May '18	Detroit	May '18	Friend: M. Kamos "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Finland	Normas
8	"	"	40	"	1895 Mar '16	Pittsburgh	Mar '16	Mother: Elizabeth 233 Morris St., Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Mothere
9	"	"	20	"	1904 1914	Hollis	Feb. 14 '14	Mother: Etta Finlay Ave., Hollis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Toronto
10	"	"	124	"	1910 1917	Newark	Apr. 16 '17	Wife: Alice 48½ Height St., Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	London
11	"	"	100	"	1910 1915	Throop	Nov. 1-15	Father: William Throop, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Dk Bro	Gray	"	"	Grangetown
12	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father: Isaac 446 W. Federal St., Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr.	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
13	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1913 1918	Cleveland	to date	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	Phelpston
14	"	"	-	"	Sept '12 To date	Rochester	-	Friend James P. Pratts Orange-Whitney St., Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	London
15	"	**Contract Laborer**		"	1911 1916	Boston	Nov. 1916	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Montreal
16	"	**L.P.C.** Father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	"	Trenton
17	"	Self	34	"	-	-	-	Friend: Nettie Hattelmayer 4710 Buffalo Ave., N. Falls	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
18	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	N. Falls
19	"	Self	370	Yes	1893 1909	Ogden	1909	For Residence	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Gray	"	"	England	Middleton Cheney
20	"	"	100	"	1881 Aug '14	Detroit	Aug '14	Uncle: James 428 Milwaukee Ave.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A	Detroit
21	"	"	140	"	1914 Feb. 18	Lowell	Feb. 4 '18	Father: William R.F.D. #3, Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	England	Brailes
22	"	"	120	"	1914 Apr. 17	Chester	Apr. 1917	Wife: Ivy 53– E 10th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Bolgon
23	"	"	140	"	1912 Aug '17	Phila	Aug 8/17	Mother: Sarah 151 W Logan St., Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Widnes
24	"	"	90	"	1906 Oct. 17	Worcester	Oct. 22 '17	Brother: Frank 45½ Acton St., Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Fairworth
25	"	"	110	"	1884 Oct. 17	Phila	Oct 22 '17	Wife: Helen 1503 Green St., Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds
26	"	"	100	"	1910 July 18 '17	"	July 18 '17	Wife: Matilda 144 W Washington St, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Coleraine
27	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father: Martin 2705 Detroit Ave., Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Lt Bro	"	"	Canada	Toronto
28	No	-	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes	May '13 July '16	Scranton	July '16	Brother: George 127 Franklin St., Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	"	"	England	Birmingham
30	"	"	120	"	1898 June 1916	New York	June '16	Father: John 105 Forest Ave., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Br
Lower Foot Bridge

Fred S. Murphy
William B. Smith
William H. Briggs
Sgt. Tom V. Walters
Sgt. James H. Pierce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

14—06

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	G.T.R May 1, 06	Unk	Feb. 17
2	Montreal	G.T.R May 10 '07	"	" 17
3	N. Falls	G.T.R Apr. 9 '18	G.T.R 102	O. 4, '18
4	"	Feb. 7 '19	"	Feb. 7
5	Boston	G.T.R Aug. 04	Saxonia	" 18
6	Montreal	G.T.R - 1905	Tunisian	" 18
7	Quebec	G.T.R. May 11	Tunisian	" 18
8	New York	G.T.R - 1895	Unk	" 18
9	N. Falls	G.T.R Feb. 18 '19	G.T.R 104	" 18
10	New York	G.T.R Oct. 1910	Unk	" 18
11	Phila	G.T.R Dec. 10	Haverford	" 18
12	N. Falls	G.T.R Feb. 18 '19	G.T.R 102	" 18
13	"	G.T.R Dec. 22 '18	G.T.R	" 3
14	Quebec	L.B Oct. 1909	Emp Ireland	" 19
15	N. Falls	G.T.R Dec. 19-18	G.T.R #104	" 19
16	"	"	"	" 19
17	"	U.B July 19 '19	U.B	July 19
18	"	"	"	" 19
19	Quebec	G.T.R May '88	Unk	Feb. 19
20	N. Falls	G.T.R Feb. 19 '19	G.T.R #90	" 19
21	Boston	G.T.R May 1 '14	Cymric	" 19
22	Phila	G.T.R Apr. 14	Haveland	" 19
23	"	G.T.R July 27 '12	Marrion	" 19
24	Boston	G.T.R July 21 '06	Saxonia	" 19
25	N. Y.	G.T.R Aug 14 '84	City of Rome	" 19
26	"	G.T.R July 16 '10	Columbia	" 19
27	N. Falls	G.T.R Feb. 20 '19	G.T.R 102	" 20
28	"	"	"	" 20
29	New York	G.T.R May 18 '13	Olympic	" 20
30	N. Falls	G.T.R Feb. 20 '19	G.T.R #104	" 20

Lines 1 to 30 written by E M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

1 Cunard
2 White Star

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

266

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PR44	Primary. JHP Manuel	David, M	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	None	Pa	Chester
2	Under16	S. I. Radivojevic	Olga	1	6	F	"	None	Under 16			"	Serbian	"	"	Uncle: Milos Trumbic 126 Bond St Toronto	Ohio	Massillon
3	GT79024	S. I. Newey	Harry C	36		M	M	Mach	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Acton	Wife: Ethel Acton Ont.	Pa	Phila
4	GT79023	Primary. GCW Libera	Julia R.	25		F	S	St Nurse	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Renfrew	Father: Frank Renfrew out	N.Y	Niag Falls
5	U.B.1542	Primary. WHR Hansel	L.V-27896 Lloyd. F	17	8	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	N. Falls	Father: Albion Campden Ont	"	Buffalo
								Cunard Line SS Ticket No 45 .., Port Arthur, February 18-1919 SS Royal George Leaves U.S at New York Feb 25.										
6	S.Ticket	Primary. WHB Crowther	Charles	33		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Arthur	None	England	
7	L.B.1048	S. I. Durham	George	45		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	MC1546	Primary. JJD Smith	James A	25		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Father: William B Claringdon Ont	"	N. Falls
								Montreal file No. 11047 examined Feb 18-1919										
9	GT96068	Lockrey	John	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife: Martha Toronto "	"	Buffalo
10	PR 44	Primary. WHR Conway	John, J.	26		"	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	"	New York
11	PR 44	Primary. JHP McPhee	Malcolm A	34		"	"	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Pa.	Phila
12	PR 44	Primary. WBS Skuer	James	29		"	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	PR 44	Primary. WBS Christ	Albert	35		"	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
14	PR 44	Primary. WBS Longstaff	William	34		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Del.	Marshalltown
DEBARRED		B. S. I. McNeil	Allen	37		"	"	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Brother: Neil Sidney N.S	Mass	Danvers
16	P.R 44	Primary. JHP McLean	Clyde	30		"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	Pittsfield
17	GT79119	Primary. GCW Moffat	Mary H	46		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	England	Cambridge	Husband: Capt Robert ... Stanford Hill London	Ohio	Chragin Fall
18	Under16	Primary. GCW Moffat	Alida, C	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: "	"	"
								White Star Line SS Ticket 116096, Winnipeg, February 15-1919. SS Lapland Leaves U.S at New York Mar 3.										
19	SS Ticket	Primary. GCW Darmody	Jack	33		M	M	Car Insp	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Calgary	None	England	
								White Star Line, SS Ticket 116096, Winnipeg February 15-1919, SS Lapland, Leaves U.S at New York Mar. 3										
20	SS Ticket	Primary. GCW Darmody	Annie	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
														Leaves U.S at New York. Mar 3				
21	Under16	Primary. GCW Darmody	William	11		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
														Leaves U.S at New York Mar 3				
22	Under16	Primary. GCW Darmody	Wilfred	4		"	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	England	
23	UB1551	Primary. TWW Patterson	Henry O	19		"	"	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother Elizabeth Enright Owen Sound. Ont.	N.Y	Buffalo
DEBARRED		B. S. I. Crozier	Samuel	55		"	M	"	No		No	"	English	"	Sudbury	Son Arthur. Cobalt. Ont.	"	Niag. Falls
														Leaves U.S at New York				
25	GT79000	Primary W.H.B. Phillips	William R.	27		"	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Pembroke	Father. William. Laurel. Ont.	Cuba	
26	P.R.44	Primary. WWS Ryan	John	33		"	"	Labrer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro Ernest. Deer Lake. Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	P.R.44	Primary. WWS Robinson	Fred	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Samuel. St. George. Ont.	"	"
28	P.R.44	B. S. I. Jennings	William F	49		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	None	"	"
29	P.R.44	Primary WWS Hogg-Swankie	George P 515-6 BS-6	35		"	"	Laborer 69-11/21/37 74.J	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	Pa	Pittsburg
30	P.R.44	Primary WWS Cooper	Benjamin	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																

20

Moffat, Margaret, 12 yrs. Born Cleveland, Ohio

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

C.P.R. .
M.C.R. .
.R. .
.R. .
.B. .
L.B. .

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919 , 191 CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1913 / July 17	Chester	July 21 17	Father: James Chester, Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	Med	LtBro	Bro	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	No	-	-	No	-	-	-	Father: Zivan Massillon, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Toronto
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913 / Dec.15 17	Lynn	Dec. 15 17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Western Supsarma
4	"	"	65	No	-	-	-	Memorial Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Renfrew
5	"	"	3	Yes	Apr. 3 18 / to date	Buffalo		Sister: Dora H. Varcoe 338 Woodward Ave., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Campden
6	"	"	1000	No	-	-	-	Father: James 96 Woarde St., Manchester Eng	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	England	Manchester
7	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	DkBro	Blue	"	New Zealand	Lyttleton
8	"	"	12	"	-	-	-	Friend: Mrs. King 454-4th St., N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Bro	Gray	"	Canada	Claringdon
9	"	"	95	Yes	Feb 12 19 / To date	Buffalo		Uncle: George Seegmer 69 Johnson St., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	LtBro	Blue	"	"	Ingersoll
10	"	"	180	"	Nov. '9 / Feb 7 16	N.Y.C	Feb. 7 16	Aunt: Mrs Margaret Scrier 71 E End Ave., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Blk	"	U.S.A	New York
11	"	"	120	"	1912 / 1918	Phila	-1918	Relative: Riverside Hotel, Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¾	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Paisley
12	"	"	125	"	June 14 / Oct. 5/17	"	Oct 5 17	Wife: Catherine 2832 Church St., Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
13	"	"	100	"	Sept. 18 / Sept '18	Cleveland	Sept '18	Brother: Arthur 1735 W Superior St., Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne
14	"	"	50	"	Sept 18 / Sept 25/18	Phila	Sept. 25/18	Brother: Samuel H Marshallton, Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	LtBro	Blue	"	"	Webbonharple
15	"	L.P.C.	13	"	1899 / 1918	Various	Jan. '18	Sister: Mrs. Jos. Thomas 115 Center St., Danvers Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Antigonish
16	"	"	90	"	1891 / 1915	"	Feb 18 '15	Mother: Elizabeth Pittsfield, Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DkBro	Gray	"	Scotland	Airdrie
17	"	"	450	"	1878/1906 / 1900 1911	"	June '11	Brother: Joseph Hills Chagrin Falls, Ohio	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A	Cleveland
18	"	Mother	-	"	1906 / 1911	"	June '11	Uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	DkBro	"	"	Angola Af.	Bihe
19	"	Self	100	No	-	-	-	Mother: Margaret Huncoat, England	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	Ackerington
20	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Mother-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	"	Huncoat
21	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Grandmother: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	"	"	"	Ackerington
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Biggar
23	No	Self	25	"				None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Owen Sound
24	Yes	Illiterate "	1	Yes	Sep 1918 / Feb 22/19	N. Falls	2/22/19	Wife Emma 1008 Ontario Ave. 523/53861	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	GrBro	Blue	"	"	Carlton Place
25	No	"	116	No				None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Gray	"	"	Laurel
26	Yes	"	80	Yes	1906 / 1918	Var.	Apr 10/18	Friend George McKinsey 71 Main St	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Montreal
27	"	"	70	"	1892 / 1898	Chicago	Dec 1/98	do.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	"	USA	Chicago
28	"	"	45	"	1911 / 1915	Var	Oct 1915	None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	DkBro	"	"	Canada	Pt. Edward
29	"	"	100	"	July 1906 / Dec 11/18	"	Dec 11/18	Mother Barbara Swankie 1013 Mills St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Dundee
30	"	"	84	"	Mar 1913 / Sep 1917	Pittsburg	Sep 10/17	Wife Hannah 805-8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	Birmingham

William B Smith William H Briggs Glenn C. Way Sgd. James H. Pierce Sgd. W. H. Reynolds Walter W. Stearns

James J Dooling

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sgd. Jno V. Walters

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	New York	G.T.R May '13	Tagus	Feb. 20
2	N. Falls	G.T.R Feb. 20	G.T.R 02	" 20
3	Boston	G.T.R Feb. 13	Alaunia	Jan. 22
4	N. Falls	G.T.R Feb. 20	G.T.R #84	Feb. 20
5	"	U.B " 18	U.B	" 18
6	Montreal	G.T.R May 14	Emp. Britain	" 21
7	Halifax	G.T.R Nov. 8 '15	Sidney	" 21
8	N. Falls	U.B Feb. 21 '19	U.B	" 21
9	"	G.T.R " 12 '19	G.T.R #90	" 21
10	"	U.B " 19 '19	U.B	" 19
11	"	G.T.R Feb. 21 '19	G.T.R #84	" 21
12	Phila	G.T.R June 22 '14	Maramon	" 21
13	N.Y.	G.T.R Sept 26 '07	Megantic	" 21
14	Phila	G.T.R Sept 26 '06	Westernland	" 21
15	N. Falls	G.T.R Feb. 22 '19	G.T.R #84	" 22
16	New York	G.T.R 1891	Astoria	" 22
17	St John	MC. 36 Feb. 17 '19	Metagama	" 22
18	"	" "	"	" 22
19	Quebec	G.T.R May '12	Victorian	" 22
20	"	G.T.R Aug. 12	Tunisian	" 22
21	"	G.T.R "	"	" 22
22	N. Falls	G.T.90 Feb 22 '19	G.T.R #90	" 22
23	"	Feb 21/19	U.B.	22
24	"	Feb 23/19	G.T. 90	23
25	"	"	G.T. 104	23
26	"	"	"	23
27	"	"	"	23
28	"	Feb 24/19	MC 36	24
29	N.Y.	G.T.R. July 1/08	California	24
30	Quebec	G.T.R. Oct 18/12	Emp of Ireland	24

Nos 1 to 30 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

3

Border

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

February 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 Male [illegible]

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	P.R. 44	Transit 6800 F	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
S B	5	4	1	–	–	–	–	4	–	
S C	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
S D	326	317	9	–	–	66	–	203	–	
S E	278	257	21	43	113	–	–	21	–	6
L	613	582	37	43	113	66	–	228	–	6

1

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. At			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
1	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 300
Tourists –
Residents of United States –
Total 300

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 5

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department 1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 5

38
476

RECEIVED
MAR 3 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

267

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P.R. 44	Primary. W.W.S. Prush	Walter	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None	Pa	Phila
2	P.R. 44	Primary. G.E.W. Savage	John	37		"	"	Actor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
3	P.R. 44	Primary. G.E.W. Thompson	John	31		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"
4	G.S. 79071	Primary. G.E.W. McNeill	Margaret	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Elizabeth McNeill Moy, County Armagh. Ireland	"	Niag. Falls
5	G.S. 79060	Primary. W.B.S. Ward	Moira	22		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parry Sound	Mother Marion. Parry Sound	"	New York
6	U.B. 1566	Primary. F.U.W. McDonald	James A	47		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sault Ste Marie	Wife Frances. 19 Grace St. Soo.	"	Niag. Falls
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Fitchett	Reuben	52		"	"	Laborer	No	—	No	"	"	"	Peterboro	Bro Wm. Sonris. Man	Md	Princess Ann
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Fitchett	Jennie	58		F	"	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Robt Ferguson. Atherley. Ont	"	"
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED NOT USED																
	50																	

Whether application has

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Aug. 1912 Nov. 1914	Phila	Nov. 10 1914	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Derby
2	"	"	500	"	1882 1916	N.Y.	Mar 16	Residence. 245 B'way N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
3	"	"	200	"	1910 1918	"	Feb. 1918	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Lakeland
4	"	"	4	No	-	-	-	Employer: Mrs. H.V. Rose 331 Hillcrest Ave N. Falls	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Belfast
5	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	New York Hospital New York City	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Bro	"	Canada	Perry Sound
6	"	"	40	Yes	1905 1915	Various	Oct. 1915	Residence: Commercial Hotel. N. Falls	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Woodstock
7	"	Illiterate "	5	"	1913 1914	Coldwater	Dec. 1914	Friend: Milton Robinson Princess Anne Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Pt Credit
8	"	L.P.C. Husband	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	"	"	"	Pickering
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Glenn C. Way Sgd. Tom V. Wallis Walter W. Stearns

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—00

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	G.T.R Aug 10, 17	Baltic	Feb. 24.19
2	N. Falls	G.T.R Feb. 24, 19	G.T.R #90	" 24
3	N.Y.	G.T.R Mar '10	Oceanic	" 24
4	Montreal	G.T.R July 9, 13	Scandinavian	" 24
5	N. Falls	G.T.R Feb 24/19	G.T.R #84	" 24
6	"	G.T.R "	G.T.R #90	" 24
7	"	G.T.R Feb 24 '19	G.T.R #104	" 24
8	"	" "	"	" 24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 8 written by G.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

177

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PR44	Pitkanen Primary SAS	Ilmari John ✓	39	–	m	S	Miner	y	English	y	Finland	Finnish	England	Sunningdale	Bro. Einos Pitkanen Viborg, Finland	Minn	Floodwood
2	PR44	Shoxted Primary MJE	Arthur ✓	27	–	m	S	Salesman	y	"	y	Eng.	English	Canada	Winnipeg	mother, Mary Shoxted 16 Clarendon Rd. Margate. Eng	Ill	Chicago
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8	PR44	Carlisle Primary MJA	Alex. ✓	33	✓	m	m	R.R. Boss man	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	194 Donald St. Winnipeg	Father David Carlisle Randalstown. Ireland	Mich	Allegan
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	31	NOT USED																

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens ....

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Noyes Minn, MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Can Govt.	$41	y	1913/1918	Minn	Mar 1918	no one	no	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fr.	Bo	Blue	none	Finland	Viborg
2	y	" "	$1000	y	1914/1914	Ill	Aug 1917	" "	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	England	Margate
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8	y	Self	$50	y	1905/1905	Ill.	June 1915	Sister Mrs Robt. Currie Allegon Mich	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	Bo	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballygowan
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S A Sherman

Michael J. Maher

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax Noyes	Dec 1918 1/28/19	? Cp 110	Jan 28, 1919
2	Quebec Noyes	[illegible]/19 2/7/19	Carmania Cp 110	Feb 7, 1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	D			
8	Quebec Noyes	July 1918 2/22/19	Emp Britain G N [illegible]	Feb. 22, 1919
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 + 2 + 8 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.,

178

MJM 55 on 23/33893 fa 10/22/34 (c/a by Noyes 8/10/34)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		Whether application
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G N 248814	Rutherford	Annie	35	-	F	Wd	Nurse	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Father Malcolm Galbraith Jura. Argyleshire. Scotland	N.J.	Atlantic City	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	52	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[redacted]

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191 Class C

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	J	Self	$100	J	1916 1918	N.J.	apr 1918	Sister-Mrs Agnes Robertson 129 Mt Pelier Ave Atlantic City N.J.	no	Perm	J	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Bro	Blu	none	Scotland	Greenock
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Michael J Maher

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebeck Noyes	July 1912 2/14/19	Empress of Ireland Cyn "8	Feb 14th '19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Noyes, Minn

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 179		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G.M. 23746	Van Hove R.C.P.	Charles	35	..	M	S	Fish dealer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	St. Elmo Edmonton	none in Belgium	Mich	Detroit.
2	G.M. 23747	Reynders R.C.P.	Jean	38	..	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Eng	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Edmonton	Mother, Marie Reynders Brussels Belgium	Mich	Detroit
3	G.M. 23748	Reynders R.C.P.	Marie	43	..	F	M	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	53	NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN [redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500^{00}	No	—	—	—	Cousin Richard Peterson 2737 Gratiott St. Detroit Mich	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	L Br	Blue	None	Belgium	Huysinghen
2	Yes	Self	700^{00}	Yes	1916	Detroit	Dec 1917	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels
3	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br.	"	"	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Richard E. L. DeLaney

14—

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Noyes Quebec	2/13/19 Oct 1908	G N 8 Southwark	Feb 13 1919 2/13/19
2	Noyes Quebec	2/13/19 Aug 1911	G N 8 Montreal	Feb 13-1919 2/13/19
3	Noyes Quebec	2/13/19 Aug. 1911	G N 8 "	Feb 13 1919 2/13/19
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 3 written by G. N.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 180		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569 5366 1	GN 15993	Fitzgerald Primary HST	Martin Cooford	59	–	m	m	Cl/a Boilermaker	4 y	21060 English	y	7-16-34 Canada	Est. B Irish	Canada	Ont Kenora	Brother-in-law John L Sullivan Kenora. Ontario	Minn	Minneapolis
569- 5367 2	GN 15994	" Primary HST	Hettie	44	–	F	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	under 16 accd	" HST	Fred	11	–	m	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	under 16 accd	" HST	Frank	7	–	m	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	P.R.44	Robertson Primary SAS	Charley	21	–	m	S	Clerk	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Aunt Susan Norris Fillmore, Sask	"	Duluth
6	CP 77888	McIntosh Primary MJM	Duncan	32	–	m	m	Engineer C/A 11-2 71097	y	" 12-13-38	y Clk. noted 12-14-38	"	"	"	Webb Sask	Father- Jos McIntosh Webb Sask	Ill	Zion City
7	CP 77889	" MJM	Hattie	31	–	F	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	under 16 accd	" MJM	Jessie	12	–	F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	Gn A24877	Wood MJM	Edward	64	–	m	m	Farmer	y	"	y	"	English	"	Bladeworth Sask	Friend James E Miller Bladeworth Sask	S.D.	Iriquois
10	Gn A24878	" Primary MJM	Maria	64	–	F	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	Gn A24879	Brown Primary MJM	Elizabeth	84	–	F	Wd	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	Sask Saskatoon	Bro. Mr Alex Oldham Weston Ontario	Ind	Valparaiso
569/ 5416 12	CP 93558	McCallum Primary JAV	Jessie	48	–	F	Wd	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	under 16 accd	" JAV	C/a # 11-7184 Woodburn	12	–	m	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	" Sask		"	Paoli
14	PR 44	Riley Primary MJM	John T	30	–	m	m	Draughtsman	y	SS ticket 08202	y - White Star Line, Vancouver B.C. Jan 28th, 1919. C.B. Wallace Agt. Leaves U.S. at New York		Irish		M.D.12 Regina	none		England
15	SS Ticket	Russell MJM	Patrick J	52	–	m	m	Manufacturer	y	ticket 08202	y - White Star Line Vancouver B.C. Jan 28th, 1919 C.B. Wallace Agt. leaves U.S. at New York				Vancouver B.C.	Sister Mrs James Brennan 198 Carlton St Winnipeg Man		England
16	SS Ticket	" MJM	Maude	52	–	F	m	none	y	SS ticket 08202	y - White Star Line Vancouver B.C. Jan 28th, 1919. C.B. Wallace Agt. Leaves U.S. at New York				"	" " "		England
17	SS Ticket	" MJM	Lillian	24	–	F	S	"	y	S.S. ticket *D 314	y - White Star Line, Edmonton, Feb. 8, 1919. T. Phelps agt. leaves U.S. at New York.		"		"	" " "		England
18	SS Ticket	Fighe Primary PF	Peter H.	39	–	m	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"		Edmonton Alta	Brother, R. D. Fighe Edmonton, Alta		
19	Gn 237421	Bishop Primary WEA	Alfred A	34	–	m	S	"	y	"	y	"	English	,	Sask Lily Plain	Father- William J Bishop Lily Plane, Sask.	Ia	Davenport
20	Gn 237441	Pilkington WEA	Elsie	43	–	F	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	Sask Prince Albert	Husband- Walter Pilkington Prince Albert, Sask.	N.D.	Fargo
21	Gn 237431	" WEA	Herbert	18	–	m	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22	G.N. 237491	Alexander Primary RBD	Alice C.	43	–	F	M	"	y	"	y	Canada	Eng	"	Shearton B.C.	Husband, John Victor Mount Valley Shearton B.C.	Kansas	Mount Valley
23	under 16 accomp	" RBD	Olive M.	3	–	F	S	"	No	"	No	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	under 16 accomp	" RBD	Dorothy A	2	–	F	S	–	No	"	no	—	"	–	–	" "	"	–
25	G.N. 73750	Martin Primary RBD	Mary E.	44	–	F	M	"	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Can	Scotch	"	Buscarth Man	Father James Fletcher Buscarth Man	S D	Sioux Falls
569 5418 26	GN 10737	Nicholson Primary LVE	Millie A.	54	–	F	m	"	y	"	y	Canada	English	.	Rosten, Sask.	Husband Wm A. Nicholson Rosten, Sask.	Okla	Texhoma
569 5419 27	GN 24606	Stephenson Primary BP	Chauncey Darwin	37	–	m	m	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Richtail, Alta	Father. Wm Stephenson Richtail, Alta	Vt.	Randolph
569 5420 28	GN 24607	" Primary BP	Violet Luella	35	–	F	"	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	under 16 accd	" Primary BP	Myrtle	6	–	F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
569 5371 30	CPR 12570	Horodezky Primary HST	Jacob	36	–	m	S	Land agent	y	"	y	"	Hebrew	"	Calgary	Sister, Mrs. Rose Martin 438 8th Ave. Calgary. Alta	Minn	St. Paul
		NOT USED																
	34	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible]R 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	$448	no	—	—	—	Sister. Mrs Gertrude Sullivan 118 west 4th St Minneapolis Minn	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Medi	Gr	Blue	none	Canada	Ont Belleville
2	y	Husband	—	y	1907/1907	N.Y.	1907	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Gr	"	"	Ont Barrie
3	y	Father	—	no	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ont Kenora
4	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
5	y	Can Govt.	$25	y	Birth 1915	Minn	Dec 1915	Mother, Mrs Margaret Robertson 102 W. 1st St. Duluth, Minn	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Blk	Blue	"	USA	Superior Wis
6	y	Self	$355	y	1905/1914	Wash	Oct 1914	Brother - Patrick McIntosh Zion City, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Glasgow
7	y	Husband	—	y	1905/1914	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Bro	"	"	Ont Owen Sound
8	y	Father	—	y	1907/1914	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ont Barrow Bay
9	y	Self	$9000	y	Birth/1904	Ia	Nov 1918	Brother-in-law - Albert Johnston Iroquois S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	U S A	Mo St Louis
10	y	Husband	—	y	1893/1904	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Gr	Gr	"	Canada	Ont Guelph
11	y	Self	$3000	y	1893/1904	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Bro	"	England	Hemsley
12	y	"	$60	y	TS 1913	Ind	1913	Brother Jack Oldham 316 Madison St Valparaiso Ind	no	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Gr	"	Canada	Ont Beamsville
13	y	mother	—	y	TS 1913	"	1913	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ont Seaforth
14	y	Can Govt	$200	y	Birth/1915	"	May 1915	Father - William A Riley Paoli Indiana	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Lt Bro	Bro	Index finger of right hand amputated	U.S.A	Ky Louisville
15	y	Self	$10000	y	1901/1906	Wash	Jan 1919	nobody	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	Gr	none	Canada	Ont St Catharines
16	y	Husband	—	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gr	Bro	"	England	Liverpool
17	y	Father	—	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Hazel	"	Canada	Golden B.C.
18	y	Self	$150	no	—	—	—	mother Mary Tighe Claremorris, Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Claremorris
19	y	"	$650	y	TS 1918	Minn	1918	nobody	"	1 Year	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Sask Prince Albert
20	y	"	$100	no	—	—	—	Sister - Annie Morrison 8th Ave North Fargo N-D	yes	6 months or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	London
21	y	"	$100	no	—	—	—	" " " "	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	"	Eastham
22	y	Husband	17.00	no	—	—	—	Close friend accompany. Mrs Edith White Mount Valley Kans	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	Woolwich
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Lght	Bro	"	Canada	B.C. Vanderhoof
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Lght	Bro	"	"	"
25	"	"	112.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, James M. Martin Sioux Falls S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	L Br	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
26	y	Husband	$80	y	Birth 1913	Okla	Apr 1913	Daughter, Mrs Jessie Walton Texhoma. Okla.	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gray	Blue	"	USA	Clark Co. Ill.
27	y	Self	$300	y	Birth 1905	Neb.	1905	Friend, A.H Smith Ramsey St.	"	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Gage Co. Neb.
28	y	Husb.	—	y	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Blue	"	"	Nebraska City, Neb.
29	y	Father	—	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	[illegible] Alta
30	y	C.P.R. paid	$75	y	98 ow	Various	May 1918	C.P.R. Immigration Dept. 201 Hackney Bldg. St Paul	y	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro	none	Russia	Zedeznik

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. E. Annesley

Michael J. Maher
Basil Pappas
L O England
J A Walpole

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 30 written by E.H.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
1	Noyes	6/26/18	CPR #110	June 26th, 18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Halifax Noyes	[illegible]/18 1/25/19	Carmania Cp 110	Jan 25. 1919
6	Noyes	1/29/19	CP 110	Jan 29th, 19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	1/30/19	Gn #8	Jan 30th, 19
10	"	"	"	"
11	Quebeck Noyes	June 1859 1/30/19	5 Gn #8	Jan 30th 19
12	"	7/4/18	CP #110	July 4th, 18
13	"	"	"	"
14	Halifax Noyes	1/23/19 2/7/19	Empress of Britain CP #110	Feb 7th, 19
15	Noyes	2/7/19	CP #110	Feb 7th, 19
16	Halifax Noyes	June 1892 2/7/19	"	"
17	Noyes	2/7/19	"	"
18	St John Noyes	1917 2/10/19	Montrose GN8	Feb. 10, 1919
19	Noyes	2/11/19	Gn 8	Feb 11th 1919
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Dont Know.	May 1905.	D Know.	Feb 13. 19
23	Noyes	—	—	" " "
24	"	—	—	" "
25	"	2/16/19	—	Feb 16. 19
26	Noyes	7/11/18	GN8	July 11, 1918
27	Noyes	7/13/18	"	July 13, 1918
28	Noyes	7/13/18	"	"
29	Noyes	7/13/18	"	"
30	Noyes	7/15/18	Cp 110	July 15, 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Noyes Minn

February 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.P. 44.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	3	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	33	33	—	7	—	2	—	4	—
TOTAL	40	40	—	7	—	5	—	4	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. At.			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.			Cunard			Misc'l.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	4
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	4
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	9
TOTAL	9

39/476

ECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1919
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Hayes. Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 191		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Gn 237524	Mark Primary MJM	Margaret	40	-	F	M	none	y	English	y	Can	Scotch	Canada	Riverhurst Sask	Daughter Mrs R A Boyce Riverhurst Sask	Mich	Detroit
2	G N 237504	Westgate Primary	Annabel	6	-	F	S	None	no	-	no	Can	Scotch	Can	Lloydminster Sask	Sister Bernice Campbell Tangaflatte M. Sask	Kan	Manhattan
3	CPR 107945	McPhee Primary	Ella Jane	47	-	F	M	"	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Fleming, Sask	Husband Murdoch McPhee Fleming, Sask	Md	Monticello
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	3/55	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible] 1918, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	J	Husband	$900	J	Birth 1915	Mich	Nov 1915	Mother - Mrs Chester Darling 245 Mayberry Grand Ave. Detroit	Yes	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	No	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U S A	Melvin Mich
2	Y.	Father	—	Yes	Jan 1918	~~Manhattan~~ ~~Kansas~~	May 1918	Father Porter E. Westgate Manhattan Kansas	no	perm	—	..	..	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	Blue grey	None	Can	[illegible]
3	y	Husband	$65	y	Birth 1892 1913-18	Ind	Aug 29 1918	Mother, Mrs. Grace Davis 402 N. Jefferson St. Monticello Ind.	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0 8	F	white	Blue	none	USA	Deafield, Ind
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Michael J. Maher

Richard E. [illegible]

CLASS E.

14—00

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Noyes	2/20/19	Gn. 8	Feb 20th. 19
2	Noyes	2/22/19	G.N. 8	Feb 22 19
3	Noyes	11/12/18	Cp 110	No. 13. 1918
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 3 written by E.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Neche, N.D.,

228

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 NAME IN FULL. Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 * Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	P.R.44.	Munson,	Primary 898 William	36	-	M.	S	Farmer	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Bro, George, Colchester, Essex Co. England	N.D.	Bathgate
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	56	NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO [redacted] OCEAN
PO [redacted] ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24th, 1919.

Class "C".

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	No	self.	$20.00	Yes	1905 1918	N. D.	July, 1918	Bro.; Harry; Bathgate, N. D.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar back of left hand	England	Colchester.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

HW 1 S. L. Sherman
W. E. Ainsley
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

14—86

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax Neche	May, 1905, Feb. 22, 1919	Siberian G.N. #138	Feb. 22, 1919.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Porter

Sydney N.S.

February 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—30

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	4 B	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
ASS B		–		–	–	–	–	–	–
ASS C	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
ASS D		–		–	–	–	–	–	–
ASS E	4	4	–	–	–	–		2	–
TAL	5	5	–	–	–	1	–	2	–

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. At			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	–
Total	2

$\frac{40}{476}$

CEIVED
AR 3 - 1919
missioner of Immigration
NTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K. ----
L to Z. ----

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Neche, N.D.,

229

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	G.N. Ry A24913	McArthur,	Primary W.D.A. William Donald	38	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Borden, Sask	Friend: James McKurdy, Borden, Sask.	N.D.	LeRoy
# 2	GN Ry A24914	McArthur,	Primary W.E.A. Mary	24	-	F.	M.	None	y	"	y	"	French	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	GN Ry A24915	Loberg,	Primary S.A.S. Peter Nielson	54	-	M	M	Farmer	y	English - Norwegian	y	"	Scand	"	Daysland, Alta	Wife, Mary; Daysland, Alta ~~[illegible]~~ In transit to Trondhjem, Norway via N.Y. Refund cert (523), No. 5056, issued		
4	GN Ry A24916	Loberg,	Primary S.A.S. Carl	23	-	M	S	"	y	" "	y	"	"	"	"	Mother, " " In transit to Trondhjem, Norway via N.Y. Refund cert (523), No. 5057, issued.	"	
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	57	NOT USED																

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

Accompanied by U.S. Citizens:
Son, Vincent, age 2.
Daughter, Pearl, age 6 mo.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24th, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self.	3.00	y.	1882-1907 1913 1919 (Illegal)	N.D.	Feb. 1st 1919	No one	No	Per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Med.	Bro	Bro	None	Prince Edward Island Canada	(? P)
2	y.	husband	None	y	birth	N.D.	"	" " (accompanying husband)	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	LeRoy, N.D.
3	No	self	$300	y	1907 1908	Wash.	1908	Bro, Iver Loberg; Lar, Trondhjem Norway	No	1 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Norway	Trondhjem
4	No	self	$250	y	1912 1913	Wash	1913	Uncle, " " , " "	No	1 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2.	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Norway,	Trondhjem
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S.A. Sherman
W.E. Ainsley

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Neche, N.D.	2/5/1919	Highway ~~G. N. Ry. 138~~	Feb. 5, 1919
2	"	"	"	" "
3	Quebec, Boston Neche	1907 1912 2-10-1919	Emp. of Britain Franconia G. N. Ry. 138.	Feb. 10, 1919
4	Boston Neche	1912 2-10-1919	Franconia G N Ry. 138	Feb. 10, 1919
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 4 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Cook	Lena ✓	23		F				B. S. I.								Feb 10
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED								NONSTATISTICAL		DEBARRED						
6		Casnaw	Fred ✓	60		M												Feb 13
7		Julian	John ✓	31		M												" 15
8		Dove	Angus ✓	23		M												" 5
9		"	Margaret ✓	18		F												" 5
10		Dominick	John ✓	33		M												" 5
11		Montsion	Eugene ✓	19		M												" 6
12		McGarvey	James ✓	30		M												" 9
13		Wylie	Wm. ✓	52		M												" 15
14		Dominick	Mary Ann ✓	30		F												" 5
15		Brooks	John ✓	37		M												" 24
16		Millen of Brooks ✓	Maud ✓	36		F												" 24
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	58	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 & 6 to 16 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

B ~~INDEXED~~
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR LINE SS. CO.
SS Megantic

72

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	Whether application has
1	P R 44	BULLET PRI/WL	BENJAMIN	29		M	M	Moulder	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Caterham	Father Mr. Bullett, Caterham, Surrey, England	N.Y.	Syracuse	
2	P&OFCO 1484	BULLET PRI/WL	RUBY	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father in law Mr Bullett, Caterham, Eng.	"	"	
3	Under 16 accomp.	BULLET PRI/WL	BENJAMIN, JR.	5		M	S	"	no	None	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father " "	"	"	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	59	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . . . 3 Head Tax, $8.00

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y., MONTH OF February, 1919. CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes —				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	$100.00	Yes	1910 1914	Syracuse N.Y.	Aug. 1914	Brother Arthur Kuilell, 1016 Third North St. Syracuse N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	648 Fair	No	5	5	Ruddy	Aub.	Blue	[illegible] scar back neck	England	Catterham
2	"	Husb.	money with husb.	No				Bro in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	649 Fair	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	"	None	"	Penge
3	"	Father	alone	No				Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	650 Bronchitis	"						"	"	Whitby
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Chas. F. Robinson

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

William Lindell

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1919 Jan 27	Megantic P O F Co Miss Vandenburg	1919 Feb 5
2	"	"	Megantic P O F Co Miss Vandenburg	1919 Feb 5
3	"	"	"	1919 Feb 5
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 3 written by E. M.

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1913 Jul. 4	Kirk P.O.Co Miss Vandenay	1919 Feb. 5
2	"	1912-Jul. 9 1919 Jul 9	Pulzar P.O.Co Miss Vandenay	Inspected Feb. 24, 1919
3	"	1913 Jul 9, 1919	Athens P.O.Co Miss Vandenay	1919 Feb. 8, Inspected.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 3 written by E. M.

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

NO PASSENGER ~~WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN~~ PORT ~~BY A FOREIGN STEAMSHIP WITHIN ONE YEAR~~ OF ~~DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED~~ ON THIS ~~SHEET.~~

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919 **D**

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Illiterate Self	$37.00	No				Cousin Pietor Wodiska, 168 Poplar St., Chelsea Mass.	No	Perm	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	656 Fine	None	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Plestwitz
2	"	"	118.00	Yes	1913-1914	Buffalo Ny	1914	Friend Geo. Ghanas, 72 Clinton St., Buffalo Ny	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Hazel	Mole under left corner lip	Greece	Tegea
3	"	"	23.00	"	"	Rochester Ny	1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk.	"	None	"	Giocarica
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Oliver P. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

D

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

1	2	3	73	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	LAPTZEWICK B S I	NICOLAS	36		M	S	Laborer	No	none	no	Russia	Polish	Canada	Brockville	Friend Timothy Sokovsky, Brockville, Ont.	Mass.	Chelsea
2	P&OFCO 751 /	DEMETRAKOPULOS PRI/MGC	COST	39		M	M	cook	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Friend R House, 114 St. Lawrence Str, Montreal, Can.	N.Y.	Rochester
3	P&OFCO 752 /	DEMETRAKOPULOS	GEORGIOS	21		M	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	None	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	60	NOT USED																

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . 3 Head Tax $16.00

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED

E A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

74

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P O M O 42244	ca 4/3/26 mnl. PULMAGE SE/NY	MADELINE	40		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Maynard, Ont.	Husband, Walter Shanley Pulmage Maynard, Ont.	N.J.	Ridgefield Park
2	P R 4 4	BABCOCK PRI/DWM	THOMAS W	32		M	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston, Ont.	None	N.Y.	Watertown
3	P&OFCO 1428	CARL PRI/MGC	ETHELBERT L	45		M	M	Section Foreman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Havelock, Ont.	Father, Stots Carl Oak Lake, Ont.	N.Y.	Newbridge
4	P&OFCO 716	MAGEE PRI/RS	FLORENCE	19		F	S	Silk Weaver	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Prescott, Ont.	do Nathan Magee Prescott, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
5	P&OFCO 717	QUINN PRI/RS	MAZIE	20		F	S	Milliner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Hugh Quinn Prescott, Ont.	N.Y.	do
6	P&OFCO 1433	BALL PRI/RS	ETHEL	26		F	M	None	do	do	do	do	English	do	Brockville, Ont.	do William Brimson 126 Perth St., Brockville, Ont.	Mass.	East Springfield
7	P&OFCO 1533	ORR PRI/DWM	WILLIAM	35		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Cluny, Alt.	None	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
8	P&OFCO 1534	ORR PRI/DWM	MARY	36		F	M	None	do	do	do	do	French	do	do	Mother, Ann Hurtubise Sarsfield, Ont.	N.Y.	do
9	P&OFCO 546	SUGHRUE PRI/RS	JOHN	58		M	Wd	Sailor	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Kingston, Ont.	Daughter, Mrs. John Charbonneau 76 Markland St., Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	do
10	P&OFCO 1439	HEASLEY PRI/WL	HERBERT	33		M	M	R.R. Brakeman	do	do	do	do	English	do	Smith Falls, Ont.	Friend, Mrs. David Dunlop Smith Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
11	P&OFCO 486	PEELER PRI/MGC	HATTIE	57		F	Wd	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Toronto, Ont.	Daughter, Mrs. James Miles 14 Smith St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
12	P&OFCO 515	ALEXANDER PRI/WL	ROBERT	38		M	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Mooretown, Ont.	Wife, Lizzie Alexander Mooretown, Ont.	N.Y.	do
13	P&OFCO 543	DAIGLE PRI/DWM	BERNARDINE	37		M	M	Marine Engineer	do	do	do	do	French	do	Montreal, Que.	Wife, Mary Daigle 349 Dorchester St., Montreal, Que.	N.Y.	do
14	P&OFCO 533	ST. MARTIN PRI/DWM	ADELARD	47		M	M	do	do	French	do	do	do	do	St. Joseph de Sorell, Que.	Wife, Mary L. St. Martin St. Joseph de Sorell, Que.	N.Y.	do
15	P&OFCO 534	PELOQUIN PRI/DWM	HONORIOS	30		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Mary Louise Peloquin St. Joseph de Sorell, Que.	N.Y.	do
16	P&OFCO 535	COURNOYER PRI/DWM	ARTHUR	17		M	S	Marine Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Charles Cournoyer St. Joseph de Sorell, Que.	N.Y.	do
17	P&OFCO 537	COURNOYER PRI/DWM	ALMANZAR	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	N.Y.	do
18	P&OFCO 536	AUSSANT PRI/DWM	AVILA	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Peter Aussant St. Joseph de Sorell, Que.	N.Y.	do
19	P&OFCO 736	WILSON PRI/RS	THOMAS R	25		M	M	Publisher	do	English	do	do	English	do	Toronto, Ont.	do Samuel Wilson Napanee, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
20	P&OFCO 737	MILLS PRI/RS	OSMOND	29		M	S	Diamond Driller	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ottawa, Ont.	None	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
21	P&OFCO 1504	THORPE PRI/RS	ANNA	26		F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Troupstown, Ont.	Cousin, Capt. Arthur Black Prescott, Ont.	N.Y.	do
22	P&OFCO 1497	ERWIN PRI/WL	LELA	16		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Chantry, Ont.	Uncle, George Erwin Chantry, Ont.	N.Y.	Great Bend
23	P&OFCO 1496	ERWIN PRI/WL	KENNETH	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	do
24	P&OFCO 1494	ERWIN PRI/WL	ROBERT F	47		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, do	N.Y.	do
25	P&OFCO 1495	ERWIN PRI/WL	LILLIE ALICE	42		F	M	None	do	do	do	do	Dutch	do	do	Bro. in law do	N.Y.	do
26	P&OFCO 1505	BURKE PRI/RS	631# 931663 LOUIS 7/12/33- mnl.	34		M	S	Auto 631# 931663- 7/17/33- mails. abon. Louisville 10-5-36 Salesman	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Montreal, Que.	11316/87N 12-14-36 Sister, Mrs. F. G. Budden 82 Pine St., Brockville, Ont.	N.J.	Newark
27	P R 4 4	SCOTT PRI/RS	DENNIS	28		M	S	Paper Maker	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Kingston, Ont.	None	N.Y.	Carthage
28	P O M O 44691	QUIGG PRI/RS	MARY	41		F	Wd	Servant	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Brockville, Ont.	None	N.Y.	Redwood
29	P&OFCO 511	ROCHON PRI/WL Cr 5-1238	DASISE 9-30-29 Dom.	31		M	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	French	do	Cascade Point, Que.	Wife, Bergeau Rochon Cascade Point, Que.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
30	P&OFCO 1514	BRADLEY ~~PRI/MGC~~	ROBERT ALFRED	32		M	S	Machine Operator	do	do	do	do	English	do	Kemptville, Ont.	Father, Moses Bradley North Gore, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
		~~NOT USED~~																
	61	~~NOT USED~~																

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . . 30 Head Tax, 28, = $224.00

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919.

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Husband	$40.00	Yes	1878-1918	N.Y. city	Fall, 1916	Mother, Mrs. Anna Keil 105 Orchard St., Ridgefield Park, N.J.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk Bro	Gy Blue	None	USA	N.Y. city
2	No	Self	12.00	Yes	1904-1918	Ft Covington N.Y.	3/25/18	Wife, Nellie Babcock 4½ West Hoard St., Watertown, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Bro	Blue	do	Canada	Kingston, Ont.
3	No	do	50.00	Yes	1909-1918	Newbridge N.Y.	1/1/19	Wife, Alice M. Carl Newbridge, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Gy Blk	Bro	do	do	Hastings, Ont.
4	Yes	do	10.00	Yes	1915-1917	Ogd. N.Y.	12/10/17	Friend, Mrs. Thomas Kelley 393 Ford St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Undec	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Aub	Blue	do	do	Kemptville, Ont.
5	Yes	do	10.00	No				do do do do	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Med	Aub	Blue	do	do	Brockville, Ont.
6	No	do	20.00	Yes	1915-1918	E. Springfield, Mass.	11/27/18	Husband, Arthur Ball 131 Monrovia St., East Springfield Mass.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	do	do	Prescott, Ont.
7	Yes	do	400.00	Yes	1906-1913	Ogd. N.Y.	1913	Friend, John Chambers Black Lake Rd., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	0	Fair	Bro	Blue	do	Ireland	Ballygowan
8	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1906-1913	Ogd. N.Y.	do	do do do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	do	Canada	Papineauville, Que.
9	Yes	Self	20.00	No				No address	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Med	Bro Gry	Blue	Small scar left thumb	do	Darcy, Ont.
10	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1915-1917	Watertown N.Y.	11/1917	do do	Yes	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	None	do	Brockville, Ont.
11	Yes	do	60.00	Yes	1891-1898	Washington Pa.	1893	Str "Yorkton"	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Sandy	Lt.	Blue	do	do	Vaughan Ont.
12	Yes	do	500.00	No				do	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	do	do	Finch, Ont.
13	Yes	do	75.00	Yes	1901-1906	Duluth Minn.	1906	Str "Richard W"	Yes	Season	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	Dk	Bro	Blue	Large scar left thumb	do	St. Emilie Que.
14	Yes	do	25.00	No				Str "Howard W"	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Bro	Blue	None	do	St. Joseph de Sorel
15	Yes	do	8.00	No				Str "Howard W"	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Bro	Scar edge lower lid rt. eye. cut on forehead	do	do
16	Yes	do	5.00	No				do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Bro	Blue	Small pit left cheek bone	do	do
17	Yes	do	10.00	No				do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Hazel	Scar centre of forehead	do	do
18	Yes	do	5.00	No				do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Bro	Blue	None	do	do
19	No	do	90.00	No				Green Publishing Co. 42 West 58th St. N.Y. city	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue	do	do	Napanee Ont.
20	Yes	do	55.00	Yes	1911-1914	Calumet Mich.	Dec., 1914	Brother, Joseph Mills Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Yes	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	Dk	Bro	Gray	Lame left leg	England	Stockton on Tees
21	Yes	do	2.00	Yes	1908-1914	Ogd. N.Y.	1/25/19	Father, Arthur Thorpe 130 Knox St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	Glasses	Canada	Troupstown Ont.
22	Yes	Father	—	No				Cousin, Fred Rivers Great Bend, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	do	Chantry, Ont.
23	Yes	do	—	No				do do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Gray	do	do	do
24	Yes	Self	300.00	No				do do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	Small scar bridge nose between eyes	do	do
25	Yes	Husband	—	No				do do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	do	Merrickville
26	No	Self	40.00	Yes	1908-1919	Newark N.J.	1/1/19	Employer, Maccar Truck Co 328 Washington St., Newark, N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	2	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	do	do	Montreal Que.
27	Yes	do	500.00	Yes	1891-1915	Bangor Me.	July 1915	Father, Daniel Scott Carthage, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Med	Bro	Gray	Small scar left cheek	USA	Augusta, Me.
28	No	Self	5.00	Yes	1909-1919	Redwood N.Y.	1/31/19	Employer, Geo. Lavier R.F.D. 2, Redwood, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Canada	Brockville Ont.
29	Yes	do	5.00	No				Str. "Yorkton"	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Med	Bro	Gray	Long scar left chin	do	Cedars, Que.
30	No	do	8.00	Yes	1910-1918	Rochester N.Y.	2/1/18	Friend, Frederick A. Fischer 38 Sydney St., Rochester, N.Y.	No	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	0	Dk	Bro	Gray	None	do	Malakoff

Oliver P. Robinson
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Milton G. Carter (OPR)
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William Lindley
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Riley Stevens
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Don W. McIntosh
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 20 written by E. M.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogd. N.Y.	11/23/18	P&O F Co "Miss Van"	1/25/19
2	do	1/27/19	do	1/27/19
3	do	1/29/19	do	1/29/19
4	do	6/30/18	do	1/30/19
5	do	6/30/18	do	1/30/19
6	do	1/30/19	do	1/30/19
7	Unknown Ogd. N.Y.	Unkn. 2/1/19	Unkn P&O F Co "Miss Van"	2/1/19
8	Ogd. N.Y.	2/1/19	P&O F Co "Miss Van"	2/1/19
9	do	4/25/18	do	2/1/19
10	do	2/1/19	do	2/1/19
11	do	4/8/18	do	2/1/19
12	do	4/18/18	do	2/1/19
13	do	4/18/18	do	2/1/19
14	do	4/19/18	do	2/1/19
15	do	4/19/18	do	2/1/19
16	do	4/19/18	do	2/1/19
17	do	4/19/18	do	2/1/19
18	do	4/19/18	do	2/1/19
19	do	7/5/18	do	2/5/19
20	Halifax Ogd. N.Y.	Mch, 1908 7/5/18	"Labrador" do	2/5/19
21	Ogd. N.Y.	2/5/19	P&O F Co "Miss Van"	2/5/19
22	do	2/6/19	do	2/6/19
23	do	2/6/19	do	2/6/19
24	do	2/6/19	do	2/6/19
25	do	2/6/19	do	2/6/19
26	do	2/6/19	do	2/6/19
27	Halifax Ogd. N.Y.	1/17/19 2/6/19	"Olympic" P&O F Co "Miss Van"	2/6/19
28	Ogd. N.Y.	2/7/19	P&O F Co "Miss Van"	2/7/19
29	do	4/17/19	do	2/7/19
30	do	2/8/19	do	2/8/19

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Ogdensburg N.Y.

February 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	R.R. 44.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
LASS B	3	3	–	1	–	1	–		–
LASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LASS D	3	2	1	–	–	–	–		–
LASS E	60	59	1	9	–	5	–	–	–
TAL	66	64	2	10	–	6	–	–	–

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–		–			–	–	
–	–	–			–	–			3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total None

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

41

476

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4 **E** A to K / L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

75

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P R 4 4	SUFFLE PRI/DWM	KENNETH WILLIAM	19		M	Wd	Thermometer maker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	None	N.Y.	Watertown
2	P R 4 4	HOGAN PRI/DWM	PERRY C	19		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	do	N.Y.	Syracuse
3	P&OFCO 1545	BOHEMIER PRI/MGC	ANTONIO	22		M	M	Steel worker	Yes	French	Yes	do	French	do	Montreal. Que	Father, Alfred Bohemier Montreal, Que	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
4	P&OFCO 1546	BOHEMIER PRI/MGC	MARY	23		F	M	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	do	do	do	do	Fath. in law do do do do	N.Y.	do
5	P R 4 4	BELCHER BSI	JAMES EDWARD	33		M	M	Boiler maker	Yes	Eng	Yes	do	English	do	Kingston. Ont	Aunt, Mrs. Sarah Merritt Belleville, Ont	N.Y.	Watertown
6	P&OFCO 1538 CA5-37156 1/3/34 Tor	ELLISON PRI/WL	WILLIAM	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Eng	Yes	do	do	do	Ottawa, Ont	Brother, Frank Ellison. R.R.*2. Russell, Ont.	N.Y.	do
7	P&OFCO 766	HUNTER PRI/MGC	SAMUEL	54		M	M	Miner	Yes	Eng	Yes	do	do	do	Kingston Ont	Wife, Agnes Hunter Regent St., Kingston, Ont	N.J.	Trenton
8	P&OFCO 1553	BEYOR PRI/RS	ARTHUR L	22		M	S	R.R. Brakeman	Y.	Eng	Yes	do	French	do	Alexandria Ont	Brother, William Beyor Alexandria, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse
9	P&OFCO 1591	BEACH PRI/RS	ALMIRON A	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	do	English	do	Iroquois, Ont	Father, Frederick W. Beach Iroquois, Ont.	N.Y.	Hobart
10	P&OFCO 1600	COMEFORD PRI/WL	FRANK	41		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Eng	Yes	do	Irish	do	Belleville. Ont.	Cousin, Benjamin Foster Belleville, Ont.	N.Y.	Cortland
11	P&OFCO 1599	COMERFORD PRI/WL	INEZ	32		F	M	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	do	Scotch	do	do	do do do do do	N.Y.	do
12	Under 16 accomp	COMERFORD PRI/WL	ARTHUR FRANKLIN	12		M	S	do	Yes	Eng	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	do do do do do	N.Y.	do
13	do	COMERFORD PRI/WL	VERNA MAY	10		F	S	do	Yes	Eng	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	N.Y.	do
14	do	COMERFORD PRI/WL	BEULAH	8		F	S	do	Yes	Eng	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	N.Y.	do
15	do	COMERFORD PRI/WL	BRUCE CHARLES	7	-	M	S	do	No	Under 16	No	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	N.Y.	do
16	do	COMERFORD PRI/WL	IRVINE	5	-	M	S	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do do do	N.Y.	do
17	P&OFCO 1605	BROWN PRI/RS	GEORGE F.	48	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	do	Iroquois, Ont	Mother, Mrs. Melinda Brown South Mountain, Ont.	N.Y.	Frankfort
18	P&OFCO 1606	BROWN PRI/RS	EFFIE	49		F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	N.Y.	do
19	Under 16 accomp.	BROWN PRI/RS	GRANT ca 6/17/78	12	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	N.Y.	do
20	do	BROWN PRI/RS	BERNARD G	10	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	N.Y.	do
21	do	BROWN PRI/RS	DUNCAN	7	-	M	S	do	No	Under 16	No	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	do
22	P&OFCO 796	KINNAIRD PRI/WL	ADA	24		F	S	Student nurse	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Brockville Ont	Friend, Mrs. Allan W. Curtiss Kemptville, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
23	P&OFCO 798	McCREA PRI/WL	JOSEPHINE	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Spencerville. Ont	Father, Charles McCrea Spencerville, Ont.	N.Y.	do
24	P&OFCO 802	BRENNAN PRI/RS	ANDREW	44		M	M	Pool Room Keeper	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Vancouver B.C.	Brother, Frank Brennan Cardinal, Ont.	N.Y.	do
25	P&OFCO 820	BRENNAN PRI/RS	MARIE LOUISE	39		F	M	None	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	Bro. in law, do do do do	N.Y.	do
26	Under 16 accomp	BRENNAN PRI/RS	MARJORIE	5		F	S	do	No	Under 16	No	do	Irish	do	do	Uncle do do do do	N.Y.	do
27	P&OFCO 795	SABOURIN PRI/WL	DELLA	24		F	S	Munitions worker	Yes	English	Yes	do	French	do	Ottawa Ont	Father. Levi Sabourin R.R.*1. Kemptville, Ont	N.Y.	Rome
28	P&OFCO 805	McKIRDY PRI/RS	WILLIAM H	32		M	S	Clergyman	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Norris Arm N.F.	Friend, William Cox Norris Arm, N.F.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
29	Debarred	REID BSI	MURRAY	19		M	S	Telegrapher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ottawa, Ont.	Father, John Reid 253 Nicholas St., Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Moira
30	P&OFCO 823	DONOGHUE PRI/WL	JOHN	60		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Gananoque Ont	Cousin, Jos. DeWolf Gananoque, Ont	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
	62	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . 30 Head Tax - 17 = $136.00

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$80.00	Yes	1904-1918	Watertown N.Y.	3/29/18	Mother, Mrs. Ada B. Supple 475 Mill St., Watertown N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	Mole rt. cheek	Canada	Kingston, Ont.
2	No	do	40.00	Yes	1900-1916	Syracuse N.Y.	3/24/16	Mother, Mrs. M. J. Hogan 334 North 3rd St., Syracuse, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	USA	Syracuse, N.Y.
3	Yes	do	20.00	No				Fath in law, Fred Duquette 132 Main St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Hazel	do	Canada	Mescouche
4	Yes	Husband	22.00	Yes	1895-1916	Ogd. N.Y.	-1916	Father, Fred Duquette 132 Main St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Bro	do	USA	Ogdensburg, N.Y.
5	No	Self	73.00	Yes	1886-1916	Watertown N.Y.	6/1/16	Father, Thomas Belcher 812 Cooper St., Watertown, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	Birth mark on back. Scar rt elbow.	Canada	Belleville, Ont.
6	No	do	90.00	No				No address	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	*662-Free do	No	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Brighton
7	No	do	125.00	No				J. B. Richardson & Sons 120 South Stockton St., Trenton N.J.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Blue	3 moles left cheek	Canada	Lake Opinicon, Ont.
8	Yes	Can. Govt. ~~do~~	130.00	Yes	1910-1918	Syracuse N.Y.	4/4/18	Brother, Michael Beyor. East Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar left knee	do	St. Eugene, Ont.
9	No	Self	$165.00	No				Brother, William W. Beach Hobart, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	*664 Free do	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Hazel	Scar rt upper lip	do	Iroquois, Ont.
10	No	do	60.00	Yes	1896-1909	Palouse Wash	Nov., 1905	Employer, Thomas J. Hogan. Cortland, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	*665-Free do	No	5	7	Med	Bro. Gr.	Gray	None	do	Madoc, Ont.
11	No	Husb	—	No				do do do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	*666-Free do	do	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	Glasses	do	Bryson, Que.
12	No	Father	—	No				do do do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	*667-Free do	No	–	–	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None	do	Madoc, Ont.
13	No	do	—	No				do do do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	*671-Free do	No	–	–	Fair	Aub.	Gray	do	do	do
14	No	do	—	No				do do do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	*670-Free do	No	–	–	Fair	Bro	Blue	do	do	Battleford, Sask.
15	No	do	—	No				do do do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	*668-Free do	No	–	–	Fair	Bro	Blue	do	do	do
16	No	do	—	No				do do do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	*669-Free do	No	–	–	Fair	Aub	Gray	do	do	do
17	No	Self	3500.00	Yes	1893	Minneapolis Minn	Nov. 1893.	Purchased farm Frankfort, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	*672-Free do	No	5	6	Ruddy	Bro-Gr.	Blue	do	do	Iroquois, Ont.
18	No	Husband	—	No				do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	*673-Free do	No	5	6	Fair	Lt. Bro	Bro	Moles lower lip	do	Williamsburg, Ont.
19	No	Father	—	No				do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	*676-Free do	No	–	–	Med	Bro	Bro	None	do	Lancaster, Ont.
20	No	do	—	No				do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	*674-Free do	No	–	–	Med	Bro	Hazel	do	do	do
21	No	do	—	No				do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	*675-Free do	No	–	–	Med	Bro	Hazel	Small scar left side of nose	do	do
22	Yes	Self	3.00	No				Friend, Miss Alina Ferguson, State Hospital, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
23	Yes	do	26.00	No				St. Lawrence State Hosp. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	do	Canada	Spencerville, Ont.
24	Yes	do	150.00	No				Brother, Edward Brennan 176 State St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	do	do	Cardinal, Ont.
25	Yes	Husb	—	Yes	1900-1904	Ogd. N.Y.	July 1904	Bros in law, do do do do do	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	Glasses	England	Northaltford
26	Yes	Father	—	No				Uncle, do do do do do	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	–	–	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
27	No	Self	25.00	No				do James Dunn 601 Calvert St., Rome, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	do	do	Kemptville, Ont.
28	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1915-1917	Ogd. N.Y.	9/22/17	Friend, Allan Loren R.F.D. #2. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Yes as clergy	No	do	No	5	1	Med	Bro	Blue	Glasses	Scotland	Glasgow
29	No	Contract Laborer do	31.00	No				N.Y.C. Station, Moira, N.Y.	Undecided	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Lt. Bro	Hazel	Mole lower lid right eye	Canada	Williamsburg, Ont.
30	Yes	do	80.00	No				No address	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	*457-Free do	No	5	11	Med	Gray	Blue	None	do	Gananoque, Ont.

Oliver P. Robinson.
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

William [illegible]
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Riley Stevens
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Milton Gleaves
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Geo. W. McIntosh
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 30 written by E.M.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax Ogd. NY	12/20/18 2/10/19	"Regina" P O & Co "Miss Van"	2/10/19
2	Halifax Ogd. NY	1/13/19 1/23/19	"Olympic" P O & Co "Miss Van"	2/11/19
3	Ogd. NY	2/11/19	P O & Co "Miss Van"	2/11/19
4	do	2/11/19	do	2/11/19
5	do	2/11/19	do	2/11/19
6	do	2/11/19	do	2/11/19
7	do	7/11/18	do	2/12/19
8	Halifax Ogd. NY	1/17/19 2/13/19	"Olympic" P O & Co "Miss Van"	2/13/19
9	Ogd. NY	2/18/19	P O & Co "Miss Van"	2/18/19
10	do	2/14/19	do	2/19/19
11	do	2/19/19	do	2/19/19
12	do	2/19/19	do	2/19/19
13	do	2/14/19	do	2/14/19
14	do	2/19/19	do	2/19/19
15	do	2/19/19	do	2/19/19
16	do	2/19/19	do	2/19/19
17	do	2/19/19	do	2/19/19
18	do	2/19/19	do	2/19/19
19	do	2/19/19	do	2/19/19
20	do	2/19/19	do	2/19/19
21	do	2/19/19	do	2/19/19
22	Halifax Ogd. NY	2/12/12 7/20/18	"Corsican" P O & Co "Miss Van"	2/20/19
23	Ogd. NY	7/20/18	P O & Co "Miss Van"	2/20/19
24	do	7/21/18	do	2/21/19
25	Quebec Ogd. NY	—1893 7/21/18	Unknown P O & Co "Miss Van"	2/21/19
26	do	7/21/18	do	2/21/19
27	do	7/21/18	do	2/21/19
28	St Johns Ogd. NY	7/7/11 7/22/18	"Carthaginian" P O & Co "Miss Van"	2/22/19
29	Ogd. NY	2/10/19	P O & Co "Miss Van"	2/10/19
30	do	7/24/18	do	2/24/19

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Crane	Helen ✓	27		F				On appeal		11078	1289					Feb 7
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED								NONSTATISTIC		DEBARRED						
5		Provias	John ✓	38		M												Jan 26
6		Seitz	Michael ✓	21		M												Feb 3
7		Davis	Frank ✓	38		M												" 2
8		Sauvey	Chas. E. ✓	40		M												" 6
9		Sansom	Carrie ✓	55		F												" 6
10		Labounta	Joseph ✓	62		M												" 9
11		Fountain	Eva ✓	29		F												" 9
12		Nicol	Wm. R. ✓	41		M												" 9
13		Lane	Lillian ✓	27		F												" 9
14		Horodysky	Joseph ✓	26		M												" 12
15		Wolf	Max ✓	42		M												" 14
16		"	Beckie ✓	7		F												" 14
17		Kruger	Henry ✓	72		M												" 20
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	63	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					If yes—																						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 - 5 to 17 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"B"

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PR44	Sidowsky PRIMARY	Leon	33		M	S	Labourer	No	–	No	Russia	Russian	~~Canada~~ U.S.A.	~~Montreal~~	Mtr. Wanwaca Sidowsky, Voshasinko, Samarsk, Rus.	Mich	Saginaw
2	~~PR44~~	~~Hewitt~~ PRIMARY	~~George~~	~~30~~		"	~~M~~	~~Machinist~~	~~Y~~	~~English~~	~~Y~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	"	~~Toronto~~	~~Aunt Mrs Wm Smith 369 Manning St Toronto~~	"	~~Detroit~~
3	PR44	Morrow PRIMARY	David	32		"	S	Fireman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	London	none	Ia	Cedar Rapids
4	PR44	Oats PRIMARY	Hugh Woolcock	26		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mtr. Mary Pendeen, Cornwall, Engl.	Mich	Flint
5	PR44	Phelps PRIMARY 505 CO 1/14	Louis	46		"	"	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	no relatives	Colo.	Colo. Springs
6	GT 87787	Marshall PRIMARY	John	21		"	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt, Mrs. Gibson Sturton St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Ionia
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED		U S														
		NOT USED																
	64	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich, MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Can. Govt.	174	y	1909 1918	N.Y. & Mich	5/12/18	Frd. Henry Zachoria So Saginaw St. Saginaw, Mich	No	Reside	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2	Med	Br.	Gr.	Scar on nose	Russia	Oskrisanka
2	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~1887 1916~~	~~Mich~~	~~1/1916~~	~~Mtr Mrs Geo Hewitt 109 Smith Ave~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Blue~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Stollard Mich~~
3	"	"	180 ✓	"	1903 1918	Ia.	June 1918	Mtr. Elizabeth Morrow 1106 E Knight St. Cedar Rapids Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	"		Ireland	Millford
4	"	"	150 ✓		1913/17	Mich	7/23/17	Frd. Richard Hasking 8208-6 Av. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		England	Pendeen
5	"	"	700 ✓	"	1913 1917	"	May 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	Wears glasses	"	Birmingham
6	"	"	700 ✓	"	1912 1915	"	Oct 1915	Ftr. Robert 614 N. Lincoln Av. Ionia, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Keswick
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

L. G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
John H Jensen Immigrant Inspector.
Henry A Myers Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G. DeCamp
Charles W Raden Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	12/28/18	G.T. Corsican	1919 Jan. 25
~~2~~	~~"~~	~~12/7/18~~	~~G.T. Grampian~~	~~" 30~~
3	"	1/15/19	G.T. Scotian	" 31
4	"	1/17/19	G.T. "	Febr 5
5	"	11/28/18	G.T. Scandinavian	" 14
6	"	1/15/19	G.T. Scotian	" 16
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Nos 1-3-6 written by E M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

B.

PER C P R LINE SS. CO.

142

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	PR44	Fields JJ PRIMARY.	Isaac R ✓	37 ✓		M	M	Miner	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	London	None	Ills	Auburn	
2	PR44	Boyd CCP PRIMARY.	Donald ✓	37 ✓		"	"	Civil engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Strathroy	Wife, Jean 570 Indian Rd. Toronto, Ont.	"	Chicago	
3	PR44	Bishop FFC PRIMARY.	William John ✓	24 ✓		"	S	Farm lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Fr, Harry Launihangel, Mon. England	"	Monmouth	
4	PR44	Milton FFC PRIMARY	Julian ✓	20 ✓		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Ia	Waterloo	
5	GT 87706	Eagle FFC PRIMARY	Ellen ✓	37		F ✓	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	England	Hammersmith	Fr, Wm. Edington 19 Reading Rd. Hammersmith, Engl	Mich	Saginaw	
6	PR44	Thomas JHG PRIMARY	Silas	22		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Fr, Silas Cornwall, Engl.	Colo	Idaho Springs	
7	GT 87778	Blue HGD PRIMARY	Isabelle E. ✓	28		F ✓	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Sr, Ada Esmond 35 Offley Rd. London, Engl.	Mich	Detroit	
8	Under 16 acc	" HGD PRIMARY	Leah ✓	2		" ✓	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"	
9	PR44	Stephenson FFC PRIMARY.	Cecil ✓	27		M	"	Coal miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	London	No relatives	Ind	Cloverland	
10	PR44	Brehaut HGD PRIMARY.	Clifford ✓	27		"	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Fr, Nicholson Guernsey, Engl.	Wis	Racine	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	65	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich, MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	10	Y	1902 1918	Ills	1918	Wife Sarah Fields Auburn Ills	No	Reside	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4^{2}	Fr	Bro	Gry		England	Durham
2	"	"	150	✓	1908 1918	Various	June 1918	No address	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	"	200	✓"	1912 1918	Ill	6/6/18	Aunt. Jane Edwards RR4, Monmouth, Ill.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rud	"	Bro		England	Cardiff
4	"	"	60	✓"	1907 1917	NY Ia.	Oct 1917	Fd. H. B. Kohl Waterloo, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gr		"	Walthamstow
5	"	Husb	0	No				Mrs. Cou. Alice Johnson 1019 N. Harrison, Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue		"	London
6	"	Self	79	Y	1914 1917	Colo	1917	Fd. E. Boyd box 124, Idaho Springs, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Bro		"	Cornwall
7	"	husband	0.	✓	1911 1915	Cal.	1915	Husb. Fred. J. Blue c/o Frank Whitlowe 147 Woodward Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk	"	"		"	London
8	"	Father	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	Blue		"	Brighton
9	"	Can Govt.	158	Y	1910 1916	Ind.	8/2/16	Sr. Alice Harkness Cloverland, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Herrington Burn
10	"	"	80	✓	1906 1917	Wis	May 1917	Fd. Robert McGregor RR 2, Racine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Med	"	Gr		"	Guernsey
11																											
12			J																								
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James Foster Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W Paden Immigrant Inspector.
Elbert F Graves Immigrant Inspector.
John H Jensen Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G DeCamp Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl F Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Halifax	1/22/19	GT Emp. Britain	Jan 30
2	"	1/23/19	GT "	Febr 1
3	"	"	GT "	" 7
4	"	Nov 1918	GT Metagama	" 8
5	St. John	1/19/19	GT "	" 10
6	Halifax	1/22/19	GT Emp. Britain	" 13
7	St. John	1/16/19	GT Metagama	" 15
8	"	"	GT "	" 15
9	Halifax	1/22/19	GT Emp. Britain	" 15
10	"	"	GT "	" 18
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 10 written by E M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3 A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

B. PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name. (143)	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	Whether application has
1	GI 87492	Glover PRIMARY.	Henry	31		M	M	Electrical Engineer	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	Mtr Elizabeth Glover 81 Elm Park Brixton London Eng	Calif	Los Angeles	
2	PR 44	O'Sullivan LAK PRIMARY.	Pat	20		"	S	lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	No relatives	Ill	Chicago	
3	PR44	Lockhart EFC PRIMARY.	Wm. Wilson	44		"	"	Coal miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Kingston	Sis, Agnes Stewart Quebec, Can	"	Sesser	
4	GT 51459	Bilsborough LGG PRIMARY.	William Carlyle	23		"	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	"	Ottawa	Uncle, Anthony Bilsborough Pembroke, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
5	PR44	Wylie PRIMARY.	Ernest	ca 11-40 2496 27		"	S	Salesman	"	3-21-33 "	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	—	Ill	Chicago	
6	PR44	Jones HGD PRIMARY.	John T.	30		"	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Fr, Benjamin Dolgarrog, Wales	"	Aurora	
7	PR44	Paul WCP PRIMARY.	Alexander J.	33		"	M	Bar-tender	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	Ind	Whiting	
8	PR44	Taylor HGD PRIMARY.	Robert	31		"	S	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	do	Mich	Flint	
9	PR44	Landell HGD PRIMARY.	George	26		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Cal	San Francisco	
10	PR 44	Mc Intyre JCH PRIMARY.	Robert B.	21		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	do	Ala	Selma	
11	PR44	Simmons TLC PRIMARY.	c/a 8/19/24 Edwin M.	28		"	"	Rubber worker	"	"	"	England	English	"	London	Fr, Thomas Newlyn, Cornwall, Engl.	Ohio	Akron	
12	PR44	McLennan HGD PRIMARY.	Alexander	27		"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	no Rel	Wyo	Casper	
13	PR44	Binks HGD PRIMARY.	Percy	26		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Mother Emily Binks Londonderry Ire	La	New Orleans	
14	PR44	Latin ET PRIMARY.	Robert M. C/A 12-434	21 10/23/29		" 32H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Louis — 203 Brownlow Hill Liverpool	Ill	Chicago	
15	PR44	Loftus JHJ PRIMARY.	John	38		"	M	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Felicia Castleford Engl	"	W. Frankfort	
16	PR44	Morrison JHJ PRIMARY.	Isaac	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Lancashire Engl	Wyo	Hanna	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	9/16 66	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191   CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	300	✓	1912 1917	Ind	Mch 1917	No Address	No	Reside	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar left eyebrow	England	London
2	″	Can Govt	200	✓ ″	1911 1916	Ill	11/11/16	Ftr, Mike O'Sullivan 2928 Archer Av. Chgo, Ill.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	″		″	″
3	″	″	50	✓ ″	1901 1918	Ill	May 1918	Boards, Robert Hudson Sesser, Ill.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Rud	Gr	″		Scotland	Douglas
4	″	Self	100	No				Ftr, Richard 2924 S. Vermont, Los Angeles, Cal.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	11	Med	Bro	″		England	Preston
5	″	Can Govt	25	✓ y	1914 1917	Ill	Dec 1917	Ftr. Wm Wylie, 7416 Langley Ave. Chgo Ill.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5¼	Fr	″	Bl.		Ireland	Belfast
6	″	″	70	✓ ″	″	″	Aug 1917	Frd. Mrs. Baker 279 S. Lincoln, Aurora, Ill.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4½	″	″	Gr		Wales	Blaenau
7	″	″	120	✓ ″	1907 1918	Ind.	3/14/18	Wife, Caroline Whiting, Ind.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Med	″	Bro		Scotland	Kirkcaldy
8	″	″	105	✓ ″	1889 1917	Mich	Dec 1917	Mtr, Christine 209 E 5 St. Flint, Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5¼	DK	″	Blue		″	Doune
9	″	″	400	✓	1912 1917	Cal	Oct 1917	Ftr, Gavan 3808 Dolores St.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	Bro		″	Glasgow
10	″	″	110	✓ ″	1908 1916	N Y	Dec 1916	Ftr, Alex 613 Parkman. Selma, Ala.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	6	1	Med	″	Hazel		″	″
11	″	″	130	✓ ″	7 mos 1917	Ohio	11/14/17	Frd. Robert Sullivan 27 Urilland, Akron, Ohio	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	″	tattoo left forearm	England	Cornwall
12	″	″	150	✓ ″	1910/18	Colo	Apl 1918	Bro Kenneth Leonfar Wy.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8¾	Dk	″	Bro		Scotland	Rosshire
13	″	″	300	✓ ″	1912/15	Various	May 1915	c/o St Charles Hotel New Orleans La	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	fair	Bro	Blue		India	Peshawar
14	″	″	150	✓ ″	1914/17	NY Ill	June 1917	Aunt Martha Parlman 3642 Douglas Blvd Chgo	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	″		England	Liverpool
15	″	″	80	✓ ″	1909/18	Ill	June 1918	Wife Jane 80 Emma St. W Frankfort Ill	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8²	Med	″	″		″	Morley
16	″	″	60	✓	1913/18	Colo	7/3/18	Friend Geo. Collins Hanna Wyo	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5²	″	″	″	Scar upper lip	″	Lancashire
17																											
18				15																							
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Leonard A Kuistler Immigrant Inspector.
Elbert F Crane Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W Paden Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G. DeCamp Immigrant Inspector.
James O Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
John H Jensen Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl F Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

Line 1 to 16. written by E. W.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Halifax	Dec 27 1918	G T Carmania	Jan 27
2	"	"	GT "	" 29
3	"	11/28/18	GT Aquitania	Febr 5
4	"	12/29/18	GT Carmania	" 10
5	"	1/25/19	G.T. Aquitania	" 12
6	"	"	G T "	" 17
7	"	"	GT "	" 19
8	"	"	" GT	" 19
9	"	"	" GT	" 19
10	"	1 "	" GT	" 21
11	"	2/9/19	GT Carmania	" 21
12	"	2/8/19	" GT	" 22
13	"	1/30/19	GT Aquitania	" 23
14	"	"	" GT	" 24
15	"	2/8/19	GT Carmania	" 24
16	"	"	" GT	" 24
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"B"

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

114

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PR 44	Green PRIMARY.	Frederick L.	28		M	Wdr	Salesman	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Ftr Lawrence Green, 3 Inverness Ave. Sound on Sea, Eng	Ill	Chicago
2	PR44	Ross PRIMARY.	Alexander	33	4/12 7/34	"	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	none	"	"
3	PR44	Fraser PRIMARY.	William 505	30		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	PR44	Hinde PRIMARY.	Thomas	26		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	England	English	"	London	Bro Wm Hinde New Minister B.C.	Colo	Denver
3/12 12/3/27 5	PR 44	Webber PRIMARY.	Frank	30		"	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Neb.	Lincoln
6	PR 44	Nelson PRIMARY.	Jack	21		"	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Montreal	Ste. Sophia Hanson, Kolenborg, Denmark.	N.D.	Maxbass
7	PR44	Hutchinson B. S. I.	John	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	London	no relatives	"	Rolla
8	PR44	Rose 198 PRI	Wm. M.	28		"	Wd	Sheet metal worker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	do	Ill	Chicago
9	PR44	Kakillis PRIMARY.	William	37		"	S	Cook	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	London	do	Mich	Detroit
10	PR44	Gardiner PRIMARY.	James	25		"	"	Machinist	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ottawa	do	Cal	Oakland
11	PR44	Ananian B. S. I.	John	27		"	M	Chauffeur	"	English Armenian	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Toronto	do	Mich	Detroit
12	PR44	Osborn PRIMARY.	Cyril	25		"	S	lab.	"	English	"	England	English	"	London	Mtr. Bessie Cornwall, Engl.	Ill	Chicago
13	PR44	Rockett PRIMARY.	Richard	27		"	"	Coal miner	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	none	Cal	Avila
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	117	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Can Govt	600	✓y	1913 1917	Ill.	June 1917	Ste. Blanche Holbrooke, E438 Maryland Ave. Chgo. Ill.	No	Reside	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¾	Rr.	Bro	Bl.	—	England	Ramsgate
2	"	"	100	✓	1902 1917	"	Sept 1917.	Wife, Janet Ross, 748 E Kenneth St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	—	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	"	Self	56	✓	1913 1915	"	Sept 1915	Frd John Brown 6626 Drexel Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Can Govt	100	✓	1914 1917	Colo	1917	Frd J. J. Bond 78 Rapahoe Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		England	
5	"	"	20	✓	1911 1915	Neb.	Nov 1915	Wife Emma Webber, 1919 A St. Lincoln, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dr	"	Br.		"	Bristol
6	"	"	100	✓	1915 1918	N.D.	Jan 1918	Frd. Kurt Peterson, Maxbrass, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Rr	Br.	Bl.		Denmark	Sarusa
7	"	"	280	✓	1909 1917	"	Febr 1917	Frd. John McLean Rolla, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	DK	"	Bro		England	Stockton
8	"	"	150	✓	1909 1917	Ill	Oct 1917	Wife, Susan Rose 709 Monticello, Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
9	"	"	115	✓	1907 1917	Mich	May 1917	Bro. Frank 170 Riverd, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Blk	Gr		Greece	metelino Agiaso
10	"	"	600	✓	1909 1915	Cal.	Feb 1915	Ftr. James Gardiner 602 Fallon St. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Blue	Tattoo rt arm.	Scotland	Glasgow
11	"	"	50	✓	1912 1918	Mich	1/20/16	Wife, Mary 133 Labelle, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	DK bro	Bro		Turkey	Kisiry
12	"	"	15	✓	1912 1917	Ill.	June 1917	4747 So. Wells St. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Bro	Blue		England	Cornwall
13	"	"	90	✓	1909 1917	Col	Aug 1917	Sts Mrs Geo. Quessy Avila Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9^2	Med	Bro	Bro		Wales	Pendarren
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

L G Gokey Immigrant Inspector
Henry A Myers Immigrant Inspector
James Farber Immigrant Inspector
Charles W Paden Immigrant Inspector
John H Jensen Immigrant Inspector
Hugh G. DeCamp Immigrant Inspector

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl F Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Hal.	12/26/18	G.T. Northland	1919 Jan. 25
2	"	1/20/19	G.T. Olympic	" 25
3	"	[illegible]/19	G.T. Olympic	" 27
4	"	1/1919	G.T. Olympic	" "
5	"	1/17/19	G.T. Olympic	" 28
6	"	12/28/18	G.T. Northland	" 31
7	"	1/17/19	G.T. Olympic	Feb 4
8	"	"	G.T. "	" 10
9	St. John	2/11/19	G.T. "	" 11
10	Halifax	1/16/19	G.T. "	" 15
11	"	"	G.T. "	" 17
12	"	2/6/19	G.T. Baltic	" 21
13	"	"	G.T. "	" 24
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 13 written by E.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 115		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PR 44	248 PRIMARY. Mc Farland	George	43		M	M	Tool Maker	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	London	None	Calif	San Francisco
2	PR 44	PRIMARY. Powers	Denis	32		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	Toronto	"	Ill	Chicago
3	PR 44	E.F.C. PRIMARY. Harris	Morris	61		"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	—	—	Bro Meyer 410 Clinton St Toronto	"	Bloomington
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		3 NOT USED																
	168	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Can Govt	70	Y	1905 1915	Calif	April 1915	Wife Helen McFarland General Delivery San Francisco Calif	No	Reside	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Blue		Scotland	Dumfries
2	"	"	100	✓	1904 1917	Ill	7/28/17	Lafayette Hotel 628 W Madison, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Ireland	Kintuck
3	"	"	37	✓	1897/5 Sty 1904/10 Var.		Sept 26 1910	Wife Sarah 800 Wood St—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	G	"		Russia	Unknown
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

John H Jensen Immigrant Inspector.

Elbert F Craver Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Earl F Coe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

14—08

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1919
1	Hlfx	Dec 7 1918	27 Hogaway	Jan 27
2	"	Sept 1918	G.T. Aragua	29
3	Mont	10/8/18	St L. Castle	Feby 23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Nos 1 to 3 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 146 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	$T 87570	McLean PRIMARY.	Joseph L.	38		M	M	Foreman	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Halifax	Fta, George Randwick, Sydney, N.S.W.	Utah	Ogden
2	$T 87643	Compston PRIMARY	Clara	33		F	"	none	"	"	"	England	"	"	Toronto	Mta, Betsey Roglis Stafford, Engl.	Mich	Flint
3	$T 87625	Pugh PRIMARY.	Ida	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	no relatives	Okla	Tulsa
4	$T 87665	Kendrick PRIMARY.	Walter	39		M	M	Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	do	~~Canada~~	
5	$T 87666	" PRIMARY.	Clara	39		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	do	~~Canada~~	
6	Under 16 acc	" PRIMARY.	Evelyn	5		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	do "	do	~~Canada~~	
7	$T 94749	Hallus PRIMARY.	Walter	26		M	M	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Sta, Frances Hears 532 Dufferin, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
8	$T 94748	" PRIMARY.	Agnes	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	$T 87729	Roberts PRIMARY.	William E.	28		M	S	elect. Welder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	no relatives	"	"
10	Debarred	Roskozz B. S. I.	Michael	27		"	"	laborer	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	do	"	"
11	$T 51464	~~631-2-13~~ Johnson PRIMARY.	Anton o/a	27		14 "	— "	1920 farmlab	"	2-9 English	-3 "	24 Norway	Scand.	"	Toronto	Fta, Christian Lilehanda, Norway	Minn	St. Paul
Claimed USC 12	$T 86298	Plummer PRIMARY.	Susan	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	England	Irish	"	Hamilton	Fta, Wm. Nicholson 156 George, Hamilton, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
do 13	$T 86406	Demma PRIMARY.	Gemma	19		M	S	lab	"	"	"	Italy	So. Ital	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED																
	69																	

3 JN

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

146

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	8T 87570	McLean PRIMARY.	Joseph S.	38		M	M	Foreman	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Halifax	Fr. George Randwick, Sydney, N.S.W.	Utah	Ogden	
2	8T 87643	Compston PRIMARY	Clara	33		F	"	none	"	"	"	England	"	"	Toronto	Mtr. Betsey Roglis Stafford, Engl.	Mich	Flint	
3	8T 87625	Pugh PRIMARY	Ida	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	no relatives	Okla	Tulsa	
4	8T 87665	Kendrick PRIMARY	Walter	39		M	M	Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	do		Canada	
5	8T 87666	" PRIMARY	Clara	39		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	do		Canada	
6	Under 16 acc	" PRIMARY	Evelyn	5		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	do "	do		Canada	
7	8T 94749	Hallus PRIMARY	Walter	26		M	M	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Sis. Frances Hears 532 Dufferin, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
8	8T 94748	"	Agnes	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 9	8T 87729	Roberts PRIMARY	William E.	28		M	S	elect. Welder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	no relatives	"	"	
10	Debarred	Roskosz B. S. I.	Michael	27		"	"	laborer	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	do	"	"	
11	8T 51464	631-2-13/29 9901 Johnson PRIMARY.	Anton a/a	27		14 — "	"	1920 Farmlab	"	English	2-5-3	24 Norway	Scand.	"	Toronto	Fr. Christian Lilehanda, Norway	Minn	St. Paul	
Claimed USC 12	8T 86298	Plummer PRIMARY.	Susan	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	England	Irish	"	Hamilton	Fr. Wm. Nicholson 156 George, Hamilton, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
do 13	8T 86406	Demma PRIMARY.	Gemma	19		M	S	lab	"	"	"	Italy	So. Ital	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

3

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[redacted]

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191 Class: "C."

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	62 ✓	Yes	1911/1918	Utah	May 1918	Wife. Mary 437 Washington. Ogden. Utah	no	Reside	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Rud	Bro	Blue		Australia	Sydney
2	"	"	10 ✓	"	1915/1919	Mich	1/25/19	Husb. Leonard 2022 Adams. Flint, Mich.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gr		England	Stafford
3	"	"	0 ✓	"	1917/1918	Okla	Dec 1918	Husb. Alfred J. La Salle Apts. Tulsa, Okla.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	Bro		"	Essex
4	"	"	500	"	Trans	NY	11/26/18	Moose Jaw, Can A [illegible]	✓ Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue		"	Birmingham
5	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do A [illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Ftr	0	"	"	"	"	do Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	London
7	"	Self	50 ✓	"	1915/1918	Ill	12/31/18	Fd. Alice Eddy 636 W 44 St. Chgo, Ill	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"		"	Halifax
8	"	Husb.	0 ✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Bro		"	Liverpool
9	"	Self	100 ✓	"	1908/09 Trans	Various NY	8/29/18	Fd. Wm. Rainford 6846 S. Lowe, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Scar bridge of nose	"	Bootle
10	"	L.P.C.	50	"	1913/19	Mich Ind.	1/29/19	Sr. Mary Chwaliboga 4928 Alexander, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	DK Bro	Bro		Austria	Krownkal
11	"	"	200 ✓	"	1907/09 1913/18	Minn	9/13/18	Bdg. Mrs. Holm 1188 Farquir, St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	Bro	Gr		Norway	Lilehanda
12	"	Husb.	57 ✓	"	1915/1918	Chgo.	9/9/18	Husb. Robert 5540 Cornell, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel		Canada	Hamilton
13	"	Can Govt.	63 ✓	"	1902/1918	Ill	2/24/18	Mtr. Lena 2510 Low. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	Claimed USC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	DK	Blk	Bro		Italy	Ciscle
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Leonard A Kuestler Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W Paden Immigrant Inspector.
John H. Jensen Immigrant Inspector.
James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
Elbert F Craven Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS C

Earl F Ho
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

[redacted]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Victoria	Dec 1911	G T Aroninga	Febr 2
2	Quebec	7/18/13	G T E. Ireland	" 5
3	Portland	Mch 1913	G T Canada	" 5
4	N Y	11/26/18	G T Esperanca	" 7
5	"	"	G T "	" 7
6	"	"	G T "	" 7
7	Montreal	Apr 1913	G T Victorian	" 10
8	Quebec	June 1913	G T Calgarian	" 10
9	N Y	8/29/18	G T Edinb. Castle	" 11
10	St. John	3/10/09	G T l Unknown	" 13
11	N Y	May 1907	G T Cedric	" 13
12			G T	" 15
13	Quebec	1912	G T Unkn.	" 21
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Nos 1 to 13 natives by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"C"

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

147

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	PR44	Pickering PRIMARY.	Albert	41		M	Wd	Lab.	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	St John	Str Jessie Falconer, Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
2	PR44	Lindgren 911 PRIMARY.	Daniel J	42		"	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Toronto	Fa, John Orebro, Sweden.	Colo	Denver	
3	PR44	Smith H4D PRIMARY.	William	26		"	S	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	no relatives	Mich	Flint	
4	PR44	Gray CHP PRIMARY.	William	35		"	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt, Sophia Bain 877 Palmerston, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
5	PR44	Malm PRIMARY.	David	30		"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	no relatives	"	Mt. Greenwood	
6	PR44	Calder LGG PRIMARY.	John	38		"	M	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	do	Ore	Weston	
7	PR44	Brok LAK PRIMARY.	Steeve	22		"	S	lab	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	do	Ill	Argo	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	40	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[redacted]

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"C"

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Can Govt	35	y	1902 1918	N.Y.	June 1918	325 E 9th St Los Angeles, Calif	No	Reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br.	Bl.	—	England	Leeds
2	"	"	100		1904/16 1917/18	Colo	Mch 1918	Wife, Blanche 1310 Welton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Hazel		Sweden	Orebro
3	"	"	50	"	1912/18	Mich	Aug 1918	Frd. James Hynds 1306 Maple. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Rud	"	Bro		Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	"	50	"	1909 1918	Ill	6/13/18	Wife, Janet 3631-W 65 St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue		"	Edinburgh
5	"	"	80	"	1910 1918	"	4/1918	Str. Tillie Anderson, 108 13 Troy Ave Mt Greenwood Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Rud	Br	"		Sweden	Warland
6	"	"	25	"	1905 1918	Oreg.	8/1/18	Wife, Margaret Weston. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	"		Scotland	Ayr
7	"	"	30	"	1914 1918	Ill.	June 1918	Fr. John Argo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro	Gr		Russia	Kovel
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26								L. G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector																			
27								John H. Jensen Immigrant																			
28								Hugh G. DeCamp Immigrant																			
29								Charles W. Paden Immigrant																			
30								Leonard A. Kuntle Immigrant																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS C

Earl F. Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

[redacted]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	9/22/02	G.T. unknown	1919 Jan. 25
2	"	2/4/17	GT Fred'k VIII	Febr 3
3	Halifax	mch 1917	GT Scotian	" 5
4	N Y	11/10/09	GT Caledonia	" 8
5	"	8/26/10	G.T. Oscar II	" 12
6	Halifax	mar 1905	GT Siberia	" 15
7	N Y	mch 1914	GT Russia	" 18
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 7 written by G.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, 'France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
~~INDEXED~~
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"D"

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GT 87476	Rziombra B. S. I.	Anastasia	24		F	M	Domestic	y	Polish	y	Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	none	Mich	Detroit
2	GT 87491	Glover LAK PRIMARY.	Annie	30		"	"	None	"	English	"	England	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Ftr. Michael Sedman 16 Blantyre Terrace Edinburgh Scot	Calif	Los Angeles
3	GT 84473	De Souza JT PRIMARY.	Manuel cw 11-6748	26		M	S	Medical Student	"	"	"	Br. Guiana	Portuguese	"	Toronto	mtr Virginia de Souza New Amsterdam Br. Guiana	Ills	Chicago
4	GT 87539	Lhotak B. S. I.	Anton 11327 Oct 16/35	32		"	M	Coal Miner 14-	"	Bohemian ~~Polish~~	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Stellarton	None	Kas	Pittsburg
5	GT 87540	Lhotak B. S. I.	Helen	28		"	"	None	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	under 16 years	Lhotak B. S. I.	William	4		"	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Debarred	Chirich B. S. I.	Kamen	32		"	M	Laborer	No	—	No	Serbia	Serbian	"	Toronto	wife Ellen Pirot Servia	Mich	Detroit
VC 44466 8	GT 68703	Rosengaouse HGP PRIMARY.	Samuel	35		"	S	Clerk	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	mtr. Liba Archangel, Russia	"	"
9	PHS 1392	Woopschook LDW PRIMARY.	Joseph	25		"	"	Coremaker	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Guelph	no relatives	"	Port Huron
10	GT 87676	Cameron CWP PRIMARY.	Alec JH Ca 10/27/28	38		"	"	Clerk	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St. John	Ftr. John Blairgowrie, Scotl.	Minn	St. Paul
11	Debarred	Bulera B. S. I.	Joseph	46		"	M	Machinist	"	Polish	"	Germany	Polish	"	London	no relatives	Ind.	Michigan City
12	Debarred	Zalas B. S. I.	Hattie	42		F	Wd	None	"	Engl. Polish	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
VC 44644 13	GT 68887	Hirsch JCA PRIMARY.	Julius	38		M	"	Junk Peddler	"	Roumanian Hebrew	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Bro. Abraham Hirsch, 94 Bay St. Hamilton, Can	Mich	Detroit
14	Debarred	Michaelivich B. S. I.	Josef	25		"	S	Lab.	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	"	Acton West	Ftr. Basil, Hochimie, Aust.	Okla	Wellston
15	Debarred	Dejow B. S. I.	Filip	50		"	M	"	"	Polish German	"	"	Ruthenian	"	St Marys	Wife Paraskona, Fontina Alba, Bukovina Aust	Ill	Chicago
16	Debarred	Bardzik B. S. I.	Mihal	40		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Acton West	—	Okla	Wellston
17	Debarred	Bardzik B. S. I.	Maria	36		F	"	none	No	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	Debarred	Bardzik B. S. I.	Bessie	12		"	S	"	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	Debarred	Bardzik B. S. I.	Frank	8		M	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
VC 44709 20	GT 75614	Samuels JDH PRIMARY.	Walter	27		"	"	Photographer	Yes	English Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle, Julius Pearlman 100 Dennison, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
claimed USC 21	GT 86323	Erickson JF PRIMARY.	Andrew	52		"	Wd	Cook	"	English Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Shinie Tree	no relatives	Wis	La Crosse
22	GT 87779	Hanusz B. S. I.	Piotr Czopek cw 11-79416 3-21-33 Dom	29		"	M	lab	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Sellwood	do	Ill	Chicago
23	GT 87780	" B. S.	Vladislawa	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
VC 44684 24	GT 68939	Selewonsky HSK PRIMARY.	Jan	27		M	M	loco. Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Domenica Kerrobert, Sask.	Mich	Detroit
VC 51854 25	GT 68992	Tait IAK PRIMARY.	Jean	24		F	S	Waitress	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Aunt, Letitia Tait 76 Kippendavey Av. Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
26	GT 87802	Richardson CHP PRIMARY.	Harry H.	43		M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Cal	Visalia
27	GT 87803	" CHP PRIMARY.	Mabel	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
VC 41741 28	GT 69026	Berger DE 3-22774 PRIMARY.	Morris 11325	23		M	"	Baker	"	Yiddish	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Esther 31 Laplante, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Mt Clemens
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

21

X Adam Lhotak 2 yrs USC

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[redacted]

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"D"

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	100	No				Husb. Nick Giombra, 84 Lumkin St. Detroit, Mich	No	Reside	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fr	Br.	Bl.	–	Austria	Tarnapol
2	"	Husb	–	Yes	1912 1917	Ind	1917	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	"	"		Scotland	Culross
3	"	Self	200	No				Chicago Medical College Chicago Ills	Yes	4 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Br		Br. Guiana	New Amsterdam
4	"	"	60	No				Ftr in law Frank Schima R R 8 Pittsburg Kansas	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr		Austria	Rokycany
5	"	Husb	–	Y	1916 1917	Kas	June 1917	Ftr do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Bro		"	Edenburg
6	"	Ftr	–	"	"	"	"	Gr Ftr do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Lt Bro	"		Canada	Waterford
7	"	Self	13	"	1915 1916	Mich	1916	Cousin Stoyan Mitrovich 440 Fredrick St Detroit	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Grey		Servia	Pirot
8	"	"	100	No				Fd. Joseph Saltzman 419½ Continental, Detroit, Mich	No	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Bro		Russia	Puchovitely
9	"	"	90	"				Fd. John Chornoba 2838-24 St. Pt. Huron, Mich	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		"	Zabentze
10	"	"	50	Yes	1908 1917	Minn	Sept 1917	no address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr		Scotland	Blairgowrie
11	"	Criminal	725	"	188 1916	Ind.	11/28/16	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gr	1 bro 1 grey	Blind left eye	Germany	Posen
12	"	Criminal	0	"	"	Pa. Ind.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk bro	bro		"	Janowz
13	"	Self	20	No				Ftr. Samuel Hirsch 1195 Beaubien Detroit, Mich	y	2 Wks.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr.	"	"		Roumania	Jassy
14	"	L.P.C.	590	y	6 mo 1913	Transit N.Y. Minn	1912 1913	Nikolaj Ozarcik, Wellston, Okla.	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		Austria	Hochimer
15	"	L.P.C.	120	No				Neph. Wasyl Antonow, 1010 W 47 Pl. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Red	"	"	Red Beard cyst top of Head	"	Fontana Alta
16	"	L.P.C.	100	y	Trans	Transit Balto	Apr. 1910	Bro. Nikolaj Ozarcik, Wellston, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Bl.		"	Hochimer
17	"	L.P.C.	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	"	Br.		"	"
18	"	L.P.C.	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	L.P.C.	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Self	150	"	1914/15	Chgo.	Aug 1915	Ftr, Abraham 1330 S. Londale, Chgo, Ill	Yes	3 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	"		Russia	Warnow
21	"	"	800	"	1874 1913	Wis	12/14/13	dtr, Myrtle Hencke 1338 Doland, La Crosse, Wis.	no	Reside	claimed USC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr	Blue		Norway	Christiania
22	"	"	140	"				Bil. Stanislaus Pasek 4512 So. Sawyer, Chgo. Ill.	no	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro		Russia	Siedlice
23	"	Husband	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Self	100	"				Sis, Erina Dervonint 319 Alexandria, Detroit, Mich	Yes	1 Wk	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	Blue		"	Rowno
25	"	"	75	"				Fd. Annie A. Bell 2446 W. Erie, Chicago, Ill	"	1 Wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	"		Scotland	Edinburgh
26	"	"	700	Yes	1910 1917	Various	Apr 1917	M.I.L. Emma Ashworth Visalia, Cal.	no	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		England	London
27	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Rocksdale
28	"	Self	90	no				Fd. Max Freedman 128 Vilton, Mt. Clemens, Mich	Yes	3 Wks.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Gr.		Russia	Ostrowze
29																											
30																											

Leonard A. Kuestler, Immigrant Inspector.
James Farber, Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G. DeCamp, Immigrant Inspector.
Lewis D. Waters, Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hoppe, Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Paden, Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl F. Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS D.

[redacted]

Nos 1 to 28 written by E.M.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal.	12/7/13	G.T. Noordam	1919 Jan 26
2	Mtl	May 1908	G.T. Canada	" 27
3	St. John	11/14/12	G.T. Chelone	" 30
4	Halifax	12/27/12	G.T. Volturno	" 30
5	"	"	"	" 30
6			G.T.	" 30
7	Que	1914	G.T. Megantic	" 30
8	Halifax	Dec 1913	G.T. Unknown	Febr 3
9	"	2/3/13	PHS Campanello	" 8
10	Montreal	June 1906	G.T. Corinthian	" 8
11	Baltimore	1880	G.T. Unknown	" 10
12	Phila	"	G.T. "	" 10
13	Que.	apr 1903	G.T. Bavarian	" 12
14	Phila	Jan. 1912	G.T. Pisa	" 12
15	Que.	May 1913	G.T. Pisa	" 12
16	Balto.	apl. 1910	G.T. unkn	" 12
17	"	"	G.T. "	" 12
18	"	"	G.T. "	" 12
19	"	"	G.T. "	" 12
20	St. John	4/22/14	G.T. Cassandra	" 13
21	N Y	1874	G.T. Unknown	" 14
22	Quebec	June 1913	G.T. Wittekind	" 15
23	"	"	G.T. "	" 15
24	St. John	4/28/12	G.T. Pisa	" 16
25	Quebec	Sept 1916	G.T. Pretorian	" 18
26	N Y	May 1910	G.T. Philadelphia	" 18
27	"	"	G.T. "	" 18
28	Halifax	Dec 1913	G.T. Unkn	9-21-18 " 21
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

149

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PR44	Gamble PRIMARY.	James	36		M	M	Machinist	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Toronto	None	Calif	San Diego
2	PR44	Dodds PRIMARY	John Alex	33		"	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St John N.B.	"	Ill	Chicago
3	PR44	Murphy PRIMARY	Herbert C	26		"	"	Salesman	"	" Ter under Remarks 533-8X-M-1071-5/21/38	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Mtr Mrs H Murphy Dublin, Ire.	Mich	Detroit
4	PR44	Blaydon PRIMARY	Joseph T	20		"	"	Student	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Uncle CA Faulkner, Hereford, Eng.	"	"
5	PR44	Fraser PRIMARY	Robert	31		"	"	Pipe Fitter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brockville	none	Minn	Duluth
6	PR44	Wharrie LAK PRIMARY.	Hugh	39		"	Wd	Auditor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mtr. Jessie 34 Halam St. Toronto. Ont.	Ill	Chicago
~~7~~	~~PR44~~	~~Hutchinson~~ B.S.I.	~~John~~	~~31~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~Farm lab.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~London~~	~~no relatives~~	~~N.D.~~	~~Rolla~~
8	PR44	Jones EFC PRIMARY	John Hugh	26		"	"	Gold miner	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	St. John	do	Colo	Denver
9	PR44	Johnson LAK PRIMARY.	Anton	40		"	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Toronto	Wife Eliz. Time Jadeler, Norway	Ill	Chicago
10	PR44	Bodell LAK PRIMARY.	Albert John	47		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	England	English	"	London	no relatives	"	"
11	PR44	Willespie PRIMARY.	Charles A.	41		"	"	Chemist	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Niagara on Lake	do	"	"
12	PR44	Welsh PRIMARY	Thomas	25		"	S	Plumber	"	"	"	England	English	"	London	do	Mich	Flint
13	PR44	Dyer PRIMARY	Thomas	35		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	Cal	San Francisco
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[redacted]

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24, 1919.

40

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	90	✓	1906 1917	Calif	July 1917	Wife Loreta Gamble 1711 Bishops Rd San Diego Calif	No	Reside	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7^2	Fr	Lt Bro	Bro	Scar over left eye	England	Derby
2	"	"	75	✓	1906 1917	Ill	July 1917	Frd. Mrs. McGregor, 2527 W Monroe Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dr	Br.	Bl.	None	Scotland	Edenton
3	"	Can Govt.	70	✓	1915 1917	N.Y.	Apr. 1917	Frd. Jos. Blaydon, 463 Jefferson, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
4	"	"	3	✓	1911 1917	Mich	June 1917	Fth Edmund Blaydon, 463 Jefferson Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Hereford
5	"	Self.	100	✓ "	1910 1918	Minn	Jan 23 1918	Bro Geo Fraser, Water St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	"	"	700	✓ "	1894/12 1915/17	Various	Aug 1917	Wilson Co. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	Lt Bro	"		"	Glasgow
~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~280~~	~~"~~	~~1909/17~~	~~Mich N D~~	~~Febr 1917~~	~~Fd. John McLean Rolla, N. D.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3¾~~	~~DK~~	~~Bro~~	~~Bro~~		~~England~~	~~Stockton~~
8	"	"	300	✓	1912 1918	Colo.	Jan 1918	Bds. Mary Sullivan 1326 Curtis, Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	DK Bro	Blue		Wales	Llandudno
9	"	Can Govt.	110	✓	1903/14 1915/17	Ill	Oct 1917	Frd. John Waff, 1837 No Gimbell, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Bl.		Norway	Stanger
10	"	"	170	✓ "	1906 1917	Ill	Aug 1917	Wife, Emily 1102 N. Francisco, Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rud	DK	Gr		England	Nottingham
11	"	"	55	✓ "	1901 1917	"	7/26/17	Wife, Violet 106 E. Walton Pl. Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bro	Blue		Ireland	Mondahan
12	"	"	180	✓ "	1914 1917	Mich	Oct 1917	Bro. Alfred 610 Genesee, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	Bro		England	Bexhill
13	"	"	100	✓ "	1909/1914	NY	Aug 1914	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8^2	Med	"	"		Ireland	Dublin
14																											
15			12																								
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Leonard A Kinstler, Immigrant Inspector
James Forber, Immigrant Inspector
John H Jensen, Immigrant Inspector
Henry A Myers, Immigrant Inspector
Charles W Paden, Immigrant Inspector.
Elbert F Craver, Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Gokey, Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS D.

Earl F Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Boston	May 1906	G T unknown	Jan 27
2	N.Y.	4/22/06	G.T. Caledonia	28
3	"	1915	G.T. Lapland	29
4	Mtl.	7/4/11	G.T. Ryl Edw	29
5	N.Y.	May 1910	G.T. unkn	29
6	"	1915	GT Baltic	Febr 2
~~7~~				Febr
8	N Y	8/10/02	GT Campania	" 11
9	"	3/1903	G.T. Ultonia	" 12
10	"	Jan 1906	GT Unknown	" 13
11	"	Febr 1901	GT Sardinian	" 18
12	St. John	1/22/14	GT Royal Edward	" 19
13	Alfx	9/19/07	GT Scotian	" 24
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 13 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

"E"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	G.T. 87484	Gill PRIMARY.	Rudolph W.	28		M	S	Rancher	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Fthr William 87 Dufferin St. Catharines	Mont	Miles City
2	G.T. 87475	Irwan PRIMARY.	Nellie	9		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucan	Uncle James Lucan Ont	Mich	Detroit
3	G.T. 87474	" PRIMARY.	Edward	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	G.T. 87473	" PRIMARY.	Loretta	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	G.T. 87472	" PRIMARY.	Catherine	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	G.T. 87471	" PRIMARY.	Mary	18		"	"	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	G.T. 87470	" PRIMARY.	Annie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	G.T. 87466	Ryan B.S.I.	Fred	41		M	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro Harry 1 Cherrynook Garden	Ills	Chicago
9	G.T. 87465	" B.S.I.	Lillean	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law do	"	"
10	under 16 Accpt	" B.S.I.	John	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
11	PH-S 1356	McPherson PRIMARY	Marguerite	22		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest	Fthr William Forest Ont	Mich	Detroit
12	PH-S 1362	Donovan PRIMARY.	Matthew	25		M	M	Stillman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Fthr Cornelius Petrolia	"	Flint
13	PH-S 1361	Pearce PRIMARY	Francis C	23		M	S	Tire Repairer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Bro F.G. Pearce 238 Christina St Sarnia	"	Detroit
14	G.T. 87499	Glebe PRIMARY	Edwin H.	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	None	"	"
15	G.T. 87500	Street PRIMARY	Ernest S.	21		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Uncle Mard Vinkley 538 Barton E. Hamilton	Okla.	Tulsa
16	Debarred	Switzer B.S.I.	Samuel	18		+ "	"	Elect.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Fthr David Switzer, Colman P.Q.	Ill	Chicago
17	G.T. 87520	Solid PRIMARY	Fannie	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Fatherinlaw Hyman Solid 117 Cathcart, Hamilton, Ont	"	"
18	Und. 16 accpd	Solid PRIMARY	Harry	2		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Und. 16 accpd.	Solid PRIMARY.	Adeline		10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	G.T. 87527	Doan PRIMARY	Hannah	32		"	"	Seamstress	y	English	y	"	English	"	Park Hill	Bro. Edgar Doan, Park Hill, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
21	G.T. 87528	Kirby PRIMARY	Caroline	19		"	"	Childs Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Sr. Ethel Kirby, 398 Dundas London, Ont	"	Highland Pk.
22	G.T. 87521	Whittley PRIMARY	Francis	37		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Bertha Whittley 154-2nd St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Saginaw
23	G.T. 94731	MacIntosh Ham PRIMARY	Judson	46		"	"	Minister	"	ca 23-20751 2-11-32 AN	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Cousin Don MacIntosh Russell Hill Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Sterling
24	G.T. 94732	MacIntosh Ham PRIMARY	Frances	41		F	"	none	"	ca 23-20752 2-11-32 AN	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
25	G.T. 94733	Carruthers Ham PRIMARY.	Jean	46		"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	none	Calif	Los Angeles
26	G.T. 87534	New PRIMARY.	Laura	53		"	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wellington	Mtr. Catherine Hutchinson Wellington, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
27	PH-S 1367	Barnes PRIMARY	Walter J.	31		M	M	Acetylene Welder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Fthr Samuel Barnes, 288 So Queen, Sarnia, Ont	Mich	Detroit
28	PH-S 1368	Barnes PRIMARY	Alice	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Robt Reid Christina St. Sarnia, Ont	"	"
29	Und 16 Accpd.	Barnes PRIMARY	Reid	3		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Debarred	Klein B.S.I.	Henry	23		+ "	"	Clerk	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Fthr Morris Klein, 140 James St. Hamilton, Ont	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Can Gov't	50	Y	1914 1918	Mont	June 8 1918	No Address	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6²	Ruddy	Bro	Blue		England	Reigate
2	"	Father	0	No				Ftr John 188 Carson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	Bro		Canada	Lucan
3	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	St Marys
7	"	"	23	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		"	Lucan
8	"	Self	150	Y	1901 1911	Ills	1911	Bro William 2008 Washington Blvd	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4²	Fr	"	"		"	Toronto
9	"	Husb	–	"	"	"	"	Bro in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Gr	Blue		"	"
10	"	Father		No				uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	Bro	Bro		"	"
11	"	Self	40	Y	1917 1919	Mich	Jan 9 1919	Boards 330 Marrick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Blue		"	Forest
12	"	"	60	Y	1912 1917	Mich	Mich 1918	Bro-in-Law John A. Hultquist 906 Baker St Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	"		"	Alvinston
13	"	"	175	Y	1912 1914	"	Jan 1914	Bro Harry Pearce 43 Centre St Detroit Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5²	Fr	"	"		New Foundland	St Johns
14	"	"	100	N				Mtr-in-law Catharine Walter 457 Junction Ave	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4²	Med	"	Hazel		Canada	Wellesley Township
15	"	"	60	Y	1900 1908	N.Y	1909	Ftr Geo Street 516 Elwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3²	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue		"	Hamilton
16	"	L.P.C.	10	No				Coyne Engr. School. 31 R. St. Chicago Ill	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Br.		England	Birmingham
17	"	Husb.	10	"				Husb. Morris Lofud, 821 Winchester, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dr	"	Bl.		Russia	?
18	"	Father	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	"		Canada	Hamilton
19	"	"	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br.		"	"
20	"	Self.	30	y	1912-13 1914-19	Mich	1/20/19	Mrs. D H Lundy, 1850 Jos Campau, Detroit, Mich	"	"	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Gr	Gr.		"	Park Hill
21	"	Employer	10	No				Emp. A F. Shambleau, 54 Grove Ave. Highland Pk. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Bl.		England	London
22	"	Self.	10	y	1905 1910	Conn	1910	Brotherinlaw Edw. Savage, 623 No. Franklin, Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"		"	Bradford
23	"	"	50	"	1872 1880	Vas	1880	Sterling, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gr.	Gr.		Canada	Hawkesbury
24		Husb.		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Br.	"		"	Arkona
25	"	Self.	40					Sister-Eliz Carruthers, 2 S Alamahon Los Angeles. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Aub.	Bl.		Scotland	Edinburgh
26	"	"	6	y	1899 1918	Ill.	7/23/18	Son Wm. New. 3330 W 65 St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	"		Canada	Melville
27	"	"	100	No				House, Cor. Seldon - Commonwealth Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.		"	Petrolia
28	"	Husb.	–	y	1884 1901	Mich.	Jan. 1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl.		USA	Alpena Mich
29	"	Ftr.	–	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		Canada	Sarnia
30	"	D.O.D. (Tuberculosis) Self.	50	y	1904-10 1910-17	Ill.	Aug 1917	Fred. Morris Love 218 High St E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	5	8	Dr	"	Br.	Scars on face	Russia	Russia

Elbert F Cran Immigrant Inspector.
John H Jenne Immigrant Inspector.
Lewis D Weber Immigrant Inspector.
James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
Henry A Myers Immigrant Inspector.
James O Hoffe Immigrant Inspector.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co,

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl F Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

14—06

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Dec 13 1918	G T Olympic	1919 Jan 26
2			G. T	"
3			G T	"
4			G. T	"
5			G T	"
6			G T	"
7			G T	"
8			G T	"
9			G T	"
10			G T	"
11			P H+S	"
12			"	27
13			"	27
14			G T	"
15	St John N B	Dec 8 1918	G T Melita	"
16	Quebec	Dec 1912	G.T. Megantic	28
17	"	Nov. 1914	G.T. Numidian	28
18			G.T.	28
19			G.T.	28
20			G.T.	29
21	Quebec	Sept 1912	G.T. Unkn	29
22	Halifax	1903	G.T. unkn	29
23			G.T.	29
24			G.T.	29
25	N.Y.	1898	G.T. unkn	29
26			G.T.	29
27			P H+S	29
28			P H+S	29
29			P H+S	29
30	N.Y.	1906	G.T. Kaiser W De Grosse	30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 11

A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"C"

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	GT. 87537	Schilaler PRIMARY	Malinda	50		F	S	Dressmaker	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Haldimand	Str. Eliz Culker, Haldimand, Can.	Mich	Bay City
2	GT 87538	Williams PRIMARY	Daniel H	23		M	M	Salesman	y	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Wife Alliera Williams Listowell Ont	Ills	Chicago
3	GT 87541	Hunter PRIMARY.	James A	23		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Ftr James Hunter 430 Brock St.	Mich	Detroit
VC 44366 4	GT 68605	McNeil B.S.I.	Alfred J T	16		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaside N.B.	Ftr John McNeil Seaside N.B	Idaho	Emmett
VC 44367 5	GT 68606	Dunn PRIMARY.	Bertha	54		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winona	Dtr Lorna Snell 4 Stantley Ave Hamilton	Mich	Detroit
VC 44375 6	GT 68610	Knechtel PRIMARY	William	69		M	"	Miller	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover	Bro Daniel Knechtel Hanover	Wisc	Milwaukee
VC 44364 7	GT 68600	Bridgment PRIMARY	Erma	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oakville	Str Ida Menzies New Liskard Ont	Mich	Flint
VC 44468 8	GT 68705	Carpenter PRIMARY.	Stanley	11		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Credit	Ftr William Carpenter New Credit Ont	"	Ceresco
9	GT 95946	Douglas PRIMARY.	James	23		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Aunt Annie Holmes 613 Bathurst Toronto	Calif	Hollywood
10	GT 95945	" PRIMARY.	Edith	53		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Str Annie Holmes 613 Bathurst Toronto	"	"
11	GT 87553	Schierholtz PRIMARY.	George A.	28		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Mtr Mary Schierholtz 145 Wellington	Canada	
12	GT 87562	Robertson PRIMARY	Daniel	53		"	"	Cattleman	"			"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	Mtr. Ellen Eureka Jct. N.S.	Nev	Reno
VC 52214 13	GT 69387	Barry	Michael	33		"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mtr. Bridget Barry 37 Stewart St. Toronto. Ont.	Utah	Salt Lake City
11085/806 14	Debarred	Hebb B.S.I.	George P.	25		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bridgewater	Ftr. Levi Bridgewater, Ont.	"	Newhouse
15	GT 94738	Atkinson PRIMARY	Dorcas	28		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coburg	Ftr. Thos. J. Roseneath, Ont.	[illegible]	
16	GT 87557	Dale B.S.I.	Margaret E.	54		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westminister	Bro. Dr. Frank London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
17	GT 87556	" B.S.I.	Bryant	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
VC 44433 18	GT 68676	Mansfield PRIMARY	Gordon B.	38		"	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
Seaman 42835 19	GT 67989	Cook	John G.	19		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lions Head	Ftr. John H. Lions Head, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron
Seaman 42805 20	GT 67835	Laking	Albert E.	39		"	M	Ship master	"	"	"	"	"	"	Midland	Wife, Clara Midland, Ont.	"	"
Seaman 42831 21	GT 67936	Ladislas	Joseph	26		"	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Valleyfield	Ftr, Philip Valleyfield, P.Qu.	"	Marine City
Seaman 42811 22	GT 67751	McLean	Norman	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Southampton	Wife, Elizabeth Southampton, Ont.	"	Pt Huron
Seaman 42812 23	GT 67780	Smith	Ray M	32		"	"	marine engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Midland	Wife, Annie Midland, Ont.	"	"
VC 44482 24	GT 68724	Mortson PRIMARY.	Edith	54		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Richmond Hill	Ftr, Mathew Richmond Hill, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
VC 44483 25	GT 68723	" PRIMARY.	Ella	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grfta do	"	"
26	Debarred	Dunlop B.S.I.	William	18		M	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	Ftr, George St. Marys. Ont.	Mich	Lansing
27	GT 95948	Connor PRIMARY	Herbert	29		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Fil. Thos. Oakley 4 Boyles. Toronto, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
28	GT 95949	" PRIMARY	Janet	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Under 16 acc.	" PRIMARY.	Elsie Irene	—	10	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	GT 87597	Campbell PRIMARY	Archie	70		M	Wd	"	no	Fth over 55 of U.S.C.	no	"	Scotch	"	Orangeville	Bro. Robert Caledon East, Can.	Ill	Hamilton
		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	111	No				Bro. John N. Schilsler, 1222 Wilson, Bay City, Mich	No	Reside	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Gr.	none	Canada	Cheapside
2	"	"	4	Y	1916 1918	Ills	Dec 1918	Planters Hotel Chicago Ills	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Listowell
3	"	"	80	"	1915 1918	Mich	April 1918	Fairview Hotel Jefferson Ave	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Hazel	Index finger off & 2nd " off right hand	"	Petrolia
4	"	Uncle	80	No				Uncle John McNeil Emmett Idaho	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	Blue		"	New Mills N.B.
5	"	Husb	30	No				Husb Sydney Dunn Detroit Mich	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro	"		England	London
6	"	Self	200	No				Son Elmer Knechtel 918 John A. Milwaukee	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gr	"		Canada	Elmira
7	"	"	25	Y	Sept 1917 Dec 1917	Mich	Dec 1917	Ftr Nathaniel Bridgment 2407 George St	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Bro	Bro		"	Orilla
8	"	Sister	–	No				Bro Lester Carpenter R 2 Ceresco Mich	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue		"	New Credit
9	"	Self	25	Y	1897 1918	Various	4/1/18	None	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel		"	Toronto
10	"	"	500	"	1888 1918	"	6/1/18	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gr	Blue		"	"
11	"	"	50	No				Flanagan Hotel Saskatoon Sask	✓	Transit Q 4351	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	"		"	Ayton
12	"	"	100	Y	1914 1918	Various	11/15/18	Mapes Cattle Co. Reno. Nev.	no	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Grey Bro	"		"	Eureka
13	"	"	15	"	1911 1915	Mich	1915	Wfe. Catherine 31½ Richard St. Salt Lake, Utah	Yes	6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"		"	Toronto
14	"	Contract Laborer		No				Employer, J. W. Strange Newhouse, Utah	no	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Bridgewater
15	"	"	150	"				[illegible]	✓ [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Bro		"	Roseneath
16	"	Husb.	200	"				Husb. Thos. Henry 667-6 St. Detroit, Mich.	no	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr	Blue		"	Moser
17	"	Ftr	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Gr		"	Oil Springs
18	"	Self	60	"				Fd. A. P. Ridley 154 Rhode Island, Detroit	Yes	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	–	Fair	"	"		"	Toronto
19	"	"	15	"				S/S United Lumberman	"	navig. season	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Bro	Blue		"	Lion Head
20	"	"	25	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	Scar over rt eye	"	Dundalk
21	"	"	5	"				S/S Uranas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	DK	"	Bro		"	Arnprior
22	"	"	16	"				S/S Frank B. Stevens	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Blk	blue		"	Cap Chin
23	"	"	50	"				S/S United Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Bro	Bro		"	Wallaceburg
24	"	"	50	"				Sis. Louisa Dow 5616 Normal Av. Chgo. Ill	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr	"		"	Whitchurch
25	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	"		"	King
26	"	L.P.C. "	1	"				Fd. Jas. Dillon Fleming Hotel, Lansing, Mich.	"	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue		"	Stratford
27	"	"	800	"				no address	no	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		England	Manchester
28	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr		"	"
29	"	Ftr	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue		Canada	Toronto
30	"	Self	170	"				Sis. Susie Brown Hamilton, Ill.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Gr	"		"	Orangeville

Leonard A. Kistler
Hugh G. DeCamp
Elbert F Crane
L. E. Gokey
James Fisher

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry,

Earl J Coe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	1919 Jan. 30
2			GT	" 30
3			"	" 30
4			"	" 31
5	Halifax	april 1909	GT unknown	" 31
6			GT	" 31
7			GT	" 31
8			GT	" 31
9			GT	" 31
10			GT	" 31
11			GT	" 31
12			GT	Febr 1
13			GT	" 1
14			GT	" 1
15			GT	" 1
16			GT	" 1
17			GT	" 1
18			GT	" 1
19			GT	" 1
20			GT	" 1
21			GT	" 1
22			PHS	" 1
23			GT	" 1
24			GT	" 2
25			GT	" 2
26			GT	" 3
27	Quebec	5/31/13	ST Tunisian	" 3
28	"	"	GT "	" 3
29			GT	" 3
30			GT	" 3

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... [redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/67

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	18 If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	111	No				Bro. John W Schilsler, 1222 Wilson, Bay City, Mich	No	Reside	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Gr.	none	Canada	Cheapside
2	"	"	4	Y	1916 1918	Ills	Dec 1918	Planters Hotel Chicago Ills	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Listowel
3	"	"	80	"	1915 1918	Mich	Apr 1918	Fairview Hotel Jefferson Ave	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Hazel	index finger off & 2nd " off right hand	"	Petrolea
4	"	Uncle	80	No				Uncle John McNeil Emmett Idaho	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	7	"	Red	Blue		"	New Mills NB
5	"	Husb	30	No				Husb Sydney Dunn Detroit Mich	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro	"		England	London
6	"	Self	200	No				Son Elmer Knechtel 918 John A. Milwaukee	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Dr	"		Canada	Elmira
7	"	"	25	Y	Sept 1917 Dec 1917	Mich	Dec 1917	Ftr Nathaniel Bridgment 2407 George St	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro		"	Orilla
8	"	Sister	-	No				Bro Lester Carpenter R 2 Ceresco, Mich	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue		"	New Credit
9	"	Self	25	Y	1897 1918	Various	4/1/18	None	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel		"	Toronto
10	"	"	500	"	1888 1918	"	6/1/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gr	Blue		"	"
11	"	"	50	No				Flanagan Hotel Saskatoon Sask	√	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	"		"	Ayton
12	"	"	100	"	1914 1918	Various	"/15/18	Mapes Cattle Co. Reno. Nev.	no	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Grey Bro	"		"	Eureka
13	"	"	15	"	1911 1915	Mich	1915	Wife. Catherine 31½ Richard St. Salt Lake, Utah	Yes	6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"		"	Toronto
14	"	Contract Laborer	[illegible]	No				Employer, J W. Strange Newhouse, Utah	no	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Bridgewater
15	"	"	150	"					√ 7		"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Bro		"	Roseneath
16	"	Husb	200	"				Husb. Thos. Henry 667-6 St. Detroit, Mich.	no	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr	Blue		"	Moser
17	"	Ftr	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Gr		"	Oil Springs
18	"	Self	60	"				Fd. A. P. Ridley 154 Rhode Island, Detroit	Yes	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	-	Fair	"	"		"	Toronto
19	"	"	15	"				S/s United Lumberman	"	navig. season	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Bro	Blue		"	Lion Head
20	"	"	25	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	Scar over rt eye	"	Dundalk
21	"	"	5	"				S/s Uranas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	DK	"	Bro		"	Arnprior
22	"	"	16	"				S/s Frank B. Stevens	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Blk	blue		"	Cap Chin
23	"	"	50	"				S/s United Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Bro	Bro		"	Wallaceburg
24	"	"	50	"				Sis. Louisa Dow 5616 Normal Av. Chgo, Ill	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr	"		"	Whitchurch
25	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	"		"	King
26	"	L.P.C. "	1	"				Fd. Jas Dillon Fleming Hotel, Lansing, Mich.	"	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue		"	Stratford
27	"	"	800	"				no address	no	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		England	Manchester
28	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr		"	"
29	"	Ftr	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		"	"	Blue		Canada	Toronto
30	"	Self	170	"				Dtr. Susie Brown Hamilton, Ill.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Gr	"		"	Orangeville

Leonard A Kirstle
Hugh G. DeCamp
Elbert F Crane
L. E. Gokey
James Fisher

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

Earl J Coe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	1919 Jan. 30
2			GT	" 30
3			"	" 30
4			"	" 31
5	Halifax	april 1909	GT unknown	" 31
6			GT	" 31
7			GT	" 31
8			GT	" 31
9			GT	" 31
10			GT	" 31
11			GT	" 31
12			GT	Febr 1
13			GT	" 1
14			GT	" 1
15			GT	" 1
16			GT	" 1
17			GT	" 1
18			GT	" 1
19			GT	" 1
20			GT	" 1
21			GT	" 1
22			PHS	" 1
23			GT	" 1
24			GT	" 2
25			GT	" 2
26			GT	" 3
27	Quebec	5/31/13	ST Tunisian	" 3
28	"	"	GT "	" 3
29			GT	" 3
30			GT	" 3

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GT 68203	Noonan	PRIMARY	Myrtle	16		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Harriston	Fr. John Harriston, Ont.	Mo	Kansas City
2	GT 68733	Armstrong	MARY.	Louis	43		M	Wd	Real est agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ia	Cedar Rapids
3	GT 68735	Payton	B. S. I.	Annie	65		F	"	None	No	wtr of domiciled alien	No	"	"	"	Stratford	do	Mich	Emmett
4	GT 68741	Culliton		Ethel	19		"	S	Stenog	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Maurice R-1, Stratford, Ont.	"	Flint
5	GT 68738	Gray		Isabel	28		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penetang	no relatives	"	Detroit
6	GT 68689	Flood	PRIMARY	Arthur	17		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon	Fr. John Saskatoon, Sask.	"	"
7	Debarred	Marks	B. S. I.	Annie	18		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Fr. John Scotia Jct. Ont.	"	"
8	GT 87568	Glennie	B. S. I.	George E.	62		M	M	Chicle cleaner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bo. Alex Elora, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
9	GT ~~87618~~	Deans	PRIMARY	Walter N.	38		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	Fr. T. S Galt, Ont.		
10	Debarred	Abedin	B. S. I.	Rajeb	25		"	"	Butcher	No	Illiterate	No	"	Turkish	"	Toronto	Bro. Riza Abedin 262 Maria W. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
11	GT 87605	Beales	PRIMARY	William T	23		"	M	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Brantford	Fr. Wm. Brantford, Ont	Colo	Denver
12	GT 87606	"		Maggie	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Debarred	Calhoon	B. S. I.	Harriett	60		"	Wd	Domestic	No	Illiterate	No	"	"	"	Park Hill	no relatives	Mich	Goodels
14	GT 87609	Murphy		Annie	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Sudbury	Sis. Jane Calgary, Alta.	"	Pt. Huron
15	PHS 1380	McCue		Thomas	40		M	M	dock foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Bro. John 108 Victoria St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	Detroit
16	PHS 1381	"		Josephine	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Fr. Henry Dervish 376 S Vidal, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
17	Debarred	Thompson	B. S. I.	Jane	71		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Uxbridge	no relatives	"	Roseburg
18	Debarred	"	B. S. I.	Robert	44		M	M	Farmer	No	Illiterate	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Debarred	"	B. S. I.	Lottie	23		F	"	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Debarred	"		Samuel	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Debarred	"		Manuel	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Debarred	"		Adeline	6		F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Debarred	"		Emily	5		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Debarred	"		Charles	3		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Debarred	"		Mary	1		F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	GT 87623	Beers	PRIMARY	Alex	27		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife, Katie 135 Cayuga, Brantford, Ont.	"	Detroit
27	GT 87635	MacLennan	PRIMARY	William	45		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Sis. Annie Wright Stratford, Ont.	Colo	Denver
28	GT 87636	"	PRIMARY	Hannah	42		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Joseph Barton 60 Lincoln, Windsor, Ont	"	"
29	Under 16 acc.	"		Wilfred	5		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"
30	Under 16 acc.	"		Harriett	6		F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED
30
NOT USED
75

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919 , 191 CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	0	no				Uncle, Edward J Hayes 5125 Walnut, Kas. City, Mo	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Bro	Bro		Canada	Harriston
2	"	Self	45	Yes	1875/06 1915/18	Ia.	Febr 1918	Son, Golden Palo, Ia.	Yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	Gr	"		Iowa	Atkin
3	"	"	10	"	1913/1915	Mich	1915	Dtr, Bridget Conary Emmett, Mich.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	Sall	"	Blue		Canada	Ellis
4	"	"	10	"	1917/1918	"	Jan 1918	Ftr, George 6102 5 Av. Flint, Mich.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	DK	Bro	Bro		"	Stratford
5	"	"	40	No				Fd. Minnie Sidle 389 Fullerton, Detroit, Mich	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue		"	Midland
6	"	"	48	"				Fd. Rev. B.H. Pullinger 604 Dell Av. Detroit	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"		England	Wellington
7	"	L.P.C. "	0	"				Frd. Frank Davis 234 Concord, Detroit, Mich	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	DK Bro	Bro		Canada	Scotia
8	"	"	50	Yes	1892/02 1918/19	Chgo.	1/27/19	Wfe, Mary 1458 Balmoral, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gr	Gr	Wears glasses	"	Conestoga
9	"	"	150	No				[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Bro		"	Galt
10	"	Illiterate	70	Yes	1916/17	Ohio	1917	Frd. Salik Suleiman 807 Summit, Toledo, Ohio	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Hazel		Macedonia	Florina
11	"	"	500	No				Cous. Alice Rodgers 326 Champa, Denver, Colo	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro		England	Woolwich
12	"	Husb	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue		"	Barrow
13	"	Illiterate Self	15	Yes	1858/1865	Mich	1865	Str. Phoebe Potter Poor farm, Goodells, Mich	Yes	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	Fair	Gr	"		Michigan	Pt. Huron
14	"	"	40	No				Dennis Home Pt. Huron, Mich	no	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Bro	"		Canada	Mattawa
15	"	"	600	Yes	1911/13	Mich	May 1913	nephew, Chas Irving 157 Sycamore, Detroit, Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	Gr		England	Shelby
16	"	Husb	0	"	1906/13	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Aub.	"		Canada	Corunna
17	"	L.P.C. Son	0	no				Frd. Thos. Nugent Yale, P.O. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Pale	Gr	"		"	Bay Quinty
18	"	Illiterate Self	7000	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Bro	Blue		"	No. Gillingsbury
19	"	L.P.C. Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Bro		"	"
20	"	L.P.C. Ftr	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	DK	"	"		"	"
21	"	L.P.C. "	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	Blue		"	"
22	"	L.P.C. "	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	DK	"	Bro		"	"
23	"	L.P.C. "	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	L.P.C. "	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	"		"	Scott
25	"	L.P.C. "	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Self	45	"				No address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		England	Shortlands
27	"	"	1000	"				Frd. Fred Cashin Auditorium, Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue		Canada	St. Marys
28	"	Husb	0	Yes	1899/05	Mich	1905	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"		"	Stratford
29	"	Ftr	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"

Hugh G DeCamp Immigrant Inspector

Leonard A Kintler

Elbert F Craver

James O Hoppe

John H Jensen

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Fox

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			GT	Febr 4
2			GT	" 4
3			GT	" 4
4			GT	" 4
5			GT	" 4
6	Quebec	1910	GT Emp. Ireland	" 2
7			GT	" 2
8			GT	" 2
9			GT	" 4
10	Halifax	May 1911	GT Unknown	" 4
11	Quebec	Apr 1906	GT Southwark	" 4
12	Halifax	3/1/10	GT Corsican	" 4
13			GT	" 4
14			GT	" 4
15	Halifax	1879	PHS Unknown	" 4
16			PHS	" 4
17			GT	" 5
18			GT	" 5
19			GT	" 5
20			GT	" 5
21			GT	" 5
22			GT	" 5
23			GT	" 5
24			GT	" 5
25			GT	" 5
26	Quebec	6/7/12	GT Victorian	" 5
27			GT	" 5
28			GT	" 5
29			GT	" 5
30			GT	" 5

lines 1 to 20 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—6

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

153

	1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	1	GT 84475	Brown PRIMARY	Anna	36		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	London	Ftr. George Purdy RR 3. St. Catherines, Ont	Wyo	Glenrock
	2	Under 16 acc	"	Thomas Allan	5		M	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	3	Under 16 acc	"	Boyd Whitney	—	1	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
VC 44	4	GT 75607	Shepherd	Ellen	64		F	Wd	"	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Son, Gordon Bramshot, Engl.	Ill	Evanston
VC 4448	5	GT 68742	Gammie	Marie	38		"	S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pt. Colborne	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
	6	Under 16 acc	Compston PRIMARY	Sidney L	3		M	"	none	—	—	—	"	English	"	Toronto	Grdmtr. Betsy Roglis Stafford, Engl.	"	Flint
	7	GT 87654	McIntyre PRIMARY	Peter	67		"	M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Bro. Duncan Peterboro, Ont.	Cal	San Jose
	8	Under 16 acc	Dobson PRIMARY	Reginald	11		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Grdftr. Walter Hogarth Strathroy, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	9	Debarred	McGeoch B.S.	Harold	15		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Ftr. Wm. 485 Dufferin, London, Ont.	"	Lansing
	10	Debarred	Walton	Bert	17		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ftr. John A 70 Hamilton Rd. London, Ont.	"	"
	11	Debarred	Horne	Cecil	17		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Ftr. Samuel 45 Elmwood, O. London, Ont.	"	"
	12	GT 87649	Foulston	Rachel	7		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atwood	Bro. Stanley Atwood, Ont.	"	Scotts
	13	GT 87644	Viner	Morris	18		M	"	Welder	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Peterboro	Ftr. Wolf Peterboro, Ont.	"	Flint
	14	GT 87653	Meng PRIMARY	William	27		"	M	Loco engineer	"	"	"	"	English	Natal	Durban	Wfe. May Elizabeth Napanee, Ont.		
	15	GT 68783	Stewart PRIMARY	Ida	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Hsb. Charles Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
	16	GT 68784	" PRIMARY	Gertrude	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	17	Debarred	Crane B.S.	Helen	29		"	Div.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mtr. Mary Taylor 764 Clarence, London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	18	Debarred	Torrence (Dyer) B.S.	Pearl	23		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	"	"
	19	PHS 1388	Miller	James Duncan	63		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	dtr. Elizabeth Rowe Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
	20	PHS 1389	"	Annie	65		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	21	GT 87660	Schofield	John	49		M	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Bro. Robert 46 Wellith Lane, Rochdale, Eng	"	Flint
	22	GT 87661	"	Elizabeth	45		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	23	Debarred	Stevens B.S.I.	Edwin	32		M	S	Grocer Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mtr. Sarah 502 Concession, Hamilton, Can	Ill	Chicago
VC 44601	24	GT 68809	Fisher PRIMARY	Edward C.	46		"	M	Rubber worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. George Atwood, Ont.	"	"
VC 44602	25	GT 68810	" PRIMARY	Mary	33		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
VC 44605	26	GT 68815	Moore PRIMARY	Margaret	84		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Picton	dtr. Annie Davis Picton, Ont.	Mo	St. Louis
	27	Debarred	Ewart B.S.I.	Lena	50		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Hsb. Fred 85 Gallery Av. Toronto, Ont.	Wis	Kenosha
	28	PHS 1390	Hepenstal B.S.I.	Earl	25		M	S	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	No relatives	Mich	Emmett
	29	GT 87682	Dunseith B.S.I.	Clara	18		F	"	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Ftr. James St. Marys, Ont.	"	Flint
	30	GT 87670	Chevrette PRIMARY	Ralph	16		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lafountain	Str. Irene St. Joseph Convent, Toronto.	"	Cheboygan

22591 - 6/9/33 - Mree
16254 - 6/4/33 - Mace

NOT USED

76 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919 , 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	0	Yes	1909✓ 1918	Calif Wyo.	June 1918	Home Glenrock, Wyo.	no	Reside	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Bro	Hazel		Canada	St. Catherines
2	"	Father	0	"	1911 1918	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Gr		"	"
3	"	"	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue		"	London
4	"	Self	45	Yes	1912 1913✓	Ill	1913	Fd. Estelle Eubese 709 Monroe, Evanston, Ill.	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr	"		England	New Jersey
5	"	"	170	No				Sis, Josephine Clark Detroit, Mich.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"		Scotland	Banff
6	"	Mtr	0	Yes	1915 1919✓	Flint	1/25/19	Ftr, Leonard 2022 Adams, Flint, Mich.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"		Canada	Montreal
7	"	Self	50	"	1885 1918✓	Cal.	8/3/18	Sis, Catherine Chard 125 Delmas Av. San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Gr.	"		"	Peterboro
8	"	Mtr	0	No				Mtr, Florence Bates 176 Porter St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Bro	Hazel		"	Strathroy
9	"	Under 16	3	"				Fd. John Wilson 18 Sackville, Lansing, Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	3	"	"	Gr		"	London
10	"	L.P.C. "	36	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue		"	Unknown
11	"	L.P.C. "	7	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Bro		"	London
12	"	Ftr	0	"				Grdmtr, Mrs. Jas. Doonan Scotts, Mich	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Blue		"	Fairview
13	"	Self	25	"				Bro. David Viner 515 E. 3 St. Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	Bro	Scar rt temple	"	Toronto
14	"	"	800	"				[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Med	"	Blue		"	Napanee
15	"	Husband	300	"				Bro. James A. Stoner 1030 S. Olive. Los Angeles. Cal	Yes	7 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Gr Bro	Gr		"	Toronto
16	"	Ftr	15	"				do	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Bro	"		"	"
17	"	Self	40	Yes	1914 1915	Mich	1915	Fd. Pearl Dyer ~~95 Montcalm, Detroit, Mich.~~	"	Indef	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	"	Lt Bro	Blue		~~"~~	~~London~~
18	"	Immoral Purpose	[illegible]	"	1913 1919	"	7/1/19	Paramour, Jos. S. Dyer 95 Montcalm, Detroit, Mich	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Bro		"	"
19	"	"	2200	No				Son, Russell 63 Hogarth, Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Red	Gr	Gr		"	Sarnia
20	"	Husb	0	Yes	1873✓ 83	Mich	1883	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Blue		Ireland	Unknown
21	"	Self	200	"	Trans	N Y	June 1915	First Baptist Church Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"		England	Rochdale
22	"	Husb	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro		"	Bolton
23	"	Physically Defective Self	[illegible]	No				Cous. Robert Reed 1440 Tripp Av. Chgo. Ill	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	1½	"	"	Blue		Canada	Hamilton
24	"	"	200	Yes	1906 1912✓	Ill	1912	Rooming. 367 Ontario St. Chgo. Ill	Yes	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"	Atwood
25	"	Husband	0	"	" ✓	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro		"	"
26	"	Self	40	No				Dtr, Lizzie Thomas 465 Walsh St., St Louis, Mo.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Blue		"	Waupus
27	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1885 1905	Chgo	1905	Sis, Paulina Falk 807 Garden, Kenosha, Wis	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		Germany	Stolp
28	"	"	1	No				Fd. Ed. Burns Emmett, Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Bro	Bro		Canada	Montreal
29	"	"	9	"				Fd. Milton McIntyre 2802½ N. Saginaw, Flint	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue		"	St. Marys
30	"	Stepftr	0	"				Stepftr, Jos. Bourrie Cheboygan, Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"		"	Penetang

Elbert F Craner
James Farber
Leonard A Kinstler
John H Jensen
James A Hoppe
Hugh G DeCamp
L. G. Gokey

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - [illegible] Ferry.

Earl F Coe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			GT	Febr 5
2			GT	" 5
3			GT	" 5
4	Halifax	4/7/05	GT Virginian	" 5
5	NY	5/2/11	GT Furnesian	" 5
6			GT	" 5
7			GT	" 6
8			GT	" 6
9			GT	" 6
10			GT	" 6
11			GT	" 6
12			GT	" 6
13			GT	" 6
14	Victoria	12/7/18	GT Atsuta Maru	" 6
15			GT	" 7
16			GT	" 7
17			GT	" 7
18			GT	" 7
19			PHS	" 7
20	Quebec	1858	PHS Unknown	" 7
21	NY	Jan 1915	GT Lusitania	" 7
22	"	"	GT "	" 7
23			GT	" 7
24			GT	" 8
25			GT	" 8
26			GT	" 8
27	NY	Sept 1885	GT Unkn	" 8
28			PHS	" 8
29			GT	" 8
30			GT	" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

154

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GT 87691	Degeer PRIMARY	Elias	50	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Stouffville	Son. Ernest H. Stouffville, Ont.	Mich	Durand
2	GT 87699	Begg PRIMARY	Joseph	50	-	"	Wd	miller	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Fr. John Willow Grove, Ont.	Wis	Milwaukee
3	GT 87693	Walker PRIMARY	Sherwood T	43		"	M	Stage Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife. Melissa 13 Smith, Hamilton, Ont	Mich	Detroit
VC 44581 4	GT 68835	Dantzer	Justine	67		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Son. Alex Waterloo, Ont.	"	"
VC 44613 5	GT 68837	Gardiner	Margaret	42		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Powassan	Bro. Fletcher Powassan, Ont.	Ia.	Rhinebach
VC 44582 6	GT 68831	Snyder B.S.I.	Sarah A	58		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Zurich	Bro. Joshua Zurich, Ont.	Ill	Zion City
VC 44571 7	GT 68824	Flynn	Edward	35		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Richmond	Mtr. Mary Richmond, P. Que.	Mo.	St. Louis
8	GT 87721	Walton PRIMARY	Emma	76		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Geo Hill Nobleton, Can.	Cal	Los Angeles
9	GT 51460	Sparks	Ruben	25		M	M	Freight agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Fr. Dr. Robert 186 Johnson, Kingston, Ont.	"	San Dimas
10	GT 51461	"	Marion	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Fr. Wm. Dewey 171 Stewart, Kingston, Ont.	"	"
VC 44652 11	GT 68207	Mayne	Minnie	41		"	S	Grad nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emerald	Bro. Wm. Emerald, Ont.	Mont	Madoc
VC 44651 12	GT 68208	"	Elizabeth	72		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	GT 87716	Anderson	Robert	58		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Sr. Grace Dundas, Ont.	[illegible]	[illegible]
VC 44598 14	GT 68851	Wright	Edna	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winterburn	Husb. Norman Winterburn, Ont	Mich	Detroit
15	Under 16 acc	"	Margaret	3		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
VC 44594 16	GT 68852	Clarkson	Anna	29		"	"	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Lucknow	Mtr. Jane Lucknow, Ont.	"	"
VC 44601 17	GT 68857	Peterkin B.S.I.	Sezma	35		"	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	Afr. black	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
18	GT 87725	Morningstar PRIMARY	Herman L 13679	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Oil Springs	Fr. Leslie H. Oil Springs, Ont	"	"
19	GT 87726	McLeod PRIMARY	William	35		"	"	Car inspector	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown	Fr. Alexander Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Colo	Denver
20	GT 87730	Kirk PRIMARY	Janet	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	No relatives	Wash	Tacoma
VC 447 21	GT 68210	Asselstein PRIMARY	Almira	65		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Napanee	Son Isaac, Napanee, Can.	Minn	Minneapolis
22	GT 95991	White PRIMARY	Elfrida	20		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brampton	—	Oreg	Linnton
23	GT 87750	Hurlbert PRIMARY	Erastus	53		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oxford Mills	Bro. Geo Hurlbert, Merrickville, Can.	N.D.	Lisbon
24	GT 87749	Hurlbert PRIMARY	Leticia	53		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16 accpd	Hirsch PRIMARY	Jettie	2		"	S	"	No	-	No	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Uncle Abraham Hirsch 49 Bay St. Hamilton, Can.	Mich	Detroit
26	Debarred	Bardzik B.S.I.	Jeznie	3	6	"	"	"	"		"	"	Polish	"	Acton West	none	Okla	Wellston
27	Debarred	Bardzik B.S.I.	Stanislaw	4		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Debarred	Bardzik B.S.	Josef	3		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Debarred	Bardzik B.S.	Helen	-	9	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	GT 87752	Roberts B.S.	Florence	24		"	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	North Augusta	Fr. Eli Baldwin North Augusta, Can.	Mont	Butte

NOT USED
77 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919 , 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	70	No				Wife. Clarisse 502 Courtland. Durand. Mich	No	Reside	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Bro Gr	Blue		Canada	Stouffville
2	"	"	100	Yes	1911 1914	Wis.	2/1/19	Room. 514 Reservoir Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro		"	Willow Grove
3	"	"	10	No				No address	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gr	Blue		"	Guelph
4	"	"	16	"				dtr. Rose Dantzer 114 E. Palmer, Detroit, Mich	Yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro Gr	Gr		"	Shalford
5	"	"	50	Yes	1892 1914	Pa	1914	Mtr. Agnes Rhinebeck. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro		"	Edtaly
6	"	"	70	No				Frd. John A Lewis Zion City. Ill.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"		"	Exeter
7	"	"	25	"				Bro. Wm. T. 1387 Burt, St. Louis, Mo.	"	1 Wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rud	Bro	Blue		"	Rock Forest
8	"	Bro.	90	Yes	1914 1918	N.Y.	June 1918	dtr. Ella Teasdale 824 E. Adam. Los Angeles. Cal.	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gr	"		"	Keswick
9	"	Self	250	No				Bro. Alfred RR67, San Dimas, Cal.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt bro	"		"	Kingston
10	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"		"	"
11	"	Self	50	Yes	1906 1910	Mass	mch 1912	Sr. Louise Morrison Madoc, Mont	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gr bro	"		"	Emerald
12	"	"	60	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Gr	"		"	"
13	"	"	100	"				" "	✓ "	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Red	"		"	Dundas
14	"	"	28	"				alta Mil. Jane Wright 711 Brooklyn. Detroit, Mich	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	bro	"		"	Winterbourne
15	"	Mtr	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	blue		"	Guelph
16	"	Self	40	"				Sr. Evelyn Pratt Detroit, Mich	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Hazel		"	Lucknow
17	"	"	500	Yes	1883/1? 1917/18	Mich	May 1918	Frd. Mrs. May Moses 43 Mullet St. Detroit, Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk	Dk	Bro		N. Carolina	Littleton
18	"	"	30	"	1917/18	"	2/7/18	Uncle, Chas. F. 1324 McKinley, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Dk bro	"		Canada	Oil Springs
19	"	"	500	"	1916 1918	Colo	4/1/18	Rooming 1265 Broadway, Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Bro	Blue		"	Charlottetown
20	"	Husb	0	No				with husb. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt Bro	"		Scotland	Kilmarnock
21	"	Self	40	"				Dtr. Josephine Unger, 214 Penn Ave No Mpls. Minn	y	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Gr	Gr.		Canada	Frontenac
22	"	"	50	"				Aunt Mary Zode, Ignilon, Ore.	No	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br.		England	London
23	"	"	90	"				Sister-in-law Mary Hannah, Lisbon, N.D.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rud	Gr	"		Canada	Offordville
24	"	Husb.		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl.		"	No Augusta
25	"	Father	-	"				Fdr. Julius Hirsch, 1195 Beaubien St. Detroit, Mich	y	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Br.	Br.		"	Dundas
26	"	L.P.C.		no				Uncle Nicholas Gorner Wellston Okla	No	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bl		"	Toronto
27	"	L.P.C.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dr	"	Br		"	"
28	"	L.P.C.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
29	"	L.P.C.		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Colon W.
30	"	Mtr	25	"				Husb. Perry 1251 E. 2 St. Butte, Mont	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"		Unkn	Unkn

Elbert F Craven
L. G. Gokey
Leonard A Kunkler
James Forbes
Hugh G DeCamp
James O Hopper
John H Jensen

G. T. R. - [illegible] Ry. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

CLASS E

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			G T	Febr 9
2			G T	" 9
3			G T	" 9
4			G T	" 9
5			G T	" 9
6			G T	" 9
7			G T	" 9
8			G T	" 10
9	Portland	12/19/18	G T Pannonia	" 10
10			G T	" 10
11			G T	" 10
12			G T	" 10
13			G T	" 10
14			G T	" 10
15			G T	" 10
16			G T	" 10
17			G T	" 11
18			G T	" 11
19			G T	" 11
20	Montreal	Febr 1911	G T Sicilian	" 13
21			G.T.	" 12
22	St Johns	4/1/13	G.T. Corinthian	" 12
23			G.T.	" 12
24			G.T.	" 12
25			G.T	" 12
26			G.T	" 12
27			G.T	" 12
28			G.T	12
29			G.T	12
30			G.T	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Wyonch	B. S. I.	Chesley Owens	48		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Rockland	Bro. Wm. Rockland, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis
2	GT 87758	Storms	PRIMA	Gilbert W	39		"	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shedden	Fr. John G. Shedden, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron
3	GT 87756	"		Fannie	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	GT 87757	"		Audrey	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
VC 11461 5	GT 54192	Barry		Frank H.	27		M	"	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Fr. Frank R 14 Rathnally, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
VC 44650 6	GT 68900	Cook		Elizabeth	73		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son, Thos J. 156 Walmer Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	GT 87766	Shaw	MARY	Isaac	30		M	M	Sign painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	No relatives	Colo.	Colo. Springs
8	GT 87767	"		Lily	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Under 16 acc	"		Lilian	7		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Under 16 acc	"		Edna	5		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Under 16 Acc.	"		Hazel J.	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	GT 87762	Wright		Albert E.	26		M	M	RR Switchman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	London	Uncle, J B Wright Alexander Apts. London, Ont.	Mich	Saginaw
13	PHS 1205	Acton		Rosellta	23		F	S	Teleph operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Fr. Thomas 140 Brock St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	Detroit
14	GT 87769	Elmer		Mary	64		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerton	Bro. Thos Leggett Walkerton, Ont.	Ill	Zion City
15	Under 16 Acc.	Hanusz	B. S. I. PRIMARY.	Andrej	5		M	S	"	ca 11-79146 5	3-21-33		"	Polish	"	Sellwood	No relatives	"	Chicago.
VC 44655 16	GT 68940	McDonald		James	58		"	Wd	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Dtr, Louise Cooper 158 Sedan Av. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Battle Creek
VC 44686 17	GT 68941	Farquharson		Isabell	68		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brigden	Dtr, Isabell Carter Mooretown, Ont.	Cal	Orange
18	Debarred	~~Robbie~~		~~Alex~~ See 110 32/282 — 78-17	~~62~~		~~M~~	~~Wd~~	~~Lab~~	~~No~~	~~Illiterate~~	~~No~~	"	"	"	~~Truro~~	Bro. Gordon ~~Truro, N.S.~~	~~Minn~~	~~Owatonna~~
19	Debarred	"		William	16		"	S	"	"	Illiterate	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
20	GT 87791	Bastin	B. S. I.	Amelia	28		F	Wd	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ore	Portland
21	Under 16 Acc.	"	B. S. I.	Violet	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	GT 87801	Burton	PRIMARY	Madole	57		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester	do	Cal	Los Angeles
23	GT 95996	Welch		Travers	21		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mtr, Mollie Hill 442 Adelaide, London, Ont.	"	San Francisco
24	GT 87800	Montgomery		Jeremiah	22		"	"	Loco fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Uncle, Hugh Montgomery Wyoming, Ont.	"	Summit
VC 518 25	GT 75623	Farrow		Earl Webster	31		"	M	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Wfe, Norma 109 James, Ottawa, Can.	"	Los Angeles
26	GT 87823	Peltzer	B. S. I.	Ernest	12		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	Trout Creek	Uncle Fred Peltzer Commando, Ont.	N. M	Albuquerque
27	PHS 1212	Ford	PRIMARY.	John Henry	40		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Mtr, Mary Petrolia, Ont.	Okla.	Cushing
VC 447 28	GT 69009	Taylor	B. S. I.	John	42		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Aunt, Sarah Taylor 11 Kingswood, Toronto.	Wash	Millwood
VC 447 29	GT 69010	"		Ethel	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	GT 87816	Loeman	MARY.	Clara	68		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Hub Benjamin 338 Bathurst, Toronto, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis

Abandoned domicile 1920 - file 11316/4-2-4 Noted 5/3/34 HG

NOT USED
NOT USED

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 24 , 1919.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Physically Defective Self	[illegible]	No				Dr. Williams Sanitarium Minneapolis, Minn.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	9½	Med	Bro Gr	Blue	Cancer cancer rt. lower lip	Canada	Rockland
2	"	"	1300	"				Fd. Peter N. Moore 424 Ontario St. Pt. Huron, Mich	"	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Bro	"		"	Delaware
3	"	Husband	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Bro	Bro		"	Frome
4	"	Father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Blue		"	Southwold
5	"	Self	235	"				No address	Yes	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	"		"	Barrie
6	"	"	70	"				Dtr. Eleanor Kelvege 655-51 St. Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"		England	Chichester
7	"	"	120	Yes	5 mos 1914	Detroit	Sept 1914	No address	no	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"		"	Bunslaw
8	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Birmingham
9	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		"	"	"		Canada	Sault Ste. Marie
12	"	Self	40	Yes	1896/13 1915/19	Mich	2/11/19	Wife, Reba 803 Genesee, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Bro		"	London
13	"	"	25	No				Uncle, Wm. Doblin 501-3 Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Petrolia
14	"	"	70	Yes	1911 1917	Ill	Apr 1917	Bro. James Leggett 2920 Emmaus Av. Zion City, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		"	Orangeville
15	"	Ftr.	0	No				with parents to: Stanislaus Pasek 4512 So. Sawyer, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		"	"	Bro		"	Sellwood
16	"	Self	50	Yes	1908 1912	Detroit	1912	Niece Mrs. Gilbert 409 Marshall, Battle Creek, Mich	Yes	8 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr	Blue		"	Clark
17	"	"	380	"	1916 1917	Cal	Aug 1917	Son, James A Orange, Cal.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Bro		"	Waterford
18	"	"	135	"	1876 1896	Minn	1896	Dtr. Mary Chester Owatonna, Minn	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4	Rud	Bro	Blue		Scotland	Arbrose
19	"	Illiterate Father	0	no				Str, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro	"	Wears glasses	Canada	Truro
20	"	Self	70	"				Fd. Ernest Bradley 650 E. Taylor, Portland, Ore.	no	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Red	Bro		England	London
21	"	Mother	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		"	Bro	"		"	"
22	"	Self	1000	Yes	1912 1918	Various	Oct 1918	Bro. Geo. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Gr		Canada	Dorchester
23	"	"	100	no				do	Yes	8 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	"	Bro		"	Strathroy
24	"	"	100	Yes	1914 1916	Cal	1916	Bro. Hugh Summit, Cal.	no	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	Scar base rt thumb.	Ireland	Broushane
25	"	"	125	No				Uncle, Jacob S. Farrow 548 S. Harvard Blvd. Los Angeles.	Yes	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Dk	Bro	Bro		Canada	Mitchell
26	"	Ftr	5	Yes	1911/17	Colo.	Jan 1917	Ftr. Hugo 507 S. 2 St. Albuquerque, N.M.	no	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		Freckled	Red	Blue		"	Stratford
27	"	Self	150	"	1909/19	Various	1/30/19	Home, 217 E. Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Gr		"	Petrolia
28	"	"	300	No				Fd. John Drotter Millwood, Wash.	Yes	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	"	Bro	End rt middle finger maimed	"	Toronto
29	"	Husb	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	"		England	Brighton
30	"	Self	15	"				Dtr, Mabel Hamilton 4617 York Av.	Yes	8 mos or longer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gr	"		Canada	Toronto

Hugh G. DeCamp
William O Sackett
Charles W Paden
James O Hoppe
Leonard A Kiestler

[illegible] P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Hale

CLASS E.

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			GT	Febr 13
2			GT	" 13
3			GT	" 13
4			GT	" 13
5			GT	" 13
6	Va. Norfolk	1870	GT Unknown	" 13
7	St John	Jan 1910	GT Corsican	" 14
8	"	"	GT "	" 14
9	"	"	GT "	" 14
10	"	"	GT "	" 14
11			GT	" 14
12			GT	" 14
13			PHS	" 14
14			GT	" 14
15			GT	" 15
16			GT	" 16
17			GT	" 16
18	N Y	Nov 1876	GT Unknown	" 17
19			GT	" 17
20	Montreal	May 1913	GT Victorian	" 17
21	"	"	GT "	" 17
22	#		GT	" 18
23			GT	" 18
24	Montreal	July 1910	GT L. Champlain	" 18
25			GT	" 19
26			GT	" 20
27			PHS	" 20
28			~~PHS~~ GT	" 20
29	Montreal	Aug 1904	GT Southwark	" 20
30			GT	" 20

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

E

156

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether applic
1	GT 87818	Leggitt	Jean ✓	32		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Claremont	m.i.l. Emma Claremont, Ont.	Cal	Barstow	U
2	GT 87817	"	James Herbert ✓	34		M	"	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	do	"	"	
3	GT 69014	Foster	Kate ✓	56		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str. Eva Ritter Rapid City, Man.	Ill	Chicago	
4	Debarred	Cain	John ✓	50		M	S	miner	no	Illiterate	no	"	"	"	Cobalt	Bro. George Elk Lake, Ont.	Mo	Kansas City	
5	GT 87824	Holm	Edward G. ✓	41		"	M	lab	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	"	Scand.	"	Authier	No relatives	Ill	Chicago	Fr
6	GT 87825	"	Maria ✓	37		F	"	None	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	GT 87826	"	Oscar ✓	16		M	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	GT 87827	"	Gustav ✓	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Under 16 Acc	"	Ester ✓	5		F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Under 16 Acc	"	Annie ✓	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Under 16 Acc	"	Maria ✓	1		"	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	GT 87833	Stevens	William C. ✓	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Edward 92 Wallace Av. Toronto, Ont.	Minn	St Paul	
VC 57851 13	PH+S 781	Murray	Henry T. ✓	11		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Arthur	Father John 330 [illegible] Pt Arthur	Mich	Detroit	
14	PH+S 1216	Murphy	Gladys L. ✓	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father Henry Buckle 143 [illegible] Sarnia	"	"	
15	GT 87848	Jackson	Mabel ✓	19		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Father Jas Miller 17 [illegible] St Thomas	"	Pt Huron	
16	GT 87842	De Groat	Charles R ✓	32		M	M	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	of Blk	"	Sarnia	Aunt Florence Jones 167 Cameron Sarnia	"	Saginaw	
VC 57861 17	GT 69056	Larsen	Albin ✓	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Toronto	No Rel	Minn	Mpls	Sca
VC 57859 18	GT 69054	Orr	John ✓	72		"	Md	Retired	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son John T. Orr 109 Grenadier Rd Toronto	Mich	Alma	Ire
VC 57879 19	GT 69076	Dickson	William A ✓	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Bro Bruce Lambeth Ont	Wis	Wausau	
20	GT 87858	Lewis	May ✓	15		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	G. Mtr. Agnes Laurie 233 McCaulay Hamilton	Ill	Chicago	Eng
21	GT 87854	McGrath	Irving ✓	21		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Mtr Olive 199 So Brock Sarnia	Mich	Flint	
22	GT 87855	Tolley	Albert ✓	36		"	M	Piano make	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Strathroy	Wife Margaret Strathroy	"	Holly	Eng
23	GT 87862	Kelly	Edwin ✓	29		"	S	Clergy-	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Augustine	Str James J. St Augustine	Ka	Wichita	
24	GT 87865	Beller	Rudolph ✓	29		"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Milverton	Cous. Chris Beller Tavistock Ont	Ind	Grabill	
25	GT 87866	"	Leah S. ✓	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Spencer Poole Ont	"	"	
26	Under 16 accomp	"	Adeline ✓	6		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Do Do	"	"	
27	"	"	Mary ✓	4		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
28	"	"	Adella ✓	2	6	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
29	GT 87868	Cowan	Isaac ✓	37		M	M	Millwright	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	London	Mtr Isabella 326 Thames London	Mass	Springfield	
30	GT 87863	Cadwell	Annie B. ✓	70		F	Md	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Str Alice E. Dodds Shoal Lake, Kenora, Man	Mich	Pt Huron	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919 , 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husb	0	Yes	1886/08 1910/17	Ohio Cal.	Sept 1917	No address	no	Reside	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	DK	Bro	Bro		Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Self	150	"	1909/1917	Cal	June 1917	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	lame rt leg	Canada	Claremont
3	"	"	50	No				Dtr, Edna Symons 28 Bellevue Place, Chgo, Ill.	Yes	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"		"	Clinton
4	"	Illiterate "	200	"				Str, Annie Jacob 9½ E 5 St. Kansas City, Mo.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Bro	"		"	Marmany
5	"	"	500	Yes	1903 1908	Wash Minn		No address	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	Med	"	"	mole left nose	Finland	Jacobstadt
6	"	Husb.	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	"	Bro		"	"
7	"	Ftr	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	"	"	"		Sweden	Newland
8	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				—	—	"	"	"	lame left leg.	"	"
9	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	"	Blue		Canada	Brandon
10	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Maletta
11	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Matheis
12	"	Self	500	Yes	1893/10 6 mos 1918	Various	Dec 1918	Wfe, Catherine 117 W. Central, Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Bro		"	Strathroy
13	"	Ftr	10	No				Aunt Catherine Love Phone N-3688 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	br	gr		"	Petrolia
14	"	Husb	30	"				Husb - Herbert Murphy 107 Milwaukee ave Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	"	br		"	Sarnia
15	"	"	10	"	1918/19	Ptt	Feby 1919	Husb - Martin 2319 - 12th Ptt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3²	fair	"	blue		"	Langton
16	"	Self	12	"	1908/19	Mich	"	Wife Eva 126 No 12th Saginaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fl	blk	br		"	Sarnia
17	"	"	40	"	1900/11	Minn	1911	Sts Alma Larsen ,011 Park ave Mplis	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	bro	bro		Norway	Morland
18	"	"	30	No				Son Ernest M. Alma Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5²	"	gr	gr		Ireland	Sterban
19	"	"	15	Yes	1917/18	Wis	May 1918	c/o Wilson Bros Wausau Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'		fair	br	blue		Canada	Ingersoll
20	"	"	40	No				Fr. Mrs Georgina Rose 3515 Wadams Chgo	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ltbr	gr		England	London
21	"	"	40	Yes	1917/19	Flint	Feby 1919	Rooms Geo Parker 113 W 5th av Flint	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11²	"	br	"		Canada	Sarnia
22	"	"	25	No				Boards Elmer Johnson Holly Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10²	Med	br	bro		England	Lincoln
23	"	"	200	"				Episcopal Palace Wichita Ks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	ltbr	blue		Canada	Ft Augustus
24	"	"	100	"				To Jos Goldsmith [illegible] Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	bro	bro		"	Stratford
25	"	Husb		"				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	"	"		"	Millbank
26	"	Father		"				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Milverton
27	"	"		"				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"		"				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
29	"	self	100	Yes	1908/19	Mass	7/of/1	Wife Isabel 143 Reeve St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6²	Med	"	blue		"	Mt Forest
30	"	"	1000⁰⁰	"	1887/1912	NY Mich	1912	Niece Jean Irving 407 Harmon ave Ptt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fal	gr	br		"	St Marys

L. G. Gokey
James Farber
Leonard A Kustler
James O Hoffe
Elbert F Craver
Hugh G DeCamp
John H Jensen

Earl F Coe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] Co,

14—86

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			GT	Feb 20
2			GT	" 20
3			GT	" 20
4			GT	" 21
5	NY	May 1903	GT Cedric	" 21
6	Quebec	Oct 1912	GT Unknown	" 21
7	"	"	GT "	" 21
8	"	"	GT "	" 21
9			GT	" 21
10			GT	" 21
11			GT	" 21
12			GT	" 21
13			PH&S	" 22
14			PH&S.	" 22
15			GT	" 22
16			GT.	" 22
17	NY	[illegible]	GT unkn	" 23
18	Que	Sept 1864	GT unkn	" 23
19			GT	" 23
20			GT	" 23
21			GT	" 23
22			GT	" 23
23			GT	" 23
24			GT	" 24
25			GT	" 24
26			GT	" 24
27			GT	" 24
28			GT	" 24
29			GT	" 24
30			GT	" 24

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K. TW
L to Z. TW

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

E.

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
VC 51906 1	69095 GT	Fogarty JJ	Agnes ✓ 7103	42		F	S	Milliner	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Ellen 2108 Carlton St Toronto	Mich	Tecumseh
VC 51907 2	GT 69096	McCracken JJ	Mary ✓	28		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Marys	Mrs Mary St Marys Ont	Wis	Oconomowoc
3	GT 87872	Roberts	Mary J. ✓	19		"	"	student nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Father Alfred J. c/o G T Ry Montreal	Ohio	Toledo
4	GT 87864	Mann	James ✓	36		M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Mrs Jennie Anderson Petrolia	Mich	Detroit
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
$0		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24, 1919.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	41	No				Uncle Edward Farley Tecumseh Neb	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	bro	blue		Canada	Arthur
2	"	"	16	Yes	1908/10	Chgo	1910	Friend E. G. Voge Oconomowoc Wis	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro		"	St Marys
3	"	Sister	75	No				Flower Hospital Toledo	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	blue		"	Stratford
4	"	self	65	Yes	1904/18	Mont	Dec 1918	Bro George Mann 568 St Clair St Detroit	No	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	bro	gr		"	Petrolia
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James Forber
Leonard A Kreutter
John H Jensen

Earl F Coe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1		7/24/19	G9	7/24/19
2		"	"	"
3		"	"	"
4		"	"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Nos 1 to 4 written by G. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"E"

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PR44	Devon PRIMARY	Walter	22		M	S	Ry Clkm.	no	PR44	no	Canada	Af. Blk.	~~Canada~~ U.S.A.	~~London~~	none	Ala	Adamsville
2	PR44	Russell	Lee	28		"	"	Printer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Toronto	"	Mo	Kansas City
3	PR44	Sturgeon PRIMARY	Gordon M.	34		"	M	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Reginald Sturgeon, Empress, Alta	Ill	La Grange
4	PR44	McGuire PRIMARY.	Andrew	34		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mtr Elizabeth McGuire Colborne Ont	Calif	Bakersfield
5	PR44	Harris PRIMARY	Joseph L.	25		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	Mo	Kansas City
6	PR44	Laing PRIMARY	Allen Pollock	35		"	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Ftr Robert Laing Halifax N.S.	Calif	San Francisco
7	PR44	Cochran PRIMARY.	Curtis Roseo	24		"	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thedford	Bro Wm Cochran Thedford Ont	Mich	Detroit
8	PR44	Lapham PRIMARY	Wm.	30		"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Johns	none	Wash	Seattle
9	PR44	Allan PRIMARY	Jack	27		"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	"	Minn	St Paul
10	PR44	Stevens PRIMARY	Herbert	24		"	S	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sis, Alma Pentland Evesham, Sask.	Mich	Newberry
11	PR44	Scott PRIMARY	William B.	22		"	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Ftr, Alexander 88 Bellevue, Hamilton, Ont.	Cal	San Francisco
12	PR44	Seguine PRIMARY	Alvin C.	30		"	Wd	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	no relatives	Ill	Robinson
13	PR44	Hewitt PRIMARY	George	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Wm. Smith 369 Manning, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
14	PR44	Sage PRIMARY	Earl Dean	22		"	S	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Uncle, John B Sage Beachville, Ont.	Cal	Uplands
15	PR44	Fickus PRIMARY.	Ernest John	35		"	Wd	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sis, Louise Hildreath 2019 Mance, Montreal, Can.	"	Santa Barbara
16	PR44	Pierce PRIMARY	Harry	22		"	S	soldier None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ill	Warren
17	PR44	Hassett PRIMARY	Chas. Daniel	30		"	"	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	Chicago
18	PR44	Jahn PRIMARY	George	34		"	"	Constr. Supt.	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Halifax	do	"	"
19	PR44	Smith PRIMARY.	Harold L.	26		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	do	Minn	St. Paul
20	PR44	Scott PRIMARY	Frank	34		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle, Jas. E. Scott 34 Glenwood, Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
21	PR44	Gerell PRIMARY	Clarence J	24		"	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	no relatives	Mo.	St. Louis
22	PR44	Fortner PRIMARY	Earl	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Ftr, Thomas London, Ont.	Ind	So. Bend
23	PR44	King	Lawson	31		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	no relatives	Cal.	Bishop
24	PR44	Stewart	Charles H.	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catherines	Ftr, Charles St. Catherines, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis
25	PR44	White PRIMARY	James	23		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Ftr, Albert Collingwood, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
26	PR44	Kirk PRIMARY	Frank Sidney	25		"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	no relatives	Wash	Tacoma
27	PR44	Jewill PRIMARY.	Frederick N	21		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Uncle Alfred Baston 54 Concord Ave. Toronto Can	Ill	Chicago
28	PR44	Dodge PRIMARY.	Raymond C	35		"	M	Shop Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	—	"	Glen Ellyn
29	PR44	Cotty PRIMARY.	Thomas	29		"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Af Blk.	"	Toronto	—	Mich	Detroit
30	PR44	Kellog PRIMARY	Herman	27		"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	—	"	Gd Rapids
~~ ~~	~~PR44~~	~~McGillivray~~ PRIMARY	~~Chester~~	~~22~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Machinist~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~	~~"~~	~~Ottawa~~	~~no relatives~~	~~Ida~~	~~Elk City~~

81
NOT USED
30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Can Govt	300	y	1897 1917	Fla. & ala.	1/20/17	Fte. Wm Devon. Adamsville Ala.	No	Reside	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Blk	Blk.	Bro.	—	USA	Fla Pensacola
2	"	"	150	"	1893 1917	Mo.	Dec. 1917	Washington Hotel Kansas City, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Med	Br	"		Canada	Vancouver
3	"	"	70	"	1884 1916	Ill	Nov. 1916	Wife Edna C. Sturgeon, R 2, La Grange, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Gr.		USA	N.Y. Grafton
4	"	"	100	"	1912 1917	Calif	1917	c/o Standard Oil Bakersfield Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	left arm amput at Shoulders	5	9	Dk	"	"	left arm amput at Shoulders	Canada	Colborne
5	"	Self	23	"	1895 1918	Mo	1/1/18	Portland Hotel Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8½	Med	"	Blue		"	Moncton
6	"	"	200	"	1908 1918	Ill Calif	5/2/18	Empire Hotel San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	Scar forehead over left eye	"	Halifax N.S.
7	"	"	20	"	1914 1917	Mich	8/10/17	Wife Thelma Cochran 222½ Lee Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"		"	Arcona
8	"	"	170	"	1910 1918	Wash.	July 1918	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Bl.		"	Staynor
9	"	"	30	"	1896 1916	Minn	1916	St Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		USA	Winona
10	"	"	5	"	1912	Ky mich.	1912	Mtr, Eliz Stevens R10, Newberry, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Lynn, Ky.
11	"	"	65	"	1914 1917	N Y	Mar 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Bro		Scotland	Glasgow
12	"	"	10	"	1888 1916	Pa.	Sept 1916	Mtr, Ellen E. Seguine Robinson, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	"		Pa.	Titusville
13	"	"	25	"	1887 1916	Mich	1/1916	Mtr, Mrs. Geo. Hewitt 109 Smith av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	"	Blue		Michigan	Holland
14	"	"	75	"	1916 1917	Cal.	Nov 1917	Fr. Willis B Sage Upland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"		Canada	Beachville
15	"	"	100	"	1906 1916	"	11/17/17	816 State St. Santa Barbara, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk bro	"		"	Montreal
16	"	"	120	"	1898 1915	Ill	Mar 1915	Mtr, Ella Box 230, Warren, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel		Illinois	Warren
17	"	"	250	"	1888 1916	"	Aug 1916	Str, Annie Gallagher 4311 S. Kedzie, Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rud	Aub	Blue	third finger, left hand crooked	"	Chicago
18	"	"	300	"	1884 1916	"	Jan 1916	Fd. Frank Sheze 1705 Clark. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Bro	Bro		California	San Francisco
19	"	"	70	"	1897 1917	Minn	Mch 1917	Fr. C. J. 797 Holly, St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	9	Pale	"	Blue		Minn.	St. Paul
20	"	"	200	"	1901/09 1913/14	Ill	9/12/17	Wfe, Bertha A. 308 N. Serrano, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Hazel		Canada	Sweetburg
21	"	"	300	"	1894/1898 1911/15	Various	1915	Fr, John W 5636 Cabanne, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Dk Bro	Blue		Ohio	Cleveland
22	"	"	50	"	1893 1896	Mich	1896	Uncle, Jas. Penn So. Bend, Ind.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Bro	"		Michigan	Port Huron
23	"	"	125	"	1888 1916	Cal.	Mch 1916	Fosterftr. A.W. Longley Bishop, Cal.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Dk bro	"	Glass rt eye	California	Lundy
24	"	"	180	"	1910 1917	Minn	Oct 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	"		Canada	Homer
25	"	"	50	"	1911 1917	Detroit	11/22/17	Fd. A. J. Stecker 112 Dexter Blvd. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Rud	"	"		"	Collingwood
26	"	"	220	"	1893 1917	Various	7/7/17	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bro		Oregon	Medford
27	"	Can Govt	3	"	1906 1917	Ill	Aug 1917	Ftr. John Jewell 958 Lawndale Ave Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Haz		Canada	Toronto
28	"	"	141	"	1898 1918	"	4/1/18	Wife Clara Dodge Glen Ellyn, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray		"	Windsor
29	"	Self	15	"	1890 1917	Var.	2/1917	Ftr. Thos Cobb 451 Beaubien, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dr	Blk	Br.		USA	Ky Louisville
30	"	"	50	"	1891 1918	Mich	Oct 1916	Ftr Malcolm Kellog 344 Washington St. Gd Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl.		"	Mich Gd Rapids

Elbert J Graves
John A Jensen
James Foster
James O Hoffe
Henry A Myers
L G Gokey
Leonard A Kuntz

24

C W Paden
Hugh G DeCamp

Carl Floe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			G.T.	Jan. 25
2	Halifax	1/17/19	G.T. Olympic	25
3	"	Nov 1918	G.T. Nurzlia	30
4	St John	12/25/18	G.T. Corsican	"
5	Boston	Jan 1908	G.T. Oluetta	"
6			PHrS	"
7			G.T.	31
8			G.T.	31
9	Halifax	1/25/19	G.T. Aquitania	Febr 1
10	Montreal	May 1905	G.T. Allan L.	" 4
11	St. John	12/18/18	G.T. Metagama	4
12	"	12/24/18	G.T. Grampian	Jan 30
13			G.T.	Febr 6
14			G.T.	" 6
15			G.T.	" 7
16	Halifax	1/23/19	G.T. E. Britain	" 8
17	"	12/29/18	G.T. Carmania	" 8
18	"	1/17/19	G.T. Olympic	" 9
19			G.T.	" 9
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] G.T.	" 9
21	Halifax	1/16/19	G.T. Olympic	" 10
22	"	11/19/18	G.T. Mauretania	" 10
23	"	1/27/19	G.T. Aquitania	" 10
24			G.T.	" 10
25			G.T.	" 11
26	Vancouver	1/25/19	G.T. E. of Asia	" 11
27			G.T.	12
28	Halifax	1/17/19	G.T. Olympic	" 12
29	"	"	" G.T.	" 12
30	"	"	" G.T.	" 12

Lines 1 to 20 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—2

Rep. Appr

Port Huron Mich

February 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under [illegible] years w. parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. C. 44	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
SS B	47	47	—	1	—	41	—	—	—	
SS C	20	19	1	1	—	7	—	2	—	-1
SS D	40	31	9	1	—	12	—	—	—	
SS E	255	226	29	24	—	43	—	5	—	
AL	362	323	39	27	—	103	—	7	—	1

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R.			C. P. R. Po.			~~DOMINION.~~ White Star			Cunard			MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	16	—	—	3	—	—
5	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	16	—	—	3	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	8
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	10

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	9
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	9

Non-immigrant	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	2

42
476

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K. KW
L to Z. KW

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

E-PR

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

159

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	PR44	McGillivray PRIMARY	Chester	✓	22		M	S	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	no relatives	Ida	Elk City
2	PR44	Blue	Frederick J	✓	28		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Bro. Frank Calgary, Alta	Mich	Detroit
3	PR44	Platt	Richard K	✓	25		"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
4	PR44	Kaufman PRIMARY	Milton	/	23		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	do	Ill	Chicago
✓ 5	PR44	Sprague PRIMARY	533-12/8-6/1/37 am Charles M	✓	32		"	"	Electric crane oper	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	Ore.	Portland
6	PR44	Mellor PRIMARY	Jack	✓	27		"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wyo	Hanna
7	PR44	Watson	Ray G.	✓	30		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Fr. Dr. David Watson Brantford. Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
8	PR44	Johnston	Melvin	✓	36		"	S	lab	"	"	"	"	Afr. black	"	London	no relatives	Mich	Lapeer
9	PR44	McCall PRIMARY	George W.	✓	26		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	do	Minn	Stewartville
10	PR44	Johnson	Walter	/	29		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Afr. black	"	Montreal	do	La.	New Orleans
11	PR44	Maguire	Frank R	/	33		"	"	Cable splicer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. Fred C. Kingston, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
12	PR 44	Feldstein	Lou	}	24		"	"	advertiser	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	No Rel	"	"
13	PR 44	Robinson	Edward D	}	32		"	M	steam fitter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father Alexander Prescott Ont	Cal	Oakland
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

13
82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24, 1919.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1896-1915	✓ Ida	8/2/15	Ftr., Wm. Elk City, Ida.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue		Idaho	Elk City
2	"	Can Govt.	80	"	1891-1915	✓ Tex	2/14/15	Fd. Frank Whitlowe 147 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	"	Hazel		N Y	Watertown
3	"	"	16	"	1893-1916	✓ Mich.	5/25/16	Ftr., James H. 394 Hendricks St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Gr		Michigan	Mt. Pleasent
4	"	"	100	"	1895-1916	✓ N.Y Chgo.	Sept 1916	Ftr. August 36 So. State, Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Bro		N. Y.	N. Y.
5	"	"	130	"	1908-1918	Mich ✓ Ore.	6/4/18	Ftr., Clarence 2050 Tillamook St. Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		Canada	Exeter
6	"	"	600	"	1905-1915	✓ Wyo.	8/23/15	Bro. Thomas Hanna, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Bro		England	Wigan
7	"	"	200	"	1909-1918	✓ Cal.	May 1918	Wife, Mabel 1026 W 36 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue		Canada	Brantford
8	"	"	400	"	1882-1917	✓ Mich	1/29/17	Bro. Charles Lapeer, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Bro		Michigan	Lapeer
9	"	"	400	"	1892-1916	✓ Minn	May 1916	Ftr., Wm. Stewartville, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Gr		Minn.	Stewartville
10	"	"	104	"	1889-1917	✓ La	Feb 1917	Bro. Richard 2212 Ursline, New Orleans. La	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro		La.	New Orleans
11	"	"	50	"	1896-1916	✓ Ill.	Oct 1916	Mtr., Catherine 847 Lill Av. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Bro	Blue		Canada	Kingston
12	"	"	80	"	1910/17	✓ Various	Nov 1917	Bro Manuel 060. E. 51 st Av Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		"	Toronto
13	"	"	70	"	1905/18	✓ Cal	Apl 1918	Wife Maud 335 Athol ave Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8²	"	"	"		"	Prescott
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25								James Forbes																			
26								Hugh G. DeCamp																			
27								Elbert F Craver																			
28								L. G. Gokey																			
29								Leonard A Kinstler																			
30								Charles W Raden																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl F Lee

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Halefax	12/29/18	GT Carmania	Feb. 13
2	St John	1/16/19	GT Montezuma	" 15
3			GT	" 15
4	Portland	2/13/19	GT Araguaya	" 16
5			GT	" 17
6	N Y	Oct 1905	GT Caronia	" 19
7	Halefax	1/25/19	GT Aquitania	" 19
8			GT	" 19
9	Halefax	1/13/19	GT G. Britain	" 21
10	"	"	GT "	" 21
11			GT	" 21
12	St John	12/18/18	GT Melita	" 22
13			GT	" 22
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 13 written by E M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Porter

Richford, Vt

February 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
ASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASS E	7	7	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
TAL	7	7	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R.			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total None

43
476

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1919
FEB 28 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina N Dak

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569	A.P. Ry.	Transferred from Canadian Examiner																
6353 1	7773	Miller	Albert Walter	25		M	M	Machinist	y	Eng.	y	Can.	Eng.	Can.	Winnipeg Man.	Bro-in-law Roy Spurrier 15 McDonald St. Wpg Man	Minn	St. Paul
564 6354 2	A.P. Ry. 7774	Miller	Dorothy Elizabeth	20		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. (Same above)	"	"
		Transferred from																
3	A.P. Ry. 3455	Lee	A. Everett	42		M	S	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta, Can Nephew E.W. Burbank Cardinal Ont Can	"	Mpls
4	A.P. Ry. 348	Campbell	Hector Alexander	47		"	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Emerson Man.	Uncle Colin Jackson, Emerson, Man. Can	N.D.	Gr. Forks.
5	A.P. Ry. 3487	Campbell	Samantha	36		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Moth. Margaret Fox,	"	"
6	Under 16 with parents	Campbell	Clara	4		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand-moth. (Same above)	"	"
564		Transferred from Canadian Examiner																
6356 7	Under 16 with parents (1-2 above)	Miller	Alberta Dorothy	0	3	"	"	—	—			"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg Man.	Uncle, Same as 1 & 2 above	Minn	St. Paul
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																

Country of which a citizen

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self	$ 110.00	—		—	—	Moth-in-law Mrs. Alice Spurrier [illegible] St Paul Minn.	Pass Stay	3 Wks Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	27 [illegible]
2	"	Husb.	Incl.	Yes	1900 to 1916	Minn St Paul	[illegible]	Moth (same above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fa.	"	"	"	U.S.A	Minn St Paul.
3	"	Self	$ 40.	"	1894 & 98 & 1918	Chicago & Minneapolis	[illegible]	Minneapolis, Minn. Majestic Hotel 4th St	1	Mon.	Pass Stay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Can.	N.Y. Danville
4	"	"	$ Non	"	1906 to 1918 10-1914 to 4-1918	Calif. & Drayton	[illegible]	" " Coad. Gr. [illegible]	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	"	Ont Brownsville
5	"	[illegible]	None	"	10-1914 4 1918	[illegible] Cal.		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fa.	"	Gra	"	"	Man Deloraine
6	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lt. Bro	Bro	"	"	Man Emerson.
7	–	–	None	No	–	–	–	Grand. moth (same as no 2 above)	No	3 Wks Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fa.	Lt. Bro	Blu	None	Canada	Man Winnipeg
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—24

Ernest R. [illegible]
Immig. Inspector

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Pembina	6/28/13	N.P. 11	6-28-13
2	"	"	"	
3	"	10/31/13	"	10/31/13
4	"	2/1/14	"	2/1/14
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	6/28/13	"	6/28/13
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 7 [illegible] by G.M.

N.P. 11 = Northern Pacific Ry, train 11.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14–26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—2

Form 1–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-1   A to K   L to Z 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTAL N.D.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Kisch	Ahnie ✓	67		F				B. S.I.								Jan 25
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		Schochenmaier	Margaret ✓	33		F				On appeal		11078	1356					Feb 14
5		"	Emma /	10		F				"		"	"					" 14
6		"	Emil /	7		M				"		"	"					" 14
7		"	Hilda /	4		F				"		"	"					" 14
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED								NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED								
11		Zerr	Phillip /	28		M												Feb 6
12		Boschill	Leslie John ✓	40		M												" 12
13		Hudec	Joseph ✓	34		M												" 14
14		"	" ✓	8		M												" 14
15		"	Andrew ✓	6		M												" 14
16		"	Ludwig ✓	3		M												" 14
17		"	Anton ✓	1		M												" 14
18		Schlasser	Klemeno ✓	47		M												" 15
19		Meyer	Johunes ✓	22		M												" 15
20		Shologon	Peter ✓	18		M												" 20
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	84	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February , 1919

CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					If yes —																						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

lines 1 – 4 – 7 – 11 - 20 written by E.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z ~~

PER Canada Australasian LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 4788 HT-24433	Primary Mac Callum	Roderic Robertson	35	–	m	m	Theatrical manager	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	wife Mrs Mac Callum Manners St. Wellington NZ	N Y	New York
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	85	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Portal, N. D., MONTH OF February, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$1000	No				Frd. Thos Cook and Son New York, N. Y.	No	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Med	Brown	Hazel	None	Australia	Ballarat
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—98

Frank A. Winsor
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank R Vale

CLASS B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	July 4, 1918	Makura	July
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF [illegible] ota.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	Cpr 11/7/21	Paulson	Oscar [illegible] ✓	16	–	m	S	Farm lab	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Rutland, Sask	no relation	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Cpr [illegible] Primary	Reider	Louis ✓	24		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Estevan, Sk	Father: Abe Reider, Bagopol, Russia	N. Dak.	[illegible]
3	Soo [illegible]	Jongbloed	Tjeerd ✓	30	–	m	M	Minister	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Edmonton, Alta	bro. Emil Jongbloed, Friesland, Holland	N.J.	Hoboken
4	Soo [illegible]	do	Geendreen ✓	52		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	bro in law	N.J.	"
5	[illegible] ✓	do	John ✓	19		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	[illegible] U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle " "	N.J.	
6		Niklagakoski	Isaac ✓	44		m	S	Laborer	"	Finnish	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Dutton Mine, BC	father David Niklagakoski, Tourtalani, Finland	Canada	
7	Soo 961	Halla	Hans ✓	21	–	m	S	F lab	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	"	Scottsgard, Sask	no relation	Cal	Richmond
8	Soo 967	Goodman	Jonah 41 ✓	41		m	M	Rabbi CA 10-9158 – 1/18/38	"	English	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Lethbridge, Alta	father Simon Goodman, Kars, Russia	Ohio	Hamilton
9	Soo 96[illegible]	Goodman	Hana ✓	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law do do	do	do
10	Soo 969 Primary	Peterson HRV	Johan ✓	40	–	m	S	Cook	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Medford, Sk.	no relation	N.D.	Minot
11	Soo 977	Kopp HW	Julius ✓	28	–	m	S	Farm lab	"	German	"	Russia	German	"	Kronau, Sask.	do	"	Hague
12	Soo 976	Johnson	Oscar Konrad ✓	36		m	Wd	Farmer	"	English	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Lacombe, Alta	b.o. Cornelius Johnson, Smalland, Sweden	Iowa	Mason
13	Soo 985 Primary	Schmidt	John ✓	27		m	M	Farmer	"	German	"	Russia	German	"	Southey, Sask	no relation	Col	Julesburg
14	Soo 986	"	Magdalena ✓	24	–	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	cpr 66537 #26840	Rosen	Thomas ✓	31		m	S	fm lab	"	English	"	Norway	Scand	"	Outlook, Sask	mother Engel Rosen, Kvol, Norway	N.D.	Leeds
16	cpr 66532 #26860	Hobbelink	Jan ✓	21		m	S	fm lab	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Alderson, Alta	no relation	S.D.	Aberdeen
17	Debarred	Mai	Jacob ✓	46		xm	M	Farm lab	No		no	Russia	German	"	Dewey, Sask	bro. Gottfried Mai, Wymar, Russia	Col	Lamar
18	Debarred	do	Katerina ✓	3[illegible]		F	M	none	yes	German	yes	do	do	"	do	bro in law do do	do	do
19	Soo 992 Primary HW	Demaggio	Benedetto ✓	3[illegible]		m	S	Coal miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	No. Ital.	"	Drumheller, Alta	father [illegible] Demaggio, [illegible], Italy	Pa	Jefferson
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23																		
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

86

* usc Johnson, Elsie age 6

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1917

Class "D"

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (see footnote for full text of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$70	Y.	902 9..	✓ Minn	Oct 9..	[illegible] J. M. [illegible] [illegible] mos head Minn	do	[illegible]		"	"	no	no	"	no	Good	no	5	9	Ruddy	dk brown	blue	none	Norway	[illegible]
2	"	"	$100.00	"	1910 1911	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	Bro: Bill Kudey, [illegible], N Dak	"	Indef		"	"					"	"	5	[illegible]	Med	Dk	Bro	"	Russia	Bogopol
3	"	"	$100	"	190. 1911	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	fd. [illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]	Yes									5	11	Med	grey	blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	Husb		"	"	✓ "	"	do do	"	"												"	"	"		"	"
5	"	father		"	"	✓ "	"	do do	"	"												[illegible]	blonde	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	$400	"	190. 191.	✓ Mich	Sept 1916	No relatives [illegible] Mass, Oct Transit [illegible]	[illegible]	visit	no	"									9	Med	black	blue	1st right finger scarred	Russia	[illegible], Finland
7	"	"	$165	"	1914 1916	✓ [illegible]	July 916	Bro [illegible] Tola Richmond, Cal.	"	Perm										5	8	Fair	lt br	blue	none	Norway	Sylto
8	"	"	$11.	.	1901 1907	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	fd. Congregational [illegible] Hamilton, [illegible]	"	1 year	Yes									5	6	dark	dark	dark	"	Russia	[illegible]
9	.	Husb	No					do do	.	1	.									5	2	fair	fair	dark	"	.	Chanstichow
10	"	Self	$200	Yes	1910 1917	✓ N. D.	1917	No address	"	over 6 mos	Yes									5	4	Med	Dk br	blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	.	.	$160	No	—			Frd. Mr Wagner. Hague, N. D.	.	Perm	"									5	7	dk	blk	brown	warts both hands	Russia	Kesstet
12	"	.	$1600	Yes	1900- 1913	✓ Iowa	1913	sister Hilda Rosane, Mason, Iowa	.											5	11	Med	lt	blue	none	Sweden	Smalland
13	"	"	$150	Yes	191.	✓ Transit	191.	father Joseph Schmidt Julesburg Col	.	"	.									5	6	med	dk	dark	none	Russia	Saskobiterna
14	"	Husb		"	191	✓ "	1913	father in law do do	.	.	.									5	4	"	br	blue	"	"	"
15	"	Self	$340	,	191	✓ N. D.	April 4, 1916	cousin [illegible] Fargo, N D	.	2 mos	no									5	10	"	lt br	blue	"	Norway	Hoal
16	"	Self	$50	No				no address Aberdeen [illegible]	.	Indefinite	?								"	5	6	med	bro	blue	.	Holland	Hollendoorn
17	"	Illiterate Self	$96	Yes	1904 1916	Cal.	Nov 19..	friend [illegible] [illegible] Cal	.	2 yrs	no									5	7	med	light	blue	Deformed of left little finger	Russia	[illegible]
18	"	L.P.C. Husb		"	"	"	.	do do	"	"	no									5	3½	"	lt bro	gray	none	do	do
19	..	Self	$[illegible]	.	1908 1915	✓ Ia	1915	brother Ludovico Demaggio Jefferson Ia	.	[illegible]	Y.									5	9½	med	tan	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
20	"																										
21	"																										
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank R Wale

Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

Frank A. Winsor

Frank L. Simcox

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	!	190[illegible]	! CPR	June [illegible]
2	Quebec	! 1914	? CPR	June [illegible]
3	New York	Oct 1903	! CPR	Feb 6, [illegible]
4	"	"	CPR	"
5	"	"	CPR	do
6	"	10	CPR	[illegible]
7	Halifax	Apl 1914	[illegible] CPR	
8	New York	June 1901	Randum CPR	Feb 1, 1919
9	Halifax	June [illegible]	CPR	
10	New York.	1910	? CPR	Feb 14, 1919
11	Quebec	June 1913	Albion W.R.	Feb 16, 1919
12	Philadelphia	Mch 16, 1900	? CPR	Feb 17, 1919
13	New York	Dec , 1912	President Lincoln CPR	Feb 19, 1919
14	Halifax	Dec 1, 1913	Tordan CPR	do
15	New York	Mch 1910	Lusitania CPR	July , 1918
16	Halifax	1910	Virginian CPR	July 2, 1918
17	Philadelphia	Apl 9, 1905	? CPR	June 6, 1919
18	do	do	CPR	
19	New York	1905	? CPR	Feb 10, 1919
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

[illegible] 1 to 19 written by E.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED, RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR [illegible]	Bergman	Sophie	60		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Swede	Canada	Morse Sask	son Fred Bergman, Morse Sask	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Soo 9370	[illegible]	John	11		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Sask	[illegible]	[illegible]
				See Montreal File														
3	U.S.P.C. # 11606	McFarlane	Alex	25		"	"	Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Uncle: Duncan Munroe, Glencoe Ont	Mich	Detroit
4	CPR # [illegible]	Gottlicht	Leonard	30	-	M	M	Mech Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bankhurst, Alta	Fd: D. J. Wilson, Bankhurst, Alta	Ala	Birmingham
5	CPR # [illegible]	Solberg	Sarah	46		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Swede	"	Solberg Alta	Bro: Peter Solberg, Solberg, Alta	Minn	Pequot
6	Soo 9[illegible]	Leard	George Marshall	..		M	M	Merchant	.	.	.	.	English	.	Calgary, Alta	father: [illegible] Prince [illegible]	Mass	[illegible]
7	Soo 949	.	Sarah [illegible]	51		F	M	None	.	.	.	.	Scotch	.		father in law	.	.
8	[illegible]	Kern	Franklin Joseph	58		M	M	Salesman	.	.	.	.	German	"	Regina, Sask	fnd. Jas. Henderson, Regina, Sask	Okla	Alva
9	Soo 959	Strickland	Frank Howard	28		M	S	Salesman	.	.	.	.	English	.	Lethbridge Alta	No relation	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Soo 964	Gorling	George	41		M	M	Chairman	.	.	.	.	..	.	Calgary, Alta	fnd Fred [illegible], Calgary, Alta	[illegible]	Atlanta
11	Soo 965	do	Ellen Sarah	41		F	M	None	.	.	.	.	..	.	"	.	.	.
12	under 16 acc	do	Cyril H.	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	..	No	under age	No	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
13	under 16 acc	do	Gordon H.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	..	under age	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	under 16 acc	do	Alma		6	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	under age	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	under 16 acc	Goodman	Isaac	7		M	S	..	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge, Alta	no relation	[illegible]	Hamilton
16	under 16 acc	.	Mo[illegible]	11		[illegible]	.	..	No	under age	No	.	.	.	.	"	.	.
17	under 16 acc	.	Deborah	[illegible]		F	..	.	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	under 16 acc	"	Joseph	-	3	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
19	CPR 70161	Hildebrandt	Gerhard Peter	64		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	.	German	.	[illegible], Sask	son [illegible], [illegible] Sask	Mont	Oswego
20	CPR 66524 # 26834	Patterson	George	52	.	M	M	Farmer	.	English	.	..	Scotch	.	Carnduff, Sask	friend Joh. Neil, Carnduff, Sask	Minn	Bovey
21	CPR 66[illegible]25 # 26835	Patterson	Violet May	21	-	F	S	Teacher	.	.	.	.	..	.	.	.	.	.
22	Sooline 971	Harper	Joseph	37		M	M	Farmer	.	.	.	..	English	..	Westlock, Alta	son Elmer Harper, Westlock, Alta	Alabama	Robertsdale
23	Sooline 972	do	Lydia	46	-	F	M	None	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	"	.	.
24	Sooline 973	do	Isabella	17	-	F	S	None	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	Bro	.	.
25	under 16 acc	do	Edgar	4		M	S	"	no	under age	no	"	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	under 16 acc	do	Thomas	3	-	M	S	.	"	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
27	under 16 acc	do	Josie	1		F	S	.	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
28	under 16 acc	do	Laura	-	1	F	S	..	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
29	under 16 acc	Johnson	Nilda	4		F	S	..	,	.	.	"	Swede	.	Lacombe Alta	no relation	Iowa	[illegible]
30	under 16 acc	"	Roland	2		M	S	.	-	.	.	-	"	.	"	..	..	.

NOT USED
NOT USED

87

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	Med	Gray	gray	none	Sweden	[illegible]
2	"	"	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]										"	"								
3	"	"	170	" ✓	1911 1917	Mich	March 1917	Bro: Lucas McFarlane, 260 Meadowbrook Ave, Detroit, Mich	no	over 6 mo	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Glencoe, Ont.
4	"	"	180.00	" ✓	1906 1909	N.Y.	June 1909	Fd: Arch Hunter, 2939 Ensley Ave, Birmingham, Ala	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	D bro		Tattooed	British West Indies	[illegible]
5	to Mpls	"	220.00	" ✓	1910 1917	Minn	1917	Bro: P Ahlberg, Pequot, Minn	"	6 mo	!	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Sable	none	U S A	Pequot, Minn
6	Y/o	.	$600.00	. ✓	1911	Mass	Dec 1911	Bro-in-law [illegible], [illegible], Mass	.	Perm	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Fair	lt bro	gray	"	Canada	[illegible], N.B.
7	.	Husb	—	.				brother	.	.										5	6	Med	dark	bro	"	.	[illegible], N.B.
8	"	Self	$600	. ✓	1900 1913	Okla	[illegible]	wife Alminas [illegible], [illegible], Okla												6	0	Fair	white	blue		U S A	[illegible]
9	"	.	$150	. ✓	1910 1916	Wis	July 1916	Allis Chalmers Mfg Co. Milwaukee, Wis	.											6	1	fair	brown	blue	"	England	[illegible]
10	"	"	$250	No				No address	.	Perm	"									5	7	Med	lt	blue	.	England	Surbiton
11	"	Husb	—		—		—	"	.											5	7	"	dk br		.	"	"
12	.	father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"												—	light	light	blue	.	Canada	Edmonton, Alta
13	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"												—	light	brown	blue		.	"
14	.		—	—	—	—	—	"	"													fair	light	blue	.	.	.
15	"	Father	—	No				Fed Congregational [illegible] Hamilton, Ohio	.	1 year	Yes										—	Med	fair	dark	"	England	London
16	"	"	—					do do	.												—	fair	dark	blue	.	Canada	Montreal, Quebec
17	"	"						do do	"													light	dark	blue	.	.	Canora, Sask
18	.	.						do do	.												—	"	dk br	black	.	"	Lethbridge, Alta
19	.	Self	$50 [illegible]	✓	1905 1913	Mont	Aug [illegible]	wife [illegible] [illegible]	"	Perm	Yes	.								5	10	Med	gray	blue	.	Sweden	[illegible]
20	.	Self	$500	No				sister [illegible] Bergen, [illegible], Minn	"	5 mos	No	.								5	10	Med	[illegible]	blue	bent 3rd left finger	Canada	[illegible]
21	.	.	$100	No				aunt do do	.	3 mo.	no	.								5	5	.	light	blue	none.	.	Medora, Manitoba
22	.	.	$200	Yes	1918 ✓	Ala	Sept	No address	.	Perm	Yes	.								5	10	.	Lt gray	blue	blind left eye	.	Cold Springs, Ont.
23	.	Husb						"												5	2	.	dk br	blue	None	England	Southampton
24	"	father						"												5	2	"	lt bro	blue	None	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie
25	"	.						.	"												—	"	bro	blue	"	"	Kinley, Sask
26	.	.						"	"												—	"	"	.		.	Westlock, Alta
27	.	.						.	.												—	"	lt br	"	.	.	"
28	.	.		No																	—	.	dk br.	"	.	"	.
29	.	.						aunt Hilda Ba[illegible] [illegible]													—	light	light	blue			Lacombe, Alta
30	.	.																			—	fair	"				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

CLASS E.

Frank R Wale
Inspector in Charge

Virginia Mahon
Frank A. Wencor.
Frank L. Smeek

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		1167	CPR	[illegible]
2	[illegible]		CPR	[illegible]
3	"	12/28/1918	C. P.R.	Jan 29, 1919
4	New York	Oct 1906	Columbia CPR	[illegible]
5	Portal	7/7/1908	C P.R.	[illegible]
6	"	Feb 1919		[illegible]
7	"			
8				
9	Montreal	Aug 1912	Scotian CPR	Feb 1, 1919
10	Halifax	April 1910	Canada CPR	Feb 10, 1919
11	"	"	CPR	"
12	Portal	Feb 10, 1914	C P R	[illegible]
13	"	"	"	
14				
15	Halifax	1912	CPR	Feb 1, 1919
16	Portal	Feb 1, 1919	C P R	"
17	"	"		
18				
19	Boston	July 1906	Cym[illegible] CPR	
20	Portal	July 16, 1918	C P R	July 16, 1918
21	"	"	C P R	July [illegible]
22	"	Feb 1, 1919	C P R	Feb 1, 1919
23	Quebec	1880	? CPR	Feb , 1919
24	Portal	Feb 1, 1919	C P R	Feb 1, 1919
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		"
27				"
28				"
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, N.D.,

1	2		3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	CPR 72616 26836	Primary FAW	Page	Agnes	27		F	wd	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	father Thomas Page Box 521 Edmonton, Alta	Ill	Chicago
2	CPR 66531 #26837	FAW	Armstrong	Charles Fitzroy	26	–	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kelowna, B.C.	wife Emma Armstrong Kelowna, B.C.	Mich	Detroit
3	Soo 980	FLS	Martimer	Jane	72		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rembey, Alta	frd. Wm. Brooks Rembey, Alta	Ill	Franklin
4	Soo 984	Primary FAW	Warne	Amy	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herbert, Sask	sister Mrs. W E Martin Herbert, Sask.	N D	Driscoll
* 5	Soo 981	Primary FAW	Klinger	Charles John	44		M		Farmer	"	German	"	"	German	"	Leader, Sask	bro Fred Klinger Leader, Sask	"	Scrinton
6	Soo 982	FAW	"	Julia	40	–	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro in law " "	"	"
7	Soo 983	FAW	"	Pauline	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
8	under16 acc	FAW	"	Lydia	7		"	"	"	No	under age	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	under16 acc	FAW	"	Katie	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	under16 acc	FAW	"	Alvina	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	under16 acc	FAW	Schmidt	Joseph	3	–	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southey, Sask	" "	Col	Julesburg
12	under16 acc	FAW	"	John	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Soo 989	FAW	Newton	Rachel Agnes	12	–	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	Maple Creek, Sask	father William Newton Maple Creek, Sask, Canada	N D	Wimbledon
14	Soo 987	FAV	Harper	Herman Joseph	2	–	M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westlock, Alta	bro: Almon D Harper. Westlock, Alta	Ala	Robertsdale
15	Debarred	SI	Mai	John	1	6	"	S	None	No	under age	no	"	German	"	Estuary, Sask	uncle: Adam Mai. Estuary, Sask	Col	Lamar
16	Soo 950	SI	Harris	Charles	10		"	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Outlook, Sask	frd: ~~Chris~~ Alston Outlook, Sask	Ill	Chicago
17	Soo 993	Primary FAW	Warne	Ole	35		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Herbert, Sask	frd: J. Miles. Herbert, Sask.	N.D.	Driscoll
18	CPR 70268		Chevren	Joseph	27		"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Slovak	"	Inglebright, Sask	frd: Wm Werner Inglebright, Sask	Ill	Joliet
19	CPR 70269		"	Kate	19		F	"	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	under16 acc		"	Joseph	1	–	M	S	"	No	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	CPR 70266		Ralidak	Joseph	30		"	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak & Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	CPR 70267	SI	"	Anna	30		F	"	None	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	under16 acc		"	Tom	5		M	S	"	No	under age	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	under16 acc		"	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	under16 acc		"	Annie	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	CPR 70270	V-293670 SI	Jurel	Andro	3		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	CPR 70271	SI	"	Theresia	3		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	under16 acc	I	"	Mary	7	–	"	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	under16 acc	I	"	[illegible]	3		"	"	"	No	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
o 30	Soo 994	SI	Schick	David	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	"	German	"	Schmidt Sask	bro Gotthard Schick Schmidt, Sask	Col	Lamar

NOT USED
NOT USED

88

* USC Klinger, John m age 17
Fred m 15
Edward m 13
Gustav m 9

O Line 30. Schick, David; 8. U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1912-1916 ✓	Ore	Jan. 916	cousin. Hans Beechman 948 no. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	no	3 mo's	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	9	med	lt br	blue	none	England	Bolchester
2	"	"	$140	no				brother: Edward S. Armstrong 237- 21st Street Detroit, mich	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
3	"	"	$150	Yes	1868-1906 ✓	Ill.	1906	son: Thos Terry Franklin, Ill.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	gray	"	"	England	Hull
4	"	Husb	$1000	"	1897-140[illegible] 1916 ✓	N Dak	1916	no address.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	usa	Holey, Minn
5	"	Self	$3000	"	1911 13 18 ✓	[illegible]	Nov 1918	bro-in-law John Rymer Scranton, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
6	"	Husb		"	1897-1911 ✓	do	1911	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk br	grey	"	usa	Yankton, S.D.
7	"	father		no				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	br	blue	"	Russia	Odessa
8	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			light	"	"	"	Canada	Leader, Sask
9	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt br	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	lt	"	"	"	"
11	"	father		"				gr-father: Joseph Schmidl Julesburg, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med ruddy	lt	brown	"	"	Southey, Sask
12	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	lt br	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	father	$20	no				uncle. William B Buscom Wimbledon, N.D.	no	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no			med	auburn	brown	None.	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask.
14	"	Self	$125	no				father: Joseph Harper. Robertsdale, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	dk br	blue	faint scar near right eye	"	Coburg, Ont.
15	"	L.P.C. father	—	no				friend: Andrew Wymat. Lamar, Col.	"	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	light	blue	none	"	Estuary Sask
16	"	Self	$20	Yes	1918 ✓	S.D.	Jan 1918	uncle: Edward Harris 6630 Kimbark ave Chicago, Ill	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	Outlook, Sask
17	"	"	$300	"	1884-1910 1918 ✓	S.D.	Dec. 1918	sister: Mrs M.J. Brandon Driscoll, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	left 1st finger partly missing	Norway	Stolonger
18	"	"	$1000	"	1909-17 1917 ✓	Ill.	Feb. 1917	father in law John Vrajducak Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt br	blue	none	Hungary	Chlebnice
19	"	Husb	—	"	1900-1917 ✓	Pa		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	br	br	"	usa	Ashland, Pa
20	"	father	—	no				gr father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	light	blue	"	Canada	Inglebright, Sask
21	"	Self	$1100	Yes	1907-1913 ✓	Ind.	apl. 1913	frd. Tom Pochay Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	lt br.	blue.	wart & little finger	Hungary	Balin
22	"	Husb	—	"	1905-1913 ✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant.	"	5	5	dark	dk br	br	None.	"	Chlebnice
23	"	father	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"			light	lt br	br	"	Canada	Ingelbright, Sask
24	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			dark	lt br	br	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	dk br	"	"	"
26	1/10	Self	$3100	Yes	1904-1910 ✓	Ill.	1910	sister Paluka Turel 616 Henderson ave Joliet, Ill	no	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8	med	bro	hazel	none	Hungary	Chlebnice
27	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	1	Sandy	Reddish	blue	"	"	"
28	"	father	—	no				aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"			med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Inglebright, Sask
29	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	lt br	blue	"	"	"
30	Yes	Self	$175	Yes	1901-1912 ✓	Col.	191-	bro in law Henry Wyman Lamar, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dark	brown	"	Russia	Galga

1 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Frank A. Winsor

Frank L. Lencock

CLASS E.

Frank R Wal

Inspector in Charge.

Lines 1 to 30 written by E.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1903	? CPR	July 19, 1918
2	Halifax	Apl 1, 1909	CPR Canada	July 22, 1918
3	New York	1868	? CPR	Feb 18, 1919
4	Portal	Feb 19, 1919	CPR	Feb 19, 1919
5	Quebec	1910	? CPR	
6	Portal	Feb 19, 1919	CPR CPR	"
7	Quebec	1910	? CPR	"
8	Portal	Feb 19, 1919	CPR	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	Jan 30, 1919	"	Jan 30, 1919
16	"	Feb 5, 1919	"	Feb 5, 1919
17	New York	1884	? CPR	Feb 20, 1919
18	"	Apl 1909	CPR Brandenburg	Feb 14, 1919
19	Portal	Feb 14, 1919	CPR	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	New York	May 1907	? CPR	"
22	"	July 1905	? CPR	"
23	Portal	Feb 14, 1919	CPR	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	New York	1904	? CPR	"
27	"	"	? CPR	"
28	Portal	Feb 14, 1919	CPR	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Quebec	1907	? CPR	Feb 14, 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14–26

Border

Portal N.D.

February 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	[illegible]						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions
ASS B	1	1	-			-			
ASS C		-							-
ASS D	19	17	2	-			-	1	
ASS E	64	62	2	26	-				
TAL	84	80	4	26	-	-	-	-	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-		-	-	-	1	-	-	-								
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 1

Tourists -

Residents of United States -

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

V

44
476

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1919
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

IN[illegible]D
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, N. D.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Sao 975	Sc[illegible]ick	Katerina ✓	28	-	F	M	none	Yes	German	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Schmidt, Sask.	bro in law Gottfried Schick Schmidt, Sask.	Col	Lama,
2	under 16 a.a.o.	"	Esther ✓	6	-	F	S	"	no	underage	no	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
3	under 16 a.a.o.	"	Pauline ✓	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 4	Debarred	Tucker	Jack Johnstone ✓	19		M	M	Ry watchman	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	606 Athabasca E. Moosejaw Sask	wife Jane 606 Athabasca E., Moose Jaw, Sask	N.D.	Minot
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

89

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husb	—	Yes	1899 ✓	Det	1912	brother Henry [illegible] Pa [illegible]	no	Per..	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Med	dk br	gray	none	Russia	unknown
2	"	father		no	—	—	—	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	bro	blue	"	Canada	Schmidt [illegible]
3	"			no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Lt br	"	"	"	"
4	"	L.P.C. Self	y	No	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dk Bro	Gray	"	England	Morton Pinkney
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—56

CLASS E.

Frank A Winsor

Frank R Wals

Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	unknown	1897	? C P R	Feb 16, 1919
2	Portal	Feb 1, 1919	C P R	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Quebec	Oct 3 1911	Victorian	Jan 13 1919
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Nos 1 to 4 written by E M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Cover

St John West

February 1919

Sheet 1
Class E
Feb. 1919
St. John West

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—[illegible]

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	[illegible] TAX [illegible]						
			Debarred	Under 16 years w/o parents.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	14	13	1	3		—	—	—	—
TOTAL	14	13	1	3					

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R.			C. P. R. Po.			D[illegible]						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ______

Tourists ______

Residents of United States ______

Total None

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department ......
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department ......
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted ......
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported ......
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for [illegible] ......
TOTAL 1

45
476

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1322?	1	QC 284	Mc Intyre	Julia	25		f	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Father, [illegible], 23 Victoria Rd. Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury
13242	2	QC 280	Drollet	Joseph Edmond CA-1-244 250-7 38 J.F.G.	34		m	m	Shoemaker	✓	French	✓	✓	French	✓	Baie St Paul P.Q.	" Joseph Baie St Paul, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
1324	3	QC 285		Palmire c/a 1-248429 7-6-38	35		f	✓	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father in law ✓	✓	✓
	4	under 16	✓	Gerard	1		m	s	✓	No	—	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gr father Limoilou Quebec P.Q ✓	✓	✓
132445	5	CPR 8,700	Tardif	Lucie	25		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	French	yes	✓	✓	✓	Limoilou Quebec P.Q	Sister, Mrs. Célien Jobin, 129 4th St.	Mass.	Boston
Debarred	6	**Debarred** QC	Fleming	Josephine	67		f	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Quebec, P.Q	Sister Mrs. Alfred Beaulieu, 25 St Luke St. Quebec	N.J.	Elizabeth
132477	7	QC 292	Milton	James T.	38		m	m	Steel worker	yes	English	✓	✓	English	✓	New Liverpool P.Q	wife, Alice St. Romuald, Levis Co. P.Q.	Pa.	Philadelphia
132468	8	QC 291	Gagne	Albertine	29		f	s	School teacher	✓	French	✓	✓	French	✓	Baie St. Paul P.Q	father Jos. Baie St. Paul, P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
Shown deposit	9	QC 2021	Baker	Emma	42		✓	m	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Raphael P.Q	Sister, Mrs Hugh Carbray Bergerville, P.Q.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13251	10		Morin	Alphonse	37		m	✓	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Villemontel, P.Q.	Bro John, Bucklans, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
	11	under 16	✓	Joseph	13		✓	s	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle ✓ ✓	✓	✓
	12	✓		Clovis	12		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓		
132533	13	QC 298	Turcotte	J. Phillippe	60		✓	m	wagon maker	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Agathe, P.Q.	wife Cyprime, St. Agathe, Lotbinière Co.	Mass	Lowell
132604	14	QC 1640	Dorval	Georgianna	31		f	s	Telephone Operator	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Quebec P.Q.	Sister, Albertine Dorval, 20 Latourelle St. Quebec	R.I.	Woonsocket
	15	NOT USED																	
	16	NOT USED																	
	17	NOT USED																	
	18	NOT USED																	
	19	NOT USED																	
	20	NOT USED																	
	21	NOT USED																	
	22	NOT USED																	
	23	NOT USED																	
	24	NOT USED																	
	25	NOT USED																	
	26	NOT USED																	
	27	NOT USED																	
	28	NOT USED																	
	29	NOT USED																	
	30	NOT USED																	

Line 11: Abandoned domicile 6/1927 File 41710-3-11 Noted on manifest 10/14/41 DO

Line 12: Abandoned domicile .... File ....

30

See line 2, Drollet, Helen, 8, born Manchester N.H.
" " 9, Baker, Viola, 9, born Putnam, Conn.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	father	$4.00	yes	3 mo 1916	Boston, Mass	Jan 1916	Sister, Mrs. Michael Foran, 73 Sherman St Roxbury, Mass	yes	4 weeks	No	no	No	no	No	no	No	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	30 lbs.	Nfld	St. Johns
2	✓	self	62.-	✓	1903 1916 ✓	Manchester N.H.	Sept. 1916	Mother in law, Marie Danielson	✓	1 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	med.	bro.	bro	150 -	Canada	Baie St Paul P.Q.
3	✓	husb	-		1902 1916 ✓	✓	✓	143 Cedar St, Manchester N.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
4	✓	father	-	no	~~No~~			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	lt.	blue		✓	✓
5	✓	self	65.-	yes	Oct 1915 Jan 1916 ✓	Boston Mass	Jan. 1916	Bro. Laureat Tardif, 24 Isabella St. Boston, Mass.	✓	3 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	med. cert.	5	2½	fair	bro	✓		✓	Quebec, P.Q.
6	✓	Assisted	65.-	✓	1874 1914	Detroit Mich. Elizabeth N.J.	May 1914	Sister, Mrs. Emily Dubeau, 215 Spring St. Elizabeth N.J.	No	permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	4	8	sallow	grey	✓		✓	✓
7	✓	self	40.-	✓	1887 1895	Duquesne City N.Y.	1895	Friend, Percy Wilson, 1242 40th St. Phil. Pa.	Yes	2 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	med.	bro.	hazel		✓	Montreal P.Q.
8	✓	✓	22.-	No				Uncle, Jos. Simard, 47 Essex St, Lowell Mass	✓	2 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	dk bro	✓		✓	Baie St. Paul P.Q.
9	✓	husb.	50.-	yes	1891 1917	various places Phil. Pa.	Aug. 1917	Husb Maurice, 421 No. 10th St. Phil. Pa.	No	per.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	bro	bro		✓	St. Raphael P.Q.
10	✓	self	330.-	✓	1898 1900	Manchester, N.H.	Apr. 1900	Wife Eugenie, 16 Marion St.	Yes	2 mo	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	blue		✓	Buckland P.Q.
11	✓	father	—	no				Mother Manchester, N.H	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	bro		✓	✓
12	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	lt bro	blue		✓	✓
13	✓	243373 self	50.-	yes	1896 1908	Barre, Vt.	1908	Son, Antonio, 239 Aitken St. Lowell Mass	✓	6 weeks	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	grey	blue		✓	St. Marie Beauce P.Q.
14	Yes	✓	150.00	No				Sister, Mrs. Napoleon Gagnon, 10 Gaulin Ave Woonsocket R.I.		4 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	dk	blk	bro		✓	Quebec, P.Q.
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

Eugene M. Millard
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Is Sydney	Several years unknown	unknown	June 26, 18
2	Quebec	–	–	June 27, 18
3	✓	—	–	✓
4	✓	—	–	✓
5	✓	–	–	June 28, 18
6	✓	–	–	Sept. 24, 18
7	✓	–	–	July 2, 18
8	✓	–	–	✓
9	✓	–	–	Oct. 10, 18
10	✓	–	–	July 5, 18
11	✓	–	–	✓
12	✓	–	–	✓
13	✓	—	–	July 2, 18
14	✓	–	–	July 5, 18
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 thru 14 copied by A. G. F. Lines 1 to 14 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14–26

Porter

Richford Vt

February 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
LASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LASS E	9	9	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
OTAL	9	9	—	3	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. At			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—		—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

46
476

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible], Vermont,

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	no 103318 c. [illegible]	Prude,	Israel [illegible]	28		m	m	Labourer	yes	Eng[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	French	Canada	Granby, P.Q.	Uncle-Peter [illegible]-Granby, P.Q.	Vt	[illegible]
2	no. 10331[illegible]	Prudell,	Annie M.	30		F	"	Housewife				"	Irish-French			Father-Michael McGowan [illegible]		
3	[illegible]	Prudell,	[illegible]	2	6	m	s	[illegible]	no	Child		"	French			Grandfather		
4		Prudell,	[illegible]			m								"	"	"		
5	no. 10331[illegible] c. [illegible]	Desnoyers	Raoul	22		m		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	Father-Napoleon-[illegible]		
6	no. 10332[illegible] c. [illegible]	Desnoyers,	Albina	22		f	m	H[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes					Father Frank Bonneville		
7	[illegible]	Desnoyers	[illegible]	0		m	s	child	no	child	[illegible]				"	Grandfather		
8	no. 10332[illegible] c. [illegible]	Breault,	Stanislas	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes	French	[illegible]			"	Durham	Parents Mr. O. [illegible]-Durham P.Q.	"	East [illegible]
9	no. 1138[illegible] [illegible]	Griffiths,	[illegible]	51		m	[illegible]	Mill hand	"	English	[illegible]	"	English	"	[illegible]	Daughter-Minnie Griffiths, [illegible] P.Q.		[illegible]
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	By Highway		$50.	yes	1911 to 1913	[illegible]		To be near parents [illegible] [illegible]	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		No	Good	No	5	11	med	Br	[illegible]	—	Canada	[illegible]
2	yes	self	$15.	no	visits	—	—	To join husband - and to reside [illegible]												5	0	dark	dk. Br	grey	—	"	[illegible]
3	—	—	—	no			—	With mother to [illegible]	"	"										—	—	med.	lt. Br	[illegible]	—	"	[illegible]
4	—	—	—	no	—	—	—		"	"										—	—	Fair		[illegible]			
5	By Highway		$100.	no	visits	—	—	Friend George [illegible], [illegible]	uncertain	Indefinite	[illegible]									5	6	med	Br	[illegible]	—		[illegible]
6	"		with husband	no				With husband to [illegible]	"											5	5			—	—	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	—	no				With parents to [illegible]	"	"										—	—	Fair	lt. Br.	Blue	—		
8	"	"	Husband $1000 $25.	no	visits [illegible]			Friend [illegible] E. [illegible]	"											5	7	med	Br	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
9	"	"	Husband $2000. $100.	yes	1906	Life to [illegible]	[illegible]	Came in July, 21 to visit [illegible] and accepted employment with [illegible] Hill Co [illegible]	no	Permanent	yes									5	8	"	Grey Brown	[illegible]	--	Naturalized in Canada U.S.	Milton Vt.
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Immigrant Inspector

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 9 written by C M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Richford, Vt	Jany. 29	Highway	Jany.
2	"	Jany 30	C. P. Ry.	Jany.
3	"			
4				
5	"	Feby. 1	Highway	Feby. 1
6	"			
7	"			
8	"	Feby. 15	"	Feby.
9	"	Feby. 26	"	Feby.
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ______________ LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		NOT USED																	
								Head Tax Refunded ipg-2-1-44.											
2		Bat PRIMARY	Emile	30		m	s	salesman	y	French	y	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Zurich	(none)			
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9												C.P.R. (Atlantic)							
10		Queensberry PRIMARY	Percy	50		m	m	salesman	y	Eng.	y	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	wife - mary - Hyde Park Hotel - London, Eng.			
11	1473	Hardy PRIMARY	John G.	38		m	m	army officer (ex-soldier)	y	"	y	England	Eng.	"	Cambridge	father - H. L. - 7 Milk St. London, Eng.			
12		Watson PRIMARY	Conrad E.	22		m	s	student	y	"	y	B.W.I.	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	father Conrad - New Yarmouth - Jamaica, BWI			
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED										White Star Dominion							
25		Scott PRIMARY	Joseph	79		m	w	(retired)	y	Eng.	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	son - Joseph - 18 - 3rd Ave. Maisonneuve, Montreal, P.Q.			
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

92

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ouses Point, N. Y., MONTH OF FEB--1919, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2	yes	self	$50	no				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	good	no	5	8	med	br	blue	—	Switzerland	Zurich
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	yes	self	20	yes	1918	N.Y.	1918	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	good	no	5	9	med	fair	br	—	Scotland	Cummertrees
11	"	"	100	yes	1918	N.Y.	1918	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	8	dk	brown	brown	—	England	London
12	"	"	50	no				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	[illegible]	med	[illegible]	gr	—	[illegible]	Devis
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25	yes	self	$600	no				no address	yes	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	good	no	5	6	med	gr	blue	—	Scotland	Ayr
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

D&H - Delaware & Hudson Co.
RutRR - Rutland RR Co

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

CLASS B.

William J. Tucker
James Yale
Edward J. Conway
Elmer F. Quinn

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2	St John N.B.	1/11/1919	Corsican	Rv RK Feb 14/1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	St John N.B.	1/27/1919	Minnedosa	DHH Jan 30/1919
11	"	2/1/1919	Grampian	DHH Feb 3/1919
12	Halifax N.S.	1/25/1919	Empress Brittain	Rv RK Feb 10/1919
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	Halifax N.S.	7/4/1918	Olympic	Rvtk Feb — 1919
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Amd - 2 - 10 - 12 + 25 written by G. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z NW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses P[illegible]

1	2	3	3		4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	Whether application has
1	9 7 91060	Requena	PRIMARY Joseph L.	✓	33		m	m	civil engr.	y	Eng.	y	Mexico	Spanish	Canada	Ottawa	brother - Manuel - Second Sta; Vera Cruz, # 3, Mexico	Mexico		
2	9 7 910 19	"	PRIMARY Ann	✓	32		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	brother-law do.	Mexico		
564 544133 3	6 [illegible]	Workman	PRIMARY Lillian	✓	38		f	wd	none	y	"	y	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	father-in-law - George - Fairfield House - Cam - Dursley, Gloucestershire Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
4	[illegible]	Proverbs	PRIMARY Mark F.	✓	26		m	s	(ex-soldier) wireman	y	"	y	B.W.I.	"	"	Montreal	mother - Gertrude - St. Philip, Barbados, B.W.I.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
5	[illegible]	Tilley	PRIMARY Frank	✓	24		m	s	(ex-soldier) mechanic	y	"	y	Eng.	"	"	"	mother - Sarah - Birmingham, Eng.	England	[illegible]	
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10																				
11																				
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
	93	NOT USED																		

6

3 Fr

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED [illegible]

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB -- 1919 , 191

C

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	t/o ny.	self	100	y	1914 / 1918	N.Y.	July 1918	transit [illegible]	yes	transit	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	br	—	Mexico	Mexico City
2		husband	—	y	1896 / 1918	"	"	transit [illegible]	yes	transit	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	good	no	5	2	med	br	blue	—	U.S.A.	N.Y.
3	yes	self	$200	y	7/1917 / 10/1918	"	1/1918	British Recruiting Mission - 511-5th Ave, N.Y. N.Y.	no	perm.	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	"	"	5	4	"	lt. br	gr	—	England	Westbury
4	"	British Govt.	100	y	1910 / 1918	"	1/1918	cousin - Mrs. Sadie Corbin - 308 W. 14th St, N.Y.C.		make hm.	yes	—	—	—	—	—	no	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	—	Bbd.	St. Philip
5	"	"	50	y	1918 / 1919		2/2/1919	(Col. 12)	yes	transit	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	"	"	5	7	fair	br	blue	—	England	Birmingha
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

D.H. - Delaware & Hudson Co. 5
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway 1
Rut.R.R. Rutland Railroad Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

William J. Tucker
James Yale
Edward J. Conway
Elmer F. Quinn

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Key West, Fla.	2/2/19	[illegible]	G.T.R. Feb. 1/1919
2	Rouses Point, N.Y.	7/1/1919	G.T.R.	Feb. [illegible] G.T.R.
3	Montreal P.Q.	9/1910	Mauretania	July 9/1918 [illegible]
4	N.Y.	8/4/1910	Tacari	Feb. 17/1919 D&H
5	〃	2/1911	Baltic	Feb. 13/1919
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 5 written by E M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N. Y.

1	2	3	3		4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.H. 2111	PRIMARY Peltonen	Jubo	✓	33	m	m	laborer	y	Finnish	y	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	wife - mary - Jalasjove - Finland.	Finland via N.Y.	
2	S.H. 2112	PRIMARY Kujancun	Ebaino	✓	25	m	s	"	y	"	y			"	"	father - Karl - Skilys Finland	Finland via N.Y.	
3	S.H. 2113	PRIMARY Lengman	Victor W.	✓	44	m	m	"	y		y			"	"	wife - mary - Piulavasta Finland	Finland via N.Y.	
4	S.H. [illegible]	Maja	Antti	✓	48	m	m	"	y		y	"			"	wife - Tilda - Tyrvaan, Finland	Finland via N.Y.	
5	S.H. [illegible]	Laurikamen	Edvart	✓	35	m	wd	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	mother - mary - Karviassa, Finland	Finland via N.Y.	
6	S.H. [illegible]	PRIMARY Usokorpi	Arvo	✓	26	m	s		y		y	"				father - Maurick - Kokemam, Finland	Finland via N.Y.	
7	S.H. [illegible]	PRIMARY Mallet	George	✓	34	m	s	seaman	y	Eng	y	France	French	"	Victoria	mother - Pauline - Chaniers, France	France via N.Y.	
8	[illegible]	PRIMARY Galland	Joseph	✓	52	m	m	merchant	y	French	y	"	"	"	Montreal	wife - Louise - 210 Amherst St., Montreal, P.Q.	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	PRIMARY Roxman	Jack	✓	30	m	s	laborer	y	Eng	y	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	(none)	N.Y.	N.Y.
504 9413 10	S.H. [illegible]	PRIMARY Puotinen	Matti	✓	26	m	s	"	y	Finnish	y	Finland	Finnish	"	Vancouver	sister - mina - Petblota, Gogaroi, Finland	N.Y.	N.Y.
504 9413 11	D.H. 1164	PRIMARY Duder	Arthur G.	✓	38	m	m	real estate operator	y	Eng.	y	Nfdlnd.	Eng.	Newfoundland	St. John	uncle - J. A. Cliff - 100 military Rd., St. John, Newfoundland	N.Y.	N.Y.
469 9479 12	S.H. 1164	PRIMARY "	Virginia	✓	26	f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	do.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	19-216 2207	Silas (al Abraham)	Mary	✓	22	f	m	"	y	Syrian	y	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Montreal	father - Thomas Dakal - 8 Content Lane Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	Cohoes
14	[illegible]	PRIMARY Frandsen	Bolette K.	✓	49	f	m	"	y	Danish	y	Denmark	Scand.	"	Vancouver	husband - Franz - 257 - 38th Ave., E. - Vancouver, B.C.	Denmark via N.Y.	
15	[illegible]	PRIMARY Ronning	Lawrence	✓	26	m	s	laborer	y	Norwegian	y	Norway	"	"	Carmangay	(none)	Norway via N.Y.	
16	[illegible]	PRIMARY Carrano	Robert	✓	20	m	s	ex-soldier laborer	y	Eng.	y	Italy	So. Ital.		Montreal	"	N.Y.	Schenectady
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

NOT USED

94

10-W

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER [illegible] PORT FROM [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF [illegible] MAY BE MANIFESTED ON [illegible]

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB--1919 , 191

D

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether alien had been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	300	yes	4-3/19	N.Y.	9-25	transit A [illegible]	✓ yes	transit	no	—			no			good	no	5	6	med	br	gr	—	Finland	Jalasjoel
2	"	"	2000	yes	2 mos	N.Y.	9-3	transit A [illegible]	✓ yes	transit	no	—			no			"		5	7	"	"	br	—	"	Skiljo
3	"	"	300	yes	6 mos	N.Y.	9	transit A [illegible]	✓ yes	transit	no	—			no			"		5	7	"	"	gr	—	"	Lindavaota
4	"	"	4000	no				transit A [illegible]	✓ yes	transit	no	—			no			"		5	10	"	"	br	—	"	Tyrvaan
5	"	"	475	yes	3 mos	Soo Mich.	10-6	transit A [illegible]	✓ yes	transit	no	—			no			"		5	7	"	"	blue	—	"	Karviassa
6	"	"	400	no				transit A [illegible]	✓ yes	transit	no	—			no			"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	—	"	Kokemam
7	"	"	50	yes	6-8	in transit	Oct. 98	transit A [illegible]	✓ yes	transit	no	—			no					5	5	dk	br	br	—	France	Chaniers
8	"	"	100	no				(no address)	yes	transit	no	—			no					5	6	"	gr	blue	—	"	Paris
9	"	~~Brit.~~ Govt.	200	yes	1903/1917	N.Y.	12/8/1917	" "	no	perm.	yes	—			no			"		5	5	med	br	br	—	Russia	Warsaw
10	"	self	200	yes	1914/1916	Seattle Wash.	9-16	sister - Mrs. Hanna Wenta - 109 E. 101 St., N.Y. N.Y.	no	perm.	no	—			no			"	"	5	[illegible]	dk	br	blue	—	Finland	Eogarvi
11	"	"	100	no				Hotel Theresa - New York N.Y.	no	perm.	no	—			no			"		5	8	fair	br	blue	—	Newfoundland	St. John
12	"	husband	—	no				do.	no	perm.	no	—			no			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	U.S.A.	N.Y.
13	"	"	—	no				husband - Abraham Silas - 28 Mangam St., Cohoes, N.Y.	no	perm.	?	—			no			"	"	5	4	dk	blk	br	—	Syria	Homes
14	"	self	40	no				mother - Maria - 4f Seundstate St., Copenhagen, Denmark	yes	[illegible]	no	—			no			"		5	6	fair	br	blue	—	Denmark	Visby
15	"	"	50	no				(no address)	yes	transit	no	—			no			"		5	10	"	br	br	—	Norway	Ringbu
16	"	Can. Govt.	50	yes	1910/1916	Schenectady N.Y.	10/1916	mother - Rose - 2[illegible] Eaile St. Schenectady, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	—			no			"	"	5	0	dk	blk	br	—	Italy	Naples
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

D.&H. - Delaware & Hudson Co.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
Rutl. - Rutland Railroad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

CLASS D.

William J. Tucker
James Ryder
Edward J. Conway
Elmer F. Quinn

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	34	35	36	37
1	N.Y.	4/20/1913	California	D+A Feb. 1 1919
2	Boston Mass	3/1913	Arabic	D+A Feb 1, 1919
3	Quebec P.Q.	6/01/1911	Tunisian	D+A Feb. [illegible] 1919
4	St John N.B.	12/7/1913	Royal George	D+A Feb. 11/1919
5	N.Y.	2/1910	Oskar II	D+A Feb. 11/1919
6	Quebec P.Q.	6/1913	Letitia	D+A Feb. 11/1919
7	N.Y.	10/28/1918	Chicago	D+A Feb. 12/1919
8	Montreal P.Q.	1909	Sardinian	Ret RR Feb. 12/1919
9	N.Y.	1903	Petersburg	Ret RR Feb. 12/1919
10	Quebec P.Q.	7/1913	Royal Edward	D+A July 14/1918
11	Point, N. Y.	7/19/1918	D+A	July 19 1918
12	"	"	"	"
13	Quebec P.Q.	1912	(unk.)	D+H Jan 5/1918
14	N.Y.	7/23/1913	Oskar II	D+A Feb. 17/1919
15	N.Y.	7/10/1916	Christians-fjord	D+A Feb. 17/1919
16	"	10/1901	?	D+A Jan. 25, 1919
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Nos 1 to 16 written by E M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4   A to K   L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N. Y.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
564 2-8471 1	47 7195	Richardson	Pearl	23	f	s	none	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Waterloo	father - John - Big Valley, Alta.	Mass.	No. Adams
2	47 7190	Brouillette	Mary	70	f	wd	"	y	French	y	"	French	"	St John	son - Emile - St. John, P.Q.	N.J.	Trenton
3	[illegible]	Melo (Sister St. Andrew)	Blanche	24	f	s	nun	y	"	y	"	"	"	Montreal	Notre Dame Convent - Montl, P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y.
564 9701 4	47 7434	Sherry	Hugh	42	m	m	machinist	y	Eng.	y	"	Irish	"	"	sister - Mrs. Walker - 590 Notre Dame, W. - Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
564 9705 5	47 13758	Shortell	Bernadine	30	f	m	none	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Ottawa	sister - in - law - Jean Shortell - 15 Flora St, Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	U16 accpd	"	Donnell	5 2-361487	m	s	"	no	U 16	no	"	"	"	"	aunt - do.	"	"
7	Sticket	Jordan	George F.	39	m	m	merchant [illegible]	y	Eng [illegible]	y	"	"	"	Vancouver	mother - Clapham London, Eng.	England via N.Y.	
8	Sticket	"	Lillian	35	f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	(none)	England via N.Y.	
9	47 [illegible]	Cameron	Robert L.	30	m	m	salesman	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	mother - Mary - 414 Gilmour - Ottawa, Ont.	Cuba via N.Y.	
10	47 [illegible]	"	Eva	29	f	m	none	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	mother - in - law do.	Cuba via N.Y.	
11	844 [illegible]	Murry	David	34	m	s	farmer	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Martintown	mother - Isabelle - Martintown, Ont.	Md.	Baltimore
12	47 91055	Farmer	William	71	m	wd	none [illegible]	y	"	y	"	Welsh	"	Ottawa	son - Alfred - 283 Chapel St, Ottawa, Ont.	Cuba via N.Y.	
13	Sticket	Duggan	James	3[illegible]	m	s	miner	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	none	Ireland via N.Y.	
14	Sticket	"	Michael	35	m	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland via N.Y.	
15	U16 accpd	Swinwood	Allan J.	14	m	s	student (ex-soldier)	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	"	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	47 91061	McCormack	Michael J.	34	m	s	laborer	y	"	y	"	Irish		Ottawa	uncle - Peter Moloney - 20 St. Felix - Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	47 91064	Cohen	Isidore	25	m	m	merchant	y		y		Hebrew	"	Montreal	(none)	Bermuda via N.Y.	
18	47 91065	"	Jessie	2[illegible]	f	m	none	y		y				"	"	Bermuda via N.Y.	
19	47 91063	Dossey	Norman	59	m	s	printer	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	"	(none	England via N.Y.	
20	844 1616	Howarth	John N.	62	m	s	clerk	y	"	y	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	[illegible] via N.Y.	
21	47 91068	Goodday	Norman	28	m	s	banker C/a 1-92752	y	" 3-14-32	y A.N.J.	"	"	"	Saskatoon	mother - Mary - 691 King Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	[illegible] via N.Y.	
22	PoMo 214565	Healey	Herbert	34	m	m	farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Montreal	brother-in-law - Andrew Sevan - 93 Dénonville St. Montl. P.Q.	N.Y.	Plattsburg
564 9710 23	47 53760 Mc 110361	Cloran	Kathleen	23	f	s	prob. nurse	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	father - Henry J. - Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	PoMo 41761	Dowden	George Duncan C/a 11/16/25	34	m	m	auditor	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	mother - Annie - 110a Cazalais St, Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	47 91073	Charron	Telesphore	50	m	m	farmer	y	French	y	"	French	"	Casselman	(none)	Vt.	Fairhaven
26	47 91072	"	Marie	45	f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	47 91070	"	Marie C/a 11/16/25	21	f	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	47 91071	"	Rene C/a do	18	m	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	47 91069	"	Felix C/a do	17	m	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	U16 accpd	"	Joseph	15	m	s	"	y		y	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED
NOT USED

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB--1919 , 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	no				uncle - E. H. Pratt - 7 Wilson St., No. Adams, Mass.	no	perm.	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	good	no	5	3	med	br	gr	—	Canada	Warden
2	"	"	25	no				son-in-law - Alexander Laurendeau - 15, New [illegible], Trenton, N.J.	no	perm.	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	5	dk	gr	br	—	"	Napierville
3	"	"	25	no				Academy Villa Maria - 139 E. 79 St., N.Y., N.Y.	no	perm	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	2	med	br	br	—	"	St. Paul
4	"	"	25	yes	1914 / 1915	Boston Mass.	1915	cousin - Mary Hutchinson - Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor - Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	8	med	br	br	—	"	Montreal
5	"	"	25	no				husband - David - 108 W. 44 St., N.Y., N.Y.	no	perm	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	4	dk	br	br	—	"	Ottawa
6	"	mother	—	no				father - do.	no	perm	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	-	-	med	br	br	—	"	"
7	"	self	200	no					yes	transit	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	6	dk	br	blue	—	England	Kent
8	"	husband	—	no				"	yes	transit	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	6	med	br	gr	—	"	"
9	"	self	100	no				transit A [illegible]	✓ yes	transit	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	—	Canada	Dickerson's Landing
10	"	husband	—	no				transit A [illegible]	✓ yes	transit	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Ottawa
11	"	self	50	yes	1917	Baltimore Md.	1917	brother - S. J. P. Murray - 3421 Redmont Ave., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	8	dk	br	br	—	"	Martintown
12	"	"	100	no				transit A 52451	✓ yes	transit	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	7	med	gr	br	—	Wales	Valendry
13	"	"	400	no				father Michael - Kneasslafe, Ireland	yes	transit	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br	—	Ireland	Kneasslafe
14	"	"	200	no				do.	yes	transit	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	"	father	—	no				friend - Mrs. Crazy - 108 Walnut St., Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	—	Canada	Montreal
16	"	~~self~~ Canadian Govt.	200	y	1912	N.Y.	1912	brother - Ned - 156 First Ave N.Y., N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	-	med	br	blue	—	Ireland	Limerick
17	"	self	100	no				transit A [illegible]	✓ yes	transit	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	5	dk	br	br	—	Russia	Vulkreaski
18	"	husband	—	y	1898 / 1914	N.Y.	1914	transit A [illegible]	✓ yes	transit	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	U.S.A.	N.Y. City
19	"	self	100	y	1911 / 1914	Phila. Pa.	1914	transit A [illegible]	✓ yes	transit	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	10	med	gr	br	—	England	Middleton
20	"	"	100	y	1908 / 1915	N.Y.	1915	transit A [illegible]	✓ yes	transit	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	8	dk	br. gr	br	—	"	Manchester
21	"	"	100	no				transit A [illegible]	✓ yes	transit	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	7	fair	lt. br.	blue	left hand withered	"	Essex
22	"	"	25	y	1912 / 1918	Plattsburg N.Y.	12/22/1918	Route #2 - Plattsburg, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	11	med	br	br	—	"	Chambly
23	"	"	25	no				New York Hospital, N.Y., N.Y.	no	perm	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	5	med	br	br	—	Canada	Hawkesbury
24	"	"	25	y	1915 / 1917	N.Y.C.	9/1/1917	wife - L. Ellias - 485 - 8th Ave., N.Y., N.Y.	no	perm	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	3	fair	blk	br	—	"	Montreal
25	"	"	2000	no				brother Albert - Fairhaven Vt.	no	perm.	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br	—	"	St. Martin
26	"	husband	—	no				brother-law do.	no	perm	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	4	med	br	br	—	"	"
27	"	father	—	no				uncle do.	no	perm	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Casselman
28	"	"	—	no				do.	no	perm	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	"	—	no				do.	no	perm.	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	"	—	no				do.	no	perm	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	"

D&H - Delaware & Hudson Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
RutRR - Rutland RR. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—90

CLASS E.

William J. Becker
James Yale
Edward J. Quinn
Elmer F. Quinn

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34	35	36		37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Point, N. Y.	[illegible]/26/1918	G.T.R.	[illegible]/1918
2	"	1/28/1919	"	Jan. 28/1919
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	6/29/1918	"	June 29/1918
5	"	"	GTR	"
6	Halifax N.S.	1912	Victorian	Jan. 29/1919
7	Montreal P.Q.	July 15 1912	Scandinavian	"
8	Rouses Point, N. Y.	1/30/1919	GTR	Jan. 30/1919
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	1116 accpd PRIMARY	Charron	Gerard	13		m	s	none	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Casselman	(none)	Vt.	Fairhaven
2	1116 accpd PRIMARY	"	Leo	12		m	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	1116 accpd	"	Blondin	11		f	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	1116 accpd	"	Cryprin	9		m	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	1116 accpd	"	Lucy	8		f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	1116 accpd	"	Rosie	5		f	s					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	1116 accpd	"	Cecile	3		f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
569 5451 8	117 135 92 PRIMARY	Watson	Minnie S.	47		f	m		y	Eng	y		Eng.	"	Toronto	husb. - George F. - 648 Ontario St., Toronto Ont.	"	Chester
9	47 91970 PRIMARY	Bell	Annie A.	65		f	m	"	y	"	y			"	Montreal	husb. - Joshua - 4165 Western Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	91071 PRIMARY	Nagle	Arthur L.	23		m	s	civil engineer	y	"	y				Ottawa	mother - Ethel - 53 McLarens. Ottawa Ont.	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	244 5006 PRIMARY	Elisha	Horace	28		m	s	clerk (ex-soldier)	y	"	y	"		"	Quebec	friend - F. St. Hilaire - 21½ St. Madeline St., Quebec, P.Q.	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	91071	McAnally (al. Sister Mary Bernard)	Elina	23		f	s	nun	y	"	y			"	Edminton	father - Peter - Edminton, Alta.	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	91071	Robinson	Guy	28		m	m	farm laborer	y		y				Greenlay	father - Anick - Greenlay, P.Q.	Vt.	Alburg
14	Sticker PRIMARY	Roberts	Archibald L.	20		m	s	army officer	y		y			"	Belleville	mother - Elizabeth - Belleville, Ont.	[illegible]	[illegible]
569 9715 15	53768 PRIMARY	Sidall	Gertrude	29		f	m	none	y		y				Ottawa	father - George Sidall - Westmoreland St., N.B.	N.Y.	N.Y.
569 9716 16	53764 PRIMARY	"	Stephen	34		m	m	manufacturer	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	father Frank - Sackville, N.B.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	91081	Duhaime	Joseph	60		m	m	retired policeman	y	"	y	"	French	"	Montreal	daughter - Mrs Rhea Boisvert - 216 Cuvilier St. Montl. P.Q.	Mass.	Middleboro
569 9722 18	53774	McInereny	Olivine	56		f	wd	seamstress	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Ottawa	sister - Margaret Whitelaw - 270 Nakine St., Ottawa, Ont.	Md.	Baltimore
569 9727 19	PRIMARY	Boissonnault	Gabrielle	15		f	s	student	y	"	y	"	French	"	Montreal	aunt - Grazielle Boissonnault - 1270 St. Catherine E., Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y.
569 9729 20	1539 PRIMARY	Beatson	John A.	39		m	s	banker Abandoned domicile 12/1925 File 40	y	"	y	Noted	Eng.		"	brother - G. W. - Markham. Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y.
569 5458 21	53775	Archer	Augustus R. V71620	42		m	m	civil engr.	y	"	y	"	"	"	Ottawa	wife - Ethel - Wallace apts., Elgin St., Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Pomo M.R. 11047-A-3 — Feb. 11/1919 17182	Atkins	Allen C.	27		m	s	carpenter	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	—	mother - Priscilla - 32 Harleyford Rd., London, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
23	Pomo M.R. 11047-Z — Feb. 11/1919 817809	Zittner	Abraham	30		m	m	fur designer	y	"	y	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	father - Solomon - 21 Joliet St., Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	Sticker PRIMARY	Coward	George	29		m	s	electrician	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	"	brother - S. W. Coward - 11 Sunset Ave., Montreal P.Q.	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	97 72288	St. Germain	Ayna	30		f	m	none	y	French	y	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe	father - Hyacinthe Jodoin - St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Conn.	North Grosvenordale
26	R.44 PRIMARY	Stevenson	George	30		m	s	lace-maker (ex-soldier)	y	Eng.	y	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	father - Ben - 49 College St., Longeaton, Derbyshire, Eng.	N.J.	Somerville
27	R.44 PRIMARY	Arnold	Norman G.	31		m	m	machinist	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	father - George - Virginia, Ont.	Mass.	Pittsfield
28	Sticker	Mageau	Leo	25		m	m	lumberman	y	French	y	"	French	"	Sturgeon Falls	father - Zed - Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	[illegible]	N.Y.
29	Sticker	Trudeau	Joseph G.	35		m	m	merchant	y	Eng.	y	"	"	"	Montreal	brother - Arthur - 72 Notre Dame W., Montreal, P.Q.	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Sticker	Bennett	George E.	31		m	s	farmer	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Imperial	(none)	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Feb. , 1919

CLASS E (2)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	—	no				uncle - Albert - Fairhaven Vt.	no	perm.	yes	——— no ———						good	no	—	—	med	br	br	———	Canada	Casselman
2	″	″	—	″				do	″	perm	″	——— no ———						″	″	—	—	″	″	″	———	″	″
3	″	″	—	″				do	″	perm	″	——— no ———						″	″	—	—	″	″	″	———	″	″
4	″	″	—	″				do	″	perm	″	——— no ———						″	″	—	—	″	″	″	———	″	″
5	″	″	—	″				do	″	perm	″	——— no ———						″	″	—	—	″	″	″	———	″	″
6	″	″	—	″				do	″	perm	″	——— no ———						″	″	—	—	″	″	″	———	″	″
7	″	″	—	″				do	″	perm	″	——— no ———															
8		self	75	y	87 / 1918	var. times & places	6/ 1918	sister - Mrs Henry Cracker - Chester, Vt.	″	perm	no	——— no ———						″	″	5	6	med	gr	blue	———	USA	Chester
9	″	″	100	no				transit A [illegible]	✓ yes	transit	no	——— no ———						″	″	5	7	fair	gr	blue	———	England	Sobery
10	″	″	50	no				transit A [illegible]	✓ yes	transit	no	——— no ———						″		5	8	″	br	blue	———	Canada	Cardinal
11	″	″	100	no				transit A 5550	✓ yes	transit	no	——— no ———						″	″	5	5	″	br	br	———	England	Windsor
12	″	″	50	no				transit [illegible]	✓ yes	transit	no	——— no ———						″	″	5	2	″	br	br	———	Canada	Temsille
13	″	″	19	y	1916 / 1918	Alburg Vt	12/21, 1918	friend - Julius Scriver - Alburg, Vt.	no	perm	?	——— no ———						″	″	6	0	dk	br	br	———	″	Greenlay
14		″	100	no				—	yes	transit	no	——— no ———						″		6	—	med	br	gr	———	″	Belleville
15	″	husband	50	y	1911 / 1917	N.Y.	1917	(no address)	no	perm	no	——— no ———						″		5	6	med	br	br	———	″	Westmoreland
16	″	self	400	y	1911 / 1917	″	1917	″	no	perm	no	——— no ———						″	″	5	6	″	″	″	———	″	Sackville
17	″	″	150	y	1864 / 1914	var.	1914	son - Archibald - 19 Washburn St, Middleboro Mass.	no	perm	yes	——— no ———						″	″	5	8	″	gr	br	———	″	St Hyacinthe
18	″	″	75	no				daughter - Mrs A Simmons - 622 Hanover St, Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	no	——— no ———						″	″	5	6		″	″	———	″	Bristol
19	″	father	—	no				father - Gaston - 26 Cortland St. NY, NY	no	perm.	no	——— no ———						″	″	—	—		lt br	blue	———	″	St. Eustace
20	″	self	200	yes	1915	N.Y.	1915	Royal Bank of Canada - Cedar & William Sts, NY, NY.	no	perm	no	——— no ———						″	″	5	8	″	″	″	———	″	Scranton
21	″	″	100	″	1894 / 1916	var.	11/1916	Jacobs & Davies - 30 Church St., NY, NY.	no	perm.	?	——— no ———						″	″	5	8	″	br	br	———	England	Birmingham
22	″	″	400	no				(no address)	no	perm	yes	——— no ———						″	″	5	8	″	″	″	———	Canada	Ottawa
23	″	″	50	no				residence 361 W. 21 St., NY, NY.	no	perm.	yes	——— no ———						″		5	4	″		blue	———	France	Paris
24	″	″	50	yes	1911	in transit	1911	Liverpool, Eng.	yes	transit	no	——— no ———						″	″	5	6	″		br	———	England	Liverpool
25	″	husband	—	y	1841 / 1903	var.	1903	husband - Charles - No. Grosvenordale, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	——— no ———						″	″	5	5	″	br	br	———	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
26	″	Can. Govt.	100	y	1907 / 1916	N.J.	3/27/1916	friend - J J Smith - Box 793, Somerville, N.J.	no	perm	yes	——— no ———						″	″	5	6	″	″	gr	———	England	Longeaton
27	″	″	150	y	1903 / 1917	Mass. & N.Y.	7/22/1917	wife - May - 16 Harvard St., Pittsfield, Mass.	no	perm	yes	——— no ———						″	″	5	6	dk	blk	br	———	Canada	Sutton
28	″	self	500	no				(no address)	yes	transit	no	——— no ———						″	″	5	7	med	br	br	———	″	Sturgeon Falls
29	″	″	150	y	1916	N.Y.	1916	″ ″	yes	transit	no	——— no ———						″	″	5	8	dk	br	br	———	″	St. Louis
30	″	″	50	no				sister - Emma Smith - 2 East End Cottages - Stockbridge, Eng.	yes	transit	no	——— no ———						″	″	5	5	dk	br	br	———	England	Cowdon

D&H - Delaware & Hudson Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
Highway
Rut RR. Rutland RR Co. 12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

William J Tucker
James Yale
Edward J Conway
Elmer F. Quinn

Nos 1 to 30 written by E. M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Point, N. Y.	2/4/1919	Rut RR	Feb. 4/1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	7/5/1918		July 5/1918
9	Montreal P.Q.	1864	(unk)	Rut RR Feb. 5/1919
10	Rouses Point, N. Y.	2/6/1919	G T R	Feb. 6/1919
11	Quebec P.Q.	6/1909	Tunisian	D&H Feb. 7/1919
12		2/7/1919	Rut RR	Feb. 7/1919
13	"	2/7/1919	G T R	Feb. 7/1919
14	St John N.B.	12/22/1918	Grampian	Rut RR Feb. 7/1919
15	Rouses Point, N. Y.	7/8/1918	Rut RR	July 8/1918
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	2/10/1919	"	Feb. 10/1919
18	"	7/10/1918	G T R	July 10/1918
19	"	"	Highway	July 10/1918
20	"	7/14/1918	D&H	July 14/1918
21	Montreal P.Q.	1894	Vancouver	G T R July 14/1918
22	Halifax N.S.	7/11/1918	Saxonia	Jan. 25, 1919
23	?	?	?	G T R Feb. 4/1919
24	N.Y.	1/1911	(unk)	D&H Feb. 11/1919
25	Rouses Point, N. Y.	2/12/1919	Rut RR	Feb. 12/1919
26	N.Y.	7/1907	Campania	Rut RR Feb. 12/1919
27	Rouses Point, N. Y.	2/12/1919	Rut RR	Feb. 12/1919
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	D&H	"
30	Halifax N.S.	3/1910	Victorian	D&H Feb. 13/1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]". In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Point, N. Y.	6/26/1918	Rut RR	June 26/1918
2	"	1/28/1919	"	Jan. 28/1919
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	6/29/1918	"	June 29/1918
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Halifax N.S.	1912	Victorian	D&H Jan. 29/1919
8	Montreal P.Q.	7/15/1912	Scandinavian	D&H Jan. 29/1919
9	Rouses Point, N. Y.	1/30/1919	G T R	Jan. 30/1919
10	Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"	Jan. 30/1919
11		"	D&H	"
12	N.Y.	1855	Rut RR	Jan. 31/1919
13	Quebec P.Q.	1912	Victorian	D&H Jan 31/1919
14		1910	Scandinavian	D&H Jan. 31/1919
15	Rouses Point, N. Y.	2/[illegible]/1919	D&H	Feb. [illegible]/1919
16	Halifax N.S.	1/[illegible]/1919	Olympic	G T R Feb. 1/1919
17	"	1901	[illegible]	Rut RR Feb. 3/1919
18	Rouses Point, N. Y.	2/3/1919	Rut RR	Feb. 3/1919
19	Phila. Pa.	1911	Buddah Prince	Rut RR Feb. 3/1919
20	N.Y.	1908	Lucania	D&H Feb. 3/1919
21	Quebec P.Q.	7/30/1906	Virginian	Rut RR Feb. 4/1919
22	[illegible]	12/7/1918	D&H	Dec. 7/1918
23	"	7/4/1918	G T R	July 4/1918
24	"	9/5/1917	D&H	Dec. 7/1918 Ellis Island
25	"	2/4/1919	Rut RR	Feb. 4/1919
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 19

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX Debarred	Under 16	[illegible]	PR 44	STATUS [illegible]	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
LASS B	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
LASS C	5	5	—	—	—	1	—	3	—
LASS D	16	16	—	—	—	2	—	10	—
LASS E	80	80	—	10	—	9	—	24	—
OTAL	106	106	—	10	—	12	—	42	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R.			C. P. R. Co.			DOMINION.						APPEAL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	3			—	—	—	1				—				
1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—							

NON-IMMIGRANTS. 42

In Transit ______

Tourists ______

Residents of United States ______ 42

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	—
TOTAL	—

47
476

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PRIMARY	Edwards	Cecil	2[illegible]		m	s	(ex-soldier) electrician	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	(none)	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	PRIMARY	Howlett CA2-52546	Walter E.	32		m	s	salesman	y		y	"		"	Vancouver	"		
3		Brown	Alexander	21		m	s	(ex-soldier) machinist	y	"	y	"		"	Montreal	"	N.Y.	Astoria
4		Lee	Vivian	20		f	s	student nurse	y	"	y	"		"	Ottawa	"	Pa.	Warren
5	PRIMARY	Nolan	Emmett	27		m	s	(ex-soldier) potter	y	"	y	"	French	"	Montreal	"	N.J.	Trenton
6	PRIMARY	Rosenthal	Louis	32		m	s	carpenter	y	"	y	"	Heb.	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	PRIMARY	Brawley	William	30		m	wd	advertising agent	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Ottawa	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		Chevrier	Joseph	55		m	m	chauffeur ca 1-89966 2/11/32 AN	y	"	y	"	French	"	"	wife - Josephine - 96 Willow St., Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Green	Carlton C.	27		m	m	farmer	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Clarenceville	father - Herbert - Clarenceville, P.Q.	Vt.	Alburg
10		"	Mary	24		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	father-in-law do.	"	"
11	PRIMARY	Ely	George	41		m	m	(ex-soldier) golf instructor	y	"	y				Montreal	(none)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		La Flambou	Amie	22		m	s	paper-maker	y	"	y	"	French	"	"	"	Mass.	Dalton
13		Wingate	Herbert	40		m	m	comml traveler	y	"	y	"	Eng.		Richmond	wife - Elizabeth - Box 422 - Richmond, P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		Brown	William S.	35		m	s	store clerk	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	(none)	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		Campbell	James W.	40		m	m	financier	y	"	y				Winnipeg	brother - Wm J. - 980 Dorchester Av., Winnipeg, Man.		
16	PRIMARY	Demers	Emile	23		m	m	farmer	y	"	y	"	French	"	Sherrington	mother - Celina - Sherrington, P.Q.	Vt.	Barre
17		"	Laura	22		f	m	none	y	"	y	"				father - Tousant Couture - Sherrington, P.Q.	"	"
18	PRIMARY	Kershaw	Arthur	32		m	s	cotton buyer	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	(none)	Texas	Brenham
19		Monfet	Mary	40		f	s	teacher	y	French	y	"	French	"	St-Sophie	father [illegible] - St. Sophie - P.Q.	La.	La Bugue
20		Keane	Oliver P.	26		m	m	(ex-soldier) mechanic	y	Eng.	y	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	(none)		
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

97

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB - 1919 , 191 CLASS E (3)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Can. Govt.	50	y	190[illegible]/1918	N.Y.	8/1/1918	friend - C.C. Wood - 229 W. 48 St., N.Y., N.Y.	no	perm	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—	good	no	5	7	med	br	br	—	B.W.I.	St. Lucy
2		self	200	no				father - Wm. E. - Walthamstow Essex Eng	yes	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	6	-	dk	br	br	—	England	Sussex
3		Can Govt	25	y	1906/1916	N.Y.	3/24/1916	residence - 112 - 3rd St., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	no	perm	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	9	med	br	br	—	Ireland	Belfast
4	"	self	25	y	1898/1917	Phila Pa.	1917	State Hospital - Warren Pa.	no	perm.	?	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	U.S.A. (?)	Pasadena
5	"	Can. Govt.	50	y	1893/1917	N.J.	10/8/1917	sister. Mrs Agnes Plantier - 64 Evans Ave., Trenton, N.J.	no	perm	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br	—	Canada	Quebec
6	"	self	80	y	1913/1918	N.Y.	7/1918	father - Jacob - 203 E. 121 St., N.Y., N.Y.	no	perm.	?	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	6	med	br	blue	—	England	London
7	"	"	25	y	1888/1917	N.Y.	1/16/1917	sister-in-law - Josephine Genieune - 570 E. 137 St., N.Y. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	10	fair	dk br	hazel	—	USA	Culpeper
8	"	"	50	y	1897/1912	Ohio	8/1912	sister-in-law - Natalie Turcotte - 40 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	blue	—	Canada	Rigaud
9	"	"	50	no				friend - Mr. Grafton - Alburg, Vt.	no	perm.	?	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	5	med	br	br	—	"	Clarenceville
10	"	husband	—	y	1805/1904	Vt.	1904	do.	no	perm	?	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	U.S.A.	St. Albans Vt.
11		self	$5	y	1903/1917	N.Y.	5/12/1917	wife - 360-98th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	—	England	Richmond
12		"	10	y	1900/1917	Dalton Mass.	6/1917	mother - Agnes 3 Flambeau Ave., Dalton Mass	no	perm	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	[illegible]			br	—	Canada	Montreal
13	"	Can. Govt.	100	y	1904/1914	N.Y.	1914	Genessee Pure Food Co., 100 Hudson St., N.Y., N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	England	Lincoln
14	"	"	25	y	1910/1914	N.Y. N.J.	1914	sister - Grace - 2064 Boston Rd., N.Y., N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	—	Scotland	Guelph
15	"	self	100	y	1914	in transit	1914	(no address)	yes	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	0	fair	br	br	—	"	Edinburg
16	"	"	600	y	1911/1914	Troy N.Y.	1914	uncle - Rosario Couture - Barre, Vt.	no	perm.	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	10	dk	br	br	—	Canada	Sherrington
17	"	husband	—	no				do.	no	perm.	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	—	"	"
18	"	self	5	y	1914/1916	Texas	8/1916	friend - A.D. Milroy - Brenham Texas	no	perm.	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—			5	8	med	br	br	—	England	Manchester
19	"	"	44	no				Father LeRoy - La Bugle, La	no	perm.	?	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	5	6	fair	br	br	—	Canada	St Sophie
20	"	"	25	yes	1914/1915	San Francisco Cal.	1915	(no address)	yes	transit	no	—	—	—	no	—	—	"	"	6	-	"	"	blue	—	Ireland	~~Kerry~~ Keeraney
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

D&H - Delaware & Hudson Co
GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
Highway
RutRR - Rutland Railroad Co

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

William J. Zacher
James Yale
Edward J. Ranney
Elmer F. Quinn

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 20 written by [illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	6/1910	Caerense	Rut RR Feb. 13/1919
2	P.Q. Montreal	7/1908	City of Poona	G.T.R. Feb. 7/1919
3	N.Y.	1906	Tunisian	Rut RR Feb. 17/1919
4	Rouses Point, N.Y.	11/16/1918	G.T.R.	Nov. 16/1918
5	N.S. Halifax	25/1918	Aquitania	Rut RR Feb. 8/1919
6	N.Y.	1912	Canada	Rut RR Jan. 3/1919
7	Rouses Point, N.Y.	8/2/1918	D&H	Aug. 12/1918
8	"	1/25/1919	G.T.R.	Jan. 25/1919
9	"	2/19/1919	Highway	Feb 19/1919
10	"	"	"	"
11	N.Y.	1903	City of Berlin	Rut RR Feb. 19/1919
12	Rouses Point, N.Y.	2/19/1919	Rut RR	Feb. 19/1919
13	N.S. Halifax	6/3/1918	?	Rut RR Feb. 20/1919
14	N.Y.	1910	California	Rut RR Feb. 20/1919
15	N.Y.	4/1914	Adriatic	D&H Feb. 20/1919
16	Rouses Point, N.Y.	2/21/1919	Highway	Feb. 21/1919
17	Rouses Point, N.Y.	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	1914	Cedric	Rut RR Feb. 21/1919
19	Rouses Point, N.Y.	2/22/1919	D&H	Feb. 22/1919
20	N.S. Halifax	7/1918	Araguaya	D&H Feb. 22/1919
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14–26

[illegible]

Rochester N.Y.

February 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years without parents	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	2	1		1					
TOTAL	2	2		1					

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. At			C. [illegible] Pc.			DOMINION.						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ________________

Tourists ________________

Residents of United States .... None

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

48
476

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K. L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or people.	10 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of
With mother 1	Primary. M.B. Little	Archibald ✓	14	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish-English-Scotch-	Canada	Bewdley, Ont.	Father, Jas. Little, Peterboro, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	No
O.C.T.Co. Ltd. 1581 2	Huff	Emma ✓	45	F	″	Domestic	″	″	″	Dutch	″	Winnipeg, Man.	Sister, Mrs. John Moore, 239 Brock Ave., Toronto, Ont.	″	Watkins	″
C.S.S.& L. Ltd. 636 8523 3	Hendry	Gertrude ✓	29	″	″	Machine operator	″	″	″	Scotch	″	Toronto, Ont.	Mother, Margaret Ward, 122 Winchester St., Toronto, Ont.	″	Lima	″
P.O. Order 666564 4	Montreal letter 11041, Nov. 18, 1916. This office letter 12764 Feb. Janes	George Alfred ✓	28	″	M	Musician	″	″	″	English	″	″	Brother, John Henry Janes, 72 Lyndenham St., Toronto, Ont.	″	Rochester	″
666509 5	—do— ″	Myrtle ✓	28	F	″	None	″	″	″	″	″	″	Sister, Mrs. Della Lambert, Cor. McKay & Davenport Rd., Toronto, Ont.	″	″	″
With parents 6	—do— ″	Alfrida ✓	7	″	S	″	No	No	″	″	″	″	Aunt. —do—	″	″	″
″ 7	do ″	Margaret ✓	5	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ —do—	″	″	″
″ 8	do	Amy ✓	3	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ —do—	″	″	″
O.C.T.Co. Ltd. 161843 9	Primary S.M. Wells	Samuel J. ✓	38	M	S	Steam fitter	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	″	Bro. Elijah Wells, Halifax, N.S.	″	″	″
C.S.S.& L. Ltd. 638 8553 10	″ S.M.B. Warren	John ✓	43	″	Wd.	[illegible] worker	″	″	″	Scotch	″	″	Sister, Jennie Warren, 182 Major St., Toronto, Ont.	″	″	″
P.O. Order 17003 11	see Montreal letter Cummings	Carl ✓	25	″	M	Agent	″	″	″	Hebrew	″	″	Wife, Bertha Cummings, 24 Centre St., Toronto, Ont.	″	Brooklyn	Ru
O.C.T.Co. Ltd. *205 12	Primary I.M.B. Glazier	Albert ✓	35	″	″	Writer	″	″	″	Scotch	″	Kingston, Ont.	Father, Robert Glazier, Kingston, Ont.	″	Rochester	Nor
C.S.S.& L. Ltd. 643 8503 13	Picard	Josie ✓	18	F	S	Multiplex operator	″	″	″	French	″	Toronto, Ont.	Mother, Elizabeth Picard, 224 Sherbrooke St., Peterboro, Ont.	″	″	″
C.S.S.& L. Ltd. 642 857 14	Wright	Frances ✓	27	″	M	None	″	″	″	Irish	″	″	Father, Tobias Fredenburg, 224 Sherbrooke St., Peterboro, Ont.	″	″	″
O.C.T.Co. Ltd. 2060 15	Parks	Wm. A. ✓	42	M	M	Machinist	″	″	″	English	″	Oshawa, Ont.	Father, Sylvester M. Parks, Napanee, Ont.	″	Watertown	″
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

98

14—98

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Albert Glazier 5 yrs. U.S. born

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1919.

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Mother	with mother	Yes	1909-1918	Rochester, N.Y.	Dec. 23, 1918	Mother, Alice Little, 66 Pearl St., Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Auburn	Bro	—	Canada	Bewdley, Ont.	Rochester, N.Y.	1-25-1919	"Ontario #2"	1-25-1919.
2	No	Self	4	"	1885 to 1900 1907 to 1919	New York State	Jan. 21, 1919	Employer, Wm. W. Clute, Watkins, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Grey	—	"	Brighton, Ont.	"	1-29-1919	"Ontario #1"	1-29-1919.
3	"	"	12.	"	1902-1910	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 28, 1910	Sister, Mrs. Sally Barneck, Box 244, Lima, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Hazel	Two moles; one on chest, one on neck	"	Muskoka, Ont.	"	7-3-1918	"Toronto"	7-3-1918
4	Yes	"	32.	"	1905-1910	Rochester, N.Y.	1910	Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Brown, 435 Main St., East Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Bro	Scar on right forearm	"	Uxbridge, Ont.	"	8-10-1918	"	2-5-1919.
5	"	"	20	"	On visits	"	—	Sister-in-law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	—	"	Buttonville, Ont.	"	8-17-1918	"	"
6	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	—	Aunt — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	" — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	" — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	200	"	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	1911	Friend, Mr. Kingsbury, 35 Bedford St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	—	"	Eng. Harbor, N.S.	"	7-8-1918	"Ontario #2"	7-8-1918
10	"	"	40	"	8 mo. 1900	Various	1900	No address, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	1st & 4th finger missing on left hand	"	Brampton, Ont.	"	7-9-1918	"Toronto"	7-9-1918
11	"	"	100	"	1904-1911	New York, N.Y.	March 1911	Bro. Chas. Cummings, 2524 Woodhaven Ave. Woodhaven L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Grey	—	Russia	Dolhyanoff	"N.Y. 6-29-11" New York	3-19-1904	"Unknown" "Graf Waldersee"	2-10-1919
12	"	"	40	"	1906 1912 to 1913-18	Rochester, N.Y.	Dec. 1, 1918	Wife, Martha Glazier, 38 Savannah St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	Rochester, N.Y.	2-12-1919	"Ontario #2"	2-12-1919.
13	"	"	16	No	—		-	Cousin, Mrs. Gilbert Ries, 206 Hazelwood Ter., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	"	—	"	Peterboro, Ont.	"	7-15-1918	"Toronto"	7-15-1918
14	"	"	16	Yes	Various	Various	Unknown	" — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bro	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	15	"	1907-1909	Watertown, N.Y.	Feb. 10, 1919	Wife, Edith Parks, 1013 Superior St., Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	—	"	Napanee, Ont.	"	2-19-1919	"Ontario #2"	2-19-1919.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

T. M. Bullard

Ontario Car Ferry Co. Ltd: S.S. "Ontario #1" and S.S. "Ontario #2".
Canada Steamship Lines Ltd; S.S. "Toronto".

Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Yes	Two months	No	"	"
4	"	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Yes	Three months	No	"	"
10	"	"	Two weeks	"	"	"
11	"	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Undecided	Undecided	Undecided	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines 1 to 15 written by E M.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Border

Ranier Minn

February 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
LASS B	-	-	-						
LASS C									
LASS D									
LASS E	2	2	-	1					
OTAL	2	2	-	1					

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R.			C. P. S. Fe.			DOMINION.						VESSEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____________

Tourists ____________

Residents of United States ____________

Total None

49
476

RECEIVED
MAR 4 - 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7

A to K. TW
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF R[illegible]IER, MINN.,

270

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	11945 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	16941 [illegible]	"	Ruth Adilene	21		f	"	none	"	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	father in law " " " "	"	"
3	under 16 accompanied	"	Isabel	3		"	"	"	no		—	"	[illegible]	"	"	grandfather " " " "	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	99	NOT USED																

3

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.◆

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1904 ✓	[illegible]		[illegible] Uncle Edward [illegible]		[illegible] months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	[illegible]	gray	none	Canada	[illegible]
2	"	Husband	"	"	[illegible] ✓	"		[illegible] accompanied by	"											"	5	dark	[illegible]	brown		U S A	[illegible]
3	"	Father	Nil					accompanied by "	"															gray	"	Canada	[illegible]
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J Long
Imm Insp

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ranier Minn	July 8/13	[illegible]	July 18, 1913
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 3 written by E.M.

+ [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN N.B.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Hutchins	Olive ✓	40		F				B. S. I.								Jan 28
2		Pero	Helen ✓	34		F				"								" 31
3		McDonnell	Thomas L. ✓	29		M				"								Feb 10
4		Dryden	Kathleen ✓	20		F				"								" 13
5		Gallant	Emily ✓	19		F				"								" 15
6		Broussard	Paul ✓	35		M				"								" 18
7		"	Marie	26		F				"								" 18
8		"	Sophia ✓	3		F				"								" 18
9		Roy	Simon ✓	17		M				"								" 20
10		Rowe	Laura ✓	34		F				"								" 24
11		Turgot	Marie Joseph ✓	20		F				"								" 21
12		"	Annie Marie ✓	24		F				"								" 21
13		Shaw	Horace ✓	66		M				"								" 18
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		McDonald	James ✓	54		M				On appeal		11078	1310					Jan 25
17		Morris	Georgios ✓	25		M				"		"	1233					" 28
18		Barnes	Clarence ✓	26		M				"		"	1238					" 31
19		McManara	Florence ✓	30		F				"		"	1265					Feb 1
20		"	Inos ✓	9		M				"		"	"					" 1
21		"	George ✓	2		M				"		"	"					" 1
22		"	Albert ✓	1		M				"		"	"					" 1
23		Lawson	Roland ✓	26		M				"		"	1278					" 5
24		Sweed	Abraham ✓	37		M				"		"	1314					" 10
25		Gaudette	David ✓	53		M				"		"	1316					" 10
26		McKay	Bernice ✓	20		F				"				?				" 11
27		"	Mary G. ✓	15		F				..								" 11
28		Blakeney	Wm.P. ✓	34		M				"		"	1346					" 15
29		Bates	Hugh ✓	21		M				"		"	1351					" 17
30		Richards	Joseph ✓	41		M				"		"	1389					" 21
		Mathison	William ✓	19		M				"		"	1390					" 21
	100	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1919

CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 13 & 16 thru 31 copied by [illegible]

Lines 1 to 13 - 16 - 31 written by E.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ST. JOHN N.B.,

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Morrison	James D. ✓	27		M				On appeal		11078	1391					Feb 21
2		McLean	Wm. C. ✓	23		M				"		"	1397					" 24
3		"	Lauretta ✓	17		F				"		"	"					" 24
4		Johnston	Lillian ✓	25		F				"		"	1392					" 24
5		Gaudette	Vitilesa ✓	52		F				"		"	1316					" 10
6		"	Daniel ✓	16		M				"		"	"					" 10
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED								NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED								
10		Wells	Ernest ✓	38		M												Jan 25
11		Dumphy	Wm. ✓	23		M												" 25
12		Gunter	Anna L. ✓	47		F												" 29
13		Wickwire	Monte B. ✓	25		M												Feb 3
14		Cook	Hazen ✓	32		M												" 4
15		Gallant	Henry ✓	21		M												" 4
16		Cathline	Florence E. ✓	23		F												" 5
17		Day	Isabella ✓	30		F												" 5
18		Cheverie	Jas. ✓	19		M												" 5
19		Gorley	Frances ✓	21		F												" 10
20		Richards	Chas. ✓	23		M												" 10
21		Robichaud	John ✓	35		M												" 11
22		"	Florence ✓	29		F												" 11
23		Holland	Camden ✓	35		F												" 19
24		Miller	Pauline ✓	18		F												" 19
25		Flynn	Frederick ✓	26		M												" 20
26		"	John ✓	31		M												" 20
27		Kaiser	Percy ✓	22		M												" 21
28		O'Toone	Beatrice ✓	35		F												" 24
29		"	Elsbie A. ✓	6		F												" 24
30		"	Chas. L. ✓	5		M												" 24
		Griffith al Jones	Harry ✓	33		M												Jan 31
	101	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 5 + 10 thru 31 copies by M.A.S. Lines 1 to 6 – 10 – 31 mutilated by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

Affirmed [illegible] excluded [illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Steinberg	Isaac A.	19		m	s	Clerk	y	English	y	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	None	Mass	Boston
2	OR 4"	Booth (Loeb)	Frank	41		"	m	Textile Worker	"	"	"	England	English	U. S.	Fall River Mass	Fath Willard, 7 Welbeck St. Ashton, Eng	"	Fall River
3	OR 4"	Harrison "	Thomas	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass	[illegible] Leonard, 37 Royd St, Accrington, Eng	"	New Bedford
4	OR 4"	Taylor " (Perkins)	Arthur	54		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	W Boylston Mass	Cous Mr Geo Newman, Ludlow, Eng	"	W Boylston
5	118674	Young "	Henry S. B.	24		"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Sydney N S W	Father Ernest, [illegible]	"	Sydney
6	118673	"	Henry H	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bundaberg	" Horace	"	Bundaberg
7	118678	Sliddon "	Bernard L.	26		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelaide	" George	"	Adelaide
8	118679	Colley "	Knox L.	34		"	m	Vigneron	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strathalbyn	Wife Madge	"	Strath.
9	118686	Burkitt (Loeb)	Edmond H.	18		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.W.	Dubbo	Father Edmond	"	Dubbo
10	118675	Clark	Roland C.	29		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Strathfield	W[illegible]	"	Strathfield
11	118676	Donkins (Loeb) "	Darcy E.	36		"	s	Grazier	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.W.	Buaddo	Mother Alice	"	Buaddo
12	118677	Mac Kellar "	Malcolm	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gunnedah	Father Charles	"	Gunnedah
13	118681	Moses "	Wilfred A	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moree	" William	"	Moree
14	118680	Hill "	Allan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	" Robert, The Cairn McLeay St	"	Sydney
15	118687	Willcox "	Percy H.	34		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelaide	" Charles, Weymouth St	"	[illegible]
16	OR 4"	Randall	MacIver D.	45		"	m	Professional (Capt Br Army)	"	"	"	England	Scotch	U. S.	New York City	Cous Chas MacIver Heswell, Cheshire Eng	N.Y.	New York
17	118689	Allen (Hoff) "	Douglas K. O.	23		"	s	Surveyor	"	"	"	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Fath Wm, Over Rd, Hawthorn, Austr	Australia	Melb.
18	118691	Hawkins "	Morris	34		"	"	Sheep farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockhampton	Mother Mary Elizabeth	"	Rockhampton
19	116[illegible]	Druffe	Herbert Llanar L.	46		m	m	Travelling Salesman	"	"	"	England	Welsh	Engl.	London	[illegible] Alfred [illegible] 3 Sterling Mansion Hampstead	N.Y.	New York
20	11[illegible]	Kennedy (Hall)	John	25		"	s	Clergyman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Fath Michael (Carrigrock Co)	New Zealand	Wellington
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
102		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EV

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF February, 1918 CLASS B

14-792

Physically Defective

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	No	Worked his way 283627	45	No	—	—	—	Father Morris, 77 Burton St	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Tumor of testicle	[illegible]	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	—	Russia	Odessa
2	y	Self 2836[illegible]	40	y	1908-17	Fall River mass	7/1917	Wife Sarah Ann, 77 Campbell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Br	—	England	Mossley
3	"	" [illegible]	30	"	1910-17	New Bedford mass	6/23/17	" Sarah E, 35 W French Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Accrington
4	"	" 283545	55	"	1885-17	W Boylston mass	6/16/17	" Harriett, Sterling St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	—	"	Ludlow
5	"	" 283546	50	No	—	—	—	Father Ernest 523-507[illegible] ✓	"	Less 60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	—	Australia	Sydney
6	"	" 283547	30	"	—	—	—	" Horace 523-50784 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"			"	[illegible]
7	"	" 283548	125	"	—	—	—	" George 523-507[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	—	"	[illegible]
8	"	" 283574	100	"	—	—	—	Wife Madge 523-50789 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	—	"	Adelaide
9	"	Father 283650	150	"			—	Father Edmond 523-50811 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	Br Gov. 283901	50	"	—	—	—	Wife Honore 523-50786 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Hazel		Australia	[illegible]
11	"	Self 283902	1500.	"	—	—	—	Mother Alice 523-50787 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	—	[illegible]	
12	"	" 283903	1000	"	—	—	—	Father Charles 523-50788 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½			Hazel			"
13	"	" 283904	500	"	—	—	—	" William 523-50791 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			Blue			[illegible]
14	"	" 283905	500	"	—	—	—	" Robert 523-50[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"		"	—	"	Sydney
15	"	" [illegible]	250	"	—	—	—	" Charles 523-50793 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"			—	"	Adelaide
16	"	" 283911	150	y	1906-14	N.Y. City	8/1914	wife Joanna, 131 E 66th St	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	England	London
17	"	" 283916	25	No	—	—	—	Fath William 523-507[illegible] ✓	"	Less 60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Br	—	Australia	Melbourne
18	"	Austr Gov. [illegible]	30	"	—	—	—	Moth Mary Elizabeth ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr		"	Pine Hill
19	"	Self 283936	250	y	1907-1912	N.Y.C.	10/18	wife Catherine, 3440 Broadway N.Y.C.	"	Perm	[illegible]								"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		England	London
20	"	Church	125	No			—	Bishop O'Shea ✓	"	Less 60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue		Ireland	Ballycork
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Loeb.
Inspector Stockton

14-96

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1919
1	St John	12/25/18	Corsican 1st Class	Jan 31
2	"	2/2/19	Grampian	2/3
3	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	2/10/19	Tunisian	"
6	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	2/16/19	Corsican	
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 thru 20 copied by A.F.S.

Lines 1 to 20 written by E.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER See Headings below LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
														Per Canadian Pacific Ry S.S. Co.					
1	118553	Lewis Bateman	Annie J	48		f	m	None	y	English	y	England	Welsh	Leaves U S via Vanceboro, Me Kent England	Herne Bay	Husband Wilfred J	Canada	St John, N.B.	
2	118563	Stewart	John M	40		m		Ships Carp.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Br David, Inverkeithing, Sc	N J	Linton	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED													Per Royal Mail Steams					
15	1167944	De Freitas	Vasil E.	23		m	m	Dry Goods Merchant	y	English	y	B W I	Portuguese	St Kitts	Basseterre	Father John K, Philips Village, Nichola Town, BWI	Canada	Mo	
16	1167971	"	Rosalie	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Do	"	"	
17	Under 16	"	Muriel E	3		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father	"	"	
18	1167951	Perry	Leonard	27		m	m	Overseer	y	English	y	"	"	"	St Marys	Wife Edith, St Johns, Antigua	B W I	St Kitts	
19	116	Veira	Eugene C	18		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mother Levina	Canada	Montreal	
20	118639	Adie	Cyril	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Afr Blk	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Father James, Rock Rd, Aunt	Mass	Cambridge	
21	118734	Caby	Percival	30		"	"	Sleeping car Conductor	"	"	"	Br Guiana	"	Demerara	Bridgetown	Demerara			
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

103

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	283601 Husb.	100	y	1875-95	Pittsburg Pa	9/1/1895	553 50783 No Address	No	Less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Dk Br	Br	-	U.S.	Pittsburg Pa
2	No	2837[illegible] Self	200.	No	-	-	-	Br. Harry, 23 Cleveland Ave	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Greyish	Blue	-	Scotland	Inverkeithing
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15	y	283760 Self	3000	No	-	-	-	McGill College 553 50709	No	Less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	-	B.W.I.	St Johns St Kitts
16	"	28376[illegible] Husb	-	"	-	-	-	With Husband 553 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	St Paul
17	"	283760 Father		"	-	-	-	" Parents	"	" Head tax not refunded EA 10-3-36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	-	"	Newtown
18	"	283761 Self	50	"	-	-	-	Wife, Edith 553 50711	"	" Head tax not refunded 4/1/37 JFG	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Sallow	Blk	"	-	"	St Johns, Antigua
19	"	28376[illegible]	50	"	-	-	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	-	"	Crawl, Bermuda
20	"	"	50.	"	-	-	-	Cous. John Reed, 375 Western Ave	"	over 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	"	-	Trinidad	San Fernando
21	No	283[illegible] "	1350.	"	-	-	-	No Address	"	Less 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Negro	"	Blk	-	Br Guiana	Belcore
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur E. Lewis,

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	NB		1st	1919 Jan
1	St John	1/27/19	Minnedosa	27
2	"	"	"	28
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	NS Halifax	1/25/19	Chaleur	28
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"			
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	12/10/18		[illegible]
21	St John	2/15/19	[illegible]	
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 & 2 - 15 thru 21 copied by H. H. C.

Lines 1 & 2 - 15 - 21 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER See Headings below LINE SS. CO.

White Star Dom Line S/S Co.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana
1		Edwards	Matthew W	25		m	s	Stenographer	y	English	y	B W I	Afr Blk	U. S.	Ne[illegible]	Gr. Moth Eleanor Lee, Wells Village (Montserrat B.W.I.)	"	"	N
2		Green "	Bernard	20		"	"	Chemist	"	"	"	England	Hebrew	Canada	St John, N.B.	Fath Joseph, 67 Lincliff St, Manchester Eng	Mass	Chelsea	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	

Per Cunard Line S/S Co.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
15		Quinn	William J	41		m	m	Seaman	y	English	y	England	English	U. S.	San Francisco Cal	Wife Lucy, 16 Almond St. Liverpool, Eng	N.Y.	New York	N
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

3

11

104

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF February, 1916 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	583861 Military	160	y	1914-16	NY New York	7/1916	Sist Estella Edwards, 38 W 136th St.	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Negro	Blk	Br	—	B.W.I.	Montserrat Plymouth
2	No	Self	44	No	—	—	—	Uncle Mendel Yacobowitz, 8 Arlington St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Indigestion		5	5	Dk	Br	"	—	England	Manchester
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15	y	Military	105	y	1913-15	Cal San Francisco	3/20/15	Seamans Institute, " [illegible]	No	Perm	No	"	No	"	No	No	No	Chronic Rheumatism		5	7¾	Med	Br	Blue		England	Liverpool
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

14—68

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1/11/19	Olympic	
2	"	2/13/18	"	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	Halifax	1/21/19	Aquitania	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-2 & 15 copied by J. A. S.

Lines 1+2 & 3 [illegible] by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14–26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K. [illegible]
L to Z. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

Leave U S via Canada, [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Ca
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	11	Rochard	Eugene	58		m	wd	Butcher	y	French	y	France	French	Miquelon	St Pierre	Br Mathurin, Pleudihen, France	Miq	[illegible]	
2	116633	McKenzie	John	69		"	s	Seaman	"	English	"	Ireland	Scotch	Ireland	Newross	None	Mass	Boston	
3	1163[illegible]	Robinson	Norman	22		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	England	English	England	Blackpool	Moth Mrs Nixon	R. I.	Woonsocket	
4	Debarred	Bernier	Alphonse	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	B. W. I.	Afr Blk	Canada	St John NB	Father Paul, Basseterre, St Kitts, B.W.I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Debarred	Laughlin	Andrew	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Br John, Perth, Scotland	Me	Cortland	
6	Debarred	Jenson	Thorwald	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Alberg	Father Soren	"	"	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
105		NOT USED																	

6 1 Jn

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF February, 1916 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	2000.	No	—	—	—	Home, [illegible], Mg[illegible]	No	Less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Chronic Laryngitis		5	0	Med	Grayish	Gr	—	France	[illegible]
2	No	"	676	"	—	—	—	Sailors Institute	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Deafness		5	7	"	"	G. Blue	—	Ireland	New Ross
3	y	"	5	"	—	—	—	Uncle John W., 448 Gaskill St	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	—	England	Yorkshire
4	"	Physically Defective Can. Gov.	40	"	—	—	—	Aunt Edith Natta, 140-60th St (W.)	"	Less 60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Umbilical Hernia		5	3	Negro	Blk	"	—	B.W.I.	[illegible]
5	"	L.P.C. Self	1.00	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	"	—	Scotland	Perth
6	"	L.P.C. "	11	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Br	Blue	—	Denmark	Alberg
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Arthur E. Davis,

Edw. L. S[illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Louisburg NS	1/22/19	Pro Patria	[illegible]
2	St John NB	2/14/19	Westfield	[illegible]
3	Sydney NS	10/15/18	Kanakry	"
4	St John NB	11/1/19	[illegible]	
5	"	2/17/19	Tryden	19
6	"	"		
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 thru 6 copied by G.A.G.

Lines 1 to 6 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St John, N.B.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1155370	1	Wallace	Jean	81		f	s	None	y	y	Scotland	Scotch	U. S. Left U S at Vanceboro Me	Manchester N.H	None	N.H	Manchester
118607	2	Stanley	Leonard	24		m	"	Ships Carpenter	"	"	Nfl'd	English	"	Brooklyn N.Y	Uncle Geo Ford, Gordon Ave, Montreal, Can.	N.Y	Brooklyn
116336	3	Lahti	William	28		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	"	Father Edw Tampere, Finland	"	"
118614	4	Smith	Wm S.	40		"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Halifax N.S	None	Mass	Roxbury
115456	5	O'Neil Perkins	Eliza G.	54		f	wd	Tr Nurse	"	"	"	"	U. S. Vanceboro	Westkill N.Y		N.Y.	Westkill
[illegible]	6	Luskey	Georgina	33		f	s	Child Nurse	"	"	Nfl'd	English	"	Everett	Mack— Mrs Phillips Ayers Point Nfld	Mass	Everett
[illegible]	7	Olivieri	Giuseppe	41		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	It. South	"	Boston	Moglie Concetta Galati Mamertino Messina It.	"	Boston
[illegible]	8	Quick	Margaret	21		f	s	None	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	Canada	[illegible]	Ad. Bessie Quick Cheddon Taunton Somerset Engl	N.Y	N.Y. City
118750	9	Burnett Lewis	Helen M.	22		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"		St John N.B	Sist'l Mrs Roy Stableford Sussex, N.B	Mass	Holyoke
[illegible]	10	"	John S.	29		m	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Scotch	U. S.	Worcester Mass	Mother Mrs Charles W Burnett 41 Annis St, Arbroath Scot.	"	"
118773	11	Bourne	Clement	30		"	m	Hse Carp	"	"	B. W. I.	Afr Blk	Canada	St John, N.B	Mother Louise, Christ Church, Barbados, B. W. I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible]	12	Forbes	Robert C.	28		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Scotland	English	"	Parrsboro, N.S.	Wife [illegible]	"	New York
11873[illegible]	13	McDonald Clark	Joseph V.	31		"	"	Male Nurse	"	"	France	Scotch	"	St John, N.B	Uncle Joseph Benning, St Pierre, Miq.	Mass	Somerville
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
106	30	NOT USED															

B 1118

Line 9, John K, m, 4 yrs U.S. born

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1919 Class C

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1919
1	y	279461 Self	1.00	y	1903 various	N.H. Manchester	9/7/18	Fr. Effie M Jodrey, 256 Manchester St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Gr	Blue	—	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Unknown	Balmoral	1/31
2	"	283616 Can Gov.	6	"	1915 -18	NY Brooklyn	7/3/18	Moth Emma Stanley, 4056-5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Br	Gr	--	Nfl'd	Flowers Cove	NS Sydney	1903	Bruce	"
3	"	Self	450	"	1907 -18	"	2/13/18	Fr Victor Suovonen, 1330-43rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	"	Blue	--	Finland	Tampera	Oreg Portland	3/1907	Sufaka	"
4	"	Military	22	"	1900 -18	Mass Boston	7/25/18	Boarding House, 22 W Cottage St	"	"	"	"	Convalescent from abdominal Operation		5	6	"	Blk	Gr	—	England	London	Can Montreal	1887	Mongolian	3
5	"	Self	90	"	1896 -18	NY & Various	6/1/18	Sister Mrs Geo Attrude	"	"	"	"	(removal of ovary & tubes)		5	3	"	Gr	Blue	-	S. Africa	Grahamstown	NY	1896	Paris	5
6	"	"	50	"	1904	Everett	30/1918	[illegible]	"	"	"		Good	[illegible]						—	Nfl'd	[illegible]	N Sydney	10/30/18	[illegible]	13
7	"	Militia	12	"	4/06 7/16/18	Boston	[illegible]	Friend Salvatore [illegible] 699 Wash. St. Boston	3 months jail S Boston								[illegible]	"	"	—	Ital.	[illegible]	NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	13
8	"	[illegible]	50	"	11/09 12/24/18	NYC	12/24/18	103 Broadway NYC	No	"	"	"					Med		"	—	Canada	[illegible]				13
9	"	Husb	-	"	1897 -18	Mass Worcester	5/26/18	Bro'l Charles Burnett (With husb below) 162 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dr Br	gr Br	—	U. S.	Mass Worcester	—	—	—	18
10	"	Can Gov.	100	"	1910 -18	"	4/3/18	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	—	Scotland	Arbroath	Boston	2/1910	Numidian	"
11	"	Self	300	"	1912 -18	New York City	12/22/18	Wife Rosena, 531 Vanderbilt Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Negro	Blk	Br	—	B.W.I.	Christ Church	St John NB	5/1912	Yolanda	20
12	"	"	100	"	1915 -19	"	2/1/19	Empl. Lithman & Co 11 B'way	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	-	Scotland	Alloa	NS Halifax	2/1913	Scandinavian	21
13	"	Can Gov.	120	"	2/10/14	Mass Boston	2/24/18	Wife Frances G. 52 Sargent Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	--	Miquelon	St Pierre	NS Sydney	1892	Pro Patria	"
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edw L Haff Jr

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

George H. Clark
James H. Loeb
Arthur E. Lewis
Lester S. [illegible]

CLASS C

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	y	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	No	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Italian	"	"	Yes	"	
8	Engl	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	No	"	"
11	"	"	"	y	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines 1 thru 13 copied by A.A.E. lines 1 to 13 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St John, N.B.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
569 49854 103963	1	Bailey B.S.I. 23461	Ce 1-186578 4/23 Mary E.	19		f	s	Domestic	y	y	Nfl'd	English	Nfl'd	Coachmans	Father Andrew	Mass	E. Boston
569 49855 103963	2	"	Andrew P	23		m	"	Paper Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
569 49861 103973	3	Ymalowitz	Nikolay	38		"	m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	St John, N.B.	Wife Polali	Ct	Waterbury
116370	4	Hautville	Mary	70		f	wd	None	"	"	Nfl'd	English	"	"	Neice Margaret Coxworthy, Fresh Water Rd	Mass	Medfield
118	5	Costigan	Patrick	37		m	s	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Main	Mother Elizabeth	"	Boston
	6	McLauchlan Loeb	1-305 in Boston Alexander	41	501-F-10197	"	wd	Butcher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St John, N.B.	None	"	Andover
569 49850 104047	7	Power B.S.I.	Ellen	65		f	wd	None	"	"	Nfl'd	English	Nfl'd	St Georges	Son [illegible]	"	E Boston
569 49951 69040	8	Penney Loeb	Delinah	17		"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	New Pennican	Father John	"	Springfield
569 49952 69041	9	Shepard "	Effie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catalina	" Thomas	"	
569 49953 69039	10	MacKay "	Bridget	27		"	"	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	St Brendens	" James	"	E Boston
569 49954 69038	11	Beer "	Lizzie	33		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Husband James	"	"
Under 16	12	" "	Douglas	10		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"
Under 16	13	" "	Helen	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
569 49955 69042	14	Scott "	Annie	37		"	"	Tr Nurse	y	y	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Charles Emerson, Winter Av	Pa	Hughesville
~~P.K. 44~~	~~15~~	~~Booth~~ "	~~Frank~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Textile Worker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~"~~	~~Canada~~	~~St John, N.B.~~	~~Fath Willard, 22 Welbeck St, Ashton, Eng~~	~~Mass~~	~~Fall River~~
~~P.K. 44~~	~~16~~	~~Harrison~~ "	~~Thomas~~	~~44~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Dr Leonard, 37 Royd St Accrington, Eng~~	~~"~~	~~New Bedford~~
~~P.K. 44~~	~~17~~	~~Taylor~~ "	~~Arthur~~	~~54~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Painter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bro Geo Newman, Ludlow, Eng~~	"	W. Boylston
118615	18	Stevenson Loeb B.S.	Alexander	23		"	s	Seaman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sydney N.S.	None	L.I.	Flushing
569 49963 105656	19	Elliott	Annie	20		"	"	Domestic	"	"	Nfl'd	English	Nfl'd	Summerford	Father Samuel	Mass	Boston
Debarred	20	Peterson B.S.I.	William	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	St John, N.B.	Step Gr. Moth Mrs Peterson, Drammen, Norway	"	Lawrence
569 49976 105665	21	Mahoney Loeb	Patrick	50		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Nfl'd	Irish	Nfl'd	Conception Bay	Wife Alice	S.I.	Port Richmond
118708	22	Tabbitt B.S.I.	Naef	25		"	"	Dry goods Peddler	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	St Marys Ont	Fath Joseph, Dar-el Ahmar, Mt Lebanon Turkey	Va	Richmond
118709	23	" "	Catherine	16		f	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Fath " Do	"	"
569 49999 94764	24	Jetman	Freeman	27		m	m	Store Clerk	yes	yes	Nfl'd	English	Nfl'd	Harbor Grace	Father Wm	Mass	[illegible]
569 49921 94765	25	ce 1-122053 "	1-10-24 Sadie	19		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11873	26	Hansen "	Svend C.	47		m	m	Seaman	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	St John, N.B.	Wife Catherine, Copenhagen, Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen
118	27	Johnson or Johanson	Oscar Vilhelm	19		"	s	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	Fath Nils, Trollhattan, Sweden	Sweden	Trollhattan
569 49997 105727	28	Pynn Loeb	Frank	33		"	m	Iron Worker	"	"	Nfl'd	English	Nfl'd	Bristol Hope	Wife Elizabeth, Brittain St, Montreal Can	Mass	Chelsea
Debarred	29	Pilley B.S.I.	Gordon	21		"	s	Harness Maker	No	No	"	"	Canada	Halifax	Sister Margaret Pilley, 6 Hollis St. Halifax, N.S.	"	Lynn
569 49913 105728	30	Mulley Loeb	Miriam	28		f	"	None	y	y	"	"	Nfl'd	Black Head	Father Chas	"	Chelsea
107		NOT USED															

27 24

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1919 Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1919
1	y	244131 Brother	15	No	–	–	–	Br. James, 144 Fulton St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Lt Br.	Blue	–	Nfl'd	Coachmans Cove	No Sydney ns	6/25/18	Kyle	1/27
2	"	245137 Self	15	"	–	–	–	" Do	"	"	"	"	R Inguinal Hernia		5	9	Med	Br	Br	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	[illegible] "	40	"	–	–	–	Br'l Andy Gives, 69 Vine St.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	fair	Lt	Blue	–	Russia	Minsk	Halifax	10/1913	Russia	"
4	y	[illegible] "	600	"	–	–	–	Son'l Frederick Dray P.O. 246	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Gr	–	Nfl'd	St Johns	No Sydney ns	1/27/19	Unknown	30
5	"	"	80	y	1914 –15	Harbor Main Nfl'd	5/1915	Br James, 159 Winthrop St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	Harbor Main	"	1/29/19	Glencoe	31
6	"	283[illegible] Military	100	" ✓	1887 –17	Andover Mass	6/20/17	Moth Isabella, 53 Red Spring Rd (136 Saratoga St.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr	Br	–	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Boston	4/20/1887	Scandinavian	2/1
7	"	245167 Self	50	No	–	–	–	Daugh Mrs Owen McDonald,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Blue	–	Nfl'd	St Johns	No Sydney ns	7-2-18	Kyle	3 7/3/18
8	"	245215 "	25	"	–	–	–	Employer Fannie Lovett, Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Med	Br	"	–	"	New Perlican	"	"	"	" 7/3/18
9	"	245216 Employer	25	"	–	–	–	With Employer Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	–	"	Catalina	"	"	"	" 7/3/18
10	"	245217 Self	20	"	–	–	–	Cous. A Peters, 157 Harvey St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	–	"	St Brendans	"	7/2/18	"	" 7/3/18
11	"	245218 "	20	"	–	–	–	Br'l Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	–	"	St Johns	"	"	"	" 7/3/18
12	"	245218 Mother	–	"	–	–	–	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	Lt	Br	–	"	"	"	"	"	7/3/18
13	"	245218 "	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	Br	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 7/3/18
14	"	245219 Self	120	"	–	–	–	Cous. Rev. Ernest Buckley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gr	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~15~~	~~"~~	283624 ~~"~~	~~40~~	~~y~~	~~1908 –17~~	~~Fall River Mass~~	~~7/1917~~	~~Wife Sarah Ann, 11 Campbell St.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Br~~	~~–~~	~~England~~	~~Moseley~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~7/1/17~~	~~Saxonia~~	~~3~~
~~16~~	~~"~~	283625 ~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~1910 –17~~	~~New Bedford Mass~~	~~6/29/17~~	~~Wife Sarah E., 55 Winchester Ave~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Blue~~	~~–~~	~~"~~	~~Accrington~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]/10~~	~~Cymric~~	~~"~~
17	"	283626 "	55	"	1885 –17	W Boylston Mass	6/16/17	Wife Harriet L. Sterling St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	–	"	Ludlow	Quebec	9/5/83	Dominion	"
18	"	[illegible] "	30	"	1909 + Various	Flushing, L.I.	3/8/17	Br'l Eugene Gerard, 52 Queen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	–	Scotland	Arbroath	N.Y.	11/9/09	California	"
19	"	"	10	No	–	–	–	Fr. Fred Simmons, 166 Palfrey St Watertown, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	–	Nfl'd	Summerford	No Sydney	7/4/18	Kyle	5
20	"	L.P.C. Father	–	y	1903 –16	Scanlon, Minn + Various	8/1916	Father Peter, 67 Arlington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Lt	Blue	–	Norway	Drammen	New York?	1903	Unknown	6
21	"	[illegible] Self	30	"	1913 –13	St Richmond S.I.	11/1913	Son'l James Dalton, 11 Stone St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Lt Br	"	–	Nfl'd	Conception Bay	No Sydney ns	7/9/18	Kyle	10
22	"	Form F	550	"	1904 –14	Richmond Va	7/1914	Cous. Raji Tabbitt, 190 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	–	Mt Lebanon	Dair-el-Ahmar	N.Y.	4/1914	Unknown	12
23	"	Form F Husb	–	No	–	–	–	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	–	"	Hardeen	Quebec	5/1907	"	" 7/3/19
24	y	Self	50	"	–	–	–	Bro Wm [illegible] Calumet St. Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Br	Blue	–	Nfl'd	Harbor Grace	No Sydney	7/11/18	Kyle	3 7/3/1
25	"	Bro	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	3
26	NY	283877 Self	810	"	–	–	–	Wife Catherina, 136 Borgergade St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Lt Br	"	–	Denmark	Copenhagen	Richibucto NB	5/1915	Sch. Rolf	15
27	y	283883 "	90	y	1916 –17	Chicago, Ill + Phila, Pa	10/1917	Father Nils	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	–	Sweden	Flo-Skaraborg	St John NB	4/1915	Grampian	17 7/14/18
28	"	2453[illegible] "	150	No	–	–	–	Friend Albert Murray, 7 Beacon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	–	Nfl'd	Bristol Hotel	No Sydney ns	7/17/18	Kyle	19
29	"	Illiterate Military	50	"	–	–	–	Fath Wm, 141 Manchester St.	"	"	"	"	Scar from gun shot wounds in abdomen	"	5	4½	"	"	Hazel	–	"	St Johns	Halifax	2/1915	Florizel	7/22/18
30	"	245317 Self	70	"	–	–	–	Fr. Jonas Benson, 178 Grove St.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	–	"	Black Head	No Sydney ns	7/19/18	Kyle	22

Edw L Haff Jr

James H Logt
Lester Shenkins

CLASS D.

11—413

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Less 6 mos	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
4	English	"	Perm	"	"	"
5	"	Y	over 6 mos	"	"	"
6	"	No	Perm	Y	"	"
7	"	"	Less 6 mos	No	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	None	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	English	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Perm	Y	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Less 6 mos	No	"	"
20	"	"	Perm	Y	"	"
21	"	"	Less 6 Mos	No	"	"
22	Syrian	"	Perm	Y	"	"
23	R-4-S-50-b	"	"	"	"	"
24	Engl	Yes	Less 6 Month	No	No	No
25	"	No	"	"	"	"
26	Scandinavian	"	Less 60 days	"	"	"
27	Swedish	"		"	"	"
28	English	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"
29	None	"	Per	Y	"	"
30	English	"	Less 6 mos	No	"	"

Lines 1 to 30 written by E.M.

Lines 1 thru 30 copied by [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

x From temp dep
Hal. 1/1919, Olympic

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	369		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	1	116763	Adams Loeb	William	22		m	m	Brakeman	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	St John, N.B	Uncle Chas Watters, 280 Guilford St Carleton, N.B	Mass	Waterbury
	2	116764	"	Lillian	22		f	"	None	"	" 2-519634	" 4/11/31	"	"	"	"	Do		"
	3	118547	Marr	Frederick	19		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Br [illegible]	"	[illegible]
37958	4	103945	McRobbie	John D	38		"	m	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Fath [illegible], 6 [illegible]	"	Boston
37959	5	103946	"	Isabelle	35		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Do	"	Do
	6	Under 16	"	Elizabeth	8		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Do	"	"
	7	Under 16	"	Douglas R.	4		m	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
37893	8	94662	Cormier	Exelda	21		f	"	Domestic	y	English	y	"	French	"	Upper Dorchester N.B	Father Malcolm	"	Lynn
3789[illegible]	9	69033	Hanes	May	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Newport, N.S.	Mother Mary	"	Magnolia
	10	118514	Leger B.S.I.	Amy	21		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	England	Brighton	Moth Mary A Stanley, 11 Oxford St	"	W. Lynn
	11	118547	Thomas	Francis W	34		m	s	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St John N.B.	Father Chas H, 39 Carleton St	"	Boston
37960	12	103968	Ryan Clark	Nellie W	23		f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sussex, N.B	Mother Julia, R R #2	"	Do. "
37963	13	103970	Fahey Loeb	Agnes	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B	Gr Moth. Mrs T. Fahey, Upper Main River N.B	"	Norfolk
3789[illegible]	14	94671	Sproul Perkins	Emma L.	68		"	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aylesford N.S.	None	"	Everett
37898	15	94672	Fullerton	Gwendolyne	27		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Williams	Father Dr Wm Y	NY	New York
37829	16	95834	Coles	Henry E	54		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro N.S.	Wife Carrie	NH	Epping
										Ver. 5034-11316	BY/R-1 C.C. Ellis Island 8/74504	5-13-38							
37834	17	94680	Reid Perkins	Gwendolyne	22		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor N.S.	Father Dr J. Reid	Mass	Cambridge
37831	18	95835	MacAuley Loeb	James	68		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	O'Leary, P.E.I.	Wife Jane	"	Revere
	19	116789	Porter	Carrie	18		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B.	Father Edward E, Falmouth, N.S.	"	Waltham
	20	OK 44 U.S.P.O.	MacKay	George H. Mtl file 11047	34		m	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	None	"	Boston
	21	95390	Saltzman	Henry	33		"	"	dry goods merchant	"	Eng & Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Cous. I. Nathenson	Ct	Hartford
49851	22	103961	Patterson B.S.I.	Olive	17		f	s	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B	Father Peter, 409 Main St.	Mass	Wellesley Hill
49856	23	103972	Boudreau	John	70		m	m	Farmer	No	R-4 S-5 J-6	No	"	French	"	Weymouth N.S.	Son John A.	Ct	Waterbury
49858	24	103981	Brown	Alma M	21		f	s	Supervisor of Deaf & Dumb School	y	English	y	"	English	"	St John, N.B	Aunt Mrs Walker Waldron, St. Stephen, N.B	Me	Lisbon
49859	25	103982	Urquhart	Violet D	16		"	"	Tel Oper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath Sanford, Hatfield's Point, N.B	Mass	Somerville
49863	26	103477	Grayham	Jennie	62		"	wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. George Oram, 33 Crown St.	"	E. Boston
										Ver. 2400 #1-A-102		3-25-39							
49864	27	103978	Haley	William F.	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth Ella Jardine, 33 Crown St.	"	"
	28	118553	Adams	Lucy J.	20		f	"	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sist Mrs Walter K Chase, Kingston, N.B.	"	Dorchester
	29	118551	Turner	Esther	7		"	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falmouth N.S.	Father David, New Ross, N.S	"	Salem
49857	30	103971	Boudreau	Ambrozina	69		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Weymouth N.S.	Son John A.	Ct	Waterbury

NOT USED
NOT USED

108

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E-1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919 CLASS E 1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	283477 Self	55	y	1914-19	mass Waterbury	1/10/19	Boarding House. 37 State St	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	N.B. St John.
2	"	283477 Husb	—	No	—	—		With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	No	283527 Self	25	y	1907-18	mass Lynn	5/1918	Mother Annie M, cor Elm & Walnut Sts	"	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	y	244436 "	500	No	—	—	—	Adams House	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	244436 Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	244436 Father	—	"	—	—	—	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	B.C. Vancouver
7	"	244436 "	-	"	—	—	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	
8	"	245070 Self	47	"	-	—	-	Sist Melda Burke, 22 Congress St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	"	N.B. Memramcook
9	"	245073 "	40	y	1903-17	Boston	12/18/17	Friend Arthur Jones, Summer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr		"	N.S. Newport.
10	"	283751 Husband	-	No			-	With Husband (On Sp. Dep)	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Auburn	Blue	—	England	Brighton
11	"	2837[illegible] Self	50	y	1909-17	mass Boston	8/1917	Cous Mrs Wm Cross, 35 Milford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Gr	—	Canada	N.B. Moncton
12	"	244437 "	32	No	-	—	-	Carney Hospital	"	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Br	—	"	N.B. Sussex
13	"	244439 Mother	20	"	—	—	—	Step Fath James D McKay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	N.B. Main River
14	"	245076 Self	30	"	—	—	—	Daug Mrs Laura Poole, 137a Belmont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Gr Br	—	"	N.S. Aylesford
15	"	245077 father	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle Dr John Rowe, Wards Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	N.S. Port Williams
16	"	245078 Self	140	"	-	—	-	Sist Mrs James B. Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	"	Hazel	—	"	N.S. Musquodoboit
17	"	245086 father	25	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Wm K. Montgomery, 40 Bussey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	—	"	N.S. Windsor
18	"	245088 Self	50	y	1900-01	mass Revere	9/1901	Br. John H., 187 Winthrope Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	"	—	"	P.E.I. Cardigan
19	"	283479 Sister	50	No	—	—	—	Sist Myrtle Harding, 85 a	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	-	"	N.S. Falmouth
20	"	283533 Self	500	y	1885-16	mass Boston	11/16	Fath George H., 304 Bay State Rd	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lame left Leg		5	8	"	"	Gr	—	U.S.	mass Boston.
21	"	Entered at Vanceboro Me "	7000.	"	1900-05	N.Y. City	6/1905	Br. Israel, 28 Elmer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Br	-	Russia	Grodno Kobrin,
22	No	245130 "	25	No	—	—	—	Uncle George Duffley, 86 Honeywell Ave	"	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debility following attack of Rheumatism		5	3	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	N.B. Chatham,
23	y	245138 "	500	"	—	—	—	Daug Mrs Cornelius Shay, 428 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	Gr	"	-	"	N.S. Weymouth
24	"	245139 "	835	y	1912-17	me. Lisbon	9/1917	Mother Mrs John Atwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf and Dumb		5	5	"	Dk Br	Br	—	"	N.B. St Stephen
25	"	245140 "	20	No	-	—	—	Br. Garfield, 54 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Gr	—	"	N.B. Belle Isle Bay
26	No	245144 "	150	y	1904-16	mass Boston	11/1916	Br-i-l George Roberts, 277 Meridian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Gr	Br	—	"	N.S. Glenwood
27	y	245144 Mother	5	"	1908-16	Bat a Somer- ville, mass	10/1916	(with Gr mother) Aunt Mrs George Roberts, Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	N.B. St John,
28	"	283753 Self	30	"	1915-18	mass Dorchester	7/1/18	" Mrs John Morton, 12 Greenbriar St.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	—	"	"
29	"	283754 "	5	"	1908-18	mass Salem	7/19/18	Friend Mrs John F. McDonald, 72 Highland Ave.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	-	"	N.S. New Rose
30	"	245138 Husb	—	No	—	—	—	With Husband (line 23)	"	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Hzl	—	"	N.S. Weymouth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George L. Clark
James H. Loet
Lester Jenkins

Edw L Haff Jr
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919 Jan
1	—	—	—	21
2	—	—	—	
3	—	—	—	[illegible]
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	St. John	1/16/19	Metagama	
11	—	—	—	1/27/18
12	—	—	—	27 1/27/18
13	—	—	—	" 1/26/18
14	—	—	—	" 1/6/18
15	—	—	—	" 1/27/18
16	—	—	—	" 1/27/18
17	—	—	—	" [illegible]
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	N.Y.	1900	Unknown	[illegible]
22	—	—	—	" 6/27/18
23	—	—	—	6/27/18
24	—	—	—	" 6/27/18
25	—	—	—	6 "/18
26	—	—	—	" 6/27/18
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	" 6/27/18
30	—	—	—	"

Lines 1 to 30 written by E.M.

Lines 1 thru 30 copies Ins. & N. S.

From Landed Temporary
Line 20, St John NB 1/27/19 [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

	1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
37840	1	94685	Perkins Stevenson	Margaret	30		f	s	Gr Nurse	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Brickton N.S.	Father Richard	R. I.	Providence
37966	2	103996	Medeiros Dean	Louise	22		"	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John N.B.	" Thomas E. St John, N.B.	Mass	Arlington
	3	111000	Clark McInerney	Jennie	36		"	"	" Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Boston Mass	Bro David, Fern Hill Rd.	"	Boston
	4	116304	Perkins Mulroney	Timothy	35		m	"	Hse Carp Ref'd to Canada [illegible] 11/30/32 - mail	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Harcourt N.B.	Sist Mrs James McCree.	Me	Bangor
	5	116305	" Sullivan	May M	20		f	"	St Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Methegan N.S.	Father Alfred	Mass	Lowell
	6	118368	Medeiros Ryan	Margaret	17		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canso, N.S.	" Alexander	"	Medford
	7	118558	Lewis Lyle	Sarah	41		"	wd	Factory Oper 1-A;324-2,6/37 gF,7	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mulgrave N.S.	" John Chisholm	"	Cambridge
	8	118559	Clark Oulton	Geo H.	22		m	m	Chauffeur ca 1-111759 3-21-33 Dm	"	"	"	"	English	"	Little Shemogue N.B.	Mother Mary E, Port Elgin, N.B.	"	Swampscott
	9	118571	Steeves	Arthur	18		"	s	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	E St John N.B.	Br. Harry, Little River, N.B.	Me	Sangerville
	10	P.R. 44	Loeb Cavanagh	Walter S.	22		"	"	Teamster ca 1-129463 6-5-34 Dm	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John N.B.	Father James, Cardigan, P.E.I.	Mass	Charlestown
	11	118555	B.S.I. Chisholm	Carrie M	23		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mulgrave N.S.	Mother Mrs Alexander Chisholm	"	Manchester
	12	116293	" Boudreau	Amy	45		"	wd	Housekeeper	No	R & S 5 p-6	No	"	French	"	Salmon River N.S.	Father Philip Saulnier, Meteghan River N.S.	Ct	Westminster
	13	116317	Perkins Jones	Arnold C	33		m	m	Teamster m Ca from 3/1932 to 10/1932; from 3/1933 to 10/27/33 11-3-33 N.S. 11/6/33	y	English	y	"	English	"	Evandale N.B.	Sist Mrs Willard Jones	Mass	Roxbury
	14	116309	Medeiros Griffiths	Alice	25		f	s	Dietition Held at B.S.I. [illegible]	"						[illegible] Ferry N.S.	Mother Caroline	Ct	Stanford
	15	118576	Lewis Titus	Chas G.	33		m	m	mining engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Father Elisha P, Westport N.S.	Alaska	Juneau
	16	118575	"	Vera R	24		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Do	"	"
	17	Under 16	"	Margaret C	4		"	"	" Appealed 12/26/18 Excluded 1/29/19 Mtl file 11078/46..	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Do	"	"
	18	Debarred	B.S.I. Hayes	Myrtle	28		"	wd	Waitress	y	English	y	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	Father James Frost, Church St.	Me	Bangor
49870	19	94694	" Matthews	Agnes	13		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	" Vernon, Smith St.	Mass	Worcester
49871	20	104005	" Brothers	Annie M	68		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	Afr Blk	"	Laps Cove N.S.	Husband John	"	Boston
49877	21	104001	Wyman Stevenson	Bertha	25		"	"	" now married 4/4/33	"	"	"	"	English	"	E St John N.B.	Husband Frank, Park Barracks Hosp Fredericton, N.B.	"	Watertown
	22	116298	" Keith	William	W 19		m	"	Hotel Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Father Bruce, 18 West St.	"	Roxbury
	23	116299	" nee Prosser	Lila	20		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prosser Brook N.B.	" Merrill	"	"
	24	"PR44"	" Shields	Herbert E	23		m	m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Houlton Me. Left U.S. at Van Buren, Me.	none	Me	Milo
	25	118577	"	Catherine	28		f	"	None C/69 1-245604 7/23-38 [illegible] Vanceboro 7/2/18 C.P.Ry	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mother Johanna Hanlon, 75 Nightingale Rd.	"	"
	26	118578	Hebert	William	45		m	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	French	U.S. Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me.	New Bedford Mass	Brother Joe, 100 Stenman St, Moncton N.B.	Mass	New Bedford
	27	111120	Perkins MacDonald	Ella	40		f	m	None ca 1-171021 11/27/33	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	New Haven Ct	Mother Mrs Kezie Smith, Caledonia N.S.	Ct	New Haven
	28	116265	Medeiros MacKinnon	James H.	30		m	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wellesley Mass	none	Mass	Wellesley
	29	118601	Lewis Stockton	Martha	65		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St John N.B.	Son Walter E, 656 Main St.	Me	Portland
	30	118599	B.S.I. Wilson	Harold	18		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wilsons Pt N.B.	Father Robert J.	Mass	Dorchester

NOT USED
NOT USED

109

Line 17, Purdy Deveaux 9 yrs U.S. Born
Douglas Boudreau 4 " Do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Line 15, Charles B. 3 yrs

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens

CLASS E.

E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919 CLASS E

Canadian citizen

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	244350 Self	35	y	1912-18	R.I. Providence	6/2/18	Rhode Island Hospital	No	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	–	Canada	N.S. Lawrencetown
2	"	244349 "	25	No	–	–	–	Cous Mrs Howard Boyd, 73 Thornedike St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	–	"	N.B. St John
3	"	279887 "	25	y	1895-18	Mass Boston	9/13/18	Emp William F. Price, 10 Columbus Sq.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt Br	Br	–	"	N.B. St Martins
4	"	283487 "	40	"	1907-18	Me Bangor	6/12/18	Father John, R.F.D. 8 Kenduskeag Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Br	Blue	–	"	N.B. Harcourt
5	"	283483 "	50	"	1915-18	Mass Lowell	10/1918	Lowell General Hospital	"	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	N.S. Methegan
6	"	283531 Father	12	No	–	–	–	Aunt Mary Le Blanc, 104 Princeton St.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	—	"	N.S. Canso
7	"	283532 Self	20	y	1909-13 1917-18	Mass Cambridge	1913 10/1918	Sist Ellen McDougall, 175 Elm St.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	N.S. Mulgrave
8	"	283533 "	20	"	1912-18	Mass Swampscott	2/1918	Wife Ethel, 22 Melvin Ave.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	N.B. Little Shemogue
9	No	28353[illegible] "	12	"	1911-17	Me Sangerville	1/23/17	Father Harry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	–	"	Little River
10	y	283529 Military	30	"	1916-18	Mass Charlestown	7/23/18	Br. Peter, 37 Eden St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	"	–	"	P.E.I. Cardigan
11	"	283757 Self	18	No	–	–	–	Sist Mrs John Silva, Morris Court	"	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	–	"	N.S. Mulgrave
12	"	2837[illegible] "	75	y	1899-17	Ct. Westminster	[illegible]	Son Charles [illegible]	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	"	Br	–	"	N.S. Meteghan River
13	"	283486 "	450	"	1906-11 1911-19	Mass Roxbury	Spring 1911 1/22/19	Wife Alice, 54 Forest St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	–	"	N.B. Beulah
14	"	283536 "	25	"	1906-18	Ct Stanford	6/1918	Sist Mrs Carl Greenwood, 27 West Lane	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	Med	"	Blue	–	"	N.S. E Ferry
15	"	283606 "	600	"	1907-10 1914-18	Alaska Juneau	1910 2/1918	Jualin Alaska Mining Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br	–	"	N.S. Westport
S. 16	"	[illegible] Husband	–	"	1895 Various	Alaska Juneau, Wisc La Crosse	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Lt	Gr	–	U.S.	Wisc La Crosse
17	"	[illegible] Father	–	"	1914-18	Alaska Juneau	2/1918	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Bl-gr	–	Canada	Ont Cobalt
18	"	L.P.C. Self	10	"	1900-04 1910-18	Me. Bangor	1904 12/17/18	Emp Frey Bros, 32 Central St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Lt Br	Blue	–	"	N.S. Argyle Sound
19	No	244478 Father	5	"	1914-15	Mass Worcester	6/1915	Uncle George Emery, 280 Lincoln St.	"	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	fair	Auburn	"	—	"	N.B. Fredericton
20	"	244449 Son in law	20	No	–	–	–	Son'l Howard Cromwell, 435 Columbus ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Negro	Blk	Br	—	"	N.S. Digby
21	y	2451[illegible] Self	40	y	1907 Various	Mass Watertown	4/1918	Br'l John O'Connor, 3 Warren St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	"	—	"	N.B. Moncton
22	"	283764 "	50	"	1915-18 1918-19	Mass Boston	2/24/18 1/7/18	Sist Mrs Malcolm McMillan, 181 Highland St.	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt	Lt	Blue	—	"	N.B. Wheaton Settlement
23	"	283764 Husb	10	No	–	–	–	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torticollis		5	5	Med	Br	"	—	"	N.B. Prosser Brook
S. 24	No	283766 Self	150	y	1896-15	Me. Houlton	11/1/15	Father Herbert	"	[illegible]	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	"	"	Br	–	U.S.	Me. Houlton
25	"	283766 Husb	100	No	–	–	–	Fath'l Do (With Husband)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	—	England	London
26	y	28376[illegible] Self	2	y	1909-18	Mass New Bedford	12/27/18	Wife Oits, 86 Hathaway St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		Lame right Leg		5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	–	Canada	N.S. Grandique
27	"	280255 Husb	8	"	1903-18	Cambridge, Mass New Haven, Ct	8/18	Husband Charles E., 162 Olive St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	–	"	N.S. Caledonia
28	"	283510 Self	25	"	1908-19	Mass Boston	1/11/19	Wife Katherine, 4 Whittier Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	–	"	N.S. Port Hastings
29	"	2836[illegible] "	50	"	1915-18	Me. Portland	6/1918	Son Charles F. W., 256 Veranda St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr		–	"	N.B. Alma
30	"	2837[illegible] Aunt	15	"	1914-18	Mass Dorchester	5/1918	Aunt Cecilia, 201 Savin Hill Ave.	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	–	"	N.B. Miscou Island

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Edw L Saff...
...OR IN CHARGE

George H. Clark
James H. Loeb
Arthur E. Lewis
Antonio F. Medina

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1919
1	—	—	—	1/28
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	29
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	[illegible]
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	Halifax ns	1/28/19	Megantic	
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	3
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	3
30	—	—	—	"

Lines 1 to 30 [illegible] by. E. Dr.

Lines 1 thru 30 [illegible] A. N. E.

Line 25, from landing temporary
Halifax ns 1/28/19 Megantic

10-28-18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John N.B.,

569

	1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
	1	"PR44"	Ritchie	Chas H.	28		m	m	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Fredericton NB	None	N. J.	Newark
	2	116339	"	Mabel	23		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3		"	Kenneth C.	10		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"			"	"	"
	4		Bridges	George H.	32		"	"	Farm Lab.	y	English	y	"	"	U. S.	Haverhill Mass	Moth Mrs Wm Bridges, Chatham, NB	Mass	Haverhill
37974	5	94706	Peterson	Irene	21		f	"	None c/a 341835 C 4/3/25	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St John, NB	Sist Mrs Wm McLaughlan, 38 Wright St.	N.Y.	New York
49875	6	104072	Hickman	Andrew R.	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Lunenburg NS	Father Richard	Mass	Norwood
4988	7	104075	Ripley	Percy W	24		"	"	Plumber Helper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton NB	" Robert, 308 Lutz St	"	Jamaica Plain
	8	"PR44"	Gorman Loeb	John T.	27		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John NB	" John W. 292 Main St.	Ct.	Ansonia
	9	115 06	Best B.S.I.	Pearl	20		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kensington PEI	Mother Addie	Mass	Wollaston
	10		Moshurison or Moscures	George	42		m	m	Shoe Shine Sailor Appealed 2/3/24 Rejected 2/17/19	"	Greek	"	"	Greek	"	Sydney NS	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
Debarred	11		Le Blanc	Adele	21		f	s	Domestic	No	None	No	"	French	"	Mathegan NS	Brother Ellie	Mass	E. Boston
37900	12	94711	Walfield Clark	Levene	27		"	m	None	y	English	y	"	English	"	Bridgewater NS	Husband Calet	N.Y.	Buffalo
37976	13	105651	Jarvis Loeb	Nellie	40		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton NB	Cous Mrs Thomas Carl, Salmaniak, NB	Mass	Dorchester
37848	14	94713	Braynion	Joy	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle NB	Father Hiram	Me	Rumford
	15	"PR44"	Howlett	Donald K.	19		m	"	Shipping Clerk B.S.I. to Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John NB	Uncle John Aldous, 563 Main St.	Mass	Waverly
	16	118545	Leger	Joseph	25		"	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	French	"	Fredericton NB	Father Marcel Leger, Rogersville NB	"	W Lynn
	17	"PR44"	Barnett Loeb	Francis K.	20		"	s	Laborer Appealed 10/16/18 Admitted 1/30/19	"	"	"	"	English	"		Cous Wm Wells, 56 Kennedy St. St John NB	"	Revere
	18	11863	Rose B.S.I.	Mary	21		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	"	None	"	Boston
	19	Under 16	"	Rosamond M.	4		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Under 16	"	Louis K.	1	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	118629	Fowlie	Stephen	65		"	wdr	Laborer	y	English	y	"	"	"	Coles Island NB	Daughter Mrs Chas Price	Me	Harmony
	22	PR44	Graves Clark	Thomas G.	23		"	m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst NS	Sist Hazel Graves	Mass	W. Somerville
	23	116349	Haughn 11316-302	Hardy P.	29		"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florenceville NB	Father Richard, St Andrews, N.B.	"	Boston
	24	PR44	Pass	James W.	50		"	wdr	Appealed [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John NB	Daugh Maudie Ceddy, Truro, NS	"	"
Debarred	25		McPhee B.S.I.	William	29		"	s	F. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Georgetown PEI	Father Hugh	Md	Baltimore
49961	26	104050	Wolfe Lewis	Lottie L.	31		f	wid	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John NB	Sist Mrs Wm Baxter, E St John, NB	Mass	Fitchburg
	27	Under 16	"	Harriette	5		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"
	28	Under 16	"	Frederick	2	6	m	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49964	29	94722	Doyle	Margaret	16		f	"	Student	y	English	y	"	"	"	Tignish PEI	Father Joseph	"	Newburyport
49966	30	94726	Gavil	Susanna J.	20		"	wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton NS	Br Charles Nowland, Wolfville NS	"	Mansfield

NOT USED
NOT USED

110

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 3

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919 CLASS E-3

Canadian citizen

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	283493 Can Gov.	250	y	1890-15	n.j. Newark	2/12/15	Moth Mrs Edward Ritchie, 500 Orange St.	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	–	U.S	Newark n.j.
2	"	283493 Husb	–	No	–	–	–	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	–	England	London
3	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–			
4	"	Self	12	y	1909-18	mass Haverhill	12/16/18	Fr. Herbert N Sawyer, R.F.D. #2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	Little finger right hand missing	Canada	Chatham n.B.
5	"	"	70	No	–	–	–	Fath Frank, 369 Edgecomb Ave.	"	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	–	"	[illegible]
6	"	245157 Father	20	"	–	–	–	Sist Mrs Harvey Wolfe, 146 Winslow ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	Br	–	"	Lunenburg n.S.
7	"	245167 Self	75	"	–	–	–	Uncle Thomas Burton K, 38 Spring Pk ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	deformity right [illegible]		5	4	Dk	"	Blue	–	"	Moncton n.B.
8	"	283644 "	150	y	1917-18	Ct Ansonia	3/1918	Br'l Louis H. Adams, 61 Vine St.	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4½	Med	"	Br	–	"	St John n.B.
9	"	283777 Sister	5	"	1905-11	P.E.I Arlington	8/1911	Sist Mabel, 66 Buckingham Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	Blue	–	"	Summerside P.E.I
10	N.Y	Self	800	"	1905-13	Phila, Pa.	1/1913	Wife Frango ✓	"	Less 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Br	–	Greece	Chios
11	y	Illiterate Br. Ulysis	1	No	–	–	–	Brother Ulysis J., 21 Trenton St.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	"	–	Canada	Mathegan n.S.
12	"	245205 Husb	150	y	1891-15	n.y Buffalo	6/1915	Moth Mrs Ellen Welch, 42 St Paul St.	"	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	Gr	–	U.S.	Granton Pa.
13	"	245209 Self	100	No	–	–	–	Br Geo, 106 Lansdale St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	–	Canada	Fredericton n.B
14	"	245210 "	50	"	–	–	–	Rumford Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	–	"	Cassilis n.B
15	"	281863 "	58	y	1908-17	mass Somerville	9/8/17	Father Harry, 365 Teapels Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Br	–	"	St John n.B
16	"	282400 Can Gov.	180	"	1908-15	mass Lynn	3/20/15	Sis'l Julia Leger, 48 Bulfinch St	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Lt Br	Blue	– ✓	"	Rogersville n.B
17	"	283627 Military	64	"	1917-18	mass Revere	6/16/18	Mother Marguerite, 7 Winthrope Ave.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br	"	–	"	Chatham n.B.
18	"	283628 Self	10	"	1911-14	mass Boston	1914	Mother Malaki Ouashy, 48 Taylor St	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br	–	Syria	Damascus
19	"	283628 Mother	–	No	–	–	–	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	Blk	–	Canada	Yarmouth n.S.
20	"	283628 "	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–			–		
21	No	283788 Self	6	y	1879-91 1901-18	Harmony & Various, me.	11/1891 1/1918	Son Howard	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	4	Med	Gr	Blue	–	"	Brookvale n.B.
22	y	283539 "	15	"	1898-18	Somerville & Milton, mass	3/15/18	Wife Mary L., 63 Waterhouse St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Br	"	–	"	Amherst n.S.
23	"	283559 Military	35	"	1917-18	mass Boston	8/14/18	Sis'l Mrs Hibbet Nickerson, 111 Falcon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Br	Br	–	"	Lunenburg n.S.
24	"	283638 "	60	"	1883-18	"	5/6/18	Rooming House, 40 Blake St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	Blue	–	"	Sydney n.S.
25	"	Contract Laborer "	150	No	–	–	–	Aunt Kate McKenna, 2915 E Monument St.	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	–	"	Georgetown P.E.I.
26	"	245225 Self	10	"	–	–	–	Fath Albert Duffy, 18 South St.	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	–	"	Hampton n.B.
27	"	245225 Mother	–	"	–	–	–	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	Lt	Br	–	"	St John n.B.
28	"	245225 "	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	Blue	–	"	
29	"	245230 Uncle	20	y	1917-1	mass Newburyport	9/1917	Uncle Daniel Lunt, 58 E High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Br	Br	–	"	Glengarry P.E.I.
30	"	245232 Self	45	No	–	–	–	Son'l Thos E. Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Blue	–	"	New Tuskee

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw L Haff

George H. Clark

Arthur E. Davis

CLASS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				[illegible]
1	—	—	—	[illegible]
2	no Halifax	1/29/19	1 [illegible] Megantic	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	—	—	—	[illegible]
5	—	—	—	2/1
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	New York	4/1915	Thessaloniki	.
11	—	—	—	[illegible]
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	
18	mes Boston	1911	Unknown	.
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	5
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

Lines 1 thru 30 copied by N.Y. O.

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

Line 1 from temporary landing
Hal. n. 1/29/19 Megant.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

569

505 ... 6/12/35 ... 2-43543 ... 305 2-438427 12-20-35 VDL

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 Family name.	Given name.	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
49886 1	104055	B.S.I. Zatzman	Sadie	15		f	s	None	y	English	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	St John, N.B.	Father Louis, 2 Milledge St	N.Y.	New York
49888 2	104061	Beaton "	Flora	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Mabou, N.S.	Moth Matilda	Mass	Arlington Heights
3	115551	Clerk Johns	Charles T.	60		m	wd	House Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Allston, Mass	Brother Harley, Weymouth, N.S.	"	Allston
4	118569	Medeiros Helms	Ida M	36		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Upham, N.B.	Father John	N.H.	Gorham
5	Under 16	"	Frederick S	3	8	m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Do	"	"
6	118640	Clerk Crawford	Annie E	37		f	"	Gr Nurse	y	English	y	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Sist Mrs Herbert Evans, 135 Wright St	Mass	Milton
7	11632?	Loeb Hubbard	Mary A	68		"	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassilis, N.B.	Son Wilber	N.H.	Londonderry
8	118646	Clerk Culligan	Mary M	26		"	s	Gr Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Jacquet River, N.B.	Mother Mary A	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	1186??	"	Clara A.	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Debarred 10	Debarred	B.S.I. Marshman	James	4		m	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	Freetown, P.E.I.	" Mrs Ainsley Marshman	Mass	Lowell
11	118581	Loeb Jacobson	Joseph	31		"	m	Junk Dealer	y	English	y	"	Hebrew	"	St John, N.B.	Father Jacob, 705 Main St	N.J.	Patterson
12	116359	Suttie "	Marion	30		f	"	None Ca-2-5443 88- 1/0/26 37 F.4	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Lynn, Mass	" James R Dukee, Yarmouth, N.S.	Mass	Lynn
13	1186?9	Van Wart "	Harold	20		m	s	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	/ "	New York City	Gr Fath A.D.G. Van Wart, 122 Douglas Ave St John, N.B.	N.Y.	New York
# 14	P.R.	Coates "	Henry S.	28		"	wd	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	/ "	Worcester, Mass	Uncle Alexander Boyd, Fredericton, N.B.	Mass	Worcester
15	118657	B.S.I. Kennedy	Grace A.	34		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Guysboro, N.S.	Father Daniel	"	Swampscott
16	116371	F.I. Strickford nee Finn	Jane F.	25		"	wd	Dentist asst Appealed 1/23/14 Excluded 3/1/19 Mel. July 11				"	"		Little Branch, N.B.	" James S.	N.H.	Manchester
Debarred 17	Debarred	Gagnon "	Adelard	35		m	wd	Box Maker	No	None	No	"	French	U.S.	Fitchburg, Mass	" Philip, Shediac, N.B.	Mass	Fitchburg
18	101335	Loeb Stewart	Murdock	47		"	s	Seaman	y	English	y	"	Scotch	Canada	No Sydney, N.S.	Cous Murdock McKenzie, Tobin Rd	N.Y.	[illegible]
37981 19	104077	Bouchie "	Simon	39		"	m	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	French	"	St John, N.B.	Father Severne, Yarmouth, N.S.	Mass	Boston
49970 20	105704	Mitten "	Matilda	50		f	wd	None Abandoned Domicile Nov. 28, 1931 - " 3/12/35 - 11516-229	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dorchester, N.B.	Son Gardner	Me	[illegible]
49973 21	94744	Perkins MacGregor	Bessie	59		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chester Basin, N.S.	Br Jackson Holford	Mass	Boston
22	115581	Clerk Curtis	"	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Somerville, Mass	Father Neil McFadyen, Fairview, P.E.I.	"	Somerville
23	111194	Schofield "	Ainley F.	30		"	m	Loc. Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	/ "	Providence, R.I.	Father Harding, Canning, N.S.	R.I.	Providence
24	111205	Wetmore "	Frederick	37		"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Cedar Lake, N.S.	" Stephen	Mass	Springfield
25	104071	B.S.I. Walker	Jennie	28		f	s	Sc. teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow, N.S.	Mother Mrs Christy Walker	"	Boston
26	111206	Clerk Wetmore	Helen	46		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cedar Lake, N.S.	Fath'l Stephen	"	Springfield
49892 27	94741	B.S.I. Adams	Annie	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norton, N.B.	Father Newcombe Hayword	Me	Etna
28	Under 16	"	Floyd	2		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Do	"	"
29	PR 44	McKay "	Elmer G.	22		"	"	Commercial Traveller	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	New London, P.E.I.	Sister Christine	Col	Deer Trail
30		~~Bernier~~	~~Alphonse~~	~~27~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Seaman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Afr Blk~~	~~"~~	~~St John~~	~~Cous Edw Leck, 2 Uniondale~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~

NOT USED
NOT USED

111

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919 CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	245175 Father	30	y	1915-17	New York	7/1917	Moth Pauline Imberman, 316 E 49 St.	No	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Br	Br	—	Russia	Lustmas
2	"	245178 Self	125	No	—	—	—	Uncle John Pearson, 17 Ariel St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	—	Canada	Mabou N.S.
3	"	279837 "	25	y	1888-18	Allston Mass	5/10/18	Boarding House, 17 Greylock Rd	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Gr	—	"	Weymouth N.S.
4	"	283534 Husb	40	"	1905-14 1914-18	Gorham N.H.	4/1914 12/7/18	Husband Walter E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Mackville N.B.
5	"	283534 Father	—	"	1914-18	"	12/7/18	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	—	"	Mackville N.B.
6	"	283637 Self	450	"	1900-18	Milton Mass	5/1918	Fr. Chas Copeland, Hillside St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Westfield N.B.
7	"	283638 "	40	"	1905-17	Londonderry N.H.	12/1917	Son'l Wm Livingston, Box 41	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Whitneyville N.B.
8	"	283639 "	15	"	1914-18	Brooklyn N.Y.	5/29/18	Rooming House, 858 St Johns Place	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	"	—	"	Jacquet River N.B.
9	"	2836[illegible] "	15	"	1914-18	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	—	"	" N.B.
10	—	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	Father Ainsley J., 79 Stevens St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	Dorchester
11	No	283609 Self	3000	y	1907-12	Pocatello Idaho	12/1912	Moth'l Pauline Offis, 19 Lane St	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	Russia	Dorbean
12	y	283563 Husb	12	"	1908-19	Lynn Mass	1/19/19	Husb Alfred B., 22 Boylston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.
13	"	283543 Self	25	"	1913-18	New York N.Y.	12/3/18	Father Theodore, 625 E 135th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	St John N.B.
14	"	2836[illegible] Military	25	"	1891-18	Worcester Mass	1/14/18	Fath'l Robert Bowron, 12 McKinley Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	"	Gr	—	"	St Andrews N.B.
15	"	283851 Self	145	y	1904-18	Swampscott Mass Nov	7/29/18	Emp. Dr Ralph E. Bicknell, 79 Burrill St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Auburn	"	—	"	Guysboro N.S.
16	"	283852 "	12	"	1908-18	Bel, Mass Nov	12/11/18	Sist Mrs Geo A Jones, 103 Kay St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	Little Branches N.B.
17	"	Illiterate "	35	"	1900-12 1912-18	Fitchburg Mass	7/18	Uncle Jule Robichaud, 25 Fairmount St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Shediac N.B.
18	"	239429 "	100	"	1910-13	Buffalo N.Y.	12/1913	Hotel New Southern	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	New Campbellton
19	"	244531 "	100	"	1918-18	Boston Mass	6/25/18	Wife Nellie, 9 Norway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	—	"	Eel Brook N.S.
20	"	245139 "	20	No	—	—	—	Son Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Dorchester N.B.
21	"	[illegible] "	560	"	—	—	—	Son Dr. Judson L., 164 Newbury St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	—	"	Yarmouth
22	"	279979 "	12	y	1906-18	Somerville Mass	5/5/18	Fath'l John, 33 Franklin St.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Canoe Cove P.E.I.
23	Passes	280304 R.R.	20	"	1906-18	Providence R.I.	10/19/18	Wife Catherine, 7 Flora St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	—	"	Canning N.S.
24	y	280311 Self	50	"	1901-18	New Haven Ct Westfield Mass	5/16/18	Friend Lee Gregory, 34 Douglas St.	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Auburn	"	—	"	Cedar Lake N.S.
25	"	[illegible] "	35	No	—	—	—	Aunt (Gordon Bible College) Mrs. E. McGregor	"	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	—	"	New Castle N.B.
26	"	280311 Husb	—	y	1903-18	New Haven Ct Westfield Mass	5/16/18	With Husband (Line 24)	"	over 6 mos	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Gr	—	"	Port Maitland N.S.
27	"	245182 Self	30	"	1908-17	Lowell Mass	4/1917	Bi'l Leland Ranlett	"	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Hazel	—	"	Dracut Center N.B.
28	–"	245182 Mother	—	No	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	"	St
29	"	283851 Self	250	y	1897-08	Denver Col.	11/1908	Cous. Leslie McKay	"	over 6 mos	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	U.S.	Central City Col.
30																			Umbilical Hernia								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw L Haff Jr

George H. Clark
James H. Loeb
Lester Shenkins
Antonio F. Malinas [illegible]

CLASS E.

Lines 1 thru 29 copied by H.H.S.

Lines 1 to 30 written by 6 In.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	nB St John.	8/1906	Unknown	7/5
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	6
11	NY	1/1897	Mauch [illegible]	[illegible]
12	—	—	—	
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	7
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	8
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 11 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John. N.B.

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	1	118667	Bastarache B.S.S.	Emma	23	f	m	None	No	R.&S. 5 P.C.	No	Canada	French	Canada	St John, NB	Father Samuel LeBlanc, 179 [illegible]	Mass	Somerville
	2	Under 16	"	Clara	4	"	s	"	No	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father Do		
	3	Under 16	"	Eva	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		
37989	4	104080	Mills	Sarah	48	"	wd	"	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	"	Sist Bertha Allen, 66½ Pitt St.	"	Tewksbury
			Abandoned domicile 8/1/38	File 57/77/22	Noted on manifest													
37990	5	104076	Killam	Ethel H.	20	"	s	St Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Petitcodiac NB	Father Wm D	"	Somerville
49775	6	104666	Ballantyne Loeb	Anna	37	"	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney NS	Husb Thomas W, 216 Victoria Rd	"	Middleboro
	7	118[illegible]	Dunfield	Frank C	36	m	s	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch Ir	"	Anagance NB	Fath Spencer A.	Ct	Bridgeport
			Admitted B.S.I. 8/19	11033/29-M.														
57007	8	104083	Cole	Chester A	33	"	"	Salesman appealed 1/21/19 excluded 276/19 Misc file					English	"	Lackville NB	" Charles A	NY	New York
Debarred		Debarred	Warner	Chas O	30	"	"	Laborer C/A-1-198528-11-15-36					Scotch	U S	Cambridge Mass	Cous Donald Fraser, [illegible]	Mass	Cambridge
	10	PR 44	Fraser	Arthur A	32	"	"	Sheet Metal Worker appealed 12/30/18 excluded 2/3/19 Misc file	"		"		"	"	Dorchester Mass	" James A, 116 Pitt St, St John, NB	R.I.	Providence
Debarred		Debarred	Kaye	Frederick P.	33	"	"	Laborer	No	None	No	"	English	Canada	Petitcodiac NB	Br. Joseph K.	Mass	[illegible]
	12	118693	Kennedy Loeb	William	37	"	"	Grain merchant	y	English	y	"	Scotch		Leavitt via Buffalo, N.Y. Alb. Medicine Hat	Br Harry B, 1210 Boulevard, Calgary, Alb	Canada	Calgary
	13	PR 44	Bolger	David	42	"	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	English	U S	Boston Mass	" Dennis, Bromshaw, P.E.I.	Mass	Boston
49981	14	105709	Cameron	Katherine B	28	f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Barra Head NS	Father Michael	"	"
49982	15	94752	McLeod Perkins	Geo H.	72	m	wd	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summerside PEI	Son Fulton	Me	Old Town
	16	116369	Dunham B.S.S.	Henry B	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Baxter Harbor NS	Son Owen, No Mountains, NS	Mass	Framingham
	17	Under 16	Tabbitt	Mary	3	f	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Syrian	"	St Marys Ferry NB	Uncle George Assaf Saad	Va	Richmond
	18	Under 16	"	Fred	1	m	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Debarred		Debarred	Doiron	Arsene	55	"	m	Laborer	y	French	y	"	French	"	Rogersville NB	Br Cyriac, E Collette, NB	Mass	New Bedford
Debarred		Debarred	"	Margaret	48	f	"	None	No	R.&S. 5 P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	Br in law Do	"	"
Debarred		Debarred	"	Joseph	7	m	s	"	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
	22	116400	Rogers	John	24	"	"	Coal Miner	"	English	"	"	English	"	Sydney Mines NS	Friend Mrs Fred Jessome, Florence, NS	Me	Bangor
	23	116399	Jessome	Chas H.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cous Wm F Jessome Do	"	"
	24	118707	Bourque Loeb	Joseph A	28	"	"	Hse Carpenter C/A-1-204620-12/22/36 7 B.C.	"	"	"	"	Fr & Sc	"	Sydney NS	Moth Mrs Wm McGillvary, 16 Brooklyn St	D.C	Washington
	25	118767	Bailey	Florence J	48	f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mass Glen NB	Husb Joseph	Mass	Somerville
Debarred		Debarred	Gallant B.S.I.	Theodule	27	m	m	farm lbr	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Celestin de Matapedia [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Debarred		Debarred	"	Juley	21	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-il do	"	"
Debarred		Debarred	"	Elzidor	3	m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
Debarred		Debarred	"	Mary	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath Laurence Campbellton NB	"	"
Debarred		Debarred	"	Nazarene	74	f	wd	"	No	R.&S. 5 P.B.	"	"	"	"	"	Son Alexander	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

112

Line 6, Agnes, f, 15 yrs U. S. [illegible]
Grace f, 11 "
" 25 Donald, m, 8 "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

C. 5

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens
Aliens

11
2

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	283857 Pass	5	y	1916-18	Mass Somerville	11/25/18	Husb John E., 52 Florence St.	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Lt	Blue		Canada	[illegible] NB
2	"	[illegible]	—	No	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	—	Br	Br	—	"	Moncton
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	—	"	"	—	"	NS
4	"	244535 "	100	"	—	—	—	Br John Randall, State Hospital	"	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Gr	"	—	"	Springhill NB
5	"	244536 "	50	"	—	—	—	Somerville Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	Killam Mills Mass
6	"	245[illegible] "	70	y	1881-13	Mass Middleboro	7/1913	Br'l Edw Roberts, Plymouth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	—	U S	Boston NB
7	"	"	200	"	1904-18	Ct Bridgeport	8/1/18	Home, 82 Pembroke St.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Organic	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Canada	Corn Hill NB
8	Bst	277719 "	100	"	1911-15	New York City	1915	Br. Frank Cole, 6 Church St.	"	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heart Disease	"	5	3½	"	"	"	—	"	Sackville Mass
9	Physically Defective y	"	200	"	1888-18	Mass Cambridge	" 1918	Uncle Walter Whitten, 29 River St.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cicatrix & permanent injury right [illegible]		5	7	"	"	"	—	U. S.	Worcester NS
10	"	283862 "	40	"	1915-17	Mass Boston	1/1917	Sister Mrs Chester N. Grant, 228 Mannan ave.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	10½	"	"	Blk	-	Canada	Rockley NB
11	Illiterate "	"	40	"	1913-18	Mass Northboro	2/23/18	Emp Clarence E Buckley, Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	Petitcodiac
12	"	283912 "	200	"	1888-99	NJ Moorestown	4/1/99	Br Harry B. 523-50795	"	Less 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Scotland	Edinburgh P.E.I.
13	"	283909 Military	30	"	1890 18	Mass Boston	3/30/18	Wife Agatha, 94 Bellevue St.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	Bomshaw NS
14	"	245258 Self	13	"	1908-17 ✓	"	8/1917	Sist Annabella, 124 Pembroke St.	"	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	—	"	Barra Head P.E.I.
15	"	245353 "	60	No	—	—	—	Son'l Henry Wickett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	New London NS
16	"	[illegible] "	5	y	1898 & Various	Framingham Mass & Ver	12/1903	Sist Mrs Fred Woodward, 83A Hartford St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	"	Hall Harbor NB
17	"	From T with "aunt" Mother	—	No	—	—	—	With Parents (D-1 L21-22)	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Blk	Br	—	"	St Marys Ferry
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	" P.E.I.
19	"	L.P.C. Self	100	y	1901-16	Mass New Bedford	7/27/16	Son'l Fred H Geils, 54 Florence St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Med	Grayish	Gr		"	Rustico NB
20	Physically Defective Husb	—	No	—	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lame left Leg & Partial Blindness		5	3	"	Br	"	Lame left leg	"	St Louis
21	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" NS
22	"	283866 Self	175	"	—	—	—	Friend Edw E. Ireland, R F D 7	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Sydney N.H.
23	"	283867 "	190	y	1894-01	N.H Portsmouth	5/1901	Sist Frances Ireland Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	—	"	Portsmouth NB
24	Bst	283922 "	80	"	1913-18	Va Newport News & Various	12/21/18	Emp. H. C. Ball, (Contractor)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	—	"	Cape Ball NS
25	No	283921 Husb	200	"	1886-17	Mass Cambridge	8/1917	Fr. Emma Bell, 910-144th St, E Chicago, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	.70 - 20155	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Windsor
26	Contract Laborer	Self		No				Bro Lawrence, 20 Wash St. Ipswich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Bro	Bro	Bro		"	St Alexis PQ Matapedia
27	"	L.P.C. Husb	200	"				Bro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	L.P.C. Father		"				Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	L.P.C. bro-law	0	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	L.P.C. [illegible]	100	"				Son " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Italian	"	"		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Edw L Hoff Jr

James H. Loeb.
Arthur E. Lewis
Lester S. Perkins

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	—	—	—	[illegible]
2	—	—	—	
3	—	—	—	[illegible]
4	—	—	—	[illegible]
5	—	—	—	
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Philadelphia	4/1/1888	Unknown	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	" 7/10/19
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	[illegible]
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	13
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

Lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

Lines 1 thru 30 copies by [illegible]

From temporary landing
Line 12, St John [illegible]
" 13, Halifax 2/8/19 Canada

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to K RBW
L to Z EMN

PORT OF St John N B.

No. on List. (1)	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (2)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. (3)	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos. (4)	Sex. (5)	Married or single. (6)	Calling or occupation. (7)	Able to— Read. (8)	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (9)	† Race or people. (10)	*Last permanent residence. Country. (11)	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (12)	Final destination. State. (13)	City or town.
4998[illegible] 1	[illegible]	Higgins	Harriet	56	f	s	Trained Nurse	yes	Engl	yes	Canada	English	Can	Musquodoboit N.S.	Father John	Mass	Boston
2	[illegible]	McCeldon	Ruth	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst N.S.	Sis-in-law Chas [illegible]	"	Dorchester
3	116[illegible]	Meachey	Raymond	37	m	m	Stat. fireman	"	French	"	"	French	"	Caraquet N.B.	Fa. Charles [illegible]	"	Athol
4	[illegible]	"	Marie E	[illegible]	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis-in-law	"	"
5	[illegible]	"	Ovelana E	2	f	s		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	gd fa	"	"
6	115[illegible]	Moore	Emma	62	f	[illegible]	seamstress	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	St Maitland N.S.	Mother Sarah Moore	"	Chelsea
7	116[illegible]	Lyons	Wm Albert	31		m	Riveter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	Mother Bridget May [illegible]	"	Winchester
8	118[illegible]	Brown	Ella	31	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John N.B.	Bro James 170 Queen St St John	"	Springfield
9	115[illegible]	Taylor	Julia	52	f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Jas McRobbie 387 Tower St St John	Me	Bangor
10	[illegible]	"	Elizabeth	23	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	McAuley	Annie	34	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumford Me	Husb. Wm Henry [illegible] 44 Paradise Row St John	Me	Rumford
12	116[illegible]	Dougan	James	46	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Donaldson N.B.	Son John J.	Mass	Dorchester
13	116438	"	Emma	36	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	116439	"	Harriet C	17	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"
15	Und.	"	Thomas	12	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49905 16	94775	Ham (Lewis)	Helen G.	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Mahone Bay N.S.	Father Ezra	"	Boston
49906 17	94776	MacPherson	Laura	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay N.S.	" Peter N.	"	Somerville
		Now Married Present name is Alice MacDuffie									31-13221						
49986 18	105714	Burton (Loeb)	Alice	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Burton N.S.	" James	"	Roslindale
49987 19	105716	Sampson	Eva	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	River Bourgeois N.S.	" Henry	"	Braintree
20	115647	Roach	Helen B	17	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney N.S.	Gr.Fath Thomas Donovan, Glace Bay N.S.	"	Boston
21	115761	McLean	Catherine A	36	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Newport R.I.	Moth Mrs H McLean, Whycocomagh N.S.	R.I.	Newport
22	116436	Duncan	Margaret A	25	"	"	Exp Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Salisbury N.B.	Father Bradley	Mass	Boston
50051 23	9476[illegible]	Melson (B.S.)	Mary J.	13	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Westville N.S.	" Alexander, Halifax, N.S.	"	Somerville
24	CK44	Muise (Loeb)	John P.	28	m	m	Assistant Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.	Malden Mass	" Reuben	"	Malden
25	118738	Wilson	Leonard	38	"		Hse Carp.	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	St John, N.B.	Cousin Ben Robertson, Marsh Bridge P.O.	"	Gloucester
26	118733	Boone (B.S.)	Matilda	40	f	m	Woolmill Operative	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husb. Charles, 150 Brunswick St Fredericton N.B.	"	Framingham
27	116[illegible]	Webb	Howard K	5	m	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	Uncle Fred Webb, Glace Bay, N.S.	Mass	Malden
28	116[illegible]	"	Ella E	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
29	Und[illegible]	Burnett	Doris E	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Aunt Mrs Roy Stableford, Sussex, N.B.	Mass	Holyoke
37995 30	104[illegible]	Patterson	Bessie M	17	"	"	St. Nurse	y	English	y	"	"	"	Hoyt N.B.	Father Samuel P.	"	Cliftondale

NOT USED
NOT USED

113

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. C.

✓ Line 3 [illegible]

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 1919 CLASS E-6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	6/08 4/17	Boston	4/21/18	Friend S. E. May, 22 [illegible]	Y	[illegible] mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	bro	blue		Can	N.S. Musquodoboit
2	"	Husb	150	"	7/1886 10/17	[illegible]	10/17	Aunt [illegible] Hoyt, 9 Sherman St Dorchester	No	[illegible] Over		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		U.S.	Dorchester
3	"	Self		"	3/19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 39 [illegible]	No	Conmt	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Bro		Can	N.B. Caraquet
4	"	Husb	[illegible]	"	10/6/15 3/16	"	3/16	[illegible]		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		med				"	"
5	"	Father		No				[illegible]		"		"	"	"	"	"										"	N.B. Grandanse
6	"	Self	10	Yes	1877 4/17	Chelsea Mass	4/17	Nephew Rob Oakeham 11 Hurd St	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fr	gr	gr		"	So Maitland
7	"	Brit Govt	500	"	4/25/01 4/09	Boston	4/09	Sister Mrs Michael McNeil 38 Wesley St Winchester	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	med	blk	gr		Ireland	Mayo
8	"	Husb.	75	"	9/14 3/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband Thomas [illegible], 6 Portland St	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	med	bro	blue		Canada N.B.	St John
9	"	Son	[illegible]	"	10/1/06 9/17/18	Bangor	10/31/18	Son Henry 52 Walter St Bangor	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Bro		Canada	P.E.I. Tignish
10	"	B.W.		"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4					"	"
11	"	Husb	10	Yes	9/08 3/14/19	Rumford Me	4/14/19	Husb Herman; 202 Hancock St	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	gr		"	P.E.I. O'Leary
12	Y	Self		No	—	—	—	Son in Law Wm Kelley 27 East St	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	gr	blue		"	P.E.I. Donaldson
13	"	Husb.	4	"	—	—		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	br	"		"	P.E.I. Mill Cove
14	"	Father	0	"	—	—		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"	P.E.I. Donaldson
15	"	"		"	—	—		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
16	"	" 245262	21	"	—	—	—	Br Collin, 88 Broad St	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Br		"	N.S. Mahone Bay
17	"	" 245263	65	"	-	-		Uncle Wm Sewell, 140 Lowell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	Blue		"	P.E.I. Cardigan
18	"	" 245266	18	"	-	—	-	Uncle Hennigar Burton, 77 Poplar St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br		"	N.S. Burton
19	"	" 245267	23	"	—	—	—	Bro in Law Chas. E. Young, 80 Hillside Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"		"	N.S. Pt Bourgeois
20	"	Step Father 280000	20	Y	1908-17	Boston Mass	10/1/17	Step Father Aubrey Curtis, [illegible] Haveland St	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	"	Blue		"	N.S. Sydney
21	"	Self 280456	20	"	1900-18	Newport R.I. Brookline Mass	10/22/18	Employer George P. Gardner, Gibbs Ave	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br		"	N.S. Whycocomagh
22	"	" 283811	60	"	1914-18	Boston Mass	7/1918	Sister Emma J., 1862 Beacon St.	Y	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	N.B. Salisbury
23	"	Aunt	9	No	—	—	—	Uncle Wm J. McKenzie, 43 Ivaloo St.	No	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue		"	N.S. Halifax
24	"	Military	140	Y	1912-18	Malden Mass	1/7/18	Home, 84 Pleasant St.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	"		"	N.S. Yarmouth
25	No	Self	125	"	1895-12 " 1914-19	Gloucester Mass	1912 1/1919	Mother Sophie, 8 Middle St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br		"	N.B. Sackville
26	Y	"	170	"	1889-09 " 1914-	So. Framingham Mass	5/1909 1/31/19	" Mary McLee, 27 Everett Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial [illegible]	5	5½	"	"	Gr		"	N.B. St John
27	"	Uncle	0	No	—	—	—	Uncle Wm McKenzie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	"	Br	"	N.B. Moncton
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
29	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	With Parents (c-1 L-9+10)	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Gr	"	N.B. Sussex
30	Y	Father	25	"	—	—	—	Uncle Albert Lovejoy	"	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Lt	"	Blue	"	N.B. Hoyt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Loeb
Arthur E. Lucas
Lester [illegible]

E. 6

Edw L Haff Jr
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	[illegible]
2	—	—	—	" 13
3	—	—	—	" 13
4	—	—	—	" 13
5	—	—	—	" 13
6	—	—	—	" 14
x 7	Boston	4/28/01	Arabic	" 14
8	—	—	—	" 14
9	—	—	—	" 14
10	—	—	—	" 14
11	—	—	—	" 14
12	—	—	—	14
13	—	—	—	14
14	—	—	—	14
15	—	—	—	14
16	—	—	—	15
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	17
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	18
30	—	—	—	"

Line 1 thru 30 copied by A.R.E. line 1 to 30 written by E.M.

x Temporary Insp.
Landed at Halifax 5/31/0 [illegible]
line 28 Halifax, [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 – Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z HW

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

369

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	11875	Loeb Mac Navin	Archibald	28		m	s	(Helper) Iron Worker	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Truro, N.S.	Uncle Alexander Mc Auley Catalone, N.S.	Ct	Bridgeport
2	118751	Lewis Johnson	Ellen	23		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	England	Burston	Fath Wm G. Mepp 170 Bromley Rd, Shortland, Eng	Me	Brownville Jct
3	118761	Williams "	Florence	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chipperfield	Moth Alice Spyer Pale Farm, Chipperfield, Eng.	Mass	Worcester
		Abandoned domicile 10/29/27 File 11316-36-A Noted on manifest APR 4 1938																
49990 4	94786	Jones "	George B.	56		m	m	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Clementsport N.S.	Wife Ada	"	Boston
49994 5	94784	Yorke "	Mary F	58		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horton Landing N.S.	Cous. John D Turner, Canning, N.S.	"	Natick
49993 6	94788	Cormier "	Nettie	17		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Charlottetown P.E.I	Gr Moth Mrs Fidele Cormier	"	Beverly
50055 7	[illegible]	Mc Cullough	Mary	55		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Georgetown P.E.I	Brother Alfred	N.J.	Hanover
8	[illegible]	Doiron	Louise	15		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Caraquet N.B.	Mother Beatrice	Ct	Bridgeport
9	[illegible]	Loeb Slater	Ernest	23		m	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Fath George, New Glasgow, N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	[illegible]	Lovelace	Edith A	26		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dartmouth N.S.	" John Noonan	Mass	Dorchester
								Appealed 9/[illegible]										
Debarred #		Bourque	Rose	20		"	s	Papermill worker	No	None	No	"	French	"	Grandique N.B.	" James	Me	Rumford
49948 12	94710	Lewis Balcom	Annie L	43		"	"	Store Clerk	y	English	y	"	English	"	Liverpool N.S.	" James W	Mass	Worcester
			Ex 11-2693					9-30-29										
49907 13	105770	Loeb Fogarty	Peter	24		m	m	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney N.S.	" Edward, Canso, N.S.	Ind	Garry
14	111314	B.S.I. Jacobs	Delia	30		f	"	None	No	R-4 S-5 p 6	No	"	English	U.S.	New York	Aunt Margaret Dempsey, Jacquet River N.B.	N.Y.	New York
15	115676	Medeiros Mc Phee	Dora	31		"	s	Factory Operative	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Bridgeport Ct	Father Hugh A, Selkirk, P.E.I.	Ct	Bridgeport
16	11634[illegible]	Power	Elizabeth	17		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Dorchester N.B.	Aunt Mrs John O'Neill, Botsford St. 131 Moncton, N.B.	N.Y.	Cortland
17	118[illegible]	Mc Dermott	Joseph F.	19		m	"	Mill Worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Brewer Me	Uncle Lewis, Sussex, N.B.	Me	Portland
								Appealed 2/3/19 Admitted 2/15/19 Mil file 11078/17531										
18	116461	B.S.I. Le Blanc	Ulysis J.	28		"	m	Hse Carp	No	none	No	"	French	Canada	Meteghan N.S.	Brother Ellie, Seminary, Hal, N.S.	Mass	Boston
19	118774	Mc Guish	Annie	29		f	s	Domestic	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Sydney N.S.	Fath John, Turn Over, N.S.	"	Quincy
								Appealed 1/16/19 Rejected 2/12/19 Mil file 11078/1147										
Debarred	Debarred	Bateman "	Samuel	50		m	"	Laborer	No	None	No	"	Irish	"	Bathurst N.B.	Br William	Me	Bangor
								Appealed 2/4/19 Rejected 2/16/19 Mil file [illegible]										
Debarred	Debarred	Sellen "	Gerard J.	4	10	"	"	None	"	Under 16	"	"	English	"	St John N.B.	Moth Mary J Sellen, 48 Murray St.	Mass	Roxbury
								Appealed 2/11/19 Rejected 2/19/19 Mil file 11018/1325										
Debarred	Debarred	Dwyer "	Patrick	43		"	m	Moulder	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Sydney N.S.	Wife Margaret, 56 Grand View St.	Ohio	Cleveland
		Abandoned domicile ?/1935 File 11364/29-2-17 8/23/38																
49999 23	94748	MacKenzie "	Aurelia	25		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherst N.S.	Father John	R.I.	Providence
50000 24	947[illegible]	Davis "	Ethel B	32		"	"	Gr Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Newport Cor N.S.	Brother Stewart	Mass	Medford
25	115777	Loeb Baker	Florence	40		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Dorchester Mass	Sist Mrs Clifford J Lacon, Bridgewater N.S.	"	Dorchester
26	111334	Clark Keans	Louisa J	70		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Everett Mass	Son Edward, Port Wade, N.S.	"	Everett
27	111331	B.S.I. Tollen	Nellie	45		"	wd	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	Sist Mrs Peter Paul, Pleasant Pt, N.B.	N.Y.	New York
28	[illegible]	Loeb Albin	Arthur	28		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mineola L.I.	None	L.I.	Mineola
								H.T. not refunded entry may be [illegible] person.										
29	116470	Brown "	George C.	17		"	s	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Parrsboro N.S.	Father Leslie	Ship [illegible]	
								5-33- file 12-C- 9/23/36										
30	[illegible]	Colton	Eddie	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Portland	Uncle James, [illegible], N.B.	Me	Portland

NOT USED

114 NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E7

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E 1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23		24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	283946 Self	100	y	1908-16	Ct. Bridgeport	5/1916	Cous. Leon Clermont, 1613 Stafford Ave	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk	Blue		Canada	Catalone N.S.
2	"	283956 Husb	50	No	—	—	—	Fath'l Wesley H Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"		England	Oxford
3	"	[illegible] "	50	"	—	—	—	Moth'l Mrs Thos Williams, 8 Fairfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br		"	High Cliff
4	"	[illegible] Self	40	y	1910-12	Mass Boston	1912	No Address	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lt Br	Blue	—	Canada	Clementsport N.S.
5	"	[illegible] "	80	"	1895-03	"	1903	Cous. Mabel Vickery, 9 Over Hill Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	Br	"	—	"	Parrsboro N.S.
6	"	Mother	15	No	—	—	—	Step Father Joseph Arlington, 3 Marshall Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"	—	"	Souris P.E.I.
7	"	Self	70	y	1892-95	N.J. Newark	1895	Brother John, 614 No 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lame right leg		5	3	"	Gr	"	—	"	Morell P.E.I.
8	"	Aunt	10	No	—	—	—	With Aunt (U.S.C.) 16 Summerfield Ave	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	Blk	Br	—	"	Caraquet N.B.
9	"	Self	70	y	1917-18	Cal. Los Angeles	6/1918	Gain Co, Bridge St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Hazel	—	England	Sunderland
10	"	Husb	40	"	1914-19	Mass Dorchester	2/1919	Husb Thos, 31 St Margaret St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	Halifax N.S.
11	"	Illiterate Self	12	"	1913-18	Me. Rumford	9/7/18	Sist Alvina, 322 Waldo St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	—	"	Grandique N.S.
12	"	245281 "	75	No	—	—	—	Bro'l George Pickett, 338 Plantation St.	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	—	"	Liverpool N.S.
13	"	[illegible] "	180	"	—	—	—	Wife Statia, 430 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Canso N.S.
14	"	280397 Step Father	2	y	1897-18	City New York	9/15/18	Husb. John C, 320 W 45 St.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debility following Abdominal Operation		"	"	Sallow	"	Gr	—	"	Jacquet River N.B.
15	"	289467 Self	17	"	1905-18	Ct. Bridgeport	8/11/18	Uncle, Wm H. Cary, 66 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med	Lt Aub	Gr Bl	—	"	Selkirk Sta. P.E.I.
16	"	283654 Uncle	22	"	1910-18	N.Y. Cortland	12/10/18	" Pierce McManus, 28 Pleasant St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Dorchester N.B.
17	"	[illegible] Can Gov.	25	"	1911-17	Me. Brewer	10/22/17	Fath Frank, 113 Forest Ave	No	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	"	Br	—	"	St John N.B.
18	"	283827 Self	30	"	1901-07 1913-18	Mass Boston	1907 1/26/19	Wife Mary, 21 Trenton St.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Gr	—	"	Methegan N.S.
19	"	[illegible] Sister	3	"	1900-14 1915-18	Mass Quincy	8/1914 11/1918	Sister Christie McLeod, 139 Independence Av.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Br	Br	—	"	Terra Nova C.B.
20	No	Illiterate Self	47	"	1915-18	Me. Bangor	12/1918	Neice Ida Pickle, Hammond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	"	—	"	Bathurst N.B.
21		Under 16 yrs.		"	1915-16	Mass Roxbury	5/1916	Grand Aunt Mrs Margaret Slavin, 54 Reed St	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Blue	—	"	St John N.B.
22	y	Contract Laborer Empl	150	"	1898-01 1910-10	Ohio Cleveland	1901 1910	Penton Publishing Co	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	Ireland	Tipperary
23	"	[illegible] Father	20	"	1905-10	E. Bost, Mass	1910	Aunt Mrs John D Jones, 1 Proctor St	"	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Canada	Springhill N.S.
24	"	[illegible] Self	100	"	1903-16	City New York	8/1916	Sist. Winfred F. Severance, 31 Cushing St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	Newport Sta. N.S.
25	"	280430 "	50	"	1894-18	Mass Dorchester	8/17/18	" Mrs Loring Hawes, 331 Washington St.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	—	"	Bridgewater N.S.
26	"	[illegible] Husb	70	"	1904-various	Mass Everett	5/3/18	Husb Charles A, 113 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grayish	"	—	"	Port Wade N.S.
27	"	280606 Self	60	"	1895-18	N.Y. City	5/31/18	Sis'l Ellen, 927 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	—	"	W. St John N.B.
28	"	[illegible] Military	75	"	1890-16	Mineola L.I. Glencove	7/1916	Moth Mrs Chas Alberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Glencove
29	"	283828 Self	100	No	—	—	—	Ship foreign [illegible]	"	Less ~~6 days~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Parrsboro N.S.
30	"	[illegible] Can Gov.	100	y	1914-18	Me. Portland	8/19/18	Fath Edward, 86 Alba St	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	Blue		"	Johnsville N.B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

James H. Loeb.
Arthur E. Davis,
Lester S. Jenkins
Antonio F. Medeiros per

CLASS E.

Edw L Haff
OR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	2/12
2	St John	2/7/19	Metagama	
3	"	"	"	
4	—	—	—	
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	Halifax	11/1900	Unknown	19
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	20
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	Halifax	8/1885	Nova Scotian	"
23	—	—	—	21
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

Lines 1 thru 30 copied by A.A.S. Lines 1 to 30 written by E.M.

From [illegible]
Line 17 Hal, NS 1/29/19 Aquitania

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

St John N B

February 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	EXEMPT FROM TAX						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.R. 44.	Government officials.	In Transit.	[illegible]
CLASS B	38	34	4	1	–	6	–	21	
CLASS C	13	13	–	–	–	2	–	–	–
CLASS D	27	25	2	2	–	1	–	2	–
CLASS E	225	201	24	17	–	16	–	3	–
TOTAL	303	273	30	20		25		26	–

CLASS B

	[illegible]		C. P. R.			CUNARD			DOMINION.			R M S P			TOTAL.		
	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
19	1	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	3	3	
19	1	–	2	–	–	1		–	2	–	–	1			3	3	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 21
Tourists —
Residents of United States 47
TOTAL 68

Manifest
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	4
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	12
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	16

Non-manifest
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	2
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	6

$\frac{50}{476}$

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.,

569

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	118[illegible]	Richardson	Charles H 2-307514 12/20/33	27		m	m	moving picture Oper.	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	St John, NB	Moth Mrs Charles Boyle, 23 St David St	NY	Brooklyn
2	11[illegible] 2-307815 11/12/20/33 B.S.I.	"	Mabel	23		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Alice Dawson 37 Grafton St. Worthing, Eng	"	"
50058 3	10417[illegible]	Perry	Emily	40		"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lot 1, P.E.I.	Son John,	Me	Westbrook
50060 4	10417[illegible]	Wilson "	Margaret	62		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bathurst NB	Br Robert	Mass	Dorchester
50062 5	10414[illegible]	O'Donnell "	Charlotte	8		"	"	"	—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	O'Donnell's Crossing NB	Father William	Me	Fairfield
50064 6	104143	Bovard "	Fred	30		m	m	Blksmith	y	English	y	"	"	"	Hampton NB	Wife Mary	N H	Berlin Falls
49913 7	[illegible]	Park	Sarah	40		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro NS	Sist Annie McCullough	Mass	Bass Pt
8	[illegible]	McMillan	Wm D	18		m	"	Shoe Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Grafton NS	Gr Fath Wm A	"	Roxbury
			5039-[illegible]	6		11316-B/V-B-7/10/37 J.F.				CA-1-230771-2/9/38 W[illegible]								
9	118[illegible]	Bridge	Beatrice	28		f	m	None Applied 2/1/19	"	Excluded 2/17/19 [illegible]		"	"	"	St John NB	Sist Mrs A Turner, 196 Brittain St	"	Amesbury
Debarred 10	Debarred B.S.I.	Kelly	Morris	17		m	s	Farm Lab.	No	None	No	"	Irish	"	Wentworth NS	Father Albert, Willow St. Truro NS	"	Chelsea
Debarred 11	Debarred	Maxwell "	Minnie	25		f	"	Childs Nurse	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Londonderry NS	" William	"	Braintree
12	~~Debarred~~	~~Lloyd~~ "	~~Sherry~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	"	~~None~~	~~Not under 16~~		~~No~~	"	"	"	"	Gr " Do	"	"
13	118[illegible]	Marquis "	George	71		m	wd	House Painter	No	R & S 5 p 6	No	"	English	"	St John NB	Daughter Mrs A Turner, 196 Brittain St.	"	Amesbury
Debarred 14	Debarred	Harrington "	Stella	19		f	s	None	y	English	y	"	"	"	Lower 5 Islands NS	Gr Moth. Mrs Charles Harrington	"	Quincy
Debarred 15	Debarred	"	Helen M	8		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Sc & Eng	"	"	" Do	"	"
16		~~O'Toone~~	~~Beatrice~~	~~35~~		"	~~m~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	"	~~Scotch~~	"	"	~~Sist Mrs Daniel Bowen~~	"	~~Jamaica Plain~~
Debarred 17	Debarred 1188	Maxwell "	Georgina Montreal file 11049	29		"	s	Factory Hand	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Londonderry	Father William	"	Lynn
18	13723	Dougan	William	16		m	"	Errand Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donaldston P.E.I.	" James	"	Dorchester
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

115

16

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C-8

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February , 1919

CLASS E-8

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23		24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	286801 Self	100	No	—		—	Sist Cinie Nellendahl, 22 Oakley St	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	LtBr	Blue	—	Canada	St John N.B.
2	"	[illegible] Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	"	—	England	London
3	"	[illegible] Soninlaw	35	y	1904 [illegible]	Westbrook Me	5/10/16	Daughter Mrs J Fexleau, 76 Central St	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	DkBr	"	—	Canada	Lot 1 P.E.I.
4	"	246919 Self	6	No	—	—	—	Sist Cecilia S Wilson, 201 Savin Hill ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Bathurst N.B.
5	—	[illegible]	—	"	—	—	—	With Aunt (U.S.C) (Elmina Handley)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	Marysville N.B.
6	No	[illegible] Self	100	"	—	—	—	Fa'l Patrick O'Donnell,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Hazel	—	"	Hampton N.B.
7	y	[illegible] "	50	No	—	—	—	Fr John Alchorn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	—	Scotland	Glasgow
8	"	[illegible] "	50	y	1916-18	Roxbury Mass	11/18/18	Fath William S, 27 Shirley St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	"	—	Canada	Woodville N.S.
9	"	[illegible] Husb	300	No	—	—	—	American Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	—	England	E. Ham Essex
10	"	Illiterate Sister Mrs Perkins	1.00	"	—	—	—	Moth Mrs Leonard Brown, [illegible] Bury	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	—	Canada	Walton N.S.
11	"	L.P.C. Self	31	y	1911-18	Braintree Mass	6/25/18	Aunt Mrs David Work, 23 River St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Londonderry N.S.
12	~~"~~	~~Aunt~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~1917-18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~With aunt (above)~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Lt~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Lynn Mass~~
13	"	[illegible] Self	200	No	—	—	—	Son'l Arthur Bridge, American Hotel	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Blue	—	England	London
14	"	L.P.C. Mother	—	y	1915-16	Lynn Mass	1/1916	Step Fath Walter E Lowe, 1382 Hancock St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scar from appendicites	5	4	"	Br	Br	—	Canada	Springhill N.S.
15	"	L.P.C. "	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	LtBr	Blue	—	"	Lower 5 Islands N.S.
16	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~800~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Sist Mrs Levi Leroy, 6 Pond St.~~	~~"~~	~~Less 6 mos~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Med~~	~~Br~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~Amherst N.S.~~
17	"	L.P.C. Self	30	y	1912-18	Lynn Mass	6/25/18	Aunt Mrs T. Thomas, 71 Elm St.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Londonderry N.S.
18	"	Father	25	No	—	—	—	Sist Mrs Wm T Kelly, 27 East St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gr		"	Donaldston P.E.I.
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur E. Lewis
James H. Loeb
Edw. L. Laffey

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	—	—	—	7/8/1
2	Halifax	7/4/18	Olympic	"
3	—	—	—	" 7/23/18
4	—	—	—	" 7/23/18
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	24
8	—	—	—	"
9	Quebec	7/28/18	Ascania	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	Quebec	7/28/18	Ascania	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16				
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 thru 18 copied by M. M. C. Lines 1 to 15 - 17 & 18 written by E. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-1
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. ALBANS VT.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Landry	Philomene ✓	45		F				B. S.I.								Feb 19
2		"	Armanda ✓	21		F				"								" 19
3		"	Joseph Alfred ✓	16		M				"								" 19
4		Landreville	Joseph ✓	28		M				"								" 9
5		Ellison	Rasmus ✓	41		M				"								" 19
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		Mathilde	St. Marie ✓	65		F				On appeal		11078	1208					Jan 27
10		"	" ✓	90		F				"		"	"					" 27
11		Bombardier	Adelard ✓	20		M				"		"	1302					Feb 10
12		Levasseur	Anna ✓	26		F				"		"	1338					" 14
13		Robitaille	Rose ✓	33		F				"		"	"					" 13
14		Bianchini	Domenico ✓	24		M				"		"	1361					" 16
15		Desmarais	Hormidas ✓	48		M				"		"	1418					" 24
16		"	Alma ✓	20		F				"		"	"					" 24
17		"	Diana ✓	19		F				"		"	"					" 24
18		"	Delia ✓	17		F				"		"	"					" 24
19		"	Alphonsine ✓	14		F				"		"	"					" 24
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED								NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED								
23		Therrien	Telesphor ✓	53		M												Jan 25
24		"	Israel ✓	5		M												" 25
25		Myrand	Joseph H. ✓	21		M												" 3
26		Lajoie	Albert ✓	17		M												" 3
27		Chandler	Eunice Hunt ✓	49		F												Feb 10
28		Larose	John ✓	44		M												" 10
29		Mullen	Michael ✓	26		M												Jan 18
30		Valenti alias Valentino	Giovanni ✓ John ✓	33		M												Feb 14
	116	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					If yes																						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 5 - 9-19 - 23-30 written by E M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—782

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 1

14—762

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

976

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wheth b Cana
C.V. 6794 1	Primary JBJ Adams Do	David	41		M	M	Ship builder	Yes	Yes	England	Leaves via New York English do	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Bro. Thomas New Castle on Tyne, England Bro law	England		
C.V. 6795 2	"	Elizabeth Havelock	41		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF St Albans Vt, MONTH OF February, 1919   Class B

14—782

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	~~B~~ To Boston	Self	500	No				Same as col. " 528 - A 52701 ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne	St John N.B.	Feb 11 1919	C.N.R.R [illegible] Corsican	Feb 13/19
2	"	Husb.	"	"				Do 523 - A 52702 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Bleath	"	"	C.V.R.R. [illegible] "	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.V.R.R. = Central Vermont Railway

CLASS B.

John P. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes.	4-5 weeks	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

lines 1 + 2 written by E. M.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.,

227

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	C.V. 5444	Primary J.O.J. Iacobucci or Jacobucci	Domenico	34		m	m	Black smith	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	It South	Canada	Toronto Ont	None	Mass	North Adams
2	P.R. 44	Prim. E.H.S. Rogers	Albert John	44		"	s	jewelry worker	"	English	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Attleboro, Mass.	no relatives	"	Attleboro
✓ 3	C.V. 6622	Flannigan	Frank	45		"	m	steam fitter	No	——	No	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	uncle, Barney Flannigan Rossleigh Ireland.	Vt.	St. Albans
✓ 4	6623	"	Catherine Forsythe	37		f	"	no occ.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Canada	"	mother, Mrs. Catherine Annis Fairmount, Sask., Canada	"	"
5	P.R. 44	Primary J.O.J. McDermott	Edward	38		m	m	Carpet weaver	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Katherine Dundee, Scotland	Ct	Thompsonville
6	C.V. 5767	Prim. E.H.S. Helling	Robert	33		"	s	seaman	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Swe ~~Scottish~~	U.S.A.	~~Jefferson, Buffalo, N.Y.~~ Cleveland, O.	no relatives	Mass	Boston
7	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Falco	Giovanni	20		m	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	It South	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Mother Mrs Maddalena Modin, Italy	N.Y.	Newburg
8	C.V. 6761	Primary J.O.J. Walis	Steve Peter	36		"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	None	Mass	Roxbury
9	C.V. 5409	do. Feldman	Israel	32		"	"	Junk dealer	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. Morris Feldman, 642 St Dominique st. Montreal.	R.I.	Providence
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	118	NOT USED																

Row 3: Debarred - Admitted on appeal - see Montreal no. 11078/1144 Feb 3, 1919.

Row 4: Debarred, Admitted on appeal - see Montreal No. 11078/1144 of Feb 3, 1919

✓ Flannigan. Francis - 9 yrs. U.S.C.
✓ Flannigan. Michael 5 yrs. "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

1

[redacted]

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB - - 1919 , 191

Class C

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yo.	Self	78	Yo	1913 1918	North Scituate Mass.	Sept. 1918	Bro Lorenzo Jacobucci, Bx 152	No	Permanent	Yo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro.	None	Italy	Supino.
2	"	"	40.	"	1916 1918	Attleboro Mass.	Aug. 20 1918	sister, Mrs. Lillie Macdonell, 124 Pleasant St. Attleboro, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro gr	blue	"	England	Penryn
3	"	"	25.	"	1913 1919	St. Albans, Vt.	Jan. 13, 1919	home - 89 Elm St. St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br gr	"	birth mark left wrist. scar outside left eye	Ireland	Rossleigh
4	"	husband	none	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	none	Canada	Finch, Ont.
5	"	Self.	100	"	1907 1918	N.Y. & Conn.	Mar. 11 1918	Wife Mary Ellen 115 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laryngitis	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Gray	Tattoo r. forearm. Sailor boat & compass, left forearm. clasped hands word Maggie	Scotland	Dundee
6	"	"	10.	"	1917 1918	various	Aug. 1918	Seaman's Home Boston, Mass.	"	indefinitely	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	med	bro	blue	none	Sweden	Stoffors
7	"	L.P.C. "	60	"	"	Chester Pa Buffalo N.Y.	Apr. 1918.	Brother Sam, 42 Mill St.	Yo.	claims 3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	Bro	scar left forehead	Italy	Modina
8	"	"	80	"	1904 1918	Roxbury Mass.	"	Bro Charles Walis, 830 Albany St.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kaan
9	"	"	65	"	1917 1918	Providence R.I.	Sept. 1918	Friend Maurice Berman, 368 N. Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro.	"	"	Kiev.
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

Edward H. Twohey
John P. Johnson

CLASS C

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Claim N.Y.	Ap. 1913	CNRR. Amerika	Dec. 17/18
2	"	Feb 1916	C.V.R. Laconia	Jan. 30, 1919
3	N.S. Halifax,	1893	C.V.R. unknown	Jan. 17, 1919
4	—	—	C.V.R.	"
5	N.Y.	May 1907	" Astoria	Feb 4/19.
6	Galveston	Dec 1917	C.V.R. Fort Morgan	Nov. 19, 1918
7	N.Y.	May 25 1914	4/ CVRR. Verona	Feb. 16, 1919.
8	"	Dec 1904	CVRR. Unknown	Jan 27/19
9	"	1912 or 1913	CVRR. "	Nov. 13/18
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 9 written by C M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL; AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.

278

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PR44 C.V.	Hymary Blain alias Hymah	John Henry	29		M	M	Metal Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father Charles, 20 Huntersvale, Hartley, Eng.	Conn	Hartford
2	6634 C.V.	Haimovitz alias Lane alias Neil	David alias John alias Jack	25		"	S	Actor	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. Israel, 43 Sullivan St, Montreal	Vt	St Albans
3	6633	O'Neil	Daniel Cameron	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother Mary Jane Cameron, 321 Mance St.	"	
4	Transit	Pianfette	Domenico	51		"	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	No. Italian	Cobalt, Ont.		wife, Mrs. Anna Pianfette Ciarette, Italy	Italy via ~~N.Y.~~	New York
5	"	Bielli	Giovanni	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	wife, Mrs. Eugenia Bielli,	Italy via "	"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Row 3: via N.Y.

Row 4: Prin. E.H.S. White Star Line - no. S.C. 110412 - Cobalt Ont. Jan. 31, 1919. "Canopic" - New York Feb. 22, 1919. Ont.

Row 5: White Star Line - no. S.C. 110411 - Cobalt. Ont. Jan. 31, 1919. "Canopic" New York. Feb. 22, 1919

118

119

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1919.

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yo.	Self.	130	Yes	1913 1917	Hartford Ct.	Octr 1917	Shipe Cirnit, 230 Capes St.	No	Perm.	Yo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	England	Birmingham
2	"	"	40.	"	1916 1918	Detroit	Jan 1918	Chas K. Harris Show. signed on in Buffalo 1918.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar left cheek	Roumania	Galatz
3	"	"	35	"	1917 1918	Toronto	Jan 1918	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lgt Mes	Lgt Bro	Bro	Scar right temple	Scotland	Kinning Park
4	"	"	90.	"	1904 1908	Butte, Mont.	1908	In transit.	Yes	transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	bla	"	None	Italy	Locana
5	"	"	100.	"	1908 1912	Ely, Minn.	1912	In transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bla gr	"	"	"	Taino
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. V. R R - Central Vermont Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

Edward H. Twohey

John P. Johnson

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Dec. 1913	C.N.R.R. Baltic	Feb. 12/19.
2	Quebec	1905	C.V.R.R. Hudson	Feb. 15/19
3	N.Y.	1909	C.V.R.R. "	Do.
4	"	May 17, 1904	C.V.R. Canopic	Feb. 15, 1919
5	"	Feb. 27, 1908	C.V.R. "	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 5 written by E.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

279

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.V. 3066	Bouthilette Prim. E.S.B. V-1444	Dora	32		f	s	clerk ca 1-61950	yes	English 2-11-34 R.N.	Yes	Canada	French	Left U.S.A. Newport, Vt. U.S.A.	Pawtucket R.I.	brother, Victor Bouthilette St. Jean de Matha, P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket
2	5948	Gamache	Olivatt	31		m	m	baker	"	French	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. St. Albans, Vt.	Winooski, Vt.	sister, Mrs. Mary Courtemanche 163 Desrouville St. Montreal, P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski
3	6566	Bernier	Marie Calancette	59		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. St. Albans, Vt.	Southbridge, Mass.	daughter, Mrs. Adelard Paquin, St. Robert, P.Q.	Mass.	Southbridge
		French Line, S.S. "Chicago" - Montreal Jan. 25, 1919. #7887- Feb. 1, 1919												Leaves U.S.A.	New York P.Q.			
4	Transit	Doyon	Constant Victor	43		m	s	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	mother, Mrs. Odile Doyon, St. Guillaume, P.Q.	France, via N.Y.	New York
5	C.V. 6136	Houle Dummy W.C.16	Marie Rose	26		f	s	Factory Hand	"	French	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. St. Albans Vt. U.S.A.	Manville R.I.	father Augustin Houle St. Guillaume P.Q.	R.I.	Manville
6	C.V. 6134	Lecroix	Alice E.	28		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. St. Albans "	Lawrence Mass.	father Moise Beaulieu St. Raphael P.Q.	Mass.	Lawrence
7	C.V. 6135	Proulx	Florence Anna	24		f	s	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sorel	father Napoleon Proulx Sorel P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
8	C.V. 6562	Montigny	Napoleon	28		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. St. Albans Vt. U.S.A.	Manville R.I.	Antoine Montigny St. Louis P.Q.	R.I.	Manville
9	C.V. 6563	"	Rose Ida Chicoine	30		f	m	wife & Seeder	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. St. Albans Vt.		"	"	"
10	PK 44	Doyon	Davila	21		m	s	Shoecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. "	"	Grand father - Asselin Doyon St. Margaret P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
11	C.V. 5407	Laine Prim. E.S.B.	Walter N.	20		"	"	Carder	"	English	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. St. Albans Vt. U.S.A.	New Bedford Mass.	father, Joseph Laine Lavenir, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford
12	5408	Proulx	Hector Joseph	42		"	m	fireman ola.	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. St. Albans Vt.	New London Conn.	brother, George Proulx Vankleek Hill, Ont.	Conn.	New London
13	5409	"	Edith Roberts	35		f	"	none	"		"	"	"	Left U.S. St. Albans Vt.		bro-law, "	"	"
14	5728	Duplessis	Joseph	61		m	wd	laborer	No	illiterate U.S.C.	No	"	"	Left U.S. St. Albans Vt. "	Springfield Mass.	son, Thomas Duplessis St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Mass	Springfield
15	5730	Bisson	Alphonse L.	20		"	s	machinist	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Canada	Victoriaville P.Q.	father, Joseph Bisson Victoriaville, P.Q.	"	Indian Orchard
16	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Leblanc (alias Hewitt or Huot or Huett)	Marguerite	24		f	s	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Mrs. Olive Thorn 62 Roy St. Montreal P.Q.	Conn	New London
17	DEBARRED B.S.I.	"	Irene	22		f	s		"	"	"	"	"				"	"
18	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Huett or Hewitt or Huot	Joseph H	28		m	s	boiler make	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. St. Albans Vt.	New London	Do Mother Mrs Nancy Huett, Magdalen Islands P.Q.	"	Chicopee
19	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Langevin	Leontine	20		f	s	Clerk	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Canada	L'Ange Gardien P.Q.	Pa. Damase Tetrault, L'Ange Gardien P.Q.	Mass	Falls
20	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Johnston	Christine	19		m	s	Laborer	"	English Do	"	"	"	"	St Sebastien	P.Q. Father Daniel Johnston, St Sebastien P.Q.	Vt	Morrisville
21	DEBARRED B.S.I.	"	Daniel S.	33		"	m		"	"	"	"	"	St. " P.Q.		Do Husb. Freddie	"	"
22	C.V. 5008	Bouley Primary	Alice Lafort	26		f	"	wife	"	French	"	"	"	"	Hyacinthe	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua
23	Und 16 acc. Parent	" Do	Marcel	2		m	s	None		Under 16.		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
24	Do.	" Do.	Olivette	6		f		"	"		"	"	"	"		Do	"	"
25	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Henry	Minnie	21		f		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Mother Mrs Emma, 43 Amy St. Brockville, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
26	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Livingston	John C.	54		m	wd	Engineer loco	"	"	"	"	scotch	"	Welland Ont.	bro. William New Glasgow, N.S.	N.Y.	Schenectady
27	C.V. 6809	Doyon Primary	Jules Sylvain	43		"	m	man	"	"	"	"	French	"	Richmond	Bro law, Louis Lemoine, Richmond, P.Q.	R.I.	Pascoag
28	C.V. 6810	" Do.	Emma	37		f	"	wife	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
29	C.V. 6760	Laferriere Do.	Joseph	68		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Liboire P.Q.	son Charlie St Liboire P.Q.	N.H.	Derry
30	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Lemoine	Euclide	45		f	wd	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	St Pie de Bagot P.Q.	sister in law Alphonsine Laflamme St Pie de Bagot P.Q.	Vt	Winooski

NOT USED

NOT USED

120

- Montigny Donat 4½ born Oxford Mass.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	25.	yes	1905 / 1918	R.I. Pawtucket	Oct. 1918	father, Paul Bouthillette 476 Weedan Ave. Pawtucket, R.I.	No	permanently	yes	no	no	no	No	No	no	Good	No	5	4	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Liboire P.Q.
2	"	"	60.	"	1907 / 1918	Swanton Vt. Winooski	Nov. 23 1918	wife, Mrs. Angelina Gamache 35 West Allen St. Winooski, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar center forehead	"	Stanbridge P.Q.
3	"	husband	10.	"	1908 / 1918	Mass. Southbridge Mass.	Oct. 24, 1918	husband, Francois Bernier Southbridge, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	none	"	St. Aime, P.Q.
4	"	Self	200.	"	1910 / 1911	Mass. Fall River	1911	In transit	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	bla	bro	"	"	St. Guillaume P.Q.
5	"	"	30.00	"	1909 / 1918	Manville	Oct 1918	Aunt Rose Desrosier 123 Spring St. Manville R.I.	"	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blonde	bro	bro	"	"	St Marcel P.Q.
6	"	"	50.00	"	1908 / 1918	Mass. Lawrence	Oct. 1918	husband Napoleon Jerais 119 Vine Street Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Raphael
7	"	"	15.00	"	1912 / 1918	N.H. Manchester	Dec. 1918	Uncle - Herman Smith 461 Elm Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Monique
8	"	"	195.00	"	1909 / 1918	R.I. Manville	Dec. "	bro-in-law - Jos. [illegible] Chestnut St. Manville R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis
9	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Marcel
10	"	Canadian Government	300	"	1898 / 1917	N.H. Manchester	May 10 1917	father - Telesphore Dagon 561 Montgomery St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph P.Q.
11	"	Self	15.00	"	1898 / 1918	Mass. New Bedford	Oct. 1918	friend, Jesse Desmarches 1735 Purchase St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicopee Mass.
12	"	"	30.00	"	1903 / 1918	Various	"	Home - 18 Monument St. New London, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Eugene, Ont.
13	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Iroquois Ont.
14	"	Self	14.00	"	1901 / 1918	Mass. Springfield	"	dau. Mrs. Zeph. Bernier, 20 Walter St. Springfield Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	bro	"	"	Three Rivers P.Q.
15	"	"	25.00	"	1914 / 1918	Mass. Indian Orchard	"	cousin Wilfrid [illegible] 56 Johnson St. Indian Orchard Mass.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	bro	"	"	St. Helene de Chester P.Q.
16	"	Illiterate Free ticket friend accp.	6	No				176 Harvard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Lgt Bro	bro	"	"	Les Isles de P.Q. La Madeleine
17	"	~~Illiterate~~	"					Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	
18	"	Illiterate Self.	12.00	yes	1904 / 1918	New Bedford New London	Dec 1918	Friend Hall Coley 176 Harvard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	"	scar "left side" of nose	"	Les Iles" de P.Q. La Madeleine
19	"	L.P.C.	20	"	Claims 1914 / 1918	Chico & Rec Falls Mo	Dec 1918	bro Leonard, 63 St Adams	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	bro	None	"	St Sylvie P.Q.
20	"	L.P.C.	8	"	1918	Morris ville, Vt	1918	Bro law Sherman W. Miller, Morrisville, Vt	"	(claims 1 mo) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	St Sebastien P.Q.
21	"	L.P.C.	12	"	Claims 1904 / 1918	Ludlow Keene N.H.	July 6 1918	Do	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"
~~22~~	~~"~~	~~Husb~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~1892 / 1913~~	~~Nashua N.H.~~	~~Feb. 1913~~	~~Father Alfred Lafournier, 70 Vine St. N. [illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Claims 2 mos.~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bro~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Nashua N.H.~~
~~23~~	~~"~~	~~Father~~	~~—~~	~~No~~				~~Do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~					~~"~~	~~Canada~~	~~St Hyacinthe P.Q.~~
24	"	"	—	"				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
25	"	L.P.C. Self	No	"				No address	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Prescott Ont.
26	"	Physically Defective "	80	yes	1870 / 1909	Providence R.I.	Spring 1909	No address	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dr gr	blue	"	"	Cape George.
27	"	"	300	"	1915 / 1919	Pascoag R.I.	Jan 1919	Pascoag, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Bro	"	France	Paris
28	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	Blue	"	Canada	Actonvale P.Q.
29	"	Self	30	"	1915 / 1918	Derry Vt.	Dec 1918	Wife Elizabeth, 34 South Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	Berthier
30	"	Illiterate	33	No				Son Euclide (unlawfully in Ms.) 24 Hall St. Winooski Vt.	Yes	Claims 3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Bro	"	"	St Cecile de Milton P.Q.

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John P. Johnson
Edward H. Twohey
William C. Robie

18

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	Oct. 25, 1918
2			C. V. R.	Nov. 26, 1918
3			"	Jan. 21, 1919
4			"	25
5			"	Jan 13-1919
6			"	Jan 15-1919
7			"	" 15-1919
8			"	" 21-1919
9			"	" " "
10	N. B. St Johns	Dec. 25-18	C. V. R. Grampian	Jan 24-1919
11			C. V. R.	Oct. 29, 1918
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			"	Oct 22, 1918
15			"	"
16			"	Jan 24/19
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	Jan 11/19
20			"	Jan 8/19
21			"	"
22			"	July 1, 1918
23			"	"
24			"	"
25			"	Feb 1, 1919
26			"	Feb 4, 1919
27	Montreal	1900	C. V. R.R. S/S Unknown	Jan 20/19
28			CVRR	Do.
29			"	Jan 21/18
30			"	Feb 11/19

nos 1 to 21 - 24-30 written by E.M.

C.V.R - Central Vermont Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6 A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	C.V.		B.S.I. 505-1750-V-9/6/39 WF															
1	6619	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	C.V. 6628	"	B.S.I. [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]		
3	accp. by parent und 16		B.S.I. [illegible]					[illegible]								Do	"	"
4	"		B.S.I. [illegible]													Do		
5	"		B.S.I. [illegible]	5												Do		"
6	"		B.S.I. [illegible]													Do	"	"
#7	C.V. 6617	[illegible]	B.S.I. [illegible]					[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes		English		[illegible] P.Q.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	und 16 accp. parent	"	B.S.I. [illegible]															
9	DEBARRED	Guillotte	B.S.I. Theodore	24		m	m	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	North Stanbridge	father Octave, North Stanbridge P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford
10	DEBARRED	"	B.S.I. Florida	21		f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"			Fa. law Do.	"	"
11	C.V. 30601	Lanoue	Prim. E.H.S. Romeo	20		m	s	Clerk	"	English	"	"	"	Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt. U.S.A.	St. Albans,	brother, Adelard Lanoue North Stanbridge, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans
12	5918	McIntosh	" Albertine Laurencelle	36		f	m	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	sister, Mrs. Emma Dalte, 160 St. Famille St. Montreal, P.Q.	Conn.	Putnam
13	6429	Lacombe	" Mary Putvah	45		"	"	Charwoman	No	Destined to own U.S.C.	No	"	"	"	"	dau. Mrs. Rosie Potvin 103 Denonville St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Attleboro
569 46427 14	4869	Stewart	" Frank	46		m	wd	shipping clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	no relatives	"	Boston
15	6735	Hebert	" Theresa	27		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Chrysler, Ont.	brother, Joseph Hebert Chrysler, Ont.	"	Holyoke
16	un. 16 acc. par.	Flannigan	Willie	6		m	s	no occ.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	uncle, Patrick Flannigan 82 Gloucester St. Ottawa, Ont.	Vt.	St. Albans
17	C.V. 7307	St. Cyr	Prim. E.H.S. Herve	26		"	"	teacher	"	French	"	"	French	"	Sorel, P.Q.	mother, Mrs. George Gray, St. Cyrille de Wendover, P.Q.	Mass.	Boston,
18	DEBARRED	Alexander	B.S.I. Helen	22		f	m	wife	"	English	"	"	"	"	Granby P.Q.	Cousin Victoria Dupis Granby P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
19	DEBARRED	Biron	B.S.I. Theophile	29		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	fa. Phillippe, St Zepherin P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
20	DEBARRED	Simpson	B.S.I. Harold A.	24		"	s	Pipe fitter	"	"	"	" (clause 215)	Irish	"	"	No relatives.	Ct.	Hartford.
21	DEBARRED	Metivier	B.S.I. Mary	25		f	wid	Factory hand	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Louis P.Q.	father Antoine Robideau, St Louis de Bonsecours P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford
22	C.V. 7318	Bellemar	Emery J.P. Eugene	28		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmere P.Q.	Mo. Elise Bellemar, Grand mere, P.Q.	Ct	Willimantic
23	C.V. 7316	"	Do Emiliana	29		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo-law Do	"	"
24	C.T. 96576	St. Amant	Do Elzelia Laford	74		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Fa. Misael Laford, St Hyacinthe P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua
25	PR 44	Giguere	Do. Daniel	42		m		Laborer	No	P R 44	No	"	"	P.C.	~~Montreal~~	None	Mass	New Bedford
26	PR 44	Bourassa	Do. Antonio	31		m	s	Teamster	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	Canada	Montreal	None	"	Manchester
27	DEBARRED	Boomhower	B.S.I. George Walter	17		"	"	Labore	"	English	"	"	English	"	Stanbridge P.Q.	father George Stanbridge East P.Q.	Mass.	Haverhill
28	C.V. 4765	Wills	[illegible] Nanny H.	37		f	s	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	Waterville P.Q.	mother - Mrs Mary A. Wills Waterville, P.Q.	Conn.	Lakeville
29	C.V. 6766	Therrien	Zenon	48		m	s	Clergyman Ex-Scholar	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	bro. Joseph Therrien 768 Cuvier St. Montreal	N.H.	Manchester
30	PR 44	Rogers	Harold E.	22		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	sister - Mrs Mable White 1116 St Antoine St Montreal	Mass	Waltham

Row 9 annotation: appeal dismissed Feb. 3/19 [illegible] 11078/[illegible]

Row 16 annotation: Debarred. Admitted on appeal. See Montreal No. 11078/144 - Feb. 3, 1919.

Row 17 annotation: alias Brother Epiphane

NOT USED

121 NOT USED

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . .

[illegible] Rel. O. Shepherd [illegible]

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1908 1918	Vt [illegible]	Oct 191[illegible]	Bro-law Noe Larochelle, 36 [illegible] St.	[illegible]	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	Med	Br.	Gray	None	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.
2	"	Husb	"	"	1909 1905	Woon[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	Do [illegible]				"	"	"	"					5	[illegible]	"	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible] Durham P.Q.
3	"	father	-	No				Do					"	"	"										"	"	Montreal
4		"	"	"				Do																	"	"	Cornwall Ont.
5	"	"	"	"				Do																	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	1898	Vt [illegible]	[illegible]	Do with husband												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	Waterloo P.Q.
7	"	husb	200	Yes	[illegible]	Mass	1909	[illegible]																	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	father	-	No				Brother Pierre Guillotte, 126 Main St.												5	10	Dk.	"	Bro.	"	"	Stanbridge P.Q.
9	"	Contract Laborer Self	100	"				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	"	St. [illegible] de Chrysostome
10	"	L.P.C. Husb.	-	"				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	bla	"	scar ri cheek	claims U.S.A.	New Bedford Mass.
11	"	Self	15.	Yes	1898 1918	New Bedford Mass. St. Albans, Vt	Retro 1918	fr'd. Delphis Lamothe St. Albans, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
12	"	husband	60.	"	1913 1918	Conn. Putnam,	Oct. 1918	husband, J. J. McIntosh 155 Church St. Putnam, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	bla gr.	bro	scar index finger left.	"	Actonvale, P.Q.
13	"	Self	80.	"	1914 1918	Mass. Attleboro	Dec. 22, 1918	husband, Wm. Lacombe Gilmouth St. Attleboro Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	bro	gray	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	"	"	100.	No				fr'd. George E. Phillips. 343 Ashmont St. Boston Mass	Yes	5 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Chrysler, Ont.
15	"	"	30.	Yes	Feb. 1918 June 1918	Mass. Holyoke,	June 1918	brother, Arthur Hebert Cly & Center Sts. Holyoke, Mass.	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.
16	"	father	none	"	1913 1919	Vt. St. Albans,	Jan. 13 1919	father, Frank J. Brannigan 89 Elm St. St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Drummondville P.Q.
17	"	Self	10.	"	1913 1915	Mass. Boston,	1915	House of the Guardian Angel, 11 Perkins St. Boston, Mass.	"	indefinitely	No claims birth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar over [illegible]		Sorel P.Q.
18	"	L.P.C.	30	"	1917 1918	Woonsocket Warren R.I.	July 1918	husb Sidney Alexander, (?) 26 Arnold St.	"	Permanently	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	"	birth mark [illegible]		[illegible]
19	"	L.P.C.	20	"	1909 1916	E. Hampton Mass.	June 1916	Bro. Leo. 96 Maple St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	[illegible] eye.	claims U.S.	[illegible]
20	"	Physically Defective "	400	"	1910 1918	Plymouth Mass.	Dec 1918	father George, Cor Main & Park St.	"	claims	claims birth	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitral regurgitation of heart.	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br.	None	Canada	[illegible]
21	"	L.P.C.	20	"	1916 1918	New Bedford Mass.	Nov 11 1918	Bro-law, Henri Hamel, 2266 Acushnet Ave.	Yes	5/6 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	[illegible]	"		"		[illegible]
22	"	"	150	"	1916	Willimantic Ct.	winter 1916	Fa-law. Joseph Lafontaine [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Blue			[illegible]
23	"	Husb	—	"			"	Jt. of Arthur, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible] P.Q.
24	"	"	50	No				[illegible]											"	5	4½	"	"	"	Tattoo r. fore-arm.	"	Three Rivers P.Q.
25	"	Self.	400	Yes	1884 1917	Manchester New Bedford Mass.	Feb 1917	wife Elizabeth Gignere, 410 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	Dk	Br.	Br.	"	U.S.A.	Manchester N.H.
26	"	Self	100	Yes	1884 1915	Manchester N.H.	May 1915	Uncle, Edouard Boisvert, Convent House Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bronchitis left lung.	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Stanbridge
27	"	Physically Defective "	9	"	1916 1917	E. Franklin Vt	Apr 1917	Uncle Eddie Bromhower, 136 Knight St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		None	5	5½	"	"	bro	"	"	Actonvale
28	"	"	45	"	1914 1918	Jacksonville Conn.	Nov 1918	Reverend [illegible] Hotchkiss, Le Laval	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henri de Mascouche
29	"	"	50	"	1917 1918	N.H. Jamestown	Nov 1918	friend - Rev. Leroy St. Georges Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	0	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Waltham Mass
30	"	Canadian Government	30	"	1890 1916	Waltham	1916	[illegible] Mrs. Smith Rogers 114 Sumner St. Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										

C V R R - Central Vermont Railway.

John P. [illegible]

Edward H. Trookey

William C. Robie

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

14

CLASS E.

Nos 1 to 30 written by E. M.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	Feb 4th	[illegible]	Feb. 5
2				"
3	✓	✓		"
4	✓	✓	"	"
5			"	"
6	✓	✓	"	"
7	✓	Feby 3/19		[illegible]
8	✓	✓		"
9	✓	✓	"	Jan. 23/19
10	✓	✓	"	"
11			"	Oct. 21, 1918
12			"	Nov. 5, 1918
13			"	Dec. 26, 1918
14	Halifax N.S.	March 28, 1914	C.V.R. Emp. Ireland	July 10, 1918
15			C.V.R.	Jan. 16, 1919
16			"	Jan. 17, 1919
17			"	Feb. 10, 1919
18			"	[illegible] 6/19
19			"	[illegible]
20			"	Jan 8/19 [illegible] 8/19
21			"	Jan 19/19 [illegible]
22				[illegible]
23				
24				
25	Halifax N.S.	Jan 1919	Olympic	Feb 12/19
26			C.V.R.	[illegible] 17/19
27	East Franklin	Feby 11, 19	Gov Frost.	Feb 12/19
28			C.V.R.	Jan 29-1919
29				" " "
30	Halifax N.S.	Dec 28 1918	C.V.R. Chignecto	Feb 1. 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

251

appeal, dismissed [illegible] 2/19 M/3 11078/471

No. on List.	Head-tax status.	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Gauthier	Joseph	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vt	St Albans
DEBARRED	B.S.I.	L. [illegible]	Jos Lionel	31		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	C.V. 5900	Guertin (Primary)	Amy	27		f	S	[illegible]		English 1-135 744					Fitchburg	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
4	C.V. 6425	Desgrandes	Leonide	21		"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]				Left U.S. via St Albans	Albion R.I.	[illegible]	R.I.	Albion
5	C.V. 6426	"	Lumina	19		"	"							Do.	"		"	"
6	C.V. 6424	Desmarais	Justina	21		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"		"	"
7	C.V. 3098	Phoenix	Robin	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vt	[illegible]
8	C.V. 6369	[illegible]	Wilfrid	22		"	"	Machinist	"	English	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn	New Britain
9	C.V. 5481	Bombardier	[illegible]	29		"	M	Laborer	"	French					[illegible]	[illegible]	Vt	St Albans
10	C.V. 6537	Dunn	Harvey	36		"	"	[illegible]	"						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	C.V. 6532	[illegible]	Louis	21		"	S	Chauffeur	"						[illegible]	[illegible]	N.H.	Manchester
12	C.V. 6721	[illegible]	Eugene	42		"	"	Carpenter	"					Left U.S. via St Albans	Lawrence Mass.	[illegible]	Mass	Lawrence
13	C.V. 6725	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		f	m	wife	"					Do.	Woonsocket	[illegible]	R.I.	Woonsocket
14	C.V. 6723	Lafond	Joseph	44		m	m	Weaver	"					Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
15	C.V. 6724	"	Delia [illegible]	41		f	m	wife	"					"	"			
16	C.V. 6150	Richard	[illegible]	37		m	s	Laborer	"					"	[illegible]	[illegible] Richard	Mass	Southbridge
17	PR44	[illegible]	Herve	52		"		Weaver	"	"	"	"		"	Montreal	[illegible] Montreal	Me	Biddeford
18	PR44	[illegible]	Walter	20		"		[illegible]	"	English				"	"	[illegible]	Mass	Lynn
19	C.V. 6605	L'Esperance B.S.I.	Delphis	21		"	m	Laborer	"					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vt	St Albans
20	C.V. 6606	Langdoc B.S.I.	Virginia	43		f	m	wife	"	French				"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Williamstown
21	6607 B.S.I.	"	Regina	23		"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	C.V. 6608 B.S.I.	"	Alberta	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	C.V. 6609 B.S.I.	"	Louis	17		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ms 16 atty parent B.S.I.	"	Hortensia	15		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Do B.S.I.	"	Joseph	10		m	s	None		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Do B.S.I.	"	Alice	4		f		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Do B.S.I.	"	Aline	3		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Do B.S.I.	"	Gilbert	2		m	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	46455 C.V. 4855	Beaulieu (Primary)	Adrienne	26		f	"	House keeper	y	French	y	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible] Marcell St.	Vt	Burlington
30	46458 C.V. 4577	Gordon	Jennie	50		"	wd	None	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont	Bro Alexander, 643 Balliol St Toronto	Mass	Tyngsboro

NOT USED
NOT USED

122

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1919.

CLASS E

Contract Laborer

Contract Laborer

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	18 If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Do	No					Bro Leopold Gauthier, [illegible]	Claim	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Dr	Bro	None	Canada	St Sebastien P.Q.
2	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Wh	"		"	Montreal P.Q.
3	"	Self	40	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dr	Bro	"	Clarins P.Q. U.S.A.	Nashua N.H.
4	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Light				Canada	Nazareth P.Q.
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	Aunt Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	"	"		"	"
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey		"	"
7	"	Self	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Blue	"	"	Durham P.Q.
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Dodard, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Bro		"	St Damase P.Q.
9	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Bro		"	St Sebastien P.Q.
10	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Mother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Grey		"	[illegible] P.Q.
11	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Dk	"	"		"	Valleyfield P.Q.
12	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mass	1918	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Dark	"	Bro	"	"	St Emelie
13	"	Husb	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1918	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Clement P.Q.
14	"	Self	100	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Br	Blue		"	St Cuthbert P.Q.
15	"	Husb	"		"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br		"	St Louis de Bonsecours P.Q.
16	"	Self	60	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], 5 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Br	Bro		"	St Remi P.Q.
17	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1917	Cousin Chas Girard, 118 St Mary St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Grey	[illegible] scar back & hand	"	Richton Pond N.H.
18	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1916	[illegible], 13 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	[illegible] N.H.	"	Lynn Mass.
19	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1916	[illegible], 31 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	None	Canada	St [illegible] P.Q.
20	"	Husb	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1918	[illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tailor	[illegible]	"	"	Br	Grey	large goitre	"	Laprairie P.Q.
21	"	Father	"	"		"	"	father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	St Jacques P.Q.
22	"	"	"			"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"			"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"			"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"		"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Self	100	Yes	1913 1912	Burlington Vt.	1912	Bro Richard Beaulieu, Burlington Vt.	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro		"	Marieville P.Q.
30	"	"	10	No				Uncle Alex Duguid, Keeler(?)	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		Scotland	Montrose

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry

24

John P. Johnson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—56

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			[illegible]	Dec. [illegible]
2				[illegible]
3				[illegible]
4				Dec [illegible]
5				
6			"	"
7			"	[illegible]
8				[illegible]
9				[illegible]
10				[illegible]
11			"	"
12				Jan [illegible]
13				[illegible]
14			"	[illegible]
15			"	[illegible]
16				[illegible]
17			"	[illegible]
18			"	[illegible]
19				"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	"
25			"	"
26			"	"
27			"	"
28			"	"
29			"	July 3, 1918.
30	Quebec	July 1904 or 05	Corsican	July 11, 1918.

Nos 1 to 30 [illegible] by E M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~INDEXED~~
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

282

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.V. Prim. E.H.S. 3086	St. Jacques	George Charles	21		m	s	daffa	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Lep. U.S.A. U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt. Burlington, Vt.	brother, Joseph St Jacques St. Amable, P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
2	5761	Miller	Beulah Horace	23		f	m	no occ.	"	English	"	"	English	Lep. U.S.A. "	St. Albans, Vt. Providence, R.I.	husband, J. Miller Deseronto Ont.	R.I.	Providence
3	569/46439 4878	Callaghan "	Alex	63		m	"	farm laborer	No	going to son U.S.C.	No	"	Irish	Canada	Stanbridge East P.Q.	wife, Mrs. Julia Callaghan Stanbridge East P.Q.	N.H.	Keene
4	6574	Desnoyers "	Elzear	49		"	"	janitor	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	Lep. U.S.A. U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt. Easthampton Mass.	~~husband~~ brother, Alfred Desnoyers 222 Ontario St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Easthampton
5	46319 C.V. Primary 5010	Lanseigne	Helvine	27		f	s	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Vincent	St. Vincent [illegible]	N.H.	Manchester
6	46321 C.V. Primary 4076	Forgues	Euphemie	71		f	wd	None	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	C.V. 5913	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		f		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Holyoke
8	C.V. 6636	Beland	[illegible]	29		m		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	N.H.	[illegible]
9	C.V. 6450	Huard	[illegible]	[illegible]		f		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	PR 44	Roy	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle [illegible]		Lowell
11	P.R. 44	Morin Primary B.S.I.	Charles Eugene	21				caster							Montreal	none in Canada	Conn.	Thompsonville
12	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Roussel	Telesphore	26		"	M	Laborer	No	(None)	No	"	"	"	Mt Carmel	Fa. George, Mt. Carmel, P.Q.	"	Baltic
13	DEBARRED B.S.I.	"	Alvina	24		F	"	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Paulin	Romeo	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques P.Q.	Fa. Odilon Paulin, St Jacques P.Q.	Mass	North Adams
15	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Rivard	Paul	33		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Sylvestre P.Q.	Fa. Majorique Rivard, St Sylvestre, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
16	DEBARRED B.S.I.	"	Gracia	29		F	M	Wife	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
17	DEBARRED B.S.I.	"	Roland	2		M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"			"	"
18	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Desruisseaux	Oscar	27		M	M	Machinist	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Devalnyville P.Q.	Fa. Francis Desruisseaux, St. Sylvestre P.Q.	"	"
19	DEBARRED B.S.I.	"	Emelina	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	DEBARRED B.S.I.	"	Marcel	2		M	S	None	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Perron	Isidore	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Laprairie P.Q.	father Fortunat Perron, Laprairie, P.Q.	Mass	Willimansett
22	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Beaudin	Phillipe	29		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Roselda Perron, St. Phillipe Laprairie P.Q.	"	Holyoke
23	C.V. 6638	Livingstone Primary	Sheta Leah	43		f	"	Wife	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Midland Ont.	Uncle. Louis Livingston, Midland, Ont.	"	Newton Highlands
24	C.V. 6639	Do	Abraham	19		m	s	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16 acc. parent	" Do	Samuel	8		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Do	" Do	Michael	7		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Do	" Do	Betsy	5		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Do.	" Do	David	4		m		263114		3-2-39			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Tessier	Ernest	30		"	m	tender	No	(none)	No	"	French	"	St David P.Q.	Fa. Joseph St David P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
30	C.V.B. Primary 66210	Bennette " C.V.B.	Emilie	60		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Dau. Mrs Louis Bennette 2478 St Urbain St Montreal	Mass	Lowell
	123	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Row 11: admitted 2/12/19 M/7 11078/1661

Row 29: appeal Speeder dismissed M/7 11078/438 Feb 24, 1919.

× Leonard 13 mos. U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919.

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20.	Yes	1905 1918	Vt. Burlington	Nov. 1918	Brother, Frederic St. Jacques Wright Ave. Burlington, Vt.	No	permanently	Yes	no	No	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	bla	Slate	none	Canada	St. Liboire P.Q.
2	"	Husband	30.	"	1896 1918	R.I. Providence	Aug. 1918	father, Locke Herbey 58 Farragut Ave. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	blue	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.
3	"	Self	45.	"	1912 1914	N.H. Keene	1914	Son, Ernest Callaghan, Keene, N.H.	Yes	week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	"		"	Stanbridge P.Q.
4	"	"	50.	"	1904 1919	Mass. Easthampton	Jan. 1919	wife, Celina Desnoyers 85 Union St. Easthampton, Mass.	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	brown	split nail 2d finger left hand	"	Shefford P.Q.
5	"	"	15	No				[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	blue	None	"	Lotbinière
6	"	"	50	"				[illegible]	"	indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	bro	"	"	Arthabaska
7	"	"	10	Yes	1900 1918	[illegible] Holyoke Unlawfully	[illegible] 1918 Dec.	[illegible] 17 [illegible] St. Holyoke Mass 1918 to Feb 18 1919.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	St Charles
8	"	"	50	Yes				[illegible]	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	blue		"	[illegible]
9	"	"	30	"	1890 1916	[illegible]	1916	[illegible] 63 Burnet St. Fall River Mass	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	St Gabriel
10	"	[illegible] Government	170.00	"	1888 1917	[illegible] Lowell	1917	mother [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	[illegible] left leg	"	Newton Ont.
11	"	"	200	"	1888 1918	Conn. Thompsonville	Feb. 20 1918	Fath. Louis [illegible] 12 No. Main St. Thompsonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bl	scar right shoulder	"	Trois Pistoles P.Q.
12	"	Illiterate Self	75	"	1910-14 1915-18	Baltic	Dec 23 1918	Home 196 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	scar left index finger	"	Mt Carmel P.Q.
13	"	L.P.C. Husb.	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	"	None	"	" P.Q.
14	"	Contract Laborer Self	38	No				Uncle Francis Valiere, 65 Gregory St.	No	claims 2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"		"	"	Normandin P.Q.
15	"	Contract Laborer Self		"				Sister-in-law, Rosanna Desrosiers, 39½ Main St.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	St Sylvestre P.Q.
16	"	L.P.C. [illegible]	—	"				Sister Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Do
17	"	L.P.C. [illegible]	—	"				Aunt Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"						"	"	Do.
18	"	Contract Laborer Self	[illegible]	Yes	1906 1916	Manchester N.H.	1916	[illegible] in law Gideon 496 Notre Dame St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Do. P.Q.
19	"	L.P.C. Husb.	—	"	1900 1916	"	"	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	St Gertrude P.Q.
20	"	L.P.C. Father	—	No				Gr. fa. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	St Sylvestre P.Q.
21	"	L.P.C. Self	27	No				Cousin Ernest Perron, Norman St.	No	claims 3 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Laprairie
22	"	L.P.C. "	29	"				Bro law Alex Leveque, 125 Norman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Gray	"	"	"
23	"	Husb.	45	"				Husb. [illegible], 11 Lincoln St.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	Russia	Vilna
24	"	father	18	"				fa. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	Canada	Victoria Harbor Ont.
26	"	"	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	" P.Q.
29	"	Illiterate Self	50	Yes	1906 1918	Burlington	Jan 20 1918	wife Ernestine, 16 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bro	"	"	St David
30	"	"	5.00	Yes	1915 1915	Lowell	Dec. 1918	Dau. Mrs Rose Duchene Salem St. Lowell Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	St Stanislas

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—86

John C. Johnson
Edward H. Twohey
William C. Robie
Frederick H. Cole

CLASS E.

9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	Nov. 18, 1918
2			"	Nov. 19, 1918
3			"	July 20, 1918
4			"	Jan. 25, 1919
5			"	July 3 1918
6			"	July 4 1918
7			"	Nov 2 1918
8			"	Feb. 18 1919
9			"	" 20 1919
10	Halifax	Jan [illegible] 1919	C.V.R Aquitania	" 18 1919
11	"	Jan 18/19	C.V.R. Emp. of Britain	17 1919
12			C.V.R.R.	Jan 23. 1919
13			"	"
14			"	Feb. 1 1919
15			"	Febr. 18 '19
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	Feb 20/19
22			"	"
23			"	Feb. 21/19
24			"	"
25			"	"
26			"	"
27			"	"
28			"	"
29			"	Dec 24/18
30			"	Feb 6 1919

Lines 1 to 30 written by C M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—8

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8 A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	569 46505 CV 4586	Burns	Primary F.H.C. Mrs. Wm. G.	29		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	~~Husband~~ W. G. Burns. 70 Gloucester St. Ottawa, Ont.	Conn	New Haven
2	569 46399 CV 5031	Lapierre	Evilda	17		"	S	"	-	French	"	"	French	"	Mansonville P.Q.	uncle. Jos. Sylvestre, Mansonville P.Q.	R.I.	Manville
3	CV 6195	LaRochelle	Leona	30		"	"	Weaver	"	-	"	"	-	"	St. Aime P.Q.	Father, Hilaire ~~St. Aime~~, St. Aime P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford
4	CV 5757	Roy	Lorenza	30		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Joliette P.Q.	Father, Aurdidy Roy, Joliette P.Q.		Holyoke
5	CV 6611	Doyle	Robert	20		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	mother, Mrs. Emma Doyle, 254 Rideau St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Springfield ~~Boston~~
6	CV 6178	Doyle	Barbara Thompson	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	None in Canada	-	"
7	under 16 acc. par.	Burns	Roy	5	6	M	S	"	No	"	No	"	English	"	"	Father Wm. G. Burns, 70 Gloucester St. Ottawa, Ont.	Conn	New Haven
8	CV 6627	Blonin or Blouin	Frank	52		"	M	Fireman	Yes	French	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Brother, J. A. Blouin, St. Valerie P.Q.	Vt	St. Albans
9	CV 6180	Landy	Alderic	27		"	"	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Theophile Landy, Montreal, P.Q.	Mass	Springfield
10	P.R.44	Gurney	Oscar	30		"	"	Carpenter & Soldier	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	None in Canada	"	Greenfield
11	~~C.W.~~ P.R.44	Gray Cumming	Joseph John	42		M	Wd.	Foreman & soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives [illegible]	Conn	Bridgeport
12	P.R.44	Richard	Elmer H.	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Uncle - Fred Hall, Montreal, [illegible]	N.H.	Henniker
13	C.V.R. 7309	Baxter	Charlie	38		M	S	farmer	"	-	"	"	English	"	Stanbridge East	Sister - Mrs. Charles Holloway Stanbridge East P.Q.	Conn	Hartford
14	C.V.R. 7308	Baxter	Anna	72		F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dau "	"	"
15	P.R.44	Simonsen	Stanley L.	27		M	S	Sailor & soldier	"			"	~~[illegible]~~ Dan.	"	Montreal	No address	"	New Haven
16	P.R.44	Curran	Joseph H.	20		M	S	Boilermaker	"			"	[illegible]				Mass	Worcester
17	C.V. 6783	Mathieu	primary P.C. Gustav	35		"	M	Painter	"	French	"	"	French	U.S.A. (left at St Albans Vt)	Manchester N.H.	Brother, Henry, Danville P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
18	C.V. 6781	Supremant	Georgette	31		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Johns P.Q.	Aunt Hermine Allen, 52 Albert St St Johns P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford
19	C.V. 6782	Tellier	Adolphe	23		M	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cuthbert	Fa. Francois Tellier St Cuthbert P.Q.	Vt	Burlington
20	und 16 acc parent	Supremant	Roland	4		M	S	None	-	Under 16	-	"	"	"	St Johns P.Q.	Aunt Hermine Allen, 52 Albert St St Johns P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford
X 21	C.V. 7313	Michon	Joseph	33		"	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	U.S.A. (left St Albans Vt)	Taftville	Bro. Aime, La Presentation P.Q.	Ct	Taftville
X 22	C.V. 7314	"	Angelina	30		F	"	wife	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	C.V. 6818	Carrier	John	26		M	M	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	"	Canada	Princeville P.Q.	Father Frank Princeville P.Q.	Ct	Thompsonville
24	C.V. B.S.I. 6635	Benoit	Joseph	58		"	"	Stationary fireman	"	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Aime P.Q.	Son Arthur St Aime	R.I.	Nasonville
								appealed dismissed 2/15/14 N.Y. 11068/1543										
25	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Lefebvre	Peter	62		"	"	Laborer	No	None	No	"	"	U.S.A. (left via St Albans Vt)	Burlington	Fa. law. Paul Dagenais, 496 [illegible] St Montreal	Vt	Winooski Vt.
26	C.V. 2075	Lafortune	primary Therese	4		F	S	None	"	Under 16	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Fa. Alphonse, 490 [illegible] Ave Montreal	Mass	Northboro
27	C.V. 5742	Woodill	Francis Cyril	33		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	U.S.A. (left via St Albans Vt)	Meriden Ct	Fa. J. C. Seymour Woodill, 33 [illegible] St. Montreal	Ct	Meriden
xx 28	C.V. 2752	Chretien	Delma	29		F	Wid	Milliner	"	"	"	" (claims U.S.)	French	"	Lewiston Me	Bro. law Ernest Duncan, 90 Crescent St. Montreal	Me	Lewiston
29	C.V. 5935	Archambeault	Amelia	36		"	M	Mill hand	"	French	"	"	"	"	Fairview Mass.	Fa. Edmour Bourgeau, Berthierville P.Q.	Mass	Fairview
30	C.V. 5937	Tannancourt	Bertha Marie	2[illegible]		"	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Natick R.I.	Mother Georgine, Sorel P.Q.	R.I.	Natick

NOT USED
NOT USED

124

x Herve Michon, 5 yrs U.S.C.
x Jeanette " 8 " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

xx Delma, 1 year U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919.

CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No				Friend, Mrs. R. S. Graves Woodmont, Conn.	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa Ont.
2	"	"	8	Yes	1917 1917	R.I. Manville	Sept 1917	Father, Philias Lapierre Manville R.I.	No	permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	Bla	"	"	"	St. Simon de Bagot P.Q.
3	"	"	25	"	1914 1919	Mass New Bedford	Jan 1919	Brother-in-law Michel Cournoyer, 134 Tolegan St New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Brn	Bl	"	"	St. Aime P.Q.
4	"	"	20	"	1914 1918	Mass Holyoke	Sept 1918	Sister, Flora Roy, 644 Dwight, Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	"	"	St. Julienne P.Q.
5	"	"	30	"	1917 1918	Mass Boston	1918	Cousin, Mrs James Harrigan, Highland P.O. Box 111 Springfield Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Br	Br	"	England	Liverpool
6	"	Husband	–	No				Husband, Robert Doyle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Bl	—	Scotland	Greenock
7	No	Rel	"					Mother, Mrs W. J. Burns, Woodmont, Conn.	Yes	6 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					—	"	Canada	Ottawa Ont.
8	Yes	Self	8	Yes	1915 1918	St. Albans Vt.	Jan 1919	Wife, Mrs. Blouin [illegible] 190 [illegible] St. St. Albans Vt	No	permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gy.	Br.	"	"	Laurent P.Q. Ellorde P.Q.
9	"	"	60	"	1914 1918	Mass Springfield	" 1919	wife, 354 Brady St. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl		"	St. Hubert P.Q.
10	"	"	500.00	"	1888 1915	U.S.	1915	sister, Bessie Bartlett, 16 Union St. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	Scar left knee	"	Cummington Mass
11	"	Canadian Government	300	"	1903 1918	Conn Bridgeport	Feb 1918	Friend - Frank Walker [illegible] Main St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	Med	Br	Hazel	scar left Eye	England	Manchester
12	"	"	100.00	"	1889 1918	Hermekes	Jan 1918	Mother - Eva Richard Brooks [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	blue	None	Canada	Coaticook
13	"	Self	300	No				Sister - Bertha [illegible] 4 [illegible] St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	Right knee joint stiff	"	Ridges Stanbridge P.Q.
14		"	500.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	None	"	Cowansville
15	"	"	400.00	Yes	1894 1916	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	brn	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
16	"	"	200.00	"	1894 1916	Worcester	1916	father - Mike Curran 3 [illegible] St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Worcester Mass
17	"	"	45	"	1918 1919	Manchester	Feb 1 1919	wife Mathilda 370 Emery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Watton P.Q.
18	"	Husb.	21	"	1914 1919	New Bedford	Jan 8 1919	Husb. Jos. 50 Hye St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns P.Q.
19	"	Self	75	"	1914 1919	Burlington Vt.	Jan 30 1919	wife Rose, 5 Wright Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cuthbert P.Q.
20	"	Mother	with mother	"	1914 1919	New Bedford Mass.	Jan 8 1919	Fa. Jos. 50 Hye St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Iberville P.Q.
21	"	Self	170	"	1904 1919	Taftville	Feb 4 1919	Taftville Ct Bx 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	"	small scar over left eye	"	La Presentation P.Q.
22	"	Husb	–	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Bro	Bro	None	"	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.
23	"	Self	40	"	1914 1919	Thompsonville, Broad St Ct	Jan 1 1919	53 South Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stanfold P.Q.
24	"	"	58	"	1914 1918	Woonsocket R.I. N.Y. City	Dec 1918	wife Marie, Manville, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	outside left ear	"	St. Aime P.Q.
25	"	Illiterate	13	"	1905 1918	Burlington Winooski	May 27 1918	54 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	BrGr	None	"	St. Martin P.Q. (?)
26	"	Father	with grand parents	No				Grandfather Ulysses Chaput, Woodside St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	Bro	Bro	"	Canada (?)	Montreal (?)
27	"	Self	50	Yes	1903 1918	N.Y. Hartford	Oct 1918	Wife, Eleanette 9 Randolph Ave.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.
28	"	"	25	"	Do.	Lewiston Me	Sept 1918	Bro Law John Laracque, 189 Pine St Lewiston.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. Alexander P.Q.
29	"	"	25	"	1893 1918	Fairmont Mass.	Nov 5 1918	Husb George, 103 Britton St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BrGr	Bro	—	"	St. Roc P.Q.
30	"	"	600	"	1900 1918	Arctic Natick R.I.	Aug 15 1918	Sister Mrs Louise Bettey Bettey St Natick R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	St. Michel de Yamaska

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry

John P. Johnson
Frederick H Cole.
William C Robie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

20

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1			C.V.R.	7-[illegible]
2			"	7/11 [illegible]
3			"	2/1 [illegible]
4			"	11/7/19
5	Montreal	1912	Ottawan	11/28/19
6	"	June "	Laurentian	11/28/19
7			C.V.R	7/[illegible]
8				11/28/19
9			"	11/28/19
10	Halifax	11/7/19	Olympic	[illegible]/5/19
11	N.Y	1903	C.V.R Unknown	Feb 8 1919
12			C.V.R	" 9 1919
13			"	" 11 1919
14			"	" 11 1919
15	N.Y Halifax	Jan 26 1919	C.V.R Empress of Britain	" 12 1919
16	"	Jan 24 1919	C.V.R Aquitania	" 14 1919
17			C.V.R.R.	Feb 8/19
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	Feb 12/19
22			"	"
23			"	Jan 22/19
24			"	Feb. 15/19
25	St Albans	May 29 1918	"	May 29/18 def. Debarred June 17/18.
26			"	Nov. 5/18.
27			"	Nov 6/18
28			"	Nov 8/18
29			"	Nov. 11/18
30			~~"~~	~~" 13/18~~

nos 1 to 30 written by E.M.

C.V.R. Central Vermont Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border
St. Albans, Vt.
February 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	P.P. 4/4	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	2	2	-	-		-		2	-
CLASS C	9	8	1		-	2		-	
CLASS D	5	5	-	-	-	1		2	
CLASS E	155	124	31	17	-	23	-	1	-
TOTAL	171	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	-	26		[illegible]	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AY			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	5
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	31
Total	36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	3
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	12
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	15

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

51
476

RECEIVED
MAR 4 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	291	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Primary S.A.C. Suprenant	Alfred	30		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Springfield Mass.	Father - Joseph L Suprenant [illegible] P.Q.	Mass	Springfield
2		Brothers	George	26		"	"	Farm laborer	"			"	"	Canada	St Cesaire P.Q.	Sister - Mrs Donat [illegible] St Cesaire, P.Q.	Vt	[illegible]
3		Lord	E[illegible]	19		"	"	Weaver	"		"	"	"	"	Notre Dame de Stanbridge P.Q.	Father - Joseph Lord Notre Dame de Stanbridge	Mass	Lowell
4		Benoit	Marie Robert			f				Going to [illegible]					St Alexandre P.Q.	Bro - Hormisdas Robert Iberville, P.Q.		[illegible]
5		Noel	Odilie Plante	22		"	"	1-127077				3-27-34 "	"		Notre Dame des Rosiers P.Q.	Father - Antoine Plante Notre Dame des Rosiers	NH	[illegible]
6		Bedard	Lucien			m	w	[illegible]	"	Eng.		"	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Bro - Clovis Bedard St Croix P.Q.	Mass	[illegible]
7	009	Burgess	Pierre	16		"	"	Farm laborer	"	French English		"	"	Canada	St Alexandre P.Q.	Father - Joseph Burgess St Alexandre P.Q.	Vt	[illegible]
8		Bigras	Sister Mary of [illegible] Bernadette	26		f	s	Nun	"	French				"	St Rose P.Q.	Father - Joachim Bigras St Dorothy P.Q.	NH	[illegible]
9		Goyer	Sister Mary Anna of [illegible] Germaine	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Montreal P.Q.	Father - Arthur Goyer 704 Lagauchetiere St Montreal, P.Q.		[illegible]
10	6453	Ouellet ~~NOT USED~~	Felix	32		m	M	speeder tender	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Flavie P.Q.	Father - Felix	Mass	New Bedford
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	125	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	$65	Yes	1909 1918	Springfield Mass	Dec [illegible]	Uncle - Theophile Mailloux 330 [illegible] St Springfield, Mass.	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Bo	None	Canada	Lacolle P.Q.
2	"	"	$35	"	1913 1919	Addison Vt	[illegible]	Friend - Stanislaus Forant Addison, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Césaire P.Q.
3	"	"	$65	"	1916 1919	Winooski Vt	[illegible]	Boarding House - 94 Aiken St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stanbridge P.Q.
4	"	husband	None	"	1912 1919	St Albans Vt	Jan 18 1919	Husband - Albert Benoit St Albans Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	North Adams Mass
5	"	"	"	"	1917 1919	Suncook N.H.	Jan 1919	Accs husband Laurent, to home. Suncook N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Gervais P.Q.
6	"	self	$50	"	1909 1919	Beverly Mass.	[illegible]	Catholic Rectory 45 Railroad Ave - [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	grey bro	"	"	"	St Croix P.Q.
7	"	"	$75	"	1915 1918	Shoreham Vt	Nov [illegible]	Brother - Josaphat Burgess East Shoreham Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bro	bro	"	"	St Alexandre P.Q.
8	"	"	$[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Convent "St John the Baptist" Suncook N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt bro	"	"	"	St Dorothy P.Q.
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	St Laurent Convent Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Montreal P.Q.
10	"	"	$20	yes	1906 1919	New Bedford Mass.		wife - Alma, 73 Hathaway St., New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Br.	Br.	—	"	St. Octave P.Q.
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S.a. Caldwell
Immigrant Inspector

CVRR = Central Vermont Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

CLASS E.

SW 7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1			C.V.R.R.	Jan 11 1919
2			"	Jan 13 1919
3			"	Jan 21 1919
4			"	Jan 22 1919
5			"	"
6			"	Jan 31 1919
7			"	Feb 17 1919
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			—	2/20/19
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Proof: ordered refund 3/28/19. Hold New Bedford St. O., Vt. March 22, 1919
C.V/H.T. 6453 ref. endorsed for refund. H.R. Kimball, C.V. Agent. file 500-0 St.
Albany inspection office file/Record created under Rule 3, Subdivision I,
Paragraph 2. 40/10/5-0; 10/15/40; c&&: XMd 10/15/40
rwg/c&&

Sums, ter written by C. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Scranton, Pa

February 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
LASS B									
LASS C									
LASS D									
LASS E	20	20	-	12					
OTAL	20	20	-	12					

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. At.			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____________

Tourists ____________

Residents of United States ____________

Total None

52

476

RECEIVED
MAR 4 - 1919
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Swanton, Vt.

249

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Cf #6586	Lacroix	Edouard	[illegible]		m	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Alexandre P.Q.	Mother - Mrs Joseph L. Lacroix St Alexandre P.Q. Sister Mrs J. A. Audette St Armand P.Q.	Vt	[illegible]
2	Cf #6586	"	Delores	37		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Cf #6587	"	Albert	16		m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - As above Line 2	"	"
4	Under 16 Acc by parents	"	Emile	14		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	"	"	Joseph	14		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	"	"	Armand	12		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	"	"	Gerard	11		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	"	"	Lucille	5		f	"	"	no	—	no	"	"		"	" "	"	"
9	"	"	Alphonse	4		m	"	"		—		"		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Clothilde	2		f		"		—								"
11			Rene	1						—			"	"				
12	P.O.M.O. 84868	Westover M/F No 11042-W. SAC	James N	39		m	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	English		Clarenceville P.Q.	Mother Mrs Martha Westover Clarenceville P.Q.	"	Alburg Springs
13	"	"	Nellie	[illegible]		f	"	wife	"	"		"		"	"	Mother-in-law As above - Line [illegible]	"	"
14	Under 16 Acc	"	Nelson	3		m	S	none	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother - As above - Line 12	"	"
15	Under 16 Acc	"	May	1		f	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Post Office Money Order #88061	Trombly See M/F No 4[illegible]	Joseph	25		M	M	Section foreman	yes	French		"	French	"	Lacolle P.Q.	Mother - Margaret Trombley Lacolle, P.Q.		
17	"	"	Mattie	22		f	.	wife	no	accompanying husband	no			"	"	Father - Peter Buckley Lacolle, P.Q.		
18	Under 16 Acc	"	Luna	3		"	"	none	"	—		"		"	"	Parents relatives [illegible]		
19	"	"	Omer	1		m	S			"				"	"			
20	P.O.M.O. # [illegible] #7587	Fournier Primary SAC	Lorenzo	[illegible]		"	M	[illegible]	yes	French	yes			[illegible]	Granby P.Q.	Wife - Mrs Flora Fournier Granby, P.Q.	Vt	[illegible]
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	126	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$300	Yes	1880 1887	New Bedford Mass	[illegible]	Home - Franklin, Vt	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	Red	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New Bedford Mass
2	"	husband	none	No	–			Acco husband	"	"						"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Cowansville P.Q.
3	"	father	"	"	–	–	–	" father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ P.Q.
4	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$100	Yes	Dec 1918 1919	Albury Springs P.Q.	Unlawfully	Home Albury Springs, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Clarenceville P.Q.
13	"	husband	None	Yes	1897 191[illegible]	Albury Vt	Do June 191[illegible]	Acco husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Lt Bro	grey	"	U.S.A.	Albury Vt.
14	"	father	"	No	Dec 1918 1919	"	Unlawfully –	" father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Clarenceville P.Q.
15	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	$100	"	Apr 1918 1919	Albury Springs P.Q.	(Unlawfully) Do	Home Albury Springs, Vt	"							"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Lacolle P.Q.
17	"	husband	None	"	Do	Do	Do	Acco husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	"	"	Do	Do	Do	" father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	$89	Yes	1886 1896	No Grosvenordale Ct	[illegible]	Uncle - Wilfred Gladue Putnam, Ct	"							"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	No Grosvenordale, Ct
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S. A. Caldwell
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS E.

Nos 1 to 20 written by E. M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Highgate Vt	Jan 30 1919	Highway	Jan 30 1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	
12	Albury Springs, Vt.		"	Feb 13 1919
13	"		"	"
14	"		"	"
15	"		"	"
16	Albury, Spgs, Vt.		"	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19	"		"	"
20	Swanton Vt	July 23 1918	"	July 23 1918
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-26

Border

St Clair Mich

February 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

✓

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX [illegible]						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
ASS B	—								
ASS C	-								
ASS D									
ASS E	/	/							
TAL	/	/							

[illegible]																	
[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit__________

Tourists__________

Residents of United States__________

Total

53
476

ECEIVED
FEB 27 1919
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Clair,

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	Whether application has
1	D. N. R.	Primary E.P. Jones	Flossie Mildred	17		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Alvinston	Father Thomas Jones Alvinston	Mich	Detroit	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	127	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[redacted]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February , 1919 Class E

OVER

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	18.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Victor Hanson, Strathmore St	Yes	Indfnte	No	no	No	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Bromley
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Clair	July 1 1918	Ferry	July 1 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

mitted by E M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF SAULT STE MARIE MICH.,

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Desjardines	Josephine	16		F												Feb 15
2		McNamara	Jerry	71		M												" 18
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	128	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1919

CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 + 2 written by E M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14-413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

SHEET NO. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF [illegible] ,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
H. Tax		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
9.7. 5/177	1	Lepannen B.S.I.	Nikolaj	39		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	A.C.R. mile 68	mother – Sofia Lepannen Norrmark, Turku lan, Finland	Mich	[illegible]
P.O. [illegible] 28/250	2	Natkila "	Kalli	49		"	M	" (ex-soldier)	"	"	"	"	"	A.C.R. mile 125	wife – Minnie Nattkila Vesanka, Vasa lan, Finland	"	"
C.P. " P.R. 44	3	Kudaka	Alexander	32		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ont. Toronto	wife – Mary Kudaka Pinsk, Grodno, Russia	Minn	Duluth
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
	129	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	370	Yes	✓ 1909-18	Minn Duluth	Feb 20, 1918	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brown	Blue		Finland	Nourmark	9.7. Boston	Dec. 1909	Unknown	[illegible]
2	"	"	350	"	1914-18	Mich S. S. Marie	Aug. 30, 1918	Friend - James Pentilla 206 Portage Ave, S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Light	Light Blue		"	Vasenla	" New York	Feb 1914	Cunard Line	" 17
3	"	"	700	"	1912-18	Minn Duluth	May 10, 1918	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Med	Brown	Blue		Russia	Pinsk	C.P. Baltimore	Oct. 1912	German Line	" 23
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3

HW

Edgar J. Wiley
Edward A. Hart

CLASS C

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Finnish	Unkn	Indef.	Unkn	No	[illegible]
2	"	No	Perm	No	"	"
3	Russian	"	"	Yes	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Aliens who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po—northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] abroad should be recorded [illegible] United States [illegible] last permanent residence.

[illegible]

[illegible]—The answers to these [illegible] should be complete, as indicated by the column headings.

14—41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
H. Tax																	
Q.T. 5125	1	Cecchin G.S. Primary	Giuseppe	38		M	M	Steel worker	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Out. S.S. Marie	Wife - Anna Cecchin Villa del Conte, Pr. Padova, Italy	Wis	Hurley
Q.T. 5126	2	Ceron G.S. "	Antonio	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Rosa Ceron Villa del Conte, Pr. Padova, Italy	"	"
" 5130	3	Lutsky E.J.U. "	Andrey	26		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father - Dimitry Lutsky Rossoche, Lipovezk uezd, Pr. of Kiev	Mich	S.S. Marie
" 5131	4	Potapchuk "	Nicolas	21		"	"	Machinist 4A 8-163964 - 2-28-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Dimitry Potapchuk 443 Superior St, S.S. Marie, Ont.	"	Detroit
" 5132	5	Ahl	Filemon	43		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	A.C.R. mile 79	mother - Ida Ahl Kauhava, Waasa lan, Fin	"	Rudyard
" 5137	6	Kantola "	Jaakko	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Magpie Mine	Father - Kusta Kantola Kauhava, Vasa lan, Fin	"	S.S. Marie
" 5129	7	Saar B.S.I.	Mikkel	46		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Out. S.S. Marie	mother - Mina Saar Arensburg, Lifland, Russia	"	Newberry
C.P. 120752	8	Berntzen "	Dagmar	23		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Out. Parry Sound	None	Wis	Superior
" 120753	9	Erikson "	Aron	28		M	"	Mill wright (ex-sold.)	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Mother - Ann Anderson Oxabaack, Alfsborg lan, Sweden	"	"
Q.T. P.R. 44	10	Sharp "	James	28		"	"	Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Out. S.S. Marie	None	Penna	South Fork
" 5142	11	Lietsen "	Juho	40		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	A.C.R. mile 68	"	Mich	S.S. Marie
" 5145	12	Nori	Gino	21		"	"	Butcher	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Out. S.S. Marie	sister - Rianosi Annunziati Copper Cliff, Out. Can.	"	"
" 5168	13	Maki	Frank	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Algonquin Park	Father - Joseph Leppi Maki Ikalinen, Turun lan, Fin	"	"
" 5171	14	Panichelli "	Antonio	29		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Out. S.S. Marie	mother - Angela Panichelli Porto Civentanova, Macerata, Italy	"	"
C.P. 92475	15	Bloom B.S.I.	Hadvig L.	28		F	Wd	None	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Sask. Simpson	Father - Sanfred Friberg, Lunguas, Wester Gotland, Sweden	"	Iron Mountain
Q.T. 5147	16	D'Angelo "	Emelia	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Out. S.S. Marie	wife - Berardina D'Angelo Ovindoli, Aquila, Italy	"	S.S. Marie
" 5746	17	Tawba "	Emil	27		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Out. Magpie Mine	Father - Panteliman Tawba Wrihgorodok, Pr. Volinia, Russia	"	Detroit
" 5152	18	Priolo "	Gaetano	31		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (South)	"	Out. S.S. Marie	Father - Steve Priolo Missignadi, Pr. of Calabria, Italy	"	S.S. Marie
" 5150	19	Latva "	Jacob	32		"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father - Herman Latva Ilmajaki, Vasa lan, Finland		
" 5151	20	Mennander "	Albert	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Anselm Mennander Orivesi, Hameen, Finland	"	"
" 5153	21	Valmazio "	Guillette	54		F	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	Italy	Italian (North)	"	Out. Magpie Mine	son - Antonio Valmazio Diemiggi, Pr. Beluna, Italy	Pa	Monongahela
C.P. 110328	22	Guertin "	Edward	49		M	M	Motorman	"	"	France	French	"	Out. North Bay	sister - Mrs J. A. Le Mieux Ottawa, Ont.	Wis	Rice Lake
Q.T. 5156	23	Mansonen "	David	39		"	"	Hotel-Keeper	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Out. S.S. Marie	Brother - Charles Mansonen 112 Jim St, S.S. Marie, Out.	Calif.	Eureka
" 5157	24	A22-548 "	Hulda	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Robert Rautanen S.S. Marie, Out. Can.		"
" 5163	25	Kosonen "	Herman	33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Willehard Kosonen Mantyharju, Mikkelin, Finland	Mich	S.S. Marie
P.O. Order 280815	26	Salmi "	Saeris	23		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Emil Salmi Rauma, Turun lan, Finland	N.Y.	New York
Q.T. 5165	27	Lahdesmaki "	Walentine	29		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jenny Lahdesmaki Teuva, Vasa, Finland	Mich	S.S. Marie
C.P. 110332	28	Grigorishin "	Nicholas	23		"	S	Miner	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Out. Sellwood	Father - Alex Grigorishin Lieshkowitzi, Pr. Podolsk, Russia	"	Calumet
" 110333	29	Marusevich "	Vasyl	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Alex Marusevich Teremkochi, Pr. Podolsk, Russia	"	"
Q.T. 5169	30	Salminen "	Roperti	31		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	A.C.R. mile 127	Father - Roperti Salminen Jywaskyla, Vasa lan, Fin	"	S.S. Marie

130 NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH ~~OF~~ Ending , 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	850.00	No				Friend - Angelo Grotto P.O. Box 313, Hurley, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown		Italy	Pr. of Padova Villa del Conte	G.T. Vancouver	Feb. 1913	Stampaglia	Jan 26th
2	"	"	800.00	"				Brother in Law - Angelo Grotto P.O. Box 313, Hurley, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray		"	"	"	"	"	" 26
3	—	—	20	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brown	Blue		Russia	Pr. of Kiev Rossoche	" Quebec	June 1914	Pallanza	" 28
4	Yes	Self	40	Yes	✓ 1914-15	Mich Detroit	1915	Father - Constantine Potapchuk 387 Medbury Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dark	"	Intense Freckles	"	Pr. Grodno Oranchieby	Halifax	Jan 1913	Unknown	" 28
5	"	"	30	"	✓ 1901-17	Mich S.S. Marie	Jan. 1917	Friend - John Hill Rudyard, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"		Finland	Kauhava	" Portland	Oct. 1901	Dominion	" 28
6	"	"	62	"	Trans.	New York	Dec. 1915	Cousin - Matti Kantola 1008 Superior St., S.S. Marie, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown		"	"	" New York	Dec. 1915	United States	" 30
7	"	"	275	"	✓ 1914-17	Detroit	Apr. 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blue		Russia	Mustel	" Quebec	July 1912	(Allan line) Unknown	" 28
8	"	"	50	Yes	Trans	New York	Nov 1918	Brother - Alex Brentzen 332 John Ave, Superior, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	L. Brown	Blue		Norway	Drabak	C.T. New York	Nov. 1918	Bergensfjord	" 31
9	"	"	1500	"	1911-12	Iowa Oskaloosa	Dec. 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brown	"		Sweden	Oxaaback	" Boston	Apr. 1911	Chimeric	" 31
10	"	"	300	"	✓ 1903-17	Pa South Fork	June 1917	Mother - Mrs James Sharp South Fork, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scar left forearm	Scotland	Hamilton	G.T. New York	Dec. 1903	Campania	" 31
11	"	"	50	"	1914-17	Mich Detroit	Sep. 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	some bald and stutters	Finland	Kiikkala	G.T. St. John	Dec 1913	Royal George	Feb. 1
12	"	"	15	"	Trans	N.Y. New York	July 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Brown		Italy	Fano	" New York	July 1913	Olympic	" 2
13	"	"	900	"	✓ 1912-16	Mich Newbury	March 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	"	Blue		Finland	Ikalinen	" St. John	Apr. 1912	Emp. Britain	" 7
14	"	"	19	"	Trans	New York	Nov. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Brown		Italy	Civitanova	" New York	Nov 1912	Duca di Genova	" 8
15	"	"	150	"	1911-13 1916-17	Mich Iron Mountain	Sep. 1917	Sister - Anna Friberg Iron Mountain, Mich	"	"	"	"	Polygamist	"	5	1	"	L. Brown	Blue		Sweden	Pr. Scaraborgs Breadsater	C.P. "	Nov. 1916	Stockholm	" 2
16	"	"	20	"	✓ 1913-16	Calif Sacramento	Apr. 1916	None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	Ovindoli	G.T. New York	Feb 1913	San Juan	" 3
17	"	"	46	"	1912-17	Mich Detroit	Oct. 1917	Brother - Daniel Fawba 235 Alexander St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	L. Brown	Blue		Russia	Wishgorodok	" New York	Mar 1912	Rotterdam	" 3
18	"	"	400	"	1914-17	Calif Stockton	1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Dark	L. Brown	First phalanx of index finger left hand off	Italy	Misiguadi	" Montreal	July 1912	Ancona	" 3
19	"	"	300	"	Trans	New York	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Brown		Finland	Ilmajaki	" New York	May 1913	Cedric	" 3
20	"	"	50	"	✓ 1913-16	Ill Waukegan	Sep. 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Blue	Scar on right wrist	"	Erajarvi	Philadelphia	"	Merion	" 3
21	"	"	15	"	Trans	New York	Apr. 1913	Cousin - Girella Da Dippo Box 325, Monongahella, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	Grey	L. Brown		Italy	Pr. Belluna Diemiggi	" New York	Apr. 1913	Majestic	" 3
22	"	"	75	"	✓ 1904-16	Texas Houston	Sep. 1916	Wife - Mrs Edward Quertin Rice Lake, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	B. Grey	D. Brown		France	St. Malo	C.P. Halifax	1876	Unknown	" 3
23	"	"	2000	"	✓ 1902-4	Mich Marquette	Apr. 1904	Friend - Emil Jarvi, 20-20th st. Eureka, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Fair	Brown	Blue		Finland	Ikalis	G.T. Quebec	Sep. 1902	Fredoria	" 4
24	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"	Unknown	Unkn	Unknown	" 4
25	"	"	100	Yes	✓ 1910-17	Mich Newberry	Dec. 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	L. Brown	Blue	Scar on bridge of nose	"	Tiilikala	" New York	March 1910	Unknown	" 6
26	"	"	100	"	✓ 1914-15	N.D. Bismarck	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	"		"	Rauma	C.P. Quebec	May 1913	Emp. of Britain	" 6
27	"	"	32	"	Trans	New York	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Grey		"	Kauhajaki	G.T. New York	June 1913	Mauretania	" 6
28	"	"	90	"	1913-17	New York	Feb. 1917	Friend - Mike Cotola Calumet, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue		Russia	Pr. Podolia Lieshkowitz	C.P. Me Portland	Mar 1913	Bremen	" 7
29	"	"	58	"	1917	Mich Detroit	Nov. 1917	Friend - Mike Cotola Calumet, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	"	Scar right upper lip	"	Pr. Podolia Zeremkochi	C.P. Halifax	Apr. 1914	"	" 7
30	"	"	150	"	1912-17	Mich Hancock	Aug. 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Sandy	"		Finland	Jywaskyla	G.T. New York	July 1912	Unknown	" 8

18

Joseph Scher

Edgar J. Quilley
Dewey G. Cox

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Lines 1 to 30 written by G. M.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Italian	No	Perm	Unkn	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Russian	Unkn	Indef	"	"	"
4	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
5	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Unkn	Indef	No	"	"
7	"	No	"	Unkn	"	"
8	Norwegian	"	Perm	"	"	"
9	Swedish	"	"	Yes	"	"
10	English	"	"	"	"	"
11	Finnish	Unkn	Indef	No	"	"
12	Italian	Unkn.	"	"	"	"
13	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
14	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
15	Swedish	No	Perm	Unkn	"	"
16	Italian	Unkn.	Indef	Unkn	"	"
17	Russian	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
18	Italian	"	"	Unkn	"	"
19	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Italian	"	"	No	"	"
22	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
23	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
24	English	"	"	"	"	"
25	Finnish	Unkn	Indef	Unkn.	"	"
26	"	No	Perm	No	"	"
27	"	Unkn	Indef	Unkn	"	"
28	Russian	No	Perm	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	No	"	"
30	Finnish	Unkn	Indef	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
H. Jax S.T. P.O. Money Order 281074	1	Kiviniemi	B.S.I. Franz	53	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Algonquin Park Out.	wife – Maria Kiviniemi Siikais, Turun Lan, Finland	Mich	Maple Ridge
C.P. 120801	2	Soja	" Iwan Cr 4-72457	27		"	S	3-21-33 Dtr	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	S.S. Marie Out.	Father – Wallrini Soja Skalmin, R. Kalisz, Russia	"	Hamtramck
S.T. 5180	3	Ketola	" Jalmar	32		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Brother – Matt Ketolla, 569 Superior S.S. Marie, Out. Canada	"	S.S. Marie
" 5181	4	Gronlund	" Yrjo	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother – Gunnar Gronlund N. Ontario Hotel, S.S. Marie, Ont	"	"
" 5172	5	Kulla	Robert	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother – Joseph Kulla Kaukanpao, Turun Lan, Finland	"	"
" 5179	6	Piirainen	Emo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hornepayne Out.	mother – Lina Piirainen Sukwa, Kuopron Lan, Fin	"	Negaunee
" 5182	7	Lundholm	Frank	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.C.R. mile 148	Father – Matt Lundholm Ikalanen, Turun Lan, Fin	"	Ironwood
" 5183	8	Kortesmo	Heikki	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.C.R. mile 130	None	"	S.S. Marie
Debarred	9	Obich	B.S.I. Varyl	25		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	+ Polish	"	S.S. Marie Out.	Brother – Nicholas Obich Bienfort, Sask, Canada	"	
" 5184	10	Ahonen	" Robert	47		"	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	A.C.R. mile 28	wife – Rosa Ahonen Jyvaskyla, Vasa Lan, Fin	"	Newberry
" 5185	11	Kaponen	" Juho	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife – Alma Kaponen Jyvaskyla, Vasa Lan, Fin		
" 5189	12	Wirtanen	" Nick	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie Out.	Brother – Jan Wirtanen Norwarkin, Turun Lan, Fin	"	S.S. Marie
P.O. money order 281282	13	Acciavatti	" Gaetano Cy 1-7-30	37		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (South)	"	"	Brother – Cesere Acciavatti Fanger St., S.S. Marie, Out.	"	Detroit
P.O. money order 281280	14	"	" Secondina	36		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin – Louigi Pasquantonio James St. S.S. Marie, Out., Can	"	"
S.T. 5190	15	Fiorino	" Francisco	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father – Francesco Fiorino Domanica Casenza, Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 5191	16	Allen	Charles	20		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	A.C.R. mile 148	Father – Jaak Allen Calumet, Mich	"	Calumet
" 4742	17	Iso	Oscar	30		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt, Out.	mother – Lena Iso Karstula, Vasa Lan, Fin	Ohio	Ashtabula
P.O. money order 281386	18	Stojak	B.S.I. Jan	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	S.S. Marie Out.	Father – Joseph Stojak Kasicka, Gov Kielce, Russia	Mich	S.S. Marie
P.O. money order 281385	19	Kutochinsky	" Mike	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother – Jan Kutochinsky 36 Parkham Ave, Toronto, Can	"	"
Debarred	20	Kalinka	" Prokop	27		"	"	"	No	No	"	+ "		"	Sister – Alexandra Kalinka Ludowsk uezd, Vinchenchin, Siedlec Gov (Russia)	"	"
S.T. S.S.M. wht. Star	21	Francolini	Luigi	37		"	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	"	S.S. Marie Out.	None	Italy	
P.O. money order 281421	22	Larnett	B.S.I. Wilhelm	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S.S. Marie Out	Father – Viktori Larnett Ikalis, Turun Finland	Mich	S.S. Marie
" 5195	23	Tuuli	Jalmar	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.C.R. mile 68	Father – Nikolai Tuuli Hylakarvia, Turun, Fin	"	"
" 5193	24	Rintalen	Herman	37		"	Wd	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie Out.	Father – Sam Rintalen Kauhajak, Vasa Lan, Fin	"	"
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

131

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

173

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible] 9, 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1914-16	Mich Forest Lake	Sep. 1916	Son – Wm Kiviniemi Maple Ridge, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brown	Blue	a little bald	Finland	Siikais	Halifax	Mar. 1914	Hesperian	Feb. 12
2	"	"	200	Yes	Trans	New York	Mar 1913	cousin – [illegible] Zuk 225 Goodson Ave, Hamtramck (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown		Russia	Prov. Kalisz Michalowich	C.P. New York	Mar 1913	Zeeland	12
3	"	"	200	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Finland	Loima	Quebec	Sep. 1910	Emp. of Ireland	13
4	"	"	700	Yes	1907-17	Mich Newberry	Mar. 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	Med	"	"		"	Ikalis	Boston	Nov. 1909	Oceanic	" 15
5	"	"	102	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"		"	Kankaanpaa	Quebec	May 1906	Tunisian	[illegible]
6	"	"	140	Yes	1916-17	Mich Negaunee	Apr. 1917	Friend – Matt Kaski Box 744, Negaunee, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	"		"	Sukiva	New York	May 1916	United States	[illegible]
7	"	"	200	"	1901-10	Mich Munising	1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	scar on right wrist	"	Ikalanen	Boston	Jan. 1901	Unknown	" 13
8	"	"	20	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		"	Saaryarvella	Quebec	1910	"	[illegible]
9	"	**L.P.C.**	87	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brown	scar right eye and forehead	Austria	Stryhanko	"	May 1911	"	" 17
10	"	"	500	Yes	1909-17	Mass. Fitchburg	Oct. 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Ruddy	"	Blue		Finland	Urais	New York	May 1909	St. Paul	" 17
11	"	"	150	"	1910-16	"	Fall 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¼	Med	"	"		"	Jyvaskyla	"	Feb 1910	White Star Line	[illegible]
12	"	"	95	"	Trans	Maine Portland	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"		"	Normaskam	Me Portland	June 1913	Laconia	" 17
13	"	"	2000	"	1905-6	New York	Aug. 1906	Brother in Law – Cico Moscardelli 755½ Leland St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Dark	Dark	D. Brown		Italy	Pr. Napoli Lure Frotina	New York	May 1905	Merimare	[illegible]
14	"	Husband	—	Yes	Trans	"	Mar 1906	Brother – "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown		"	Ofena	"	Mar. 1906	Citric	" 18
15	"	Self	225	"	1910-12 1915-16	"	Aug. 1916	Brother in Law – Vincenzo Bastoni 3906 – 13th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brown	Blue		"	Domanea	"	Oct. 1910	Berlin	" 18
16	"	"	40	"	1912-17	Mich Negaunee	Sep. 1917	Father – John Allen Box 262, Calumet, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey		Finland	Bori	Quebec	Oct. 1912	Unknown	" 19
17	"	"	200	"	6 mo 1908	Ohio Ashtabula	Sep. 1908	Brother – Virtos Iro Ashtabula, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		"	Karstula	G.T. New York	Mar. 1908	Adriatic	July 3 – 1918
18	"	"	200	Yes	1914-15	Ohio Toledo	July 1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		Russia	Poland Witaw	Quebec	May 1913	Unknown	Feb 20
19	"	"	100	"	Trans	Me Portland	Mar. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Starzell	Portland	Mar 1913	Winifredian	" 20
20	"	**Illiterate**	225	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	L. Brown	L. Brown		"	Vinekenchin	Halifax	Sep. 1912	Unknown	" 20
21	"	"	500	Yes	Trans	New York	Mar 1916	In Transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	D. Brown	Brown		Italy	Fano	New York	Mar 1916	Caserta	" 21
22	"	"	300	"	"	"	Feb 1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brown	Blue		Finland	Ikalis	New York	Feb 1910	Unknown	" 21
23	"	"	5	"	"	"	Feb 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	"		"	Kylakarvia	"	Feb 1916	Oscar II	" 22
24	"	"	35	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"		"	Himko Rintala	Quebec	Oct 1913	Virginian	" 21
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

11

Edgar J. Wiley
Livey G. Cox

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Finnish	No	Perm	Unkn	No	No
2	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
3	Finnish	Unkn	Indef	Unkn	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"		
6	"	No	Perm	Yes		"
7	"	Unknown	Indef.	Unknown	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
10	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Italian	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Unkn	"	"
16	Finnish	Unkn	Indef	No	"	"
17	"	"	"	Unkn	"	"
18	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	None	"	"	"	"	"
21	Italian	In transit				
22	Finnish	Unkn	Indef	Unkn	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	lines 1 to 24 written by E.M.					
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. IV

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF [illegible]

	1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of a cit befo citiz
H. Tax I.I. 5133	1	Carbis	Primary	Ethel	17	F	S	None (ex-sold)	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Out. Worthington	Father – W. J. Carbis Worthington, Out	Mich	Calumet	Eng
C.P. P.R. 44	2	McKay	E.A.H. ''	Andrew	34	M	M	Mining Engineer	''	''	''	Scotch	''	N.S. Halifax	Mother – E. C. McKay Scottstown, P.Q.	Minn	Ironton	N
					C/A 14-39075 issued by Soo, Mich. 12-20-38 file 11316/9-2-39 noted 4-39 N.Y.													
'' 120750	3	Berntzen	B.S.I.	Sigurd	30	''	''	Cook	''	''	''	Scandinavian	''	Out Parry Sound	None	Wis	Superior	Nor
'' 120751	4	''	''	Camila	30	F	''	None	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''
				C/A-By Soo. [illegible], 14-35347-4/12/38-[illegible]														
'' 1899	5	Lablank	''	Arsene	23	M	S	Farm laborer	''	''	''	French	''	(Quebec) St. Omer	Father – John Lablank St. Omer, Que, Canada	N. Dak	Carrington	N
I.I. 5148	6	Verrett	Primary	Napoleon	63	''	M	Carpenter	No	No	''	''	''	Out. S.S. Marie	Wife – Mary Jane Verrett 656 Shafer Ave, S.S. Marie, Out.	Mich	Newbury	
'' 5154	7	Fortin	Primary	John	26	''	''	Locomotive fireman	Yes	Yes	''	Irish	''	''	Wife – Elizabeth Fortin 287 North St., S.S. Marie, Out.	Ind	Gary	
'' 5161	8	Straine	Primary	Catherine	19	F	S	Book-Keeper	''	''	''	''	''	''	Father – James Straine 151 Woodward Ave, S.S. Marie, Out.	Mich	S.S. Marie	
C.P. 120755	9	Talboys	B.S.	Ivy B.	23	''	''	Domestic	''	''	''	English	''	''	Sister – Mrs Amy Ellis Toronto, Out.	''	Detroit	Eng
P.O. money order 280668	10	Castagne	''	Oscard	21	M	''	Woodsman	''	''	''	French	''	P.Q. Nestorville	Father – Phillip Castagne Nestorville, P.Q.	''	Barbeau	N
P.O. money order 280864 C.P.	11	Meeks	''	Hilton	38	''	M	Locomotive Engineer	''	''	''	Irish	''	Out. S.S. Marie	Wife – Charlotte Meeks 74 Andrew St., S.S. Marie, Out.	Wash	Tacoma	
P.O. order 816114	12	See M.F. #11047/H-7 Hepburn	''	Arthur W.	62	''	''	Retired miner	''	''	''	English	''	Montreal	Cousin – Miss Hepburn Aberdeen, Scotland	S. Dak	Siox Falls	
					C/A 22-80037 issued by Soo, Mich. 12-20-38 file 11316/9-2-39-noted 1-4-39 N.Y.													
under 16 acc.	13	Mansonen C/a 22-49151	''	Eulo	4	M	S	None	No	No	''	Finnish	''	Out S.S. Marie	Grandfather – Robert Rautanen S.S. Marie, Out., Can	Calif.	Eureka	
I.I. ''	14	oos' 8/3/35	''	Silja	2	F	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	
C.P. 92480	15	Emard	Primary	Joseph H.	56	M	''	Catholic priest	Yes	Yes	''	French	''	Valleyfield, P.Q.	Brother – Joseph M. Emard Valleyfield, P.Q.	Minn	Duluth	
'' P.R. 44	16	Monkman	E.A.H. ''	Thomas	36	''	S	ex-sailor Farmer	''	''	''	Scotch	''	N.S. Halifax	Brother – ~~H~~ Alfred Monkman Peguis, Alberta, Can.	''	Rosseau	
I.I. P.R. 44	17	Cavanaugh	B.S.I.	Napoleon	45	''	''	''	''	''	''	Irish	''	Out. Toronto	Father – Joseph Cavanaugh Hull, Que, Canada	Wis	Hurley	
Debarred Debarred	18	Holmes	''	Margaret	39	F	M	None	''	''	''	English	''	Out. Bruce Mine	Husband – Robert Holmes Cobalt, Out.	Mich	S.S. Marie	
Debarred Debarred	19	''	''	Reta	14	''	S	Student	''	''	''	Irish	''	''	Father – ''	''	''	
Debarred Debarred	20	''	''	Robert	11	M	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	
C.P. 110336	21	Atherton	''	Jesse	37	''	M	Carpenter	''	''	''	English	''	Out Victoria Mine	None	Ill	Peoria	Eng
'' 110335	22	''	''	Alice	37	F	''	None	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	
'' acc. under 16	23	''	''	Vincent	8	M	S	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	
'' 110338	24	Nutting	''	Thomas	35	''	M	Miner	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	
'' 110337 *	25	''	''	Edith	35	F	''	None	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	
C.P. 75266	26	Fassett	''	William	38	M	M	Laborer	''	''	''	French	''	Out. Nestorville	Wife – Clara Fassett Nestorville, Out, Canada	Mich	Keldon	Non
'' 75265	27	''	''	Arthur	33	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	Wife – Florida Fassett Nestorville, Out. Canada	''	''	
Debarred	28	Castagne	''	Albert	19	''	S	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	Father – Phillip Castagne Nestorville, Out, Can	''	''	
C.P. 50194	29	Jones	E.A.H. Primary	Louis	67	''	M	Miner	''	''	''	English	''	N.S. Spring Hill	Daughter – Berta McLeod Spring Hill, N.S., Canada	Minn	Virginia	
'' 50195	30	''	''	Elizabeth	70	F	''	Housewife	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	''	

132 NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Nutting, Lillian, age 11, Female, med., brown, blue, born Mani

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH ending ~~OF~~ ...., 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	30 Seaport of landing.	31 Date of landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1907-14 ✓	Mich Ahmeek	June 1914	Brother - Fred Carbis Ahmeek, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	scar on right cheek	England	Camborne	Montreal	Oct. 1907	Philadelphia	Jan 28
2	"	"	200	"	1903-18 ✓	Minn Ironton	Jan 1918	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Med	"	Grey		Canada	P.Q. Scottstown	C.P.			Feb. 1
3	"	"	500	No				Brother - Alex Berntzen 332 John Ave, Superior, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue		Norway	Drobak	C.P. Quebec	Oct. 1909	Emp. of Britain	Jan 31
4	"	"	1500	Yes	1914-15 ✓	Wis Menominee	Dec. 1915	Brother in Law - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	L. Brown	"		"	Urtby	New York	Nov. 1914	Christianiafjord	" 31
5	"	"	31	No				Uncle - Peter Bugold Carrington, N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Canada	Que. St. Omer	C.P.			" 29
6	"	"	10	Yes	1878-1915 ✓	Mich Cheboygan	Aug. 1915	Son - Wm Verrett Newbury, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	[illegible]	"	Quebec	I.T.			Feb 3
7	"	"	60	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	scar on left thumb	"	Quebec Hull	"			" 4
8	"	"	25	"				S.S. Marie Hospital S.S. Marie, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"		"	Massey	"			" 5
9	"	"	60	Yes	Trans	New York	Aug 1916	Employer - R. T. Conway Co Conway Brief Co, 142-150 Lafayette Blvd Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Auburn	"		England	Dorsley	C.P.	Aug. 1916	Rotterdam	" 3
10	"	"	28	Yes	1917	S.S. Marie	June 1917	Brother - Eugene Castagne Barbeau, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	Hazel		Canada	Hull	"			" 3
11	"	"	100	"	1904-10	N.Y. Rochester	Aug. 1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Dark L. Brown		scar on Chin	"	Ont. Kingston	I.T.			" 6
12	"	"	—	"	1912-15 ✓	S.D. Sioux Falls	1915	Wife - Lucy V. Hepburn Sioux Falls, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue		"	Montreal	C.P. Montreal	June 1916	Metagama	" 8
13	"	Mother	—	No				Friend - Emil Jarvi 20-20A St, Eureka, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Light	"		"	Ont S.S. Marie	I.T.			" 4
14	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"	"			" 4
15	"	Self	60	Yes	1895-1915	Duluth	1915	Church of St. John De Baptiste Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Grey	Brown		"	P.Q. St. Hubert	C.P.			" 14
16	"	"	40	"	1892-1917	Minn Rossea	Mar. 1917	Mother - G. W. Mogles Rosseau, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"		"	Alberta Blackduck	"			" 12
17	"	"	300	"	1896-17 ✓	Wis Hurley	Jan 29, 1917	Uncle - Edward Potvin Hurley, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	"	"		"	Que. Hull	I.T.			" 10
18	"	L.P.C.	30	"	Feb 4-10 1919	Mich S.S. Marie	Feb 10, 1919	Friend - Mrs O'Brien 320 Court St, S.S. Marie, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		"	Rydelbank	"			" 10
19	"	L.P.C.	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	Ont Sault Ste Marie	"			" 10
20	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue		"	Ont Cobalt	"			" 10
21	"	"	300	Yes	5 mo 1913 ✓	Mich Manistique	1913	Brother in Law - Peter Fliteroff 578 Warren St., Peoria, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown		England	Leigh	C.P. Quebec	Oct. 1913	Megantic	" 11
22	"	"	—	"	5 mo. 1913	"	1913	Brother - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	"	Me Portland	Apr. 1914	Arabic	" 11
23	"	"	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Brown		"	"	"	"	"	" 11
24	"	"	700	"	1905-14 ✓	"	Jan 1914	Brother in Law - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	Blue		"	Barrow	New York	Feb 1906	Baltic	" 11
25	"	"	—	"	1907-14 ✓	"	"	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		"	Leigh	Boston	June 1907	Saxonia	" 11
26	"	"	20	No				Friend - Eugene Castagne Keldon, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown		Canada	Ont. St. Joseph D. Orleans	C.P.			" 18
27	"	"	2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	"			" 18
28	"	[redacted]	23	"				Brother - Eugene Castagne Keldon, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel		"	P.Q. Hull	"			" 18
29	"	"	80	Yes	one mo. 1915	R.I. Providence	Oct 1915	Daughter - Mrs Clara Curtis Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Brown		"	N.S. Wallace Bay	"			June 27-1918
30	"	"	—	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue		"	N.S. River Phillip	"			" 27-1918

17

Edgar J. Wiley

Edward A. Hart

Thomas M. Ross

14—36

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
3	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	French	"	"	"	"	"
6	None [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	English	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Unknown	"	"
9	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
10	"	"	"	No	"	"
11	English	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	none Child under 16	"	"	Unkn	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	No	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Unkn	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	No	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	French	Unkn	Indef.	"	"	"
27	"	No	Perm	No	"	"
28	None	"	"	"	"	"
29	English	Unkn	Indef	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Nos 1 to 30 written by C. M.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Port

Sault Ste Marie Mich

February 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	HEAD TAX STATUS					
				Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.R.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	3	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
CLASS D	54	52	2	—	—	1	—	1	—
CLASS E	49	45	4	10	—	3	—	1	—
TOTAL	106	100	6	10	—	3	—	2	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R.			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 2
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total 2

54
476

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF [illegible],

H. Tax
I. I.

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or people.	10 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of a cit… before citi…
5178 1	Holloway B.S.I.	William	69		M	Wd	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Exit from U.S. Canada	Mile 132 A.C.R.	Detroit Mich Daughter - Florence Guthbert Walkerville, Out.	Canada		N
age under 16 2	Acciavatti "	Nicola	11		"	S	None	"	"	"	Italian	"	Out S.S. Marie	Uncle - Cesere Acciavatti Fanger St, S.S. Marie, Out.	Mich	Detroit	
" 3	" "	Milo	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 4	" "	Marietta	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 5	" "	Thomas	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 6	" "	Denni	5		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 7	" "	Ferma	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 8	" "	Jean	-	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
C.P. 120757 9	Salo	Matti	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Finnish	"	Out. Copper Cliff	Brother - Karl Salo Port Arthur, Out	"	Rudyard	Inl
" 100037 10	Lovell B.S.I.	Patrick	67		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Que. Thurso	Wife - Margaret Lovell Thurso, Quebec Can	Idaho	Burke	no
" 50196 11	McIntee	Bernard	54		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Glengary	Wife - Anne McIntee Glengary, Out.	Mont	Butte	
C.P. 63436 12	Cotton	Thomas	63		"	"	Retired farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Out. Toronto	Son - John R Cotton 48 Dugnaw Ave, Montreal	Mich	Houghton	Eng
" 92321 13	Stevens	Eugene	17		"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Out Chesley	Father - Harry Stevens Chesley, Out.	"	S.S. Marie	N
C.P. 64361 14	Ruostiaja	Johan	39		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Out. Timmons	None	"	Ishpeming	Finl
" 100050 15	Hanratty	Margaret	68		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Out S.S. Marie	Daughter - Mrs J. J. Dillen 19th & Thomas, S.S. Marie, Out.	Minn	Cloquet	No
" 100051 16	Bergeron B.S.I	Emile 2366	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Que Showinigan Falls	Brother - Joseph Bergeron, Showinigan Falls, Que	Mich	Rudyard	
S.D. money order 423347 17	Smith "	Walter	505 . P.S. 11316/Gen. 4-49. 8/25/39 39		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Out. S.S. Marie	Brother - Thomas Smith Laveek Mine, Out	Ohio	Loraine	
C.P. 63438 18	George	William	81		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Out Port Elgin	Son - John J. George Port Elgin, Out	Mich	S.S. Marie	En
" 94002 19	McRae	Maggie	34		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Out Glen Sandfield	Mother - Sarah McRae Glen Sandfield, Out	Wis	Goodman	M
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
133	NOT USED																

14—26

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF ……………………, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	140	No				In transit ✓ Cert. # [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Pleurisy	No	5	4½	Med	Grey	Blue		Canada	Out. Bell River	I.J.			Feb 12
2	"	Father	—	"				Uncle - Cico Mascardelli 755½ Yoland St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Brown	Brown		"	Out S.S. Marie	"			" 18
3	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"			" 18
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Dark	"		"	"	"			" 18
5	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"		"	"	"			" 18
6	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Brown	"		"	"	"			" 18
7	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"			" 18
8	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"			" 18
9	"	Self	70	"				Wife - Anna Salo Rudyard, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue		Finland	Vasa	C.P. Halifax	Jan 1905	Ionia	" 19
10	"	"	120	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Grey	"		Canada	Thurso	C.P.			June 27-1918
11	"	"	200	Yes	1916-17	Mont Butte	Apr. 1917	Brother - Patrick McIntree Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	St. Eugene	" C.P.			July 3-1918
12	"	"	170	No				Son - George Cotton Royal Mine, Houghton, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	"	Grey		England	Penzance	Quebec	May 1907	Victorian	" 4-1918
13	"	"	55	"				Aunt - Mrs. O. M. Finlayson 1001 John St., S.S. Marie, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brown	Blue		Canada	Toronto	C.P.			" 4-1918
14	"	"	400	"				Dr Holmes Hospital Ishpeming, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Brown		Finland	Illimaloki	Halifax	Mar 1904	Canada	" 9-1918
15	"	"	20	Yes	1912-15	Minn Cloquet	1915	Daughter - Mrs E. Cavanaugh Cloquet, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Grey	Brown		Canada	Portage-du-Forte	C.P.			" 11-1918
16	"	"	4	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue		"	San Pegony	"			" 11-1918
17	"	"	85	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Grey		"	Ashfield	I.J.			Feb 24
18	"	"	200	Yes	1917-18	Mich S.S. Marie	May 1918	Daughter - Mrs A.M. Comb S.S. Marie, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Grey	Blue		England	Cornwall	C.P. Quebec	1846	Unknown	July 17-1918
19	"	"	100	No				Brother - John R. McRae Goodman, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brown	"		"	Glen Sandfield	C.P.			July 24-1918
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3

Edgar J Wiley
Edward A. Hart
David L. Dovey

Thomas M Ross
14—26
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

5

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	~~English~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
2	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	none under 16	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Finnish	Yes	9 mo	No	"	"
10	English	Unkn	Indef	Unkn	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Finnish	"	"	No	"	"
15	English	"	"	Unkn	"	"
16	French	No	Perm	No	"	"
17	English	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Unkn	Indef	Unkn	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

lines 1 to 19 written by E.W.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Porter

Sydney NS

February 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	3	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. At.			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ——
Tourists ——
Residents of United States ——
Total None

55/476

RECEIVED MAR 1 - 1919 Montreal, Canada.

RECEIVED MAR 1 - 1919 OFFICE OF U. S. Commissioner of Immigration MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John N. Dak.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7355	G.N. Ry.																	
1	A-16404	Frizzelle	Ida May	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vincent Man.	Friend, Mrs. Andrew Tillers, Kelso, Man. Canada.	No. Dak.	Alexander
2	under 16 accompanied by mother	Frizzelle	Mabel Grace	11		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vincent Man		No. Dak.	Alexander
3	Under 16 accompanied by mother.	Frizzelle	Edna Maude	3		F	S					Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vincent Man.		No. Dak.	Alexander
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Line 1-3 arrived by C.P.R.

131

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. N. Ry. =

EV

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February [illegible], 1911

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	80	Yes	Fall 1913 to June 1914	Fulton South Dak.	June 1914	Husband, Frank Frizzelle, Alexander, North Dakota.	No	Indef.	No	No	no	"	No	no	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark brown	brown	None	Canada	Charlottetown P. Edw. Island.
2	Yes	Mother		Yes	Fall 1913 to June 1914	Fulton So. Dak.	June 1914	Father, Frank Frizzelle, Alexander, North Dakota	No									Good	No				med. brown	grey	None	Canada	
3				No				Father, Frank Frizzelle, Alexander North Dakota										Good	No			light	med. brown	brown	None	Canada	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Northern Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Paul W. B. Ramsey

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 25th 1918.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 25th '18.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 25th '18
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	115228	McCallum	Enid	24		F	m	None	y	English	y	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Carnaroon	Fa. Evan Evans Carnaroon, Wales	Foreign		
2	115114	Harrison	Muriel	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch	England	Bath	Bro. Capt J. Royden Thomson St John, N.B.	"		
3		NOT USED					"		"	"	"								
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	135	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me., MONTH OF February, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Y	Husband	—	N	—	—	—	With husband, Andrew, [illegible] Montreal, Canada	Y	less 60 days	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	✓	Wales	Carnarvon
2	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	Mo. Mrs. John H. Thomson, [illegible] St John, N B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Gr	✓	Canada	St John NB
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James W. Randall
Carl Gansleme

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	St John NB	1/27/19	Minnedosa	1/27/19
2	"	1/16/19	Metagama	2/4/19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Boyling	Bertha	22		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	London	No relatives		Foreign
2		Smith	James F.	30		M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U. S.	Roxbury Mass	Fa James, Glasgow, Scotland	Mass	Roxbury
3		Kyle	Harry B.	22		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Australia	English	W. Australia	Kalgoorlie	" Alfred Kalgoorlie, W. Aust.		Foreign
4		Stratton	Henry E.	30		"	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	No Sydney	Wife Ruby No. Sydney, Aust		"
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	136	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me, MONTH OF February, 1919 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	France	50	N.	—	—	—	Tf, address, St John N.S.	Y	Less 60 dys.	N	N	N	N	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Med,	Br	Br	✓	England	London
2	"	Self	135	Y	3/1911	Boston	9/1917	Friend. Mrs. R Russell, 11 Bancroft St.	N	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Blue	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	Gov. & Self	300	N.	—	—	—	Fa. Alfred, Kalgoorlie, W. Aust.	Y	Less 60 days	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	✓	Australia	Beach Worth Victoria
4	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Wife. Ruby, Union St. No Sydney. Aust.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	Echucie Victoria
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James W. Randall
Antonio F. Medeiros
Earl Candlemen

CLASS B.

14—86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
1	St John N.B.	2/2/19	Grampian	2/6/19	
2	"	1/13/19	Scotian	2/7/19	1st landed Boston 3/1911 on Lake Erie.
3	"	2/10/19	Tunisian	2/10/19	Australian soldiers in transit
4	"	"	"	"	
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Lines 1-4. Copied by Orme.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3 A to K. L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Bate E.C.	William J.	28		M	M	Sta. Fireman	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	~~[illegible]~~ Mass	Fa. John E., Liverpool, Eng.	Mass	Lowell
2	[illegible]	Boyland	William	32		"	"	Craneman male	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	Everett Mass	No relatives	"	Everett
3	[illegible]	Falla	John McInnes	26		"	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		Grand Fa., Geo Fairbairn, Selkirk, Scotland	"	Somerville
4	[illegible]	Balnaves E.C.	James	23		"	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		No relatives	"	No. Cambridge
			505 Boston	1500-P-177827				Prov.	1-7-38	ERB								
5	[illegible]	Scobbie C.M.	George	30		"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Dorchester Mass	Mo. Mrs. Louisa Lees, [illegible], Scotland	"	Dorchester
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

631/5-7-38 off

Line 1-5 copied by [illegible]

137

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me, MONTH OF February, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	140	Y	9/19th	Lowell	7/1917	Friend, J. Butler, 751 Broadway	N.	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	✓	England	Liverpool
2	"	Government	250	"	6/90d	Everett	6/1917	Wife, Frances 21 Lexington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Gr	✓	Scotland	Johnston
3	"	"	200	"	11/25/11	Boston	7/2/17	Fa. Charles, 6 Holyoke Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Aub.	"	✓	"	Melrose
4	"	Self	130	"	11/1/13	Cambridge	6/11/17	Wife. Eliza, 92 Richdale Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dak	"	✓	"	Brechin
5	"	"	300	"	11/1906	Dorchester	2/5/15	Bro. Walter, 36 Harvest St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br.	Blue	✓	"	Bellshill
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James W. Randall

Antonio F. Medeiros

Carl Crandlemire

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

1st landing.

	34	35	36	37			
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Halifax	1/11/19	Olympic	2/7/19	N.Y.C.	9/1914	Adriatic
2	"	"	"	2/13/19	Boston	6/1904	Sarquetion
3	"	"	"	2/15/19	"	11/25/11	Parisian
4	"	"	"	2/18/19	"	11/1/12	Numedian
5	"	"	"	2/19/19	"	11/1906	Numedian
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4 A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		A.F.M. Hanson	Robert	22		M	S.	Seaman	Y	English	Y	Denmark	Dane	Denmark	Copenhagen	Fa Hans Hanson Copenhagen, Den.	Re-ship	foreign	
2		Quirk "	Timothy	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Bro. Martin, Queenstown	"	"	
3		Cheshire "	Wm R.	29		"	M	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	Fa John, Birkenhead, Eng.	Foreign		
4		Fernandez	Joseph	27		"	S.	Fireman	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Canada	St John, N.B.	No relatives	N.Y	New York	
~~5~~		~~Scobbie~~	~~George~~	~~30~~		"	"	Trav. Salesman	"	English	"	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	U.S.	Dorchester Mass	Mo. ~~Mrs Louisa Lees, [illegible], Scotland~~	~~Mass~~	~~Dorchester~~	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	139	NOT USED																	

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me, MONTH OF February, 1919 CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	18 If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	3.50	Transit				To reship foreign	Y	Less 60 days	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Br	Blue	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	"	"	200	Y	1904	N.Y.C	1908	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	"	✓	Ireland	Queenstown
3	"	Lever Bros Ltd. Employer	1500	N	—	—	—	G. F. Huggins & Co. Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Hazel	✓	England	Liverpool
4	"	Self	20	"			—	Boarding House. 64 Columbia Pl., Brooklyn	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	✓	Spain	Carlarna
5	"	"	300	Y	11/1906	Dorchester	2/15/15	Bro. Walter, 31 Harvest St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	✓	Scotland	Bellshill
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—00

James W. Rundall
Antonio F. Medeiros

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	St John.	1/8/19	Westfield	1/31/19	
2	"	"	"	"	2nd landing No Sydney. Kyle. 2/8/19
3	N. Y. C.	6/1918	Almarante	2/10/19	
4	St John	3/1/18	Terra Nova	2/6/19	Nfld 2/17/19
~~5~~	~~Boston~~	~~11/1906~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2/19/19~~	2nd landing Halifax ~~1/17/19 Olympic for [illegible]~~
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Limit for 4 expired by P.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

14—412

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Walsh	George	12	–	M		Mill [illegible]	Y	English	Y	Nfld	English	Nfld	St Johns	Son: Bert, St Johns, Nfld	Mass	Chelsea
2		Dalton	Ambrose	26		"	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harbor Main	Wife. Gertrude, Harbor Main	"	E. Boston
3		Pomeroy	William	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	N.Y.	New York	Mo. Mrs Wm Locke, St Johns, Nfld	"	Boston
4		Carey	Catherine	27		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	Nfld	Witless Bay	Fa. Benjamine, Witless Bay, Nfld	"	Lexington
5		McKinnon	Kate	42		"	"	Real Estate Dealer	"	"	"	Ireland	"	U.S.	Md Baltimore	No relatives	Md.	Baltimore
6		Brown	Maude	21		"	M	None	"	"	"	Nfld	"	"	N.Y. New York	Fa. Patrick Duggan, Spanish Bay, Nfld	N.Y.	New York
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

139

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

+ Patricia 11 mos. born in N.Y.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"Class "C""

MONTH OF February, 1919

14	15	16	17	18				19		20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes																							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	100	Y	7/1913	Chelsea	12/30/18	Son:	Burnett, 12 John St	N.	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Nfld	St Johns
2	"	"	100	"	5/1912	Boston	3/1915	Friend,	John Walsh, 2 Warwick Sq.	Y	Couple mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Gr	✓	"	Harbor Main
3	"	"	70	"	6/1908	N.Y.C.	11/5/18	Cousin,	Peter Welsh, 110 Chelsea St	N.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Br	✓	"	St Johns
4	"	"	10	"	1911	Lexington, Mass.	8/1918	Emp.	Mrs Albert B Tanner, 1 Adams St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	Witless Bay
5	"	"	50	"	1888	Baltimore	1/1/18	Home,	4245 Park Hights Ave.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	✓	Ireland	Omagh
6	"	"	110	"	12/1908	N.Y.C.	8/8/18	Husb.	Martin 513 W. 44th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	✓	U.S.	New York
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

James W. Randall
James H Loeb per A F
Antonio F Medeiros

CLASS C

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	No Sydney	7/1913	Unknown	2/3/19
2	″	2/8/19	Kyle	2/10/19
3	″	2/2/19	″	2/3/19
4	″	1/25/19	″	1/28/19
5	Vanceboro	11/26/18	C. P. R	11/26/18 Mfst 2/19/19. 1st landed Baltimore, 1888-Unknown.
6	No Sydney	2/18/19	Kyle	2/19/19
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-6 copied by P.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—412

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8 – Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6

A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me

Form 567

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	C.I.T. 115160	James	Edith CA	34		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	N'fld	English	N'fld	Brigus	Fa. Isaac Belbin, Bay Roberts, N'fld	Mass	Somerville
2	Under 16	James	Ray	8	–	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-fa. " " "	"	"
3	Under 16	James	George	[illegible]	6	"	"	"	N	—	N	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	Under 16	James	Stanley	2	–	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	C.I.T. 115356	Vickers	Emily	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Child nurse	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Witless Bay	Fa. William Witless Bay	"	So. Lincoln
49165 6	C.I.T. [illegible]	Perry	Susie	25		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carmanville	" John, Carmanville, N'fld	"	Brockton
4916[illegible] 7	C.I.T. [illegible]	Perry	Mabel	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	C.I.T. 115396	Seymoure	Daisy	19		"	"	Child nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Botwood	Mo. Elizabeth Botwood, N'fld	"	Wellesley
9	C.I.T. 11539[illegible]	Pyton	Frances	40		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Edgar Botwood, N'fld	"	"
10	Under 16	Pyton	Thomas	6		M	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	Fa. " " "	"	"
11	Under 16	Pyton	Earle	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	Under 16	Pyton	Gilroy	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
49661 13	C.I.T. 105[illegible]	Pike	Annie	38		F	"	Saleslady	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	St. Johns	Sis. Mrs. Clara Parsons St. Johns, N'fld	"	Everett
49763 14	C.I.T. 105736	Connolly	William	16		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. William St. Johns, N'fld	N.Y.	New Rochelle
49763 15	C.I.T. 10575[illegible]	King	Leo	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristols Hope	" John, Bristols Hope	"	"
16	C.I.T. 125[illegible]76	Thompson	George N.	43		"	M	Bootmaker	"	"	"	Br. Guiana	Afr. Blk	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Cousin. James Pinder Sydney, N.S.	"	New York
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
140	NOT USED																	

1-53854

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

+ Alice S. 10 yrs Brooklyn, N.Y.

[redacted]

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "D"

MONTH OF February, 1919.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	100	Y	5/1904	Mass	11/1909	Husb George, 2 Bolton St	N.	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	✓5	5	Med	Br	Br	✓	N'fld	Burgeo
2	"	Mother	—	N	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	—	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	"
3	N	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	—	Aub	"	✓	"	"
4	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	—	Lt Br	Br	✓	"	"
5	Y	Father	5	"	—	—	—	Emp. Thos Sherwin, So Lincoln, Mass	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Wallaces Bay
6	"	Self	48	"	—	—	—	Friend Rev James Holmes, 114 Highland St	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	3	"	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	Carmanville
7	"	"	48	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	"	Br	Gr Br	✓	"	"
8	"	Emp.	—	"	—	—	—	With Emp Mrs Francis E Pyton, Wellesly, Mass	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	—	"	"	Br	✓	"	Botwood
9	"	Husb.	350	Y	1908	Various	8/1909	Sis. Mrs Fred Martin, 20 Oak Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Twillingate
10	Y	Father	—	N	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	—	"	Blue	✓	"	Botwood
11	N	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	—	"	"	✓	"	"
12	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	—	"	"	✓	"	"
13	Y	Self	80	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Margaret Breaker, 181 Linden St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	3	Med	"	"	✓	"	Harbor Grace
14	"	Christian Bros	—	"	—	—	—	With Christian Brothers, New Rochelle, NY Bro. Fennessy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	St Johns
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Bristols Harbor
16	"	Self	90	"	—	—	—	Wife Emily, 399 Park Av.	N.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	Blk	Blk	Br	✓	British Guiana	Demarara
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

James W. Randall
John E. Fenner for A.F.M.
Antonio F. Medeiros
Carl Bonsleimer

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37		
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No Sydney	1/1/19	Kyle	1/3/19	Mfst	1/28/19
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	1/27/19	"	1/28/19	'	
6	"	7/5/18	Glencoe	7/6/18	"	2/6/19
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Louisburg	1/12/19	Kyle	2/13/19		
9	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"		
13	No Sydney	7/18/19	"	7/19/19	Mfst	2/19/19
14	"	7/20/19	"	7/22/19	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	St John N.B.	6/1917	Caraquet	7/21/19		
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines 1-16 - Copied by Am.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the examining officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Hannigan	Joseph F.	33		M	M	Gardener	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	U. S.	Boston Mass	Sister. Mrs Mary McLean, Rothesay, Scotland	Mass	Boston
2	[illegible]	Tait	C. Abel	48		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mt. Pleasant N.S.	Bro. George, Mt. Pleasant, N.S.	"	Shirley
3	[illegible]	Kilfoil	Loretta	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kilfoil N.B.	Fa. William, Kilfoil, N.B	Me	Portland
4	[illegible]	McDonald	Mabel G.	19		"	"	Stu. nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nappan N.S.	Mo. Emma, Amherst, N.S.	Mass.	Boston
5	[illegible]	Long	Etta May	16		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	Fa. James C., Moncton, N.B	"	W. Somerville
6	[illegible]	Demond	Mabel A.	27		"	"	Factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	So. Brookfield N.S.	Mo. Georgina, So. Brookfield, N.S.	"	Waltham
7	116 270	Deveau	Marguerite	28		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	Salmon River N.S.	" Eveline, Salmon River, N.S.	Conn.	Greenwich
8	[illegible]	Davis	Miriam	31		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	Sister. Mrs Alfred Hudson, Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Newton Lower Falls
9	113 ?70	Collette	Rose A.	27		"	"	Loom tender	"	"	"	"	French	U. S.	New Bedford Mass.	Mo. ~~Celina Cormier, Moncton~~, N.B.	"	New Bedford
10	[illegible]	Sutherland	Christine	26		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Rocky Mountain	Father. Alexander, ~~Rocky Mountain~~, N.S.	"	Salem
11	116 2?0	Ouellet	Eloi T.	36		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shediac N.B.	No relatives	Conn.	New Haven
12	[illegible]	Leslie	Catherine	37		F	"	Munitions Inspector	"	"	"	"	English	U. S.	Boston Mass	Mo. Christy, Hopewell, N.S.	Mass	Boston
13	[illegible]	Mitchell	Walter	30		M	M	Bridge builder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peabody Mass	Fa. Charles, Sussex, N.B	"	Peabody
14	[illegible]	Lawless	Agnes	23		F	S	Stu. nurse	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Graham Road P.E.I.	" Francis, Graham Road, P.E.I.	Me.	Portland
15	[illegible]	McKenna	Elizabeth	40		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Sister. Mrs James A Tramer, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Mass	Roxbury
16	[illegible]	Badger	Joseph	42		M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	French	"	[illegible] ~~N.B.~~ ~~Fredericton~~	No relatives	"	Fall River
17	111 318	Boudreau	Charlotte	33		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	River Bourgeois C.B.	Fa. Charles, River Bourgeois, N.S.	Me	Brewer
18	[illegible]	Seely	Roy A.	37		M	M	Elec Eng	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney N.S.	" Alfred, Glenavon, Sask.	N. Y.	New York
19	[illegible]	Seely	Ethel B	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. Mrs. M. S. Rofe, Ottawa, Can.	"	"
20	107 ?2	Ingram	Maude	40		"	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Jacksonville Fla	Bro. John H., New Castle, N.B	Fla	Jacksonville
21	[illegible]	Kennedy	Gertrude	29		"	"	Stu Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Shediac N.B	Uncle. Chas. McEnerow, Shediac, N.B.	Me.	Portland
22	[illegible]	Mingo	Millie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro N.S.	Mo. ~~Amy~~ ~~Dimmock~~, N.S.	Mass	Pittsfield
23	[illegible]	Whynot	Percy R	20		M	M	Paper maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lunenburg N.S.	Uncle ~~Edmund~~ Whynot, ~~Lunenburg~~, N.S.	Me	Livermore Falls
24	[illegible]	Whynot	Regina	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. Mrs Angus Collath, Pine Grove, N.S.	"	"
25	[illegible]	Robbins	Bernice H	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Digby N.S.	Fa. Chas. S. Blakeney, Bedford, N.S.	Mass	Stoneham
26	[illegible]	Robbins	Sarah R.	64		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dau. Blanche, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
27	[illegible]	Robbins	Clyde W.	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"
28	115 237	Macdonald	Libby	30		F	S.	Lady's comp.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Morristown N.S.	Fa. Dougald, Morristown, N.S.	"	Boston
29	[illegible]	Welch	Charles	25		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Aunt. Mrs Margaret Watson, Summerside, P.E.I.	Me	Greenville Jct.
30	[illegible]	Richard	Joseph	45		"	M	Millwright	"	"	"	"	French	"	Buctouche N.B.	Bro. Clifford, Buctouche, N.B	"	Rumford

Montreal file 190117

NOT USED

111 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19		20		21		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Can Gov	150	Y	1/1909	Boston	1/1918	Wife.	Mary E. 976 Walnut St	N.	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	✓5	7	Med.	Br	Br	✓	Scotland	Rothesay
2	"	Self	180	"	1898	Various	1905	Sister.	Mrs. Chas Haskins, Shirley, Mass	Y	1 mo.	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8½	"	Lt Gr	Blue	✓	Canada	Mt. Pleasant N.S.
3	"	Father	20	N				Aunt.	Mrs Albert Rollins, 509 Forest Av.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7	"	Br	"	✓	"	Kilfoil N.B.
4	"	Self	50	"	—				McLeod Hospital, 845 Beacon St	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Nappan N.S.
5	"	Passes	2	"	—			Aunt.	Mrs Cecil G. Henry, 12 Dynoma St	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	Lt.	Aub	Blue	✓	"	Moncton N.B.
6	"	Self	10	Y	11/1918	Waltham	6/1918	Bro in law,	Norman Brook. Waltham, Mass	N	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Malaga N.S.
7	"	"	75	"	1912	Greenwich Conn.	5/15/18	Cousin,	Mrs. A. M. Boles, Putnam Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	✓	"	Salmon River N.S.
8	"	"	5	"	9/1913	Newton Lower Falls	12/23/18	Mother,	Fannie, 2260 Wash. St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	Med.	Br	Gr	✓	England	London
9	"	"	15	"	9/1909	N. Bedford	12/15/18	Friend.	Thos Lazard. 59 Talman St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	"	"	Blue	✓	Canada	St Anthony N.B.
10	"	"	15	"	11/1915	Salem	7/20/18	Cousin,	Mrs Wm Miller, 152 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	"	Red Br.	Blue	✓	"	Willowdale N.S.
11	"	"	800	"	4/1911	Waltham Mass	12/23/18	No address		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4½	Dk	Dr Br	"	✓	"	Shediac N.B.
12	"	"	20	"	10/1897	Boston	7/25/18	Friend	Miss Cogan 163 Warren Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	2	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Goldenville N.S.
13	"	"	110	"	1909	Peabody	7/1918	Wife.	Marian 4 Margin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	10	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Sussex N.B.
14	"	"	12	"	10/1914	Portland	1/14/19		Maine Eye & Ear Hosp. 804 Congress St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Graham Road P.E.I.
15	"	"	35	"	10/1911	Allston	12/1/18	Friend,	Mrs Michael Dunphey. 594 Eustis St	"	"	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	"	Dr Gr	"	✓	"	Ft Augustus P.E.I.
16	"	Can. Gov.	105	"	Birth	Fall River Mass	1/14/16	Wife.	Florence, 111 Jeffers St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	2½	Dk	Br	Gr	✓	U.S.	Fall River
17	"	Self	40	"	1914	Brewer Me	5/1918	Landlady,	Mrs Fred Maddocks. 25 State St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	Med	Br	Br	✓	Canada	River Bourgeois N.S.
18	"	"	300	N	—	—	—		No address	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Gibson N.B.
19	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—		With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	Fair	Dr Br	Br	✓	N'fld	St. Johns
20	"	Self	45	Y	1900	Jacksonville Fla	6/1918	Emp.	Mrs. L. J. Wilde, 411 N Ashley St	N.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓6	0	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Canada	New Castle N.B.
21	"	"	50	N	—		—		Maine Ear & Eye Infirm.	Y	1 year	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Moncton N.B.
22	"	"	60	"	—	—	—		House of Mercy Hosp.	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	"	"	Hazel	✓	"	Middle Musquodoboit
23	"	"	25	Y	10/1918	Livermore Falls	12/1918	Fr.	Greenzaid. 10 Pleasant St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	Lunenburg
24	"	Husband	—	"	10/1918	"	"	With husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	2	Med	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Pine Grove N.S.
25	"	"	—	N	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	"	Br	Gr	✓	"	Halifax N.S.
26	"	Son	—	"	—	—	—	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	"	Gr	Blue	✓	"	Hantsport N.S.
27	"	Self	170	Y	1905	Cleveland Ohio	8/1909		249 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	✓	"	Yarmouth N.S.
28	"	"	20	"	1914	Boston	5/1918		Mrs C. F. Russell 66 St James Av	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	Morristown N.S.
29	"	"	90	"	1904 to 12/1918	Greenville Jct, Me	Feb 1911 1/1919		Hallingsworth & Whitney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	10	"	"	Br	✓	"	Summerside P.E.I.
30	"	"	100	"	1891	R.I.	8/1911	Nephew	Fred Richards 51 Kerr St	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7	Dk	"	Blue	✓	"	Buctouche N.B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

James W. Randall
James H. Dorb per [illegible]
Antonio F. Medeiros
Earl Goodlemere

CLASS E.

Line 1-30, copied by P.m.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.		
1	Boston	11/1909	Grampian	1/25/19		
2	Vanceboro	6/25/18	C.P.R.	6/25/18	Mfst	1/25/19
3	"	6/26/18	"	6/26/18	"	1/26/19
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	6/27/18	"	6/27/18	"	1/27/19
6	"	1/27/19	"	1/27/19		
7	"		"	"		
8	"	1/11/19	"	1/11/19	Mfst	1/28/19
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	1/18/19	"	1/18/19	"	"
12	"	10/29/18	"	10/29/18	"	"
13	"	1/18/19	"	1/18/19	"	"
14	"	1/28/19	"	1/28/19		
15	"	"	"	"		
16	"	1/29/19	"	1/29/19		
17	"	"	"	"		
18	"	6/29/18	"	6/29/18	Mfst	1/29/19
19	N.Y.	2/1911	Florizel	"	"	"
20	Vanceboro	11/1/18	C.P.R.	11/1/18	"	1/30/19
21	"	1/30/19	"	1/30/19		
22	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"		
30	"	12/6/18	"	1/27/19	Mfst.	1/31/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

en 1-124652 2-17-34 Dom

No. on List.	Head-tax status	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1		McGaughey	Edith	32		F	S	Mender	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bonshaw P.E.I.	Bro. Charles, Bonshaw, P.E.I.	Mass	Haverhill
2		Johnston	Sadie	25		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sunny Corner N.B.	Fa. James, Sunny Corner, N.B.	"	Melrose
3		McGaughey	Emily	37		"	"	Mender	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bonshaw P.E.I.	Bro. Charles, Bonshaw, P.E.I.	"	Haverhill
4		Rose	Hazel	21		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	English	"	East Baltic P.E.I.	Fa. Peter, East Baltic, P.E.I.	"	Waltham
5		Steevs	Charles	28		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsfield Me. ~~[illegible]~~	Uncle, Hiram Steeves, Moncton, N.B.	Me	Pittsfield
6		Palmer	George	68		"	"	Fence erector	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	U.S.	Brookline Mass	Bro. Hector, [illegible]	Mass	Brookline
7		Keating	Lilian	17		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Newcastle N.B.	Fa. John, Newcastle, N.B.	"	So. Lawrence
8		Keating	Emma	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]	"	No. Andover
9		Murray	Charlotte	58		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Eng Scot.	"	Wolfville N.S.	Dau. [illegible]	Ind	Lafayette
10		Brooks	Roy Rn-1 115826 1-10-33	28		M	M	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Philadelphia Pa.	Fa. Lloyd, [illegible], N.S.	Pa	W. Philadelphia
11		McKay	Annie Ca-1-116684 1/2/35	29		F	S	Rubber shoe worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Canton Mass	" [illegible], P.E.I.	Mass	Canton
12		Hume	Maria	32		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Brooklyn P.E.I.	Mo. [illegible], Brooklyn, P.E.I.	"	Allston
13		Arsenault	Felix Ca-1-153261-2/30/35	17		M	"	Mill worker	"	"	"	"	French	"	P.E.I.	No relatives	"	Lawrence
14		McIntyre	Michael	17		"	"	Barber apprentice	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Fa. John, [illegible]	"	Cambridge
15		Myles	Blanche	23		F	"	Capt Salvation Army	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John N.B.	Uncle Robt. [illegible]	N.J.	Lake View
16		Roblee	Harriet Beatrice	21		"	"	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield N.S.	Mo. [illegible], Springfield, N.S.	Mass	Mattapan
17		McCarron	Viola M	21		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	South Port P.E.I.	Fa. [illegible], South Port, P.E.I.	"	Roxbury
18		Landry	Ellen	21		"	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Grand Anse N.B.	" Charles Landry, Caraquet, N.B.	"	Athol
19		Landry	Leona	1	2	"	S	"	N	—	N	"	"	"	"	Grand Fa " "	"	"
20		Landry	Albert		3	M	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		Breen	Frederick	27		"	"	Farm Lab.	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	St John N.B.	Cousin, Jacob Noftell, St John, N.B.	Me	Brunswick
22		Brown	James R	21		"	"	Restaurant Mgr.	"	"	"	"	Scot-Eng	"	Norton N.B.	Fa. James, Norton, N.B.	N.Y.	New York
23		Smith	Carl M	33		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst N.S.	" Everett, Amherst, N.S.	Mass	Watertown
24		Smith	Ella	35		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown N.S.	Mo. Sybra Messenger, Bridgetown, N.S.	"	"
25		White	Annie	27		F	S	Inspector Elec. bulbs	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guysboro N.S.	Fa. Richard, Guysboro, N.S.	"	E. Boston
26		Hachey	Delina	17		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Anse N.B.	" Charles, Caraquet, N.B.	"	Athol
27		McKinnon	Jennie m47	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Forest Hills Mass	No relatives	"	Forest Hills
28		Bastarache or Bass	John	24		M	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	French	~~Canada~~	Moncton N.B.	Wife, Emma, St John, N.B.	"	Somerville
29		Aylward	Margaret	35		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Arlington Mass	Fa. John, Helmsdale, P.E.I.	"	Arlington
30		Gunn	Ada	35		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Plainfield N.S.	" George E., Plainfield, N.S.	"	Dorchester

NOT USED

142 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Edmund, 6 yrs, [illegible] 4 yrs, born in U.S.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	35	Y	1907	Haverhill	5/1916	Sis. Mrs Eliza McDonald, 34. 7th Ave.	N	Perm	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	✓5	4	Med	Br	Br	✓	Canada	P.E.I Bonshaw
2	"	"	16	"	10/1[illegible]	Melrose	11/1918	Uncle, Godfrey Ledder, 57 Emerson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7	"	"	Gr	✓	"	N.B Sunny Corner
3	"	"	225	"	1912	Haverhill	1915	Sis. Mrs Eliza McDonald, 34 - 7th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	-	"	"	Br	✓	"	P.E.I Bonshaw
4	"	"	50	N	—	—	—	Cousin, Ruby Stewart, 32 Moody St	Y	Ovr. 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	Rosy	Br	Blue	✓	"	P.E.I East Baltic
5	"	"	100	Y	1895 1893 to 1907	Various	3/11/16 1907	Wife Jennie, 30 Hamly St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	11½	Med	Blk	Hazel	✓	"	N.B Salisbury
6	"	"	15	"	3/1910	Various	1/1919	" Mary, 397 Harvard St	"	"	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓6	-	Lt	Gr	Blue	✓	"	N.B Scotch Sett.
7	"	Father	50	N	—	—	—	Bro. Arthur, 234 Sutton St.	Y	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	Med	Dr Br	Hazel	✓	"	N.B Newcastle
8	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Wm Walsh, 19 Rimney St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	3	"	Br	Br	✓	"	"
9	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	Arthur Estey, 27 Waldren St	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	"	"	Gr	✓	"	N.S. Earltown
10	"	"	80	Y.	1907	Various	9/11/18	Wife, Bertha, 5943 Spring St	N.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	10	"	"	Blue	✓	"	N.S Hampton
11	"	"	[illegible]	"	9/1907	Canton	10/26/18	Friend. Mrs Fred McKay, 48 Jackson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	"		"	✓	"	P.E.I Bellevue
12	"	"	125	"	9/911	Allston	11/19/18	" Mrs Maude Waite, 1165 Commonwealth Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7	"	"	Br	✓	"	P.E.I Brooklyn
13	"	Father	—	N	—	—		Fa. John, 51 Oxford St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	Dark	"	"	✓	"	St.
14	"	Mother	22	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs John McMullen, 265 Mt Auburn St	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	Fair	"	Gr	✓	"	N.S. Glace Bay
15	"	Self	100	Y	1/1909	Lake View	9/1916	Fa Chas. A., Lake View, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	Ont. Uxbridge
16	"	"	25	N.	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs August Nichols, Le Fevre St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	"	"	Gr	✓	"	N.S Spring Hill
17	"	Mother	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle. John McCarron, 33 Parker Hill Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	2	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	P.E.I Charlottetown
18	"	Husband	228	Y	1907 1 mos	Shirley	5/191[illegible]	Husb. Thomas, 394 South St.	"	Ovr 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	0	"	Br	"	✓	"	N.B. Caraquet
19	N	—		N				With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	—	"	"	✓	"	N.B Grand Anse
20	"		—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	—	"	"	✓	"	"
21	Y	Self	100	Y	4/1911 mo	Brunswick	9/1917	Friend, R. T. Graves, Box 62 Route 3.	N.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	2½	Dark	Blk	Br	✓	"	N.B St John
22	"	"	150	"	4/1914	N.Y.C.	1/10/19	Bro LeRoy, 551 West 149th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	✓	"	N.B Norton
23	"	"	300	"	6/1915	Watertown	11/28/18	" Harold, 53 Spruce St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	Amherst
24	"	Husband		"	"	"	11/28/18	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	Dark	"	Br	✓	"	N.S. Bridgetown
25	"	Self	10	"	9/1910	Boston	6/1918	Sister Mrs Mary Brady, 5 Sears St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	Lt	"	Blue	✓	"	N.S Guysboro
26	"	Sister	—	N.	—	—	—	With sister	Y	Ovr 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	-	Fair	"	Br	✓	"	N.B Caraquet
27	"	Husband	75	Y	1896	Boston	1/1915	With husband, Neil, 15 Walk Hill St.	N.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	-	Med	Dr Br	Blue	✓	"	N.B Anagance
28	"	Self	35	"	1908	Me.	1911	Home, 50½ Florence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	Dark	Br	Br	✓	"	N.B Moncton
29	"	"	7	"	6/1907	Arlington	4/1918	Emp. Symmes Arlington Hosp., Grove St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	P.E.I Elmsdale
30	"	"	55	"	1914	Boston	7/10/18	Sister. Mary, 19 Harwood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	"	Dr Br	Br	✓	"	N.S Lyons Brook

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James W. Randall
James H. [illegible] per A.F.M.
John E. [illegible] " "
Antonio S. Medeiros
Earl Cranshaw

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37		
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Vancouver	2/1/19	C. P. R.	2/1/19		
2	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"		
7	"	7/1/18	"	7/1/18	Mfst	2/1/19
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	2/3/19	"	2/3/19		
11	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"		
13	"	9/1/16	"	1/8/19	Mfst	2/3/19
14	"	7/3/18	"	7/3/18	"	"
15	"	7/5/18	"	7/5/18	"	2/4/19
16	"	7/4/18	"	7/4/18	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	2/4/19	"	2/4/19		
19	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"		
27	"	2/5/19	"	2/5/19		
28	"	6/5/16	"	1-25-19	Mfst	2/5/19
29	"	11/9/18	"	11/9/18	"	2/7/
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line 1- 30 copied by P m.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	P.R.	McLekhy	Leo. H.	27		M	S.	Painter	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Arlington Mass	No relatives	Mass	Arlington
2	C.P.R. 116371	Watling	Emily J.	32		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Chatham N.B.	Mo. Catherine, Chatham, N.B.	R.I.	Providence
3	C.P.R. 11[illegible]	Hamm	Mary E.	30		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scot-Ir.	"	Trenton N.S.	Bro. Ambrose, Trenton, N.S.	Mass	Hingham
4	11[illegible]	Savary	Cuthbert	21		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bear River N.S.	Fa. Joseph, Springdale, N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	P.R.	Wallace	John	21		"	"	Fireman Motor	No	None	No	"	Irish	U.S.	So. Boston Mass	No relatives	Mass	So. Boston
6	P.R.	Connors	George A.	33		"	M	Mechanic	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Haverhill Mass	" "	"	Haverhill
7	C.P.R. 111[illegible]	Lightbody	Elizabeth	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Debert N.S.	Mo Martha Jane, Debert, N.S.	"	Framingham
8	119778 C.P.R. 10[illegible]	McDonald	Louretta	24		"	S.	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Myra P.E.I.	" Jessie, Myra, P.E.I.	"	Cambridge
9	C.P.R. 115[illegible]	CA2-19-29 143 McQueen	Christine	27		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	Bro. John, Birch Grove, N.S.	"	Somerville
10	C.P.R. 115[illegible]	Beagen	Andrew	47		M	"	Blksmith	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston P.E.I.	Uncle Andrew Wynne, Kingston, P.E.I.	R.I.	Providence
11	C.P.R. 11139[illegible]	Hicks	Royal	33		"	"	Cutlery worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Midgic N.B.	Sis. Annie, Midgic, N.B.	Conn	Meriden
12	119118 C.P.R. 10[illegible]	Day	Mary	25		F	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool N.S.	Cousin Mrs. Alice O'Reilly, Liverpool, N.S.	Mass	Lowell
13	119753 C.P.R. 10[illegible]	Gardner	John F.	77		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.S.	Wife, Margaret, Brooklyn, N.S.	"	Taunton
14	C.P.R. 11[illegible]12	Hastings	Edward	80		"	Wid	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Leominster Mass	Bro-in-law Roderic McKenzie, Watervale, N.S.	"	Leominster
15	P.R.	Warren	Albert L.	29		"	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dorchester Mass	Aunt Mrs. Wheelock Cameron, Augustine Cove, P.E.I.	"	Dorchester
16	C.P.R. 115[illegible]	Weeks	Dorothy H.	20		F	"	Stu. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Fa. William A., St. John, N.B.	"	Jamaica Plain
17	C.P.R. 11[illegible]3[illegible]	Allen	Herbert	27		M	"	Hosp. Attendant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marysville N.B.	" Joseph, Marysville, N.B.	"	Boston
18	C.P.R. 11531[illegible]	Morash	Grover E.	26		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg N.S.	Sister, Mrs. [illegible] King, Lunenburg, N.S.	"	Waltham
19	C.P.R. 11536[illegible]	Sutherland	David	29		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mulgrave N.S.	Mo Mrs. Mary A. [illegible], Mulgrave, N.S.	"	Dorchester
20	P.R. 80991[illegible]	Delorie	George	33		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	?	"	P.E.I.	Edw. Delorie, P.E.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	P.R. 10991[illegible]	Delorie	Joan	27		F	"	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	?	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Frances Chaloux, Glace Bay, N.S.	"	"
22	C.P.R. 11[illegible]	Stewart	Helen C	29		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherst N.S.	Mo. Evelyn P. Christie, Amherst, N.S.	"	New York
23	P.R.	Stewart	Leighton	31		M	"	Mining Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo-in-law " "	"	"
24	P.R.	Allen	Arthur E.	33		"	"	Elec. Eng	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Newark N.J.	No relations	N.J.	Newark
25	C.P.R. 115[illegible]	Estey	Eileen	7		F	S.	None	No	Under 16	N	"	"	Canada	Newcastle N.B.	Fa. Robert, Newcastle, N.B.	Me	Danforth
26	C.P.R. 1259[illegible]	Hugh	Frank	47		M	M	Gardener	Y	English	Y	"	"	U.S.	Newton Mass	Bro James, Afton Road, P.E.I.	Mass	Newton
27	C.P.R. 1259[illegible]	Hugh	Sadie	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" James Evans, Afton Road P.E.I.	"	"
28	C.P.R. 11529[illegible]	Ayles	Margaret	28		"	S.	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Lochloman N.S.	Fa. William, Lochloman N.S.	"	Somerville
29	C.P.R. 11539[illegible]	Campbell	David H.	33		M	"	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bass River N.B.	" Edward, Bass River, N.B.	Me	Greenville
30	C.P.R. 11539[illegible]	Bell	Daniel	20		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bell River P.E.I.	" Angus H., Bell River, P.E.I.	Cal	Sacramento

NOT USED
NOT USED

143

* Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	18 If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	50	Y	Birth	N.Y.C Arlington	7/1915	Mo. Etta, 14 Melrose St	N.	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	✓5	5	Med	Br	Gr	✓	U.S.	New York N.Y.
2	"	"	15	"	9/1910	Prov. R.I.	12/1918	Mrs Andrew Reid, 304 Potters Av	"	"	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	"	"	Blue	✓	Canada	Chatham N.B.
3	"	"	10	N				Bro-in-law. Thos Ridge Green St	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	Dk	"	Gr	✓	"	Fort Augustus P.E.I
4	"	"	20	Y	10/3/15	Brooklyn N.Y.	1/1918	Sis. Mrs Brainard Spinney, 2470-65th St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	Lt	"	Blue	✓	"	Beaver River N.S.
5	"	Can. Gov	200	"	Birth	Boston	9/1915	Mo. Mrs John Wallace, 75 Tudor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓6	—	"	"	"	✓	U.S.	Boston
6	"	Self	—	"	"	Manchester N.H. Haverhill	6/1916	Wife Venona L. Haverhill, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7	Med	"	Gr	✓	"	Manchester N.H.
7	"	"	50	"	12/1910	Framingham Mass	7/1918	Husb. Luther K., 42 Cedar St	"	"	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	2	"	"	Blue	✓	Canada	Debert N.S.
8	"	"	25	"	1911	Parsons	2/1916	Sis. Mrs Walter Robinson, 9 Green St	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	"	Dk	"	✓	"	Myra P.E.I
9	"	"	62	"	9/1907	Somerville Mass	12/8/18	" Mrs Catherine McDonald, 16 Westminster St	N.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Glace Bay N.S.
10	"	"	450	"	5/1914	Prov. R.I.	2/1/19	Home. 161 South St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓6	½	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Kingston P.E.I
11	"	"	85	"	9/1916	Meriden	2/1/19	Sis. Mrs Gertrude Brown, 155 Northwalk St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Midgic N.B.
12	"	"	120	N	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs Eliz Eldridge, 66 Fulton St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	—	Fair	Red	Br	✓	"	Liverpool N.S.
13	"	Daughter	—	"	—	—	—	With dau. Mrs Stella Hanson, 10 Maple Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	10	Ruddy	Gr	Blue	✓	"	Brooklyn N.S.
14	"	Self	50	Y	6/1907	Leominster	5/15/18	Son. James A., 124 Central St	N.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	Med	"	"	✓	England	London
15	"	"	450	"	Birth	Somerville Mass	4/1914	Mo. Pearce, 8 Emrose Terrace	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	"	Br	"	✓	U.S.	Boston Mass
16	"	Uncle	100	N	—	—	—	Faulkner Hosp. Jamaica Plain	Y	Over 6 mos	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	3	Fresh	"	"	✓	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I
17	"	Self	10	Y	9/1918	Boston	11/1/18	Room. 136 Huntington Av	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	Med	"	"	✓	"	Marysville N.B.
18	"	"	20	"	1914	Waltham	12/21/18	Fa. Charles, 536 Pearsley Oaks	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Lunenburg N.S.
19	"	"	8	"	4/1914	Beverly Mass	12/1918	Harold Lentz, 96 King St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Seaview N.S.
20	"	"	—	"	8/1909	N.Y.	4/1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	Fair	"	Gr	✓	"	P.E.I
21	"	"	—	"	?	Boston	?	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	3	"	Lt	Blue	✓	"	Glace Bay N.S.
22	"	Husband	—	"	7/1916	N.Y.C.	11/1918	With husband	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	Med	Dk	Gr	✓	"	Amherst N.S.
23	"	Self	300	"	"	"	3/1918	Office. 42 Broadway, N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	Summerside P.E.I
24	"	"	200	"	10/1896	Newark N.J.	10/1917	Mo Mrs E C Stempel, 10 South St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓6	—	Ruddy	Lt	"	✓	"	Toronto
25	"	Father	15	"	1/1918	Danforth	6/1918	With Sister. Mrs Connie Lang, Danforth, Me	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Newcastle N.B.
26	"	Self	25	"	1904	Newton	5/1918	Home 37 Beechcroft Road	N.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	11	"	Gr	Gr	✓	"	Tracadie Cross P.E.I
27	"	Husband	—	"	1894	"	"	" With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	2	"	D.Br	Br	✓	"	St Theresa P.E.I
28	"	Self	18	"	9/1906	Boston	9/1914	Cousin. Mrs Malcolm Maginnis, 1 Beacon St	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	Dk	Br	Br	✓	"	Lochlomond N.S.
29	"	"	40	"	1902	Greenville Me	8/1915	Aunt. Mrs Wm Murray, Greenville, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Bass River N.B.
30	"	"	180	N	—	—	—	With uncle. Daniel S. Compton, 2512-H St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	Bell River P.E.I

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James N. Randall
James H Lord per C F M
John E. Symes "
Antonio F Medeiros
Earl Sandlemur

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Vanceboro	2/1/19	C.P.R.	2/7/19	
2	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	2/8/19	"	2/8/19	
6	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	
8	"	7/9/18	"	7/9/18	Mfst 2/8/19
9	"	2/10/19	"	2/10/19	
10	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	
12	"	7/10/18	"	7/10/18	Mfst 2/10/19
13	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	11/13/18	"	11/13/18	" 2/11/19
15	"	2/7/19	"	2/7/19	Landed 12/24/18 Granfian
16	"	2/11/19	"	2/11/19	
17	"	1/28/19	"	1/28/19	Mfst 2/12/19
18	"	1/31/19	"	1/31/19	" "
19	"	1/30/19	"	1/30/19	" "
20	"	1/12/17	"	2/11/19	" "
21	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	2/12/19	"	2/12/19	
23	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	
26	"	2/13/19	"	2/13/19	
27	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	

Lines 1-30 copied by P.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 10 A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Form 569																			
1	C.P.R. 115392	Sargent	Regina	21		F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Campbellton N.B.	Fa.	James, Campbellton, N.B.	Mass	Chestnut Hill
2	C.P.R. 115393 K-12252	Welsford	Joseph C.	25		M	"	Timekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	"	Walter G., St. John, N.B.	R.I.	Providence
3	C.P.R. 121267	McDonald	Richard	16		"	"	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fredericton N.B.	"	Richard, Fredericton, N.B.	Mass	Watertown
4	4975 40 C.P.R. 92770	Millett	Vivian	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Clementsvale N.S.	"	Fred, Clementsvale, N.S.	"	Waltham
5	4975 5 C.P.R. [illegible]	Mackichan	Esther L.	19		"	"	School teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cleveland C.B.	"	James, Cleveland, N.S.	"	Somerville
6	4975 6 C.P.R. [illegible]	McNeil	Mary	70		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 16, P.E.I.	Husb.	Timothy, Lot 16, P.E.I.	R.I.	Providence
7	C.P.R. [illegible]	Paulsen	Annie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Halifax N.S.	Fa.	John Reyns, Halifax, N.S.	Pa.	Mt. Union
8	C.P.R. [illegible]	Smyth	Ernest P.	29		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bathurst N.B.	"	William, Bathurst, N.B.	Idaho	Hazelton
9	C.P.R. [illegible]	Shaw	Roy L.	30		"	"	Express Driver	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bath N.B.	"	Joseph, Bath, N.B.	Mass	Haverhill
10	C.P.R. [illegible]	Shaw	Bessie 9A 7/5/27 KAC	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis.	Lydia Nixon, Bath, N.B.	"	"
11	C.P.R. [illegible]	Stewart	Edmond	37		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	O'Leary P.E.I.	Wife.	Mary, O'Leary, P.E.I.	N.H.	Errol
12	C.P.R. [illegible]	McDonald	Katherine B.	27		F	S	Machine Opr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish N.S.	Mo.	Mary, Antigonish, N.S.	Mass	Beverley
13	C.P.R. 115336	McLeod	Helen	24		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Bro.	Wm Chevree, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Me	Bangor
14	C.P.R. [illegible]	McBride	Gertrude	29		"	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Brookline Mass	Step-fa	Thomas McEwen, Tryon, P.E.I.	Mass	Brookline
15	C.P.R. [illegible]	Hirtle	Charles A.	38		M	"	Teamster Foreman	"	"	"	"	English	"	No Easton Mass	Fa.	Elkanah, Dayspring, N.S.	"	No. Easton
16	C.P.R. [illegible]	Wright	Alexander	31		"	M	Harnessmaker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	C	Lynn Mass	Uncle.	John Cruikshank, St. John, N.B.	"	Lynn
17	C.P.R. [illegible]	Wright	Bessie	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Lower Granville N.S.	Fa.	Alfred Young, Lower Granville, N.S.	"	"
18	C.P.R. 107466	Kennedy	Joseph	33		M	"	Druggist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Allston Mass	"	Angus, Lochlin, N.S.	"	Allston
19	C.P.R. [illegible]	Lindhawn	Emma	16		F	S	None	"	"	"	"		Canada	Lot 11, P.E.I.	Bro.	Anthony, Lot 11, P.E.I.	N.J.	Grantwood
20	C.P.R. [illegible]	Charters	Elizabeth	30		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Providence R.I.	Fa.	Jeremiah, Fredericton, N.B.	R.I.	Providence
21	C.P.R. 115338	Beckett	Walker	21		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Hampstead N.B.	"	Samuel, Hampstead, N.B.	Mass	Somerville
22	P.R. [illegible]	Pierce	William H.	44		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Rawley Mass	Bro.	Leonard, Rothesay, N.B.	"	Rawley
23	[illegible]	Murphy	John J.	48		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bradford Mass		No relations	"	Bradford
24	C.P.R. [illegible]	Fairley	James	27		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Boiestown N.B.	Fa.	James S., Boiestown, N.B.	Me	Bangor
25	C.P.R. 126003	McNeill	James D.	19		"	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmsdale P.E.I.	"	Alexander, Elmsdale, P.E.I.	R.I.	Providence
26	C.P.R. 126004	Goss	Laura	22		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George N.B.	Mo.	Mrs Henry Goss, St. George, N.B.	Mass	Lawrence
27	4975 29 C.P.R. 105675	Hartt	William Dell	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsclear N.B.	Wife.	Robina, Kings Clear, N.B.	Vt	Woodstock
28	4975 28 [illegible]	Melanson	Doris	24		F	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bathurst N.B.	Fa.	Alfred J., Bathurst, N.B.	Mass	Boston
29	C.P.R. 125901	Little	Kenneth	20		M	"	Grist mill worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Harvey N.B.	"	James, Harvey, N.B.	Me	Bangor
30	[illegible]	Desmond	John Harvey	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.	Boston Mass	Gra. Mo.	Mrs Sarah R. Drummond, New Glasgow, N.S.	Mass	Boston

NOT USED

144 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
x Harvey H., Leo 2 both born in Haverhill, Mass.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Febraary, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	20	Y	8/1918	Boston	8/1/18	Friend. Mrs Lewis H Snyder 1 Beverly Road	N	Perm	N	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	✓5	4	Med	Br	Br	✓	Canada	N.B. Eel River
2	"	"	25	"	9/1912	R.I. Prov.	1/13/19	Emp. Thompson Starrett, Dorance St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8½	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	N.B. St John
3	"	Aunt	3	"	3/1918	Mass Watertown	12/1918	Aunt Mrs Alfred Littlefield, 74 Walnut St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	Med	Br	"	✓	"	N.B. Ripples
4	"	Father	35	N	—	—	—	" Mrs Wm P Berry 158 Dale St	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Gr	✓	"	N.S. Clementsvale
5	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Uncle. Daniel A. McKinnon, 47 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	"	"	Blue		"	C.B. Cleveland
6	"	Son-in-law	—	"	—	—	—	With son in law, Edw. F. Mullen, 4 Flora St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	Med	Gr	"	✓	"	P.E.I. St Eleanors
7	"	Husband	27	Y	1916	Warrens	10/1918	Husb. Harry, 25 Garber St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7	Fair	Blonde	Gr	✓	"	N.S. Halifax
8	"	Self	70	"	5/1913	Mont Bitter Root	9/28/18	Home. R.R. #1, Bitter Root, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	10	Dark	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	N.B. Bathurst
9	"	"	100	"	7/1912	Haverhill	2/1918	" 6 Jackson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	11	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	Bath N.B.
10	"	Husband	—	"	8/1912	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	"	"	Br	✓	"	N.B. Glassville
11	"	Self	50	"	2/1916	N.H. Errol	8/1917	Bro. Charles, Errol, N.H.	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	Dark	"	Gr	✓	"	P.E.I. West Point
12	"	"	30	"	5/1915	Beverly	12/1918	Sis. Mary Malcolm 72 Fairview Ave	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	N.S. Antigonish
13	"	"	24	"	1911	Bangor	12/1918	Husb. James, 15 So. Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	"	"	Br	✓	"	P.E.I. Charlottetown
14	"	"	27	"	8/1904	Brookline	6/24/18	Sister, Edith, 374 Homer St	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	"	"	Blue	✓	"	P.E.I. Tryon
15	"	"	100	"	7/1907	Mass N. Easton	12/24/18	Friend. George De Witt, North Easton, Mass	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	N.S. Day Spring
16	"	"	40	"	4/7/17	Mass Lynn	1/21/19	Home. 86 Newhall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7½	"	Dk Br	"	✓	"	St John, N.B.
17	"	Husband	—	"	8/1918	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	"	Lt Br	"	✓	"	N.S. Lower Granville
18	"	Self	10	"	4/1910	Allston	10/15/18	Wife. Mary, 28th Summit Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6½	Dark	Dark	"	✓	"	N.S. Lochlin
19	"	Emp.	—	N	—	—	—	Emp. Mrs. Edw. A. Kenney, 42 Lafayette Ave	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	Lt	Br	"	✓	U.S.	New York
20	"	Self	10	Y	3/1908	R.I. Prov.	8/1918	Nurses Directory 60 Charlesfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	"	"	Gr	✓	Canada	N.B. Fredericton
21	"	"	80	"	5/1916	Somerville	9/1918	Aunt. Mrs Eliza Selfredge. 19 Mountain Ave.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	Hampstead
22	"	Can. Gov.	40	"	11/1888	Rowley	2/9/18	Wife. Bertha, Rowley, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6½	"	"	Br	✓	"	N.B. St. John
23	"	"	—	"	1872	Mass Bradford	9/1917	" Francis, 49 Central St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	10	Ruddy	Gr	Blue	✓	"	N.S. New Waterford
24	"	Self	25	"	4/1915	Bangor Me.	2/1918	" Muriel E. 39-16th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	N.B. Boiestown
25	"	"	75	"	5/1916	Rumford	11/1916	Sister, Annie A. McNeill 11 Claverick St	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	Dark	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	P.E.I. Mt. Rose
26	"	"	11	"	9/1/12	Lawrence	1/31/19	Room. 67 Abbott St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	Med	Br	"	✓	"	N.B. St. George
27	"	"	300	N	—	—	—	To buy farm	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	10	"	Gr.	Gr	✓	"	N.B. Kings Clear
28	"	"	30	Y	1910	Boston	2/1917	Sister, Mrs Leonard G. Horne, 20 Charlesgate West	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	3	Fair	Br	Br	✓	"	N.B. Bathurst
29	"	"	400	N	—	—	—	Friend. Robert Waters, 12 North Main St	"	Over 6 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	11	"	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	N.B. Harvey
30	"	"	45	Y	1901	Portland Me Boston	3/27/16	Sister. Mrs Earl A. Henderson 17 Ball St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	3	Dark	Br	Br	✓	"	N.S. New Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—98

James W. Randall
James H Loeb per A.R.M.
Antonio F Medeiros
Carl Grandlemire

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37		
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Vanceboro	2/13/19	C.P.R.	2/13/19		
2	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"		
4	"	7/13/18	"	7/13/18	Infet	2/13/19
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	11/15/18	"	11/15/18	"	"
8	"	11/18/18	"	11/18/18	"	"
9	"	2/4/19	"	2/4/19	"	2/14/19
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	2/6/19	"	2/6/19	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	1/30/19	"	1/30/19	"	"
14	"	11/16/18	"	11/16/18	"	"
15	"	1/27/19	"	1/27/19	"	"
16	"	1/30/19	"	1/30/19	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	2/1/19	"	2/1/19	"	"
19	"	11/16/18	"	11/16/18	"	"
20	"	2/1/19	"	2/1/19	"	"
21	"	1/30/19	"	1/30/19	"	"
22	"	2/14/19	"	2/14/19	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"		
25	"	2/15/19	"	2/15/19		
26	"	"	"	"		
27	"	7/16/18	"	7/16/18	Infet	2/17/19
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	2/17/19	"	2/17/19		
30	"	"	"	"		

Line 1-30 copied by P-Jn.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11 INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

Form 169

1 No. on List.	2 Head-tax status.	3 Family name.	Given name.	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	" " C.P.R.	Gray	Winfield S.	37		M	M	Telephone Opr	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scot-Irish	U.S.	Me East Holden	No relatives	Me	East Holden
2	111069 C.P.R.	McKenzie	Agnes	34		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mass Brookline	Fa Daniel D. West Lake Ainslie, N.S.	Mass	Brookline
3	105728 C.P.R.	Swallow	Esther Ruth	21		"	"	Stenog	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	N.S. Springfield	" Robert, Springfield, N.S.	"	W. Somerville
4	105729 C.P.R.	Arsenault	Verginia	26		"	"	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	French	"	P.E.I. Coleman	Mo. Mrs. Daniel, Coleman, P.E.I.	Me	Portland
5	111[illegible]	Flower	Mary G.	45		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Mass Norwood	Bro. Inglewood, Central Cambridge, N.B.	Mass	Norwood
6	[illegible] C.P.R.	Pinketham	Francis C.	23		M	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass Watertown	No relatives	"	Watertown
7	121011	Purdy	Estella	48		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	N.S. Bear River	~~Mo.~~ Mahetidle, Bear River, N.S.	"	Cambridge
8	Under 11	Purdy	Jessie	11		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mo. "	"	"
9	[illegible] C.P.R.	Saulter	Harry	24		M	"	Woods Foreman	"	"	"	"	French-Irish	"	N.B. Bathurst	Mo. Julia, Black Rock, N.B.	Me.	Lake Austin
10	[illegible] C.P.R.	Mitton	Ava	22		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	N.B. Shediac	Sis Mrs. Ward Crossman, Shediac, N.B.	Mass	Malden
11	121270	McLean	Kenneth A.	24		M	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Mass Roxbury	Uncle. Daniel H. McLeod, Orangedale, N.S.	"	Roxbury
12	" " C.P.R.	Watson	Fred H.	21		"	"	House Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mass Everett	No relatives	"	Everett
13	121219 C.P.R.	Behan	Eugene H.	20		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	N.B. St. Stephen	Uncle. Fred A. Kearney, Upper Woodstock, N.B.	N.H.	Dover
14	125[illegible]	Shepard	Margaret E.	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng-Ir.	"	N.S. Sydney	Fa Wm Binns, Charlottetown, N.B.	Mass	Allston
15	121[illegible]	Wiltshire	Henry J.	27		M	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	Boston
16	121210 C.P.R.	Gavel	Edward S.	24		"	S	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Yarmouth	Mo. Mrs. Geo. Hamilton, Richfield, N.S.	Me	Haynesville
17	115[illegible] C.P.R.	Black	James R.	31		"	"	Tel Opr	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Mass. Boston	Fa. Robert, Moncton, N.B.	Mass.	Boston
18	115470 C.P.R.	Harris	Edith	25		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	N.S. Antigonish	" Charles E. Antigonish, N.S.	Ohio	Cleveland
19	[illegible]	Chaison	Mary E.	27		"	Wid	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	French	"	P.E.I. Tignish	No relatives	Mass	Lowell
20	110[illegible]	Albin	Margaret I.	21		"	M	Stenog	"	"	"	"	English	"	N.B. St John	Mo. Emily Lapla[illegible], St. John, N.B.	N.Y.	New York
21	Under 16 C.P.R.	Albin	Marjory Grace	11		"	S	None	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	Gra ma " "	"	"
22	110478	Wilson	Eliza L.	35		"	M	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	N.B. Upper New Horton	Fa. James, Upper New Horton, N.B.	Mass	Dorchester
23	Under 11	Wilson	Annie	6		F	S		N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	Gra. Fa. "	"	"
24	Under 11	Wilson	Lloyd	5		M		All + abandoned Domicile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	Under 11	Wilson	Gideon	3				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	[illegible]	Mullin	Edward	34		"	"	Stone Cutter	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	U.S.	Mass Malden	Aunt Mary, St. George, N.B.	"	Malden
27	[illegible] C.P.R.	Warren	John	24		"	"	~~miner~~ Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Conn. Waterbury	Cousin, Lily Barrett, Halifax, N.S.	Conn	Waterbury
28	126023 C.P.R.	Gray	Roy	22		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	N.S. Joggins Mines	Sis Mrs. Florence Livingstone, Little Bras D'Or.	Mass	Maynard
29	126121 C.P.R.	Fraser	Martha	38		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.S. New Glasgow	" Mrs. Chas. Shafsbury, Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
30	126020	Fraser	Anna	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

115

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	160	Y	Birth	E. Holden Me	8/1915	Bro. Walter, E Holden Me	N.	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5	9½	Lt.	Br	Blue	✓	U.S.	No. Ellsworth Me
2	"	"	14	"	2/1900	Brookline	7/1918	Emp. Mrs W. H. Stearns, 23 Euston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	1	Med	D.Br	Br	✓	Canada	West Lake Ainslie N.S.
3	"	"	20	N	—		—	Aunt Mrs Edison Gardner 60 Winslow Av,	Y.	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	5	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	Springfield N.S.
4	"	"	9	Y	9/1913	St Paul Minn	9/1915	Sis. Mrs Malcolm Giles, 17 Ocean St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	6	"	"	Br	✓	"	Coleman P.E.I.
5	"	"	250	"	1902	Norwood	11/15/18	Bro. George, 40 Nichols St	N.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	2	"	D.Gr.	Blue	✓	"	Cambridge N.B.
6	Y	Can Gov.	100	"	Birth	Watertown Waltham	7/23/16	Mo Cecilia, 35 Elliot St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	3	"	Br	Br	✓	U.S.	Waltham Mass
7	"	Self	90	"	11/1912	Cambridge Mass.	6/1918	Son. Lloyd, 177 Erie St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	4	"	"	Blue	✓	Canada	Bear River N.S.
8	"	Mother	—	"	"	" N.Y.	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ —	—	—	"	Hazel	✓	"	"
9	"	Self	1000	"	7/191	Tupper Lake Lake Austin Me	4/16/18	Emp. Hallsworth & Whitney Lake Austin, Me	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	9	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	Bathurst N.B.
10	"	"	—	"	9/191	Malden	10/1918	Friend, Mrs Fred Hamilton 220 Belmont St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	6	"	Lt Br	Gr	✓	"	Berton N.B.
11	"	"	100	"	1[illegible]	Roxbury	9/31/17	Sis. Florence E., 11 Dibble Av.,	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	8¼	Fair	Br	"	✓	"	Orangedale N.S.
12	"	"	100	"	2/1898	Everett	12/10/17	" Mary G. Watson, 177 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	7	Med	Lt Br	"	✓	"	Digby N.S.
13	"	Can Gov.	90	N.	—	—	—	Fa. George W., R.R. 6, Silver St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	8	"	Br	"	✓	"	St. Stephen N.B.
14	"	Husband	100	Y	1/1903	Cambridge	2/1915	Husb. Arthur E., 260 Brighton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	9	"	"	Br	✓	"	Cardigan N.S.
15	"	Gov. Pass.	120	N.	—	—	—	Wife. Alphilde, 532 Columbus Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	✓	England	London
16	"	Self	—	Y	3/4/18	Haynesville Me	1/29/19	Bro. John, Haynesville, Me	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	7	Med	Br	Bl. Gr	✓	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.
17	"	"	35	"	9/1909	Boston	8/17/18	Mrs W. B. Clark, 210 Huntington Av	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	6	Ruddy	"	Br	✓	"	Moncton N.B.
18	"	"	28	"	8/1917	Cleveland	11/1918	Y.M.C.A. 4916 St Clair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	5	Med	"	"	✓	"	Antigonish N.S.
19	"	"	300	"	8/1910	Various	11/23/18	Home, 196 Merrimac St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Tignish P.E.I.
20	"	Husband	75	N	—		—	Mo-in-law Mrs Luella Allen Railway Av	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	3	"	"	Blue	✓	England	Bridlington
21	N	—		"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ —	—	—	"	Gr	✓	Canada	St John
22	Y	Husband	Bond 50. 40	"	—		—	Husb. Clifford, 1 Stoughton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	5	Med	"	Br	✓	"	Forestdale N.B.
23	N.	—	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ —	—	—	"	"	✓	"	Upper Kars Norton N.B.
24	N.	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ —	—	—	"	"	✓	"	" "
25	N.	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ —	—	—	"	Blue	✓	"	"
26	Y	Self	45	Y	12/1894	Malden	9/1914	Fa. Frank, 16 Gordon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	10	Med	"	"	✓	U.S.	Exeter N.H.
27	"	"	25	"	Birth	Various	8/14/16	Bro. Arthur, 40 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	7½	"	D.Br	Gr	✓	"	Springfield Mass
28	"	Government	35	N.	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Thos Usher, P.O. Box 580	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 6	–	"	Br	Blue	✓	Canada	Springhill N.S.
29	"	Self	B.B. 1000	Y	9/1910	N Y C	2/19/19	Emp. John N. Haywood 170 W. 73rd St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	6	"	Gr	"	✓	"	Brookville N.S.
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	Room. 259 W 112th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	6	"	Br	"	✓	"	Goldenville N.S.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

James W. Randall
James H. Lamb per A.W.M.
Antonio F. Medeiros
Earl [illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Vancouver	2/18/19	C.P.R.	2/18/19	Landed from Overseas, Halifax, 5/1918 Mauretania
2	"	11/20/18	"	11/20/18	Mfst 2/18/19
3	"	7/22/18	"	7/22/18	" 2/19/19
4	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	11/23/18	"	11/23/18	" "
6	"	2/19/19	"	2/19/19	
7	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	
9	"	2/20/19	"	2/20/19	Halifax 1/17/19 Olympic fr. [illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	
11	"	2/21/19	"	2/21/19	" 1/25/19 [illegible] "
12	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	Halifax, 1/11/19 Olympic "
14	"	"	"	"	1st landed
15	"	"	"	"	Quebec 5/1/09 Corsican
16	"	2/5/19	"	2/5/19	Mfst 2/21/19
17	"	2/7/19	"	2/7/19	" "
18	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	11/27/18	"	11/27/18	" 2/22/19
20	"	2/22/19	"	2/22/19	1st landed, St John, N.B. 11/15/14 Emp. of Britain
21	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	
28	"	2/24/19	"	2/24/19	Landed from Overseas, St John, N.B. 1/15/19 Scotia
29	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	

Lines 1-30 copied by P.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Port of

Vanceboro, Me

February 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	HEAD TAX STATUS					
				Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.K. 44.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
ASS B	15	15	-			6		1	
ASS C	6	6	-						
ASS D	16	16	-	6					
ASS E	156	156	-	7		11			
TAL	193	193	-	13		23		1	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. At			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	-		2	-		-	-		1						4		
4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	8
In Transit	
Tourists	42
Residents of United States	50
Total	

56
476

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1919
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 12 A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	126006	Cormier	Clement	42		M	S.	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Mt. Carmel	N.B. Sis Euphemie Roy, Mt Carmel, N.B.	Mass.	Springfield
2	115137	Murdock	Alberta	29		F	"	Attendant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Waverly	Mass. Fa. James, Truro, N.S.	"	Waverly
3	115131	Currie	Mary E	24		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"		Canada	Truro	N.S. Aunt Vella Richardson, Mulgrave, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
4	12616	MacDonald	Edgar	26		M	"	Shoe worker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Brockton	Mass. Mo. Mary J., Antigonish, N.S.	Mass	Brockton
5	126105	McLeod	Calvin	24		"	"	Auto Mech.	"	"	"	"	"	~~Canada~~	~~Cambridge~~	Mass. Fa. John D., Hunters River, P.E.I.	"	Cambridge
6	87	Dulong	Arthur	19		"	"	Upholster	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Tusket	N.S. Mo Mrs John Melanson, Eel River, N.S.	"	Wakefield
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	146	NOT USED																

1- 115153 7-15-33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	100	Y	2/1911	Pittsfield	1/1918	Davis Menard, 55 Harriett St	N	Perm	Y	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	✓	Canada	Mt Carmel
2	"	"	10	"	11/1908	Waverly	12/10/18	Mass. School for Feeble Minded	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Pictou NS
3	"	"	50	"	3/27/11	Various	12/2/18	East 16th St. Willard Parker Hosp	Y	Business	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt	"	Blue	✓	"	Truro NS
4	"	Can Gov	200	"	1909	Brockton	11/11/18	Bro. Howard H., 26 Spring St.	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Br	✓	"	Antigonish NS
5	"	"	25	"	8/1915	Camb.	8/1/18	" John A. 32 Seven ~~Pine~~ Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Hunters River
6	"	Self	15	"	8/1914	Wakefield	1/30/19	Sis Mrs Emma Doucette 54 Richardson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Tusket NS
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

James W Randall
James H Lorb " "
Antonio F Medeiros
Carl Grandlemire

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37		
No. on List.	~~Seaport~~ of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	St John	2/14/18	C.P.R.	2/14/19	Mfst	2/24/19
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	2/11/18	"	2/11/19	"	" landed from Overseas Halifax 1/11/19 Olympic
4	"	2/15/19	"	2/15/19	"	" " " " " Aquatania
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines 1–6 Copied by C.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Van Buren, Me

February 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—29

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U.S.	P.K. 44	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions
ASS B									
ASS C									
ASS D									
ASS E	11	– 11		2		1			
TAL	11	11		2					

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ______

Tourists ______

Residents of United States ______

Total 2

57

476

ECEIVED
FEB 27 1919
. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VAN BUREN, ME.

Abandoned domicile 11-10-29 file 131611-D; [illegible] 112154

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Bta 1254	Peters	John W.	52		M	M	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	St Leonards N.B.	Wife Mary, St Leonards N.B.	Me	Van Buren
								Residence [illegible] See Montreal file										
2	Bta 1257	Dee	Leonard	18		M	S	do	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Grand Falls N.B.	Uncle Joseph, Grand Falls N.B.	Me	Limestone
								Residence [illegible]										
3	Bta 125	Dee	Josephine	48		F	W	Domestic	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Grand Falls N.B.	Bro. Joseph, Grand Falls N.B.	Me	Limestone
4		Brookman	Herbert M.	33		M	S	Seaman	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton Alberta	[illegible] Brookman, Coronation Alberta	Mass	Boston
5	C.P.R. 1209.8	Hutchison	Henry	47		M	M	Foreman	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Embree N.B.	Wife Thirsle, Embree N.B.	Me	Ft Kent
6	C.P.R. 120971	Gallant	Nazerene Perry	73		F	W	None	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	St Elzear P.Q.	son Alexander, St Elzear, P.Q.	Mass	Ipswich
7	C.P.R. 120972	do	Theodule	27		M	M	Carpenter	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	St Elzear P.Q.	Bros Alexander, St Elzear P.Q.	Mass	Ipswich
8	C.P.R. 120973	do	Ludivine	21		F	M	House wife	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	St Elzear P.Q.	Father Lawrence Gallant, St Elzear P.Q.	Mass	Ipswich
9	accompanying Parent	do	Isidor	3		M	S	Son None	—	accompanying parent		″	″	″	″	″	″	″
10		do	Maria	4		F	S	Dau	—			″	″	″	″	″	″	″
11	C.P.R. 120971	Nevitt	Myer	48		M	M	Butcher	y	Hebrew & English	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Grand Falls N.B.	Sister Mrs. [illegible] Zelowitz, Andover N.B.	Me	Van Buren

805 to Mtl - re phone call 10:10 AM - 8/12/40 hch file G-453

12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

147

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	1899 1906	Van Buren Me	Dec 1906	self Van Buren Me	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Gagetown N.B.
2	Yes	Self	25.00	No				Friend Mike McLaughlin, Limestone Me.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Grand Falls N.B.
3	Yes	Self	70.00	No		--	—	Friend, Bernise Edgecombe, Limestone Me	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Grand Falls N.B.
4	Yes	Self	7.00	Yes	Dif. [illegible] Oct 1918	Various	Oct 1-1918	Self Boston Mass	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓5	6	Blond	Light	"	"	Canada	Sydney N.S.
5	Yes	self	40.00	Yes	1892 1894	Lawrence Mass	Aug 1894	self Ft Kent Me	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓5	9	Dark	Light Brown	Gray	"	Canada	Chatham N.B.
6	Yes	self	with Sons	No				Sons Octave & Lawrence, 19 Mt Pleasant St Ipswich Mass	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓5	6	Dark	Grayish Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Egmont bay P.E.I.
7	Yes	self	15.00	No	-		—	Octave & Lawrence Son in Law " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		✓5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	St Elzear P.Q.
8	Yes	Husband	0	No	-	"	-	Octave & Lawrence " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓5	[illegible]	Dark	"	"	"	Canada	St Elzear P.Q.
9	Yes	Father	0	No				Father Theodule " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓			"	"	"	"	" "
10	Yes	"	0	No				Father Theodule " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	Yes	self	140	Yes	Jan 1918	Van Buren Me	June 14 1918	self Van Buren Me	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓5	3	Dark	"	"	"	Russia	Prov. Minsk Egoomen
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas Gray
Alexander Jeannisson
Immigrant Inspectors

14—96

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Van Buren me	July 25-1919	F. B.	Jany 25 1919
2	Limestone do me	1919 Jan 23	Wagon Road	Feby 19 1919
3	do	1919 Jan 23	✓	Feby 19 1919
4	Van Buren do me	1919 Feby 10	Footbridge ✓	1919 Feby 10
5	do	1919 Feby 12	✓	1919 Feby 12
6	do	1919 Feby 17	✓	1919 Feby 17
7	do	1919 Feby 17	✓	1919 Feby 17
8	do	1919 Feby 17	✓	1919 Feby 17
9	do	do	✓	do
10	do	do	✓	do
11	Montreal P.Q.	1911 June 5	Carthagenia	Feby 20 1919 [illegible] Hearing Manifested
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1-11 copied by G.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Waddington N.Y.

February 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
LASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
LASS C		—	—				—		
LASS D	—	—		—	—	—	—		
LASS E	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	
OTAL	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R.			C. P. R. Co.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—								
—	—				—	—											

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit______

Tourists______

Residents of United States______

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

58/476

ECEIVED
FEB 26 1919
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

3

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Waddington, N. Y.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
11262 1	M & W. T. Co. 14	Bockus,	Elsie G.	37		F	M	no occupt.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Morrisburg	Sister-in-law Jane Bockus, Morrisburg, Ont.	N. Y.	Potsdam
2	U.S.C.	"	Gerald G.	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Eng. & Scot.	"	"	Jane Bockus, " "	"	"
3	U.S.C.	"	Doris G.	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	U.S.C.	"	Maurice	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16 and accompanied by mother	"	Elsie E.	3		F	"	"	no	Owing to age	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

118

M. & W. T.

Total passengers 115
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 112

Lines 2, 3, and 4, U.S.C., with Mother, Line 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS B

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February , 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$37.00	yes	1881 to July 1912	Potsdam, N.Y. and Norwood N.Y	July 1912	Husband, George G. Backus, Potsdam, N.Y.	Don't Know	Indefinite	Don't Know	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med	Br	Blue	None	United States	Fine, N.Y
2	..	Mother	—	..	1899 to July 1912	Potsdam N.Y	..	Father is above	..	..	U.S.C	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	Fair	Aub.	Br	..	..	Potsdam, N.Y
3	..	..	—	—	1902 to July 1912	Norwood N.Y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	Norwood, N.Y
4	No	—	—	—	1905 to July 1912	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			..	Lt. Br	Blue	..	..	..
5	..	—	—	No	—	—	—	..	..	..	Don't Know	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	Med	Br	Br	..	Canada	Morrisburg
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

urg and Waddington Ferry

Frank B. Dean,
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	M.&W.T Waddington	July 2, 1918	Eloise	July 2, 1918
2	M.&W.T "	"	"	"
3	M.&W.T "	"	"	"
4	M.&W.T "	"	"	"
5	M.&W.T "	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-5- copied by P.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Walhalla N.D.

February 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX			STATUS			
			Debarred	Under [illegible] years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
LASS B									
LASS C									
LASS D									
LASS E									
TAL									

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. R.			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ______

Tourists ______

Residents of United States ______

Total

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K L to Z WW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Walhalla, N.D.,

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Skinner	Edward	31		M	M	Laborer	CA-8-167989-4/25/39			[illegible]	Polish	Canada	Walker	Wife Teofila (Unknown)	N.D.	[illegible]
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	149	NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

X

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1919

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Friend Mich. Hoffart Kennedale, [illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Medium	[illegible]	Brown		Russia	Kostebel
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry F. Watters
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

(OVER)

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec Walhalla	8 May 1913 Jan 9 1914	? Niagara	Jan. 3 1914
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 copied by P.m.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2[illegible], if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

Border

Walhalla, N.D.

February 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years w/o parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. At.			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

59
476

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to K ....
L to Z UW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Walhalla, N.D.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	O.M.	McArthur	David	28		M	M	laborer	yes	English	yes	Can.	Scotch	Canada	Morden	Bro. [illegible] McArthur Acton, Ont.	N.D.	Crystal
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	150	NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Feb. 7th , 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Self	$100	yes	Aug. 1918 to Feb. 20, 1919	Crystal N.D.	Feb. 1919	Wife — Jennie McC[illegible] Crystal N.D.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Acton Ont.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry T. Walters
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓ Walhalla	✓ Feb. 14 1914	[illegible]	Feb. 17,
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 apart of One.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. C-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Drzewiecki	Felix ✓	70		M				On appeal		11078	1095					Feb. 1
2		Abrahamson	Ettna ✓	7		F				"		"	1369					" 21
3		Loeppky	Bernard ✓	18		M				"		"	1347					" 20
4		Tucker	Jack Johnson ✓	19		M				"		"	1245					Jan 25
5		Skoroda	Adolph ✓	37		M				"		"	1292					Feb 4
6		"	Mary Stanislaw ✓	24		F				"		"	"					" 4
7		Dietz	Catherine ✓	55		F				"		"	1304					Jan 29
8		Bingel	Julius Walter ✓	33		M				"		"	1277					" 30
9		"	Margaret ✓	35		F				"		"	"					" 30
10		Radowski	Florian ✓	50		M				"		"	1306					" 30
11		Westendorp	Eugene ✓	35		M				"		"	1305					" 31
12		Jappas	Amelia ✓	30		F				"		"	?					Feb 5
13		Schwortz	Joseph ✓	33		M				"		"	1336					" 13
14		"	Fannie ✓	30		F				"		"	"					" 13
15		"	Max ✓	5		M				"		"	"					" 13
16		"	Leo ✓	3		M				"		"	"					" 13
17		"	Louie ✓	1		M				"		"	"					" 13
18		Hoffman	Sol ✓	26		M				"		"	?					" 7
19		"	Rose ✓	27		F				"		"	?					" 7
20		Shoults	Eleanor ✓	47		F				"		"	1366					" 6
21		Adams	Bertha ✓	25		F				"		"	1335					" 12
22		Busse	Karl ✓	40		M				"		"	1367					" 14
23		Collins	William ✓	40		M				"		"	1285					" 4
24		"	Caroline ✓	34		F				"		"	"					" 4
25		Filby	Andrew ✓	30		M				"		"	1399					" 20
26		"	Ruth ✓	23		F				"		"	"					" 20
27		"	Walter ✓	1		M				"		"	"					" 20
28		Kaiser	John ✓	25		M				"		"	1400					" 20
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	151	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 28 April 9 P.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

14—25

Form 1 – Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Winburg	Ethel ✓	48		F				B. S. I.								Jan 28
2		Dietz	Henry ✓	21		M				"								" 29
3		Ert	Samuel ✓	27		M				"								" 31
4		Fagatt	Harman ✓	31		M				"								" 31
5		"	Ester ✓	27		F				"								" 31
6		"	Samuel ✓	1		M				"								" 31
7		Buckwold	Goldie ✓	22		F				"								Feb 3
8		Shviduk	Jack ✓	31		M				"								" 5
9		Kottaryk	Nicholas ✓	50		M				"								" 3
10		Harris	Harry ✓	29		M				"								" 10
11		Brown	Josephine ✓	27		F				"								" 11
12		Muir	Ella ✓	34		F				"								" 11
13		Libin	Sam ✓	29		M				"								" 13
14		Regitnig	Julian ✓	24		F				"								" 14
15		"	Peter ✓	27		M				"								" 14
16		Hirschler	Hugo ✓	41		M				"								" 7
17		"	Herta ✓	33		F				"								" 7
18		Dutry	Azelle ✓	3		F				"								" 15
19		Harins	Henry Wm. ✓	35		M				"								" 19
20		Becker	John Henry ✓	38		M				"								" 19
21		Hunke	Alex ✓	23		M				"								" 18
22		Shubert	Martha ✓	24		F				"								" 19
23		"	Margarita ✓	5		F				"								" 19
24		"	Dorothy ✓	4		F				"								" 19
25		"	Edward ✓	1		M				"								" 19
26		Kolcum	John ✓	26		M				"								" 19
27		Sharman	Anna ✓	21		F				"								" 19
28		"	Victor ✓	13		M				"								" 19
29		Fleissner	Margaret ✓	43		F				"								" 20
30		"	Fred ✓	43		M				"								" 20
		NOT USED																
	152	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 191

CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—86

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 - 30 copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. C-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Blumberg	Nellie ✓	26		F				B. S. I.								Feb 21
2		"	Max ✓	1		M				"								" 21
3		Clabert	Gertrude ✓	20		F				"								" 21
4		"	Ruth ✓		9	F				"								" 21
5		Elder	James Drummond ✓	61		M				"								Jan 30
6		"	Euphemia ✓	61		F				"								" 30
7		"	James ✓	24		F				"								" 30
8		"	Robert ✓	19		M				"								" 30
9		Pelletier	Anathalie ✓	22		F				"								Feb 12
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED								NONSTATISTICAL		DEBARRED						
13		Iocovaty	David ✓	42		M												Jan 28
14		Treivas	Alexander ✓	23		M												" 29
15		Wolf	Ben ✓	40		M												" 30
16		Mobeng	August ✓	56		M												" 31
17		Vandzuk	Iwan ✓	24		M												" 25
18		Vuoriamski	Dmytro ✓	35		K												Feb 1
19		Wojeiechowski	Anthony ✓	37		M												" 1
20		Friedman	Adolph ✓	27		M												" 1
21		Reilly	Benj.Lorraine ✓	24		M												Jan 28
22		Williams	Florence ✓	40		M												Feb 3
23		Byduk	Mary ✓	30		F												" 3
24		Cockrill	Harold ✓	26		M												" 3
25		Janeszewski	Theodore ✓	28		M												" 29
26		Gaboury	Octave ✓	39		M												Dec 31
27		Forbes	Alexander ✓	81		M												Feb 12
28		Davidson	Barbara ✓	25		F												" 12
29		Richard	Albert ✓	54		M												Jan 2
30		Austin	Edythe ✓	23		F												" 17
		Berriault	Julian ✓	38		M												" 20
	133	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1919

CLASS E

14—86

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1-31- copied by 8 m. Line 10-11-12. excluded

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ~~VKW~~
L to Z VKW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-4

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.,

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town. 1919
1		Breland	Dolphus ✓	42		M												Jan 20
2		Dewar	John ✓	50		M												Dec, 21, 1918
3		Eaton	Wm. ✓	35		M												Feb 14
4		Kohnen	Arnold ✓	67		M												" 14
5		Pelletier	Anathalie ✓	22		F												" 11
6		Nelson	Sarah ✓	21		F												" 15
7		"	Bella ✓	1		F												" 15
8		Stylen	Clara ✓	22		F												" 15
9		Graf	Gustav ✓	22		M												" 17
10		Epp	Harry ✓	39		M												" 18
11		Johnson	Peter Edwin ✓	24		M												" 18
12		Robins	Annie ✓	14		F												" 20
13		Loeppky	Bernard ✓	18		M												" 20
14		Chaboyer	Eva ✓	22		M												" 21
15		Abrahamson	Lena ✓	38		F												" 21
16		Aller	Chas. ✓	46		M												" 24
17		Brennan	Mary ✓	28		F												" 24
18		"	Herman ✓	6		M												" 21
19		James	Hilda May ✓	23		F												Jan 21
20		Magnason	John ✓	65		M												Dec., 21, 1918
21		Krentzeo	Chas. ✓	40		M												Oct., 17, 1918
22		Cavers	Mabelle F. ✓	23		F												Dec., 20, 1918
23		Carphin	George ✓	25		M												Jan. 3, 1919
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

154

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† L[illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Series, 1-2-7 copied by P.M.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	P.R. 44	Green B S I	John ✓	49	-	M	S	Janitor	y	English	y	England	Irish	Canada	McGregor Blk Winnipeg	Bro Richard 137 New Lee Peel Green Lancashire England	Ill	Chicago
2	P.R. 44	Dawson M.J.M	Ernest ✓	31		M	S	Machinist	y	"	y	"	English	"	"	Sister Dora Dawson 11 Eccles St Dublin Ireland	"	"
3	P.R. 44	Manson B.S.H	James ✓	26		M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	YMCA Winnipeg	None in Scotland	Minn	Minneapolis
4	P.R. 44	Grant S.A.G	William ✓	19		M	S	Machinist Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	McGregor Blk Winnipeg	Grandfather R. Sutherland 38 Graham Rd Falkirk Scotland	"	"
5	P.R. 44	Bosanko B.S.H	Fred ✓	32		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	England	English	"	YMCA Hut Winnipeg	Mother Mary A. Moyle Redruth England	Minn	Sand Stone
6	P.R. 44	Besant B.S.H	Ernest Arthur ✓	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Wimborn England	Wis	Willis
7	C.P.R. 138217	Taylor	James ✓	28		M	S	Steamship Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	McGregor Blk Winnipeg	Mother Margaret 60 Alexander Rd Lostock England	N.Y	New York City
8	P.R. 44	Spence B.S.H	Mark ✓	46		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	62 Hartigan Winnipeg	Wife Alice J. 38 Hume St Low Spring Moor England	N.Y	New York City
9	P.R. 44	Jones RED	John ✓	35		M	S	Freight Checker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crestron Hotel Winnipeg	Aunt Mrs Alice Roberts 75 Balford Rd Liverpool England	Minn	St Paul
												WHITE STAR LINE						
10	P.R. 44	Davis	Howell ✓	34		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	McGregor Blk Winnipeg	Mother Margaret Williams Bethesda N. Wales	Ill	Chicago
11	P.R. 44	Lidholm R.E.D	Svan ✓	54		M	W	Tailor	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	None in Sweden	Minn	Stacy
12												C.P.R Atlantic Line						
13	P.R. 44	Winn	Charles Wm ✓	31		M	S	Miner	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	324 Donald Winnipeg	Mother Anna Winn Carmort England	Mich	Ironwood
14	P.R	Fitton B.S.I	James Arthur ✓	36		M	M	Belt maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Uncle Arthur Hewitt Oldham England	Mass	Lawrence
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED											"Cunard Line"						
17	P.R. 44	Dallas B.S.H	James Alex. ✓	32		M	S	Laborer	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	YMCA Hut Winnipeg	Bro Duncan 3 Michael St Whitehaven England	Ill	Chicago
18	P.R. 44	Topping M.J.M	Austin O. ✓	24		M	S	Chafeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	McGregor Blk Winnipeg	Father J Topping 99 Gidlow Lane Wigan England	Neb	Omaha
19	P.R. 44	Lazonby S.A.S	John ✓	35		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Houndtree House Seaston Durham	Iowa	Des Moines
20	P.R. 44	Pletka O.S.R.	Chas ✓	27		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	875 Main St Winnipeg	Father Mike Albrechtice Bohemia	Oregon	Scio
21	P.R. 44	Barker O.S.R	Charles	37		M	S	Houseman	"	"	"	England	English	"	McGregor Blk Winnipeg	Mother Mrs M J Barber 61 Ashley Rd Bristol	Ill	Chicago
22	P.R. 44	Croll B.S.H.	Thomas C.	27		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Isabell Glasgow Scotland	Minn	St Paul
23	P.R. 44	Hansen B.S.H	Carl ✓	36		M	S	Longshoreman	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	YMCA Hut Winnipeg	Father Hans Thureby Denmark	Wis	Rice Lake
24	P.R. 44	Lazar B.S.H.	CA 2/1/26 N Joseph ✓	36		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Gregson Blk Winnipeg	Sister Anna Krasyskey Volosk Russia	Ill	Chicago
25	P.R. 44	Richter B.S.H	Frank ✓	39		M	S	R.R. Fireman	"	"	"	England	English	"	McGregor Blk Winnipeg	None in England	N.J	Camden
26												Allan Line						
27	P.R. 44	Ployt B.S.I.	John ✓	32		M	S	Tailor	y	English	y	Russia	Polish	Canada	YMCA Winnipeg	None in Russia	Wash	Seattle
28	P.R. 44	Wilson B.S.H	James ✓	44		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Sister Ellen Wilson Inverurie Scotland	Ill	Chicago
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

135

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF [illegible], Man., MONTH OF February 24, 1919

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	y.	284225 Canada Govt.	28	y	1891 1913	Chicago	1918	Bro James Green Highwood Lake Co Chicago Ill	No	Per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	England	Irlam Lancashire
2	No	284[illegible] Canada Govt	200	y	1912 1917	"	1917	Frd. Helen Miller 1900 W. Madison St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Newcastle on Tyne
3	"	284[illegible] Canada Govt	30	y	1911 1917	Minneapolis	1917	Mother Susan 1443 Taylor St Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Arbroath
4	"	282237 Canada Govt	20	y	1913 1918	"	1918	Father Alexander Grant 306 E. 27th Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓6	–	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Falkirk
5	y	284615 Canada Govt.	10	y	1910 1917	Minn	1917	Wife Seania Sand Stone Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	Med	"	Bro	"	England	Redruth
6	y	284635 Canada Govt	60	y	1913 1917	Willis Wis	1917	Frd Chas Cole Willis Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7	"	light	Blue	"	"	Wimborn
7	y	2843[illegible] Canada Govt	47	y	1914	Transit	1914	No Address	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neurasthenia	"	✓5	8	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	Bolton
8	y	288[illegible] Canada Govt	13	y	1908 1916	Jersey City	1916	Chas. Spence 357 West Street New York City	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓5	7	"	Gray	Bro	"	"	Hamsterley Eng
9	"	287760 Canada Govt	500	y	1913 1917	St Paul	1917	Frd J. Harris St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	"	Bro	"	"	"	Liverpool
10	"	284466 Canada Govt	275	y	1902 1917	Chicago	1917	Uncle J Hughes 598-95 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	3	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	"	Bethesda N. Wales
11	"	284[illegible] Canada Govt	50	y	1910 1918	Stacy Minn	1918	Father Johann Stacy Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Karl Kona
12																											
13	yes	Canada Govt	300	y	1911 1917	Ironwood Mich	1917	No Address	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	"	good	No	✓5	7	Red	Bro	Blue	"	England	Carmorth
14	y	2878[illegible] Canada Govt	174	y	1902 1918	Laurence Mass	1918	Mother Martha Laurence Mass	"	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deafness	"	✓5	5	light	red	Blue	"	England	Oldham
15																											
16																											
17	y	284612 Canada Govt	8	y	1910 1917	Chicago Ill	1917	Sister Katie Peterson 2021 Addison St. Chicago	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	None.	England	Whitehaven
18	y	284618 Canada Govt	40	y	1913 1917	Omaha Neb	1917	Frd Mrs J Brandt 2022 Lake St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7	fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Wigan
19	y	284617 Canada Govt	9	y	1910 1917	Iowa	1917	Wife Isabella Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	Ruddy	Black	Bro	"	"	Durham
20	y	Hostile A Permit Canada Govt	300	y	1914 1916	Chicago	1916	Sister Cecelia Dvorak Scio Oregon	"	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Austria	Albrechtice
21	No	2842[illegible] Canada Govt	30	y	1906 1918	"	1918	Employer H F McCormick 1000 Lake Shore Drive Chicago	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	"	"	Blue	"	England	Bristol
22	yes	287776 Canada Govt	50	y	1913 1917	Minneapolis	1917	Frd Harry Cortter 1699 Selby Ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	11	"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
23	y	28[illegible] Canada Govt	200	y	1900 1917	Superior Wis	1917	Sister Sofia Nelson Rice Lake Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Nastved
24	y	287[illegible] Canada Govt	300	y	1909 1917	Chicago	1917	Father S Michurewicz Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Volpski Krayskey
25	y	287[illegible] Canada Govt	80	y	1887-1898 1902-1918	Phila	1918	Sister Eliza Haley Camden N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	"	"	Gray	"	England	Leeds
26																											
27	y	284571 Canada Govt.	80	y	1902 1917	Seattle	1917	Frd Joe Muschinski 611 Wallace St Seattle Wash	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	✓5	8	Fair	light	Blue	None.	Russia	Grajewo Poland
28	"	2841468 Canada Govt	300	y	1899 1917	Minn	1917	Friend P Peterson 1030 N. Lasalle St Chicago	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Scotland	Inverurie
29																											
30																											

Alfred Elam

S.A. Sherman, pr. I.R.A.
Nicholas J Mah
B.J. Hancock
R.E. DeLaney
C.S. Remington

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax New York	1918 1891	Northland Alaska	Jan. 27. 1919
2	Halifax Montreal	1919 1917	Olympic Kensington	[illegible] 1919
3	Halifax Boston	1918 1911	Olympic Parisian	[illegible] 1919
4	Halifax Montreal	1919 1913	Olympic Scandinavian	Jan 31. 1919
5	Halifax "	1919 1910	Olympic [illegible]	
6	Halifax New York	1919 1913	Olympic Megantic	Feb 11. 1919
7	Halifax New York	1918 1914	Olympic Laurentic	Feb 15 1919
8	New York Halifax	1911 1918	Mauretania Olympic	Feb 17 1919
9	Quebec Halifax	1913 1919	Tunisian Baltic	Feb. 18. 1919
10	New York Halifax	1902 1918	Lucania Baltic	Feb 18. 1919
11	Halifax Halifax	1910 1918	? Baltic	Feb 18. 1919
12				
13	Halifax Quebec	1919 1911	Emp. of Britain Ascania	Feb. 14. 1919
14	Boston St Johns	1902 1919	Merion Scotian	Feb 20. 1919
15				
16				
17	Halifax Boston	1919 1910	Aquitania Saxonia	FEB 5 1919
18	Halifax Boston	1919 1913	Aquitania Franconia	FEB [illegible] 1919
19	Halifax Phila	1919 1910	Aquitania Friesland	[illegible]
20	Halifax New York	1919 1914	Carmania Rotterdam	FEB [illegible] 1919
21	St Johns Halifax	1905 1918	Lake Ontario Carmania	FEB [illegible] 1919
22	Halifax Montreal	1919 1913	Prinz Juliana Letitia	[illegible]
23	Halifax New York	1919 1900	Carmania Iceland	
24	Halifax New York	1919 1909	Carmania ?	
25	Halifax New York	1919 1887	Carmania ?	[illegible] 23 1919
26				
27	St Johns New York	1919 1902	Scotian ?	Feb 11. 1919
28	St Johns Quebec	1919 1898	Scotian [illegible]	FEB [illegible]
29				
30				

Lines 1-28 copied by P. [illegible]. Lines 12. 15-16. 26 excluded.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P.R. 44	Edwards	Stanley John	32	M	S	Miner	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	540 Maryland Winnipeg	Father John Callington Cornwall Eng	Mont	Butte
2	P.R. 44	McCombie	Robert	36	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Manor Hotel Winnipeg	Father Wm McCombie Glasgow Scotland	"	Butte
3	C.P.R. 113006	Sperling	Jennie	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	"	181 Burrows Winnipeg	None in Romania	Minn	Minneapolis
4	under 16 accd	"	Ruth	5	F	S	"		under 16		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	P.R. 44	Jameson	Harry	34	M	M	Fireman	y	English	y	England	English	"	312 Main St. Winnipeg	Mother Susan Jameson Liverpool England	"	Duluth
6	P.R. 44	Ekstrom	Emil	43	M	S	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Y.M.C.A. Winnipeg	Mother Augusta Fillestad Norway	"	"
7	P.R. 44	McLeod	David M	38	M	S	Carpenter	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	327 Aubery Winnipeg	Mother Jessie McLeod 7 Park Terrace Dundee Scotland	Wyo.	Rock Springs
~~DEPARTED~~		~~Jappas alias Baedeker~~	~~Amelia~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Hausfrau~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Greece~~	~~German~~		~~Winnipeg~~	~~None in Greece~~	~~Wis~~	~~Marshfield~~
9	P.R. 44	Nakala	Jacob	43	M	S	laborer	No	—	no	Finland	Finnish	N.F.	Y.M.C.A. "	Bro. Sam — Nicholastok, Finland	Minn	Everette
10	P.R. 44	Olsen	Hans	22	M	S	"	y	Norwegian	y.	Norway	Scand	"	288 Hautam St Winnipeg	Mother Mrs H Olsen Bergen Norway	Wis	North Fon du Lac
11	C.P.R. 128746	Fitton	Mary Ann	32	F	M	none	y	English	y	England	English	"	Winnipeg Hotel Winnipeg	Uncle A Hewitt Oldham England	Mass	Lawrence
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
156	10 NOT USED																

⊗ Accd Son Fitton James (N) aged 3. U.S.C.
" Dtr Fitton Dorothy " 1. U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24, 1919

Class C.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y.	28[illegible] Canada Govt	30	y	1906 1918	Montana	1918	Uncle Ervine Kent 415 Shulde Ave Butte Mont	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Callington
2	y	2845[illegible] Canada Govt	7	y	1910 1918	"	1918	Wife Rachel 417 N Arizona St Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Black	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	284550 Self	35	y	1902 1904 1916-1918	Minneapolis various	1918	Husband Sam 802 Emerson ave Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Slunta
4	"	284[illegible] Mother	—	y	1916 1918	"	1918	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
5	yes	284507 Canada Govt	50	y	1906 1918	Washington	1918	David Guthrie 812 E. 1st St Duluth Minn	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		England	Liverpool
6	"	28[illegible] Canada Govt	10	y	1899 1918	Minn	1918	Frd John Peterson Duluth Minn	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	Blue	"	Norway	Fillestrof
7	No	284616 Canada Govt	40	y	1901 1918	Wyo. See	1918	None Rock Springs Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	Dundee	Scotland
~~8~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~164~~	~~y~~	~~1918~~	~~Butte Wisconsin~~	~~1918~~	~~Sister Mrs Mary Boucher Marshfield Wis~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~?~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~"~~	~~Grey~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Spencer Wisconsin~~
9	y	284629 Can. Govt	75	"	1901 1908	Minn Duluth	May 1918	Bro. John Everett, Minn	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	Lt	Blue	"	Finland	Nicholastotz
10	No	28716[illegible] Self	130	y	1914 1918	Duluth Minn	Feb 1918	Bro Conrad Olsen North Land du Lac Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	dark	Grey	"	Norway	Bergen
11	y	287[illegible] Husband	—	y	1910 1918	Lawrence Mass	1918	Mother in Law M. Fitton Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Montrose
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Algeko Elam

Inspector in Charge.

B G Hancock

G Mac Arthur

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1906	St Louis	[illegible]
2	Halifax Seattle	1919 1910	Olympic ?	JAN 30 1919
3	Boston	1902	?	Jan 31. '19
4	—	—	—	" 31 '19
5	San Francisco	1906	Germanica	Feb 3 19
6	New York	1899	?	Feb 4. 19
7	New York	1901	City of Rome	[illegible]
8	—	—	—	FEB [illegible]
9	N.Y.	1901	?	Feb 10-19
10	[illegible]	1914	Christianiafjord	Feb 19. 19
11	"	1910	Casandra	Feb 20 19
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-11 copied by O.M. Line 8 excluded

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	G. N. 27983	Karpik BSI	Harry	23		M	S	Laborer	y	Russian	y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Prince Albert Sask	Bro Harry Karpik Raskov Leso Russia	Idaho	Ammett
2	P.R 44	Trembath	James Henry	37		M	M	Miner	y	English	y	England	English	"	Minto Bks Winnipeg	Wife Eliza Churchton Gulval Cornwall England	Mich	Negaunee
3	26169 C.P.R. 100499	Rhodes BSH	Wanda	19		F	S	Waitress	y	English	y	Russia	German	"	131 Herbert Winnipeg	Aunt Lula Peter Korunt Russia	Idaho	Lewiston
4	26297 C.P.R. 89879	Jacobson BSI	Paul	59		M	W	Farmer	y	"	"	Germany	German	"	Canora Sask	Brother Paul Henry Jacobson Bridgestead Holstein Germany	S.D.	Huron
5	C.P.R. 112971	Gilbert BSI	Pearl	13		F	S	None	"	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	"	242 Mangus ave Winnipeg	Aunt Lottie Gilbert Bralia Romania	Mich	Detroit
6	P.R 44	Johns BSH	Samuel	23		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	England	English	"	366 Portage Winnipeg	Sister Ethel Ware Tuckingmill England	Mich	South Range
7	P.R. 44	Fleming Primary BSH	William	48		M	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Y.M.C.A. Winnipeg	Brother Gavin Dykehead Shotts Scotland	Minn	Minneapolis
8	C.P.R. 102848	Hogeveen BSI	Johanas (Sr)	43		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Holland	Flemish	"	St Vital Man	Daughter Johannes Hogeveen Mydrecht Holland	Ill	Harvey
9	under 16 acc'd	"	Johanas (Jr)	14		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	C.P.R. 113000	Hanson	Adolph	31		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	413 Logan Wpg.	Father H B Hanson Revarstredet No 3 Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
11	Debarred	Platonn BSI	Bauer Leopol	30		M	S	Car Repairer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	738 Alexander Winnipeg	Mother Magdelin Platonn Vesyng Russia	"	St Paul
12	Debarred	Jeanette BSI	Joe	27		M	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	382 Young St Winnipeg	Father Joe Jeanette 96 St Bardetto Cirlitti Italy	Cal	San Francisco
13	P.R. 44	Burgess BSH	Mike	45		M	S	Seaman	y	English	y	England	English	"	417 King St Winnipeg	None in England	Ohio	Cleveland
14	P.R. 44	Rexeigh BSH	William	75		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	405 Toronto St. Winnipeg	Aunt Mrs Eliza Madderrig Newlands England	Col	Leadville
15	S S TICKET.	Backman SAS	Ernest	95		M	S	R.R. Section Foreman	"	Ticket #14001 Swedish American Line purchased Winnipeg Feb 3 19 from A. Hollonquist Per S.S. Stockholm	"	Sweden	Scand	"	New York City Yahk B.C.	Father Hans. Esery Langaryd Sweden	Sweden	
16	S S TICKET.	Nygren SAS	Johan Verner	48		M	S	#14002 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City 764 Laura Winnipeg	Mother Katrina Nygren Brenfors Sweden	Sweden	
17	S.S. TICKET.	Karlsson SAS	Ernest N.	22		M	S	#14003 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City 370 Logan Winnipeg	Father Karl Sjostedt Ekhult Lonsboda	Sweden	
18	S S TICKET.	Benson SAS	Oscar	26		M	S.	#14004 Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City Kimberly B.C.	Father Bengt Swanson Stora Skog Langaryd Sweden	Sweden	
19	G.N. 24750	Zelmanovich BSI	Harry	54		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	814 Selkirk Winnipeg	Bro Mike Golovanlavski Russia	Cal	Los Angeles
20	G.N. 24751	" BSI	Malka	46		F	M	None	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	under 16 acc'd	" CAH-14 29	23-1170 Abe	15		M	S	Pressman	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	under 16 acc'd	"	Emel	14		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	under 16 acc'd	" 23-1171	Alex	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	C.N. 19353	Schwabauer BS	John	95		M	S	Butcher	"	German	"	"	German	"	591 Herbert ave Winnipeg	Father John Zorodstay Gebernia Russia	Mass	Malden
~~25~~	~~DEBARRED~~	~~Jappasdias Baldder BSI~~	~~Amelia~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Hairdresser~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~Greece~~	~~German~~	"	Westminster Bk Winnipeg	~~None in Greece~~	~~Wis~~	~~Marshfield~~
26	CPR 113022	Janson. BSI	Ole	44		M	S	Laborer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Edmonton alta	none in Finland	Minn	Duluth
27	26191 C.P.R. 100535	Jackson Primary LVE	Martha	59		F	S	Dressmaker	"	English	"	England	English	"	640 Sherbrook Winnipeg	Sister Mary Jackson Spring Banks England	Conn	Poquonock
28	S S Ticket	Johanson Primary MJM	Samuel P	31		M	S	Minister	"	Ticket #14004 Swedish American Line purchased Winnipeg Feb. 7. 1919 from agent A Hallonquist Per S.S. Stockholm "	"	Sweden	Scand	"	New York City Sedge Alta	Sister Hilda Hatlerg Sedge. Alta	Sweden	
29	26225 C.P.R 93564	Feinstien B.S.I.	Annie	47		F	M	None	"	Roumanian	"	Turkey	Hebrew	"	341 Flora Winnipeg	None in Turkey	Minn	Rochester
30	26226 C.P.R. 93563	Feinstien B.S.I.	Goldie	20		F	S	Store Clerk	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

533 file 13/D 7/23/38 c m d CA 8-165640 3-29-39

NOT USED
NOT USED

157

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "D"

MONTH OF February 24, 1919

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	28455[illegible] Self	—	y	TS 1914	Boston	1914	Frd John Souckut Ammett Idaho	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	✓5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Raskov. Leso
2	No	284[illegible] Can Govt	67.	y	1912 1917	Mich	1917	None — Nigaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	1	"	"	Blue	"	England	Cornwall
3	"	[illegible] Aunt	75	No	—	—	—	Aunt Pauline Shoeing Lewiston Idaho	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Volema
4	"	284833 Self	50	y	TS 1910	Huron SD	TS 1917	Dtr Mrs Mary Sexton Huron SD	Yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	"	Grey	"	"	Germany	Dagebull
5	"	284556 Bro in Law	60	y	1916 Jan 1918	Detroit Mich	Jan 1918	Sister Mrs Sophie Markowiak 556 Canfield Ave Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	0	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	Romania	Brusla
6	y	2845[illegible] Canada Govt	60	y	1912 1917	Houtony Mich	1917	None — South Range Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flat Feet	✓5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Pool
7	y	283144 Canada Govt	200	y	1904 1917	Minneapolis	1917	None — Dykehead Shotts Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	✓5	9	"	Gray	Bro	"	Scotland	Overtown
8	"	284560 Self	30	No	—	—	—	None — Harvey Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	Ruddy	Ruddy	Grey	"	Holland	Hoogland
9	"	284560 Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	— —	Fair	light	Grey	"	"	Amsterdam
10	"	284455 Self	250	y	1904 1917	Seattle	1917	Uncle Edwin G Nelson Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	"	Bro	Grey	"	Norway	Horten
11	"	Contract Laborer Self	510	y	1914 1915	St Paul	1915	Frd Mrs Freengard 202-13 Street St Paul	"	9 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	✓5	8	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Nesyviz
12	"	Contract Laborer Self	8	y	TS 1916	Chicago	1916	Uncle J. Lamantia Grand Ave San Francisco	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	✓5	4	dark	Blk	Bro	"	Italy	Palermo
13	No	2846[illegible] ?	100	y	1891 1917	Chicago	1917	None — 17 Ontario St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	✓5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	London
14	y	284549 Canada Govt	20	y	1913 Jan 1918	Colorado	Jan 1918	Cramer & Co Leadville Colorado	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	Helston
15	y	283146 Self	800	No	—	—	—	Father Hans Langaryd Sweden	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	10	Fair	light	Blue	"	Sweden	Langaryd
16	y	283145 Self	300	No	—	—	—	Mother Katrina Nygren Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Brenforo
17	y	283145 Self	1000	No	—	—	—	Father Karl Loneboda Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓6	—	"	fair	"	"	Sweden	Loshult
18	y	283147 Self	1000	y	TS 1913	Spokane	1913	Father Bengt Swanson Stora Skog Langaryd Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	11	"	Bro	"	"	"	Langaryd
19	No	284593 Self	1500	No	—	—	—	Dtr Ester Winnick 1530½ W 23 Los Angeles	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	11	"	Grey	Blue	"	Russia	Golovanevsk
20	"	" Husband	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	2	dark	Bro	Bro	"	"	Zolna
21	"	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	Med	light	Blue	"	"	Golovanevsk
22	"	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	— —	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
23	"	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	— —	"	light	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
24	"	284574 Uncle	265	y	TS 1912	Trent Neb	1912	Uncle Wm Schwabauer 81 Pine St Malden Mass	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Zorodsky
25	"	Self	164	y	1918	Brother Wisconsin	1918																				
26	"	284595 Self	20	"	1900 1909	Mining Duluth	1909	No address	"	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varicose veins	"	✓5	11	"	bro	blue	"	Finland	Christine
27	y	? Self	30	y	1884 1914	Brooklyn N.Y.	1914	Frd Mrs E Marcy Poquonock Conn.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Hull
28	y	283[illegible] Self	60	y	1917 Jan 1918	Colorado	Jan 1918	Mother Loviga Gothenburg Sweden	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Backaby
29	No	145407 Husband	300	No	—	—	—	Mayo Bros Rochester Minn	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	organic disease	"	✓5	0	"	"	Gray	"	Romania	Moldovia
30	"	145407 Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	✓5	3	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Borna

E. T. Sherman, Pr. I.&A.
L. L. England Pr. I.&A.
73 J Hancock
W. E. Ainsley
Michael J. Maher

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1914	?	Jan 25. 1919
2	Halifax	1912	Carthagina	Jan 25 1919
3	Quebec	190[illegible]	?	June 26 1918
4	New York	1882	Pomerana	June 28 1918
5	Halifax	1904	?	Jan. 28 1919
6	New York	1912	Asonia	JAN 2[illegible]
7	New York	1904	Tormassa	
8	Quebec	1913	?	JAN 3[illegible] 1919
9	Quebec	1914	?	JAN 3[illegible] 1919
10	New York	1914	Helligolf	JAN 30 1919
11	Halifax	1912	Czar	JAN 30 1919
12	Brooklyn N.Y.	1916	Partria	Jan 31 1919
13	Halifax Boston	1918 1891	Hospital ship ?	Jan 31 1919
14	New York	1913	Cedric	Jan. 31. 1919
15	Quebec	1912	Emp of Britain	FEB 4. 1919
16	"	1913	Tunisian	[illegible] 1919
17	"	1914	Emp of Britain	
18	Montreal	1912	Emp of Britain	FEB [illegible] 1919
19	St Johns	1906	?	FEB 6. 1919
20	St Johns	1908	?	FEB
21	"	"	?	
22	"	"	?	
23	—	—	—	[illegible] 1919
24	Phila	1912	?	
25				
26	Halifax St. Johns	1899 Apr 1917	? Grampian	FEB [illegible] 1919
27	Montreal New York	1916 1884	?	July 6. 1918
28	New York	1916	Christianafjord	FEB 7. 1919
29	Quebec	1911	Montrose	July. 6. 1918
30	"	"	"	July 6 1918

Lines 1-30 copied by P.M. Line 25 excluded.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—613

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.N. 19356	Fishman B.S.I.	Ely	21		M	S	Student	y	English	y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	380 Prichard Winnipeg	Mother Nechama Bessarabia Russia	Minn	Duluth
~~2~~	~~CP 113056~~	~~Wolensky~~	~~Abraham~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~y~~	~~Jewish~~	~~y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~John Gault apts Winnipeg~~	~~wife, Ettel 88 John Gault apts Wpeg~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
3	S.S. Ticket	Krenger	Fredrick	39		M	S	[illegible]	y	German	y	Switzerland	German	"	New York City Wilkie Sask	Father John Freebourg Switzerland	Switzerland	
4	Debarred	Spivack	Ben	33		M	M	Facty operator	No	—	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	463 Selkirk Winnipeg	Father Mandel 73 Wetrin Gomlea Russia	Mass	Malden
5	Debarred	"	Eva	26		F	M	None	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Debarred		Bertha	4		F	S	"	under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	G.N. 28067 CA10-31-28	Aronovitch	Louis	32		M	M	Merchant	y	English	y	"	"	"	356 Mangus Winnipeg	Bro Abraham 83 Spence St Winnipeg	S.D.	Aberdeen
8	G.N. 28068	"	Sarah	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16 acc'd	"	Joseph	5		M	S	"	under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	under 16 acc'd	"	Simy S.	3		F		"	under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	under 16 acc'd	"	Edward Judo	7		M		"	under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Debarred	Reny B.S.I.	Pete	20		M	S	Fruit dealer	y	English	y	Italy	Italian (So)	"	1280 Osborn Winnipeg	Uncle Joseph Caccamo Italy	Ore	Portland
13	Debarred	Malis B.S.I.	Bertha	23		F	S	Dress fitter	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	129 Husted St Winnipeg	None in Russia	Cal	Los Angeles
14	C.N. 177281	Ramburg B.S.I.	Jacob	21		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	South Junction Manitoba	Father Ole Peterson Ramburg Tromso Norway	N.Y.	New York City
15	C.N. 19358	Swaagstra W.E.A.	Hessal	38		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Moosejaw Sask	Father John Knippe Holland	R.I.	Providence
16	C.N. 19357	" W.E.A.	Margaret	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
17	S.S. Ticket	Hansen W.E.A.	Hans Jacob	28		M	S	Grain Worker	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	239 Grain Ex. Winnipeg	Father Johannes 33 Vester [illegible] Copenhagen	D[illegible]	
18	26252 C.P.R. 93569	Michnick	Bertha	25		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	419 Prichard Winnipeg	Joseph Michnick (father) Los Angeles Cal	Cal	Los Angeles
19	C.P.R. 128200	Campbell B.S.I.	Robert	38		M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Osborne Man	None in Scotland	Ia	Des Moines
20	C.P.R. 128901	" B.S.I.	Mary Anderson	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Debarred	Bartel	Gus	25		M	S	Stage Hand	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	174 Fort Winnipeg	Bro Christian Moscow Russia	Ill	Streeter
22	Debarred	Wittmer	Anna	70		F	W	None	"	German	"	Hungary	German	"	548 College ave Winnipeg	None in Hungary	Cal	Los Angeles
⊗ 23	S.S. Ticket	Zetterwall	Anna K.	41		F	M	none	"	English	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Elmwood [illegible] Winnipeg	Sister Hanna Attman Sweden	[illegible]	
24	G.N. 28085	Etter	John	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Glaidene Sask	Father John Etter Thurgone Switzerland	Ark	Harrisburg
25	26235 C.P.R. 100565	Brystrom	Anna	21		F	S	Domestic	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	"	183 Ruby St Winnipeg	Father Olaf Snordland Sweden	Wash	Bellingham
26	C.P.R. 112690	Ogata	Daizo	33		M	S	Physician	"	English	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Wesley College Winnipeg	Father Dohei Ogata 832 Yanagwara Fukuoka Japan	Japan	
27	C.P.R. 128161	Cohen B.S.I.	Louis	17		M	S	Sheet Metal Worker				Russia	Hebrew	"	610 Prichard Winnipeg	Father Yoske 610 Prichard ave Winnipeg	Mass	Dorchester
28	S.S. Ticket	Sellar B.G.H.	Marguerite J.	20		F	S	None	"		"	Scotland	Scotch	"	365 Martin ave Winnipeg	Father James Aberdeen Scotland	Scotland	
29	S.S. Ticket	Portal W.E.A.	Arsene	47		M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	France	French	"	New York City Altamont Man	Wife Marie Allart St Marie France	France	
30	S.S. Ticket	Dersschier	Aloise	55		M	W	"	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	New York City Maedo Park Winnipeg	Father Claremont Beselaere Belgium	Belgium	

Row 3: Ticket [illegible] Compagnie Generale [illegible] from agent [illegible] Feb 10.19
Row 12: Debarred Jan 8 19 appeal [illegible]
Row 13: Debarred Dec 20 & appeal taken [illegible]
Row 17: [illegible]
Row 23: Ticket [illegible] Feb 15 19 [illegible]
Row 28: Ticket # 1098 "Cunard" line purchased at Winnipeg Feb 18.19 agent Geo Simmers per S.S. Saxonia
Row 29: Ticket # D 74 2779 White Star line purchased at St Boniface Man Feb 18 19 agent [illegible]
Row 30: Ticket 9113 Cunard line purchased Winnipeg Feb 18 19 agent [illegible]

NOT USED
NOT USED

158

⊗ acc'd by daughter Sigrid Zetterwall aged 7 yrs U.S.C.
" " Son Howard Zetterwall aged 6 yrs U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24, 1919

Class D

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	284457 Self	60	y	1916 1917 U.S.	Minneapolis	1917	Sister Rose Blackman 730 E. 5th St. Duluth Minn	Yes	over 6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Blk	Bro	None	Russia	Yedinetz
2	~~No~~	284589 ~~Self~~	~~122~~	~~y~~	~~1914~~	~~"~~	~~1914~~	~~no address~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	[illegible]	~~bro~~	~~bro~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~Romtel~~
3	Yes	284630 Self	150	No	—	—	—	Bro John Freebourgh Switzerland	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	Bro	Bro	"	Switzerland	Freebourgh
4	No	Illiterate Self	100	No	—	—	—	Bro in law Myer Cassin 45 Stearns St. Malden Mass	No	perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Bro	"	Russia	Gomlem
5	"	Illiterate Husband	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
7	"	284636 Self	6000	y	1888 1910	Grand Forks N.D.	1910	Sister Ida Machov Aberdeen S D	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Odessa
8	"	284636 Husband	—	y	1895 1910	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	"
9	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Balgonie Sask
10	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
12	"	Contract Laborer Self	80	y	1907 1914	Johnstown Pa	[illegible]	Bro in law "Topey" Novara 176 E. Brooklyn Portland ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caccamo
13	"	Contract Laborer Self	—	y	1914 1918	New York City	1918	Frd Sabina Gardner Apt 4. 7th St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Conotop
14	"	Self	250	y	1917 1919	New York City	1919	None. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	8	light	light	gray	"	Norway	Tromso
15	"	284462 Self	500	y	1905 1910	Providence	1910	Sister in Law E. Carin Providence R I	Yes	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Holland	Knype
16	"	284462 Husband	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	1000	"	TS 1918	Minneapolis	1918	No address	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Hazel	Scar over right eye	Denmark	Odis
18	No	Self	—	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	"	Blue	None.	Russia	Odessa
19	"	284596 Self	[illegible]	y	1904 1917	Dayton Ohio	TS 1918	No Address	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformity of left leg		5	10	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Lonnoch
20	"	Husband	—	y	1909 1918	Des Moines	1918	No Address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	11	dark	"	Bro	"	"	Kirkintilloch
21	"	Contract Laborer Employer	16	y	TS 1917	Butte	1917	Omar Samme's Show Streeter Ill	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gray	"	Russia	Lutzk
22	"	L.P.C. Son in law	—	y	1906	Transit	1906	Frd Annie Walter 214 E. 5th St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	—	fair	grey	Blue	"	Hungary	Machaz
23	Yes	Husband	50	y	1905 1913	Boston	1913	Sister Hanna Attmar Sweden	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Gray	"	Sweden	Attmar
24	No	Self	1000	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	dark	Blue	"	Switzerland	Bowirken
25	"	Self	30	y	1917	Transit	1917	Bro Nick Brystrom Bellingham Wash	"	1 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Bro	Gray	"	Sweden	Helsingland
26	"	Father	300	y	TS 1917	California	TS 1919	Father Dohei Japan 832 Yanagawana Fukuoka	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Bro	"	Japan	Tokyo
27	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Bro David Mass 198 Woodrow Ave Dorchester	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Russia	Dubno
28	Yes	Self	50	y	1916 1917	Chicago	1917	Father James Aberdeen Scotland	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	Strait Settlements	Singapore
29	y	Self	100	y	1904	Transit	1904	Wife Maria Portal Allaret St Marie France	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Blk	Gray	"	France	La Bretagne
30	y	287163 Self	2000	No	—	—	—	None Courtrae Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gray	Blue	"	Belgium	Paschendaele

B. G. Hancock
W. C. Ansley
Michael J. Maher
Roland J. Delaney

[illegible] Elam
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1912	Megantic	Feb 10 19
2	~~Halifax~~	~~1911~~	~~?~~	~~Feb 10, 19~~
3	Quebec	1913	?	Feb 11. 19
4	Quebec	1914	California	Feb 11 '19
5	Montreal	1917	Scandinavian	Feb 11. '19
6	"	"	"	Feb 11. '19
7	New York	1888	?	Feb 12. 19
8	"	1895	?	Feb 12. '19
9	—	—	—	Feb 12 '19
10	—	—	—	Feb 12 '19
11	—	—	—	Feb 12 '19
12	New York	1907	—	Jan 8. '19
13	Quebec	1912	?	Dec 20 '19
14	New York	1917	Olaf Karry	Feb 13 '19
15	New York	1905	Rotterdam	Feb 13 '19
16	"	1908	Speria	Feb. 13 '19
17	Halifax	1913	Hesperian	Feb 13 '19
18	Quebec	?	Ceilan	July 13. 1918
19	New York	1908	Lauretania	Feb 14. 19
20	Montreal	1909	Cassandra	Feb 14. '19
21	Quebec	1913	?	Feb 12. 19
22	New York	1906	Fredrick de Grosse	Feb 12 19
23	"	1905	Oscar	Feb 15. 19
24	Montreal	1912	Montrose	Feb 15. 19
25	New York	1917	Christianiafjord	July 16. '18
26	Seattle	1917	Fushimi Maru	Feb 17. '19
27	Halifax	1913	?	Feb 18. '19
28	New York	1916	California	Feb. 18. '19
29	New York	1904	La Bretagne	Feb 18. 19
30	New York	1913	Lapland	Feb. 19. '19

Lines 1-30 copied by P.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—412

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K JW
L to Z JW

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 121751	Steinmark	John	25		M	M	Laborer	y	German	y	Russia	Russian	Canada	653 Aberdeen Winnipeg	Father Andew Saratov Gub Komishion Russia	Neb	Scottsbluff
2	C.P.R. 121752	"	Katie	23		F.	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16 acc'd	"	Dave	5		M	S	"	under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16 acc'd	"	Lena	1		F.	S	"	under 16			"	"	"		"	"	"
5	C.P.R. 128735	Duguid B.S.H.	Agnes	36		F	S	"	"	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	745 Martin Ave Winnipeg	Father John Cults Scotland	Scotland	
6	P.R. 44	Cutting	Fred J.	29		M	M	Paymaster	"	"	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg	Frd. J H Meehan Peterboro England	Minn	Minneapolis
7	P.R. 44	Roberts B.S.I.	Peter	24		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	The Gregor Bk Winnipeg	Mother Mrs J Roberts 7576 Van Buren St Chicago	Ill	Chicago
8	Debarred	Cooperman B.S.I.	David	24		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	377 Stella Winnipeg	Mother Fatta Oraunen Russia	Minn	Rochester
9	C.N. 18410	Barachino	Leonardo	32		M	M	Coal miner	y	Italian	y.	Italy	No. Italian	"	Coalhurst Alta	Wife Marie Macano Italy		Italy
10	C.N. 18412	Barachino	Romano	35		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Antonio Maigno Italy		Italy
11	C.N. 18409	Andreatti	Luigi (Louis)	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Macano Italy		Italy
12	Debarred	Jaros B.S.I.	Anton	37		M	S	Hospital attendant	"	Bohemian	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	715 Cottage Ave Winnipeg	None in Austria	Ill	Chicago
13	Debarred	Rompu	Arthur	23		M	S	Plumber	"	English	y	Belgium	Flemish	"	52 Broadway Bks Winnipeg	Bro Cyella Caffellra Belgium	Mich	Detroit
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	159	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Feb. 24th, 1919   Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	287809 Self	600	No	—	—	—	Sister May Steinman Scottsbluff Neb	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	light	grey	None	Russia	Undudoff
2	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Winnipeg
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	White	Blue	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	90	Y	TS 1916	Phila	1916	Father John 4802 Cults Scotland	"	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	Y	Self	50	Y	1914 1918	Arizona	Jan 1918	Wife Dora Minneapolis Minn	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Hazel	"	England	South Shields
7	No	Canada Govt	40	Y	1912 1917	Chicago	1917	Bro Rodger 2576 Van Buren St Chicago	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Rhyl N Wales
8	"	L.P.C. Self	150	No	—	—	—	Mayo Bros Rochester Minn	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sciatica	"	5	4	"	Blk	Bro	"	Russia	?
9	"	Self	11	Y	1915 1917	Great Falls Mont	1917	A [illegible] Julio Ceschi Marano Italy A [illegible]	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Bro	Gray	"	Italy	Marano
10	"	Self	35	Y	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Marano
11	"	Self	[illegible]	Y	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	L.P.C. Self	—	Y	1912 1916	St Paul	1916	Frd J Ruzak 2538 Albany ave Chicago	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Austria	Kaladno Bohemia
13	Y	Contract Laborer Canada Govt	40	Y	1913 1916	Detroit Mich	1916	Mother R. Ponbu 1347 E Jefferson St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Otitis	"	5	8	Med	"	Grey	"	Belgium	Caffellra
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

B B Hancock
W.E. Ainsley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1913	Karlsburg	FEB 18 1919
2	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	—	—	—	[illegible]
4	—	—	—	[illegible]
5	New York	1916	California	FEB 19 1919
6	Halifax	1904	S.S. Julian	[illegible]
7	Quebec	1912	Megantic	FEB [illegible] 1919
8	"	1913	?.	FEB 24 1919
9	New York	1913	Utsong	FEB 24 1919
10	"	"	Province	FEB [illegible] 1919
11	"	"	Utsong	[illegible] 1919
12	"	191~~2~~	Whiteland	FEB [illegible]
13	Montreal	1912	Montrose	Jan 10 1919
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-13 copied by P M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

	1	2	3	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	COUNTRY OF WHICH A CITIZEN
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
37450	1	G. N. 218951	Hall	B.S.H	Hallie	38	F	M	None	y	English	y	Canada	African	Canada	St Vital Man	Husband James Hall St Vital Man	Minn	Aitkin	U
26172	2	C.P.R. 100505	Nicholson		Leo Edward	24	M	M	Aviator	y	English	y	"	English	"	Fort Garry Hotel Winnipeg	Wife Lillian Kenora Ont	Minn	Minneapolis	–
2620	3	N.P. 3338	Weinstein	B S 1	Annie	20	F	S	Store Clerk	y	Hebrew	y	"	Hebrew	"	125 Grove St Winnipeg	Father J. R. Weinstein Camper Man	Minn	St Paul	Ru
2620	4	G.N. 23207	Gape		Henry Francis B	50	M	M	Master (farmer)	y	English	y	"	English	"	Beresford Court Winnipeg	Mrs M K. Leonard Ste Beresford Court Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit	E Eng
2620	5	G.N. 23208	"		Lelia Mary	42	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
Acc'd	6	Under 16 acc'd	"	B S 1	James Nugent	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	–
Acc'd	7	Under 16 acc'd	"		Kenneth H S	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	–
Acc'd	8	Under 16 acc'd	"		Kathleen R M	4	F	S	"	under 16			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	–
⊗	9	G.N. 28006	Lull	W.E.A Primary	Edgar Melvin	34	M	M	Farmer	y	English	y	"	"	"	Zetland Alta	Father Daniel J Lull Bullwinks Alta	Minn	Nashwauk	U
	10	G.N. 28007	"	W.E.A	Kate	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	11	Under 16 acc'd	"	W.E.A	Chester	6	M	S	"	under 16			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	12	Under 16 acc'd	"	W.E.A	Bert	4	M	S	"	under 16			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	13	Under 16 acc'd		W.E.A	Stewart James	1	M	S	"	under 16			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	14	G.N. 27940	Wyatt	S.A.S	Eustace G Wm	36	M	M	Broker	y	English	y	"	"	"	203 Garry St Winnipeg	Frd J. C. Barnsley 68 Sherbrook St Winnipeg	"	Minneapolis	E
	15	G.N. 27941	"	S.A.S	Nellie Sophia	48	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	16	G.N. 28011	Foster	W.E.A	Bessie	48	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45 Steele Blk Winnipeg	Mother Mary Jane Higham 399-6th E. Vancouver B C	Fla	West Palm Beach	
	17	C.P.R. 112978	Goorarajy	W.E.A	Leon	34	M	M	Travelling Salesman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	486 Mountain ave Winnipeg	Wife Rose Goorarajy 486 Mountain ave Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit	Ru
26180	18	C. N. 18863	Scott	B.S.H	John Armstrong	38	M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	English	"	Leland Hotel Winnipeg	Wife Helen Scott Carberry Man	Wis	Superior	Sc
26181	19	CPR 93554	Campbell	B.S.H	Algar Adolph	28	M	S	Prof Singer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	473 Gertrude Winnipeg	Cousin Mrs James Lewis 402 Boyd ave Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	E
26208	20	N.P. 3341	Hockridge	B S .	Hilma Segrid	34	F	W	Postmistress	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Kandahar Sask	Bro James Olquist Bear Island Alta	Mont	Victor	Sw
	21	C.P.R 112990	Garrett	S.A.S	James Thomas	53	M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	English	"	415 Sherbrooke Winnipeg	Wife Rosa 415 Sherbrooke Winnipeg	N D	Granville	E
	22	CPR 112995	Gabrielson	S.A.S Primary	Ole 20J13689 Ju 9-14-32	38	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wynyard Sask	Frd C.H. Peterson Mozart Sask	Idaho	Pocatello	Sw
	23	G.N. 28016	Frostle	W.E.A Primary	John Oscar	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Lloydminster Sask	Frd Ralph Smith Hearts Landing Sask	Penn	Harrisburg	U E
	24	C.P.R. 112985	Membery	B S 1	Sidney	54	M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	2102 Gallagher Winnipeg	Daughter Mary Rogers 704 Sherbrook St Winnipeg	Oregon	Portland	Eng
	25	C.P.R 112986	"	B S 1	Ann Joyce	37	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	26	C.P.R 112984	"		Freda	19	F	S	Steno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	27	C.P.R. 113001	McCann	B.S.H Primary	Johanna	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge Alta	Mother Mrs Maggie Thompson Lethbridge Alta	Minn	Thief River Falls	Sc
	28	Under 16 acc'd	"	B.S.H Primary	Michael	1	M	S	"	under 16			"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"	
	29	C.P.R. 113002	Thornton	B.S.H	Cecil	45	M	M	Shipping Clerk	y	English	y	"	English	"	Sperling Man	None in Canada	Cal	Santiago	E
	30	C.P.R. 112920	Dowbiggin	B S 1	Richard	40	M	M	Factory Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	2044 Seligham Winnipeg	Wife Lois 2044 Seligham ave Winnipeg	Tenn	Chattanooga	

NOT USED

160 30 NOT USED

⊗ Acc'd by son Fred Lull U.S.C aged 15
" " " Francis Lull U S C aged 12
" " " Jane Lull U.S.C aged 10

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	24823 Husband	20	Y	Birth Ky & 1918	Minn	T S 1916	Mother Annie Strader Aitkin Minn	No	2 moo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓5	4	Dark	Black	Bro	None	U.S.A.	Greensburg Ky
2	"	[illegible] Self	70	Y	1904 1918	Racine Wis	1916	Dunwoody Institute Minneapolis Minn	Yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
3	"	[illegible] Self	40	No	—	—	—	Bro Joe 409 St Anthony Ave St Paul	No	3 or 4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓4	9	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Kayoza Kiev
4	"	241827 Self	150	Y	1898	Transit	1898	Rev Pullinger Detroit Mich	"	2 moo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	"	Gray	Blue	"	England	St Albans
5	"	241827 Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	1	"	Bro	"	"	England	York
6	"	241827 Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Minnedosa Man
7	"	241827 Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	[illegible] Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask
9	"	284522 Self	100	Y	Birth 1905	Roseburg Ore	1905	Sister in Law Clara Dorning Nashwauk Minn	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	11	Med	"	Gray	"	U.S.A	Ainsworth Neb
10	"	284522 Husband	—	"	Birth 1909	Minn	1909	Sister ~~in law~~ Clara Doring Nashwauk Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Clayton City Wis
11	"	284522 Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	Fair	Hazel	"	Canada	Coronation alta
12	"	284522 Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	light	"	"	"	alta Ensleigh
13	"	[illegible] Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Fort St James B.C.
14	"	283126 Self	500	Y	T.S 1918	Various	T.S 1918	None Minneapolis Minn	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neurasthenia	"	✓5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	Walcot Somerset
15	"	283126 Husband	—	"	1884	Transit	1884	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓4	11	"	Red	"	"	"	Sheffield England
16	"	284453 Self	200	Y	T.S 1914	Atlanta Ga	1914	Mr David B. Sutherland West Palm Beach Fla	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	✓5	7	Med	Gray	Gray	"	Canada	Napanee Ont
17	"	284578 Self	75	Y	1906 1911	Phila	1911	Bro Max Goorara Detroit Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	"	Bro	Gray	"	Russia	[illegible]
18	"	241857 Self	180	Y	TS 1918	Duluth	1918	Cousin David Morrison Superior Wis	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Perth
19	"	[illegible] Self	125	Y	TS 1918	Chicago	1918	Friend Ernest Knoch 1633 Larkin St Chicago	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	"	"	Gray	"	England	Catthorpe
20	"	[illegible] Self	70	Y	Various T.S 1923 5/1911	Mo	1911	Aunt Mrs Thormanda Victor Montana	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	✓5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Holmby
21	Y.	[illegible] Self	—	Y	1910 1915	Ill	1915	Rev. W. K Bloom Granville N.D.	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"				✓5	8	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	England	London
22	No	[illegible] Self	1400	Y	1888 1910	Idaho Utah	1910	Bro Erick Gabrielson Pocatello Idaho	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Gollinge
23	"	2845[illegible] Self	800	Y	Birth 1911	Harrisburg Pa	1911	Sister Sadie Baker Pa 916 S. 21 Street Harrisburg	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	Med	Blk	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Blain Pa
24	"	284559 Self	130	Y	1905 1910	Pembina	1910	Friend M G Davis Portland Oregon	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Bath
25	"	284559 Self	—	"	" ✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	2	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Dudley
26	"	284657 Self	—	"	" ✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Southsea
27	"	283143 Husband	30	Y	1911 1917	Thief River Falls	1917	Husband Michael Thief River Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	1	light	light	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	"	283143 Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lethbridge alta
29	Y	284546 Canada Govt	300	No	—	—	—	Wife Anna 3736 Conklin St Santiago Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	England	Brighton
30	No	284563 Self	206	No	—	—	—	Alison & Co Middle St Chattanooga Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Eltham

B G Hancock

W. E. Quinley

S A Sherman

Alfred D. Elaine

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	June 25 1918
2	—	—	—	June 26. 1918
3	Quebec	1911	?	June 27 1918
4	Halifax	1917	Llandovery Castle	June 26 1918
5	"	1904	Parisian	June 26 1918
6	—	—	—	June 26 1918
7	—	—	—	June 26 1918
8	—	—	—	June 26 1918
9	—	—	—	JAN 27 1919
10	—	—	—	JAN 27 1918
11	—	—	—	JAN 27 [illegible]
12	—	—	—	JAN 27 [illegible]
13	—	—	—	[illegible] 1918
14	Montreal Halifax	1903 1917	Dominion Andania	Jan 14 1919
15	New York	1884	City of Rome	Jan 14 1919
16	—	—	—	JAN 28 1919
17	Quebec	1906	SS Ottawa	JAN 28 1919
18	"	1905	Sicillian	June 29 1918
19	St Johns	1908	Tunisian	June 29. 1918
20	"	1912	Emp. of Ireland	June 29 1918
21	New York	1910	SS New York	JAN [illegible] 1919
22	Phila	1888	?	[illegible]
23	—	—	—	JAN 22 1919
24	Quebec	1904	Virginia	JAN
25	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	1906	?	JAN 3[illegible] 1919
28	—	—	—	JAN [illegible]
29	Halifax Halifax	1919 1898	Olimpic Tunisian	
30	Montreal	1902	Pretoria	JAN 31 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

COUNTRY OF WHICH A CITIZEN

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R 107900	Sielska O.S.R.	Anna	30		F	M	None	y	Polish	y	Canada	Polish	Canada	778 Redwood Winnipeg	Father Adam Bon Fort Qu Appelle Sask	N.Y	Buffalo
2	Under 16 acc'd	" O.S.R.	Thaddus	8	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	Under 16 acc'd	" O.S.R.	Wladek	7	-	M	S	"		Under 16		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Under 16 acc'd	" O.S.R.	Lester	6	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Under 16 acc'd	" O.S.R.	Luca	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Under 16 acc'd	" O.S.R.	Irene	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	N P 3752	Erickson	C/a 2-5-1805 3/2/37 C.J.L. Hjalmar	33		M	M	Carpenter	y	English	y	"	Scand	"	501 Sherbrook Winnipeg	Sister Mrs Freda Anderson Elleo ont	Minn	Minneapolis
8	N P 3753	"	Eva	32		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"
9	P.R. 44	Lathbury B.S.H.	Elias	35		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	150 Cathedral Winnipeg	None in Canada	"	St Paul
10	C.P.R. 110008	Jonassan W.E.A.	Gudrum	42		F	M	Merchant	"	Icelandic	"	"	Scand	"	Langruth Man.	Husband Jonas Winnipeg 748 Osborne St Ft Rouge		Iceland
11	C.P.R. 113009	Letang B.S.I.	Steve	40		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	French	"	Kleskun Hill Alta	Wife Rena Kleskun Hill Alta	Col	Denver
12	C.P.R. 113007	Schultz	William	21		M	S	Factory Operator	"	"	"	"	German	"	136 Banning Winnipeg New York City	None in Canada	Mich	Detroit
13	S.S. Ticket	Hutchinson B.S.H.	Cherry	29		F	W	None Ticket #46 [illegible] Holland American Line purchased at [illegible] Feb 1st 17. from A. Calder [illegible] for S.S. Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	English	"	Harry Hotel Winnipeg New York City	" " "		England
14	Acc'd	" B.S.H.	William P.	4		M	S	None		under 16		"	"	"	New York City	" " "		England
15	Acc'd	" B.S.H.	Richard B.	8		M	S	None		under 16		"	"	"	"	" "		England
16	26183 C.P.R. 100514	Muellett	Albert H.	32		M	S	Minister	y	English	y	"	"	"	Furby St Winnipeg	Mother [illegible] 21 Diana Ct Furby St Winnipeg	Minn	St Paul
17	26213 G.N. 21899	Engels	Denn[illegible]	64		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	Scand	"	de Goff Alta	Son Alvin Orville Alta	Minn	Tracy
18	26212 C.P.R. 100518	Larson	Olga	16		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora Ontario	Father Nels 518, 3rd ave S. Kenora Ont.	"	Minneapolis
19	26214 C.P.R. 100519	"	Freda	15		F	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	26211 C.P.R. 93551	Marcus S.K.A.	Leon	42		M	M	Motorman 631-739902 " 7/7/31 G.N	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	126 Alfred Winnipeg	Bro in Law Otto Friedman 864 Baltic apts Winnipeg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	26210 C.P.R. 93550	"	Clara	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	G.N. 28040	Lucas B.S.H.	Wm Frank	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Canora Sask	Bro Jesse Hyas Sask	Iowa	Corning
23	G.N. 28041	" B.S.H.	Lena	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	" "	"	"
24	Under 16 acc'd	" B.S.H.	Edwin	4		M	S	"		under 16		"	English	"	"	" "	"	"
25	Under 16 acc'd	" B.S.H.	Edna	4		F	S	"		under 16		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	G.N. 28038	Bundock B.S.H. C/a 17-4[illegible]	7/21/35 Louis George	34		M	M	Contractor	y	English	y	"	"	"	Battleford Sask	Bro in Law C. Matthews 1307 Arthur St. N. Battleford Sask	Texas	Fort Worth
27	G.N. 28039	" B.S.H.	Marie E.	28		F	M	None CA-25-5765-10/17/39 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	Under 16 acc'd	" B.S.H.	Hugh	4		M	S	"		under 16		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	Under acc'd	" B.S.H.	Allen	3	-	M	S	"		under 16		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	2618 G.N. 23211	Dieffenbaugh J.A.V.	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Teacher	y	English	y	"	"	"	Swan River Mann	Father A Dieffenbaugh Swan River	Minn	Minneapolis

NOT USED
NOT USED

161

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24th, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Hostile alien Prisoner Husband	200	No	—	—	—	Husband Stanley Cor Broadway + Hayter Buffalo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	✓5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Austria	Grodek
2	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Carrick Man
3	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick Man
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	284564 Self	35	y	1915 1917	Duluth	1917	Sister Serda Johnson St Louis Park Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	Med	"	Gray	"	Sweden	?
8	"	Husband	—	"	Britt 1918	Milwaukee	1918	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee Wis
9	"	284602 Canada Govt	10	y	1909 1918	St Paul	1918	Wife Catherine 578 Iglehart St St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	10	"	"	Blue	"	England	Sheffield
10	"	Self	200	y	1916 1918	New York	1918	Father Peter Anderson Reykjavik Iceland	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Iceland	Reykjavik
11	"	Hostile Al Permit Self	94	No	—	—	—	None Denver Colorado	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	10	"	"	Gray	"	Hungary	Charleville
12	"	Self	92	y	1902 1906	Kansas	1906	Sister Mrs B. Werch 836 Baldwin Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	10	"	"	Blue		Russia	Cherne-hance
13	y	284603 Self	7000	y	1898 1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	1913	Father in Law W.E. Hutchinson England	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Plymouth
14	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	light	light	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
15	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Rev R.E. McAlister 464 Pierce St St Paul	Yes	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	"	England	Farmingham
17	"	Self	848	y	1867 1911	Minn	TS 1917	Dtr L. Skog [illegible] Minn	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	otitis media	"	✓5	7	Med	Gray	Blue	"	Norway	Kupervick
18	"	241841 Self	75	No	—	—	—	Uncle Ole Larson 831. 19th ave Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Kenora Ont
19	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora Ont
20	"	241837 Self	1000	y	1891 1899	Brooklyn	1899	Bro in Law Isador Friedman 256 Linwood ave Brooklyn NY	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	"	Blk	Hazel	"	Romania	Milnelan
21	"	241837 Husband	—	y	TS 1916	New York City	1916	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	Austria	Galicia
22	"	284607 Self	300	y	Britt 1907	Corning Iowa	1909	Louis Williams Corning Ia	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7	"	light	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Sena Iowa
23	"	Husband	—	"	" ✓	"	1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Carlton Iowa
24	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	light	"	"	Canada	Canora Sask
25	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	y	283… Self	700	y	1917 1918	Fort Worth Texas	1918	Friend Louis C Malone Ft Worth Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Leigh
27	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7	"	"	Gray	"	England	Tottenham
28	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	light	Blue	"	Canada	N. Battleford Sask
29	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	"
30	No	Self	125	y	Britt 1905	Key West Minn	TS 1916	Sister Catherine Hampshire Arms Hotel Minneapolis	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	"	Red	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Key West Minn

C.A. Joelfel for L.K.A.
C. Pennington
B. Hancock
H. J. Hinsley
V. J. Kevill
L.K. Arthur

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

CLASS E.

Lines 1-30 copied by G. M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1905	?	JAN 30 1919
2	—	—	—	
3	—	—	—	
4	—	—	—	
5	—	—	—	
6	—	—	—	
7	Quebec	1910	Virginian	Jan 31. '19
8	—	—	—	Jan 31 '19
9	St Johns	1905	?	Feb 1 '19
10	New York	1916	Gullfoss	Jan 30. '19
11	New York	1903	Frankfort	Jan 2 '19
12	Quebec	1899	?	Feb 1. '19
13	New York New York	1913 1918	? ?	Feb 1. 19
14	—	—	—	Feb 1. 19
15	—	—	—	Feb 1. 19
16	Montreal	1909	Lake Manitoba	July 2. '18
17	Quebec	1867	?	July 2. 18
18	—	—	—	July 2. 18
19	—	—	—	July 2. '18
20	New York	1891	Teutonic	July 2. '18
21	Quebec	1906	Ettolia	July 2. '18
22	—	—	—	
23	—	—	—	
24	—	—	—	
25	—	—	—	
26	Montreal	1905	Victorian	
27	Quebec	1913	Empress of Ireland	
28	—	—	—	
29	—	—	—	
30	—	—	—	July 3. 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
26216	1	C.P.R 100507	Hutton	Wm Keir	34		M	W	Clerk	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	552 Beverly St Winnipeg	Frd Mr William Watson 806 Arlington St Winnipeg	Oregon	Portland
⊙	2	N.P. 3306	Berlinger	Herman	34		M	M	Farmer	y	German	y	"	German	"	St Walburg Sask	Bro Henry Berlinger St Walburg Sask	Minn	Currie
	3	N.P. 3305	Berlinger	Katherina	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	G.N. 24745	Norwood	Isabella	50		F	W	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	187 Hargrave Winnipeg	Cousin J. Braithwaite 435 William ave Winnipeg	Pa	Pittsburg
	5	G.N. 24747	"	Edmund	17		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	G.N. 24746	"	Gertrude	16		F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	G.N. 24744	Peters	Vera	24		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	German	"	Togo Sask	None in Canada	Minn	Goodland
	8	P.R. 44	Wellington	Philip	41		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	McGregor Bks Winnipeg	" " "	Wis	Centuria
	9	G.N. 28042	Boa	Nelson	30		M	S	Stone mason	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Manitoba Hotel Winnipeg	" " "	Minn	Sandridge
Δ	10	G.N. 24749	Bragg	Milton Leslie	44		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Annaheim Sask	Sister Wm Auras Annaheim Sask	"	Mora
	11	G.N. 24748	"	Anna	29		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	" "	"	"
	12	Under 16 acc'd	"	Anna (Jr)	4		F	S	"		under 16		"	English	"	"	" "	"	"
	13	Under 16 acc'd	"	Ruth	4		F	S	"		under 16		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	14	Under 16 acc'd	"	Joseph	1		M	S	"		under 16		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	15	C.P.R. 113016	English	Chas Frederick	16		M	S	Engine Wiper	y	English	y	"	"	"	11723 Jasper ave Edmonton	Mother Lidia 11723 Jasper ave Edmonton	"	St Paul
26227	16	G.N. 21881	McRae	Jessie R	59		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	Sister Margaret Fraser Edmonton Alta	Ill	Chicago
	17	C.N. 18406	Russell	Robert	33		M	M	Glass Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	466 Spence Winnipeg	Wife Christina Russell 466 Spence Winnipeg	Minn	Duluth
	18	S.S Ticket	Marino	Petro	41		M	M	Mechanic	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	309 Notre Dame Winnipeg	Bro Stephen 309 Notre Dame St Winnipeg	Italy	
	19	S.S Ticket	Danna	Giuseppe	32		M	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	New York City	Bro Nick 309 Notre Dame St Winnipeg	Italy	
	20	C.P.R. 113019	Cavanagh	Chas Wm Joseph	29		M	S	Loc. Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Smith Falls Ont	Mother Effie Cavanagh Smith Falls Ont	N.D	Fargo
	21	C.N. 19354	Delaney	Martin	37		M	S	Machinist	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Strathcona Hotel Winnipeg, Man.	Friend: J. Callaghan, c/o Singer Sewing Machine Co, Main St. Winnipeg	Minn.	Duluth
	22	G.N. 28049	Slater	Wm	29		M	S	Tile Setter	"	"	"	"	English	"	507 Beresford Winnipeg	Sister Mrs Mary A. Ward 507 Beresford Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
	23	P.R. 44	Veale	James Joseph	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Club Hotel Winnipeg	Frd Wm Slater 507 Beresford apts F. Royce Winnipeg	Minn	Osten
2622	24	C.P.R. 100534	Anderson	John	66		M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Kitscoty Alta	Frd J. McNulty Saskatoon Sask	"	Bemidji
	25	P.R. 44	Arnold	Oliver	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	McGregor Bks Winnipeg	None in Canada	"	"
	26	C.P.R. 113030	Shmerka	Rudolf	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Valley Centre Sask	Bro J. Shmerka Valley Centre Sask	Ohio	Cleveland
	27	C.P.R. 113037	Shields	John	36		M	S	Gardner	"	"	"	"	English	"	615 Mulvey Winnipeg	Mother Lidea 615 Mulvey ave Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
26195	28	C.P.R. 100543	Dewar	Bernice Ruby	27		F	W	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Star City Sask	John Barnan (Father) Star City Sask	Mich	Detroit
Acc'd	29	Under 16 acc'd	"	Almonr Malcolm	8		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	G.N. 28059	LeBaron	Bert	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Capt. Turner Union Trust Bld Winnipeg	Kansas	Chapman

C/A 6-7255 – 1-17-39

Deferred Dec 27.18 appeal taken, ordered admitted by Dept Feb 1. 1919 Montreal file 110081/1-79

NOT USED
NOT USED

162

⊙ Acc'd by Stephen Berlinger aged 4 U.S.C.
" " Herman Berlinger aged 2 U.S.C.
Δ " " Leo Bragg aged 7 U.S.C.
" " Raymond Bragg aged 9 U.S.C.
" " Eleanor Bragg aged 6 U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	175	No	—	—	—	Bro Stephen K. Kutton 791 - E. 30 St. South Portland	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	✓5		Ruddy	Red	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	Hostile Alien Permit Self	196	y	1904 to 1909 1913 to 1917	St Paul	1917	Bro in law Martin Autori Carrie Minn	"	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	Fair	dark	Blue	"	Austria	Walli
3	"	Husband	—	y	1908 1917	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	2	Sallow	Bro	Bro	"	"	Illmitz.
4	"	Self	400	y	1908 1913	New York City	1913	Cousin Mrs Kinhead 5607 Fair Oak St Pittsburg Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Lisburn
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Whitehead
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	"	
7	"	Self	80	y	Birth 1905	Minn	1905	Father John Peters Goodland Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	Med	Light	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Gladstone Minn
8	"	Canada Govt	90	y	Birth 1917	Minn	1917	Mother Gertrude — Centuria Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	11	"	Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Decorah Iowa
9	"	284613 Self	90	y	1905 1913	N.D	1913	Uncle Nels Lyone Sandridge Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	11	"	light	"	"	Norway	Lardel
10	"	284572 Self	225	y	Birth 1909	Mora Minn	1909	Father in law A Monson Mora Kenebec Co. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	dark	Bro	"	"	U.S.A	Pelican Rapids Minn
11	"	Husband	—	y	1904 1909	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	"	✓5	7	Med	Bro		"	Sweden	Jemland
12	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Annaheim Sask
13	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
14	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	Fair	Fair	Bro	"	"	"
15	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	None St Paul Minn	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	Med	light	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
16	"	245411 Self	95	y	1902-1905 1908-1915	Chicago	1915	Bro David H McRae 3064 Ellis Ave Chicago	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf	"	✓5	2	"	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Kingston Ont
17	"	284620 Self	1300	No	—	—	—	None Duluth Minn	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓5	7	fair	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
18	y	Self	300	Yes	1907	Transit	1907	Bro Francesco Siculiana Italy	"	~~Transit~~	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	—	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	Italy	Siculiano
19	y	Self	1100	y	1904 1907	?	1907	Father Pasquale — Siculiana Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
20	No	Self	30	y	1910 1914	Fargo N D	T.S 1918	Uncle Dr J E Cavanagh Fargo N D	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Smiths Falls Ont
21	no	self.	20	y.	1900 to 1907 T.S. 1915	Duluth Minn.	T.S. 1918	Aunt: Nell Delaney, 1026 - 1st Street E., Duluth, Minn.	"	Perm.	(?)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	med	Bro Gray	Gray	"	Ireland	Mount Shannon.
22	"	Self	10	y	T.S 1918	Michigan	1918	Fr. A. S Kuhn La Salle Hotel Winnipeg	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	"	Bro	Grey	"	England	Hean
23	"	Canada Govt	100	y	1912 1917	Osten Minn	1917	Fred J Churchill 176 E. Mills St Osten Minn	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	Ireland	Waterford.
24	"	Self	52	y	1866 1902	Minn	T.S. 1914	Frd Chas Christiansen Bemidji Minn	"	9 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7	"	Gray	Blue	"	Norway	Andover
25	y	Canada Govt	40	y	1891 1918	"	1918	Bro Eli A — Bemidji Minn	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ankylosis	"	✓5	7	dark	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Moosomin
26	y	Hostile alien Permit Self	315	y	1909 1912	Cleveland	1912	Bro Jerry 4955 Meade ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓5	4	Med	"	Bro	"	Austria	Konig Gratz Bohemia
27	y	284627 Self	300	No	—	—	—	None — Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	light	"	Blue	"	England	Iver Heath
28	No	Self	160	y	1911	Transit	1911	Wilbert Snyder Highland Park Detroit Mich.	No	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	2	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Canada	Haliburton Ont
29	No	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Star City Sask
30	No	Canada Govt	290	y	1903 1905	Kansas	1905	Uncle John — Chapman Kan	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	Med	Blk	Grey	"	Canada	Victoria BC

C. Jackson Elam
Inspector in Charge

M. J. Maher pr. LKA
S. B. Sigurdson, pr LKA.
T B G Hancock
King
W. E. Ainsley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

CLASS E.

Lines 1 + 30. copied by Jm.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1912	Letetig	July 3. 18
2	St Johns	1904	?	Feb 4 '19
3	Baltimore	1908	?	Feb 4. '19
4	Montreal	1907	?	FEB [illegible] 1919
5	"	"	?	FEB [illegible] 1919
6	"	"	?	FEB [illegible] 1919
7	—	—	—	[illegible]
8	—	—	—	[illegible]
9	Quebec	1904	Victoria	FEB 4 1919
10	—	—	—	FEB 4 1919
11	New York	1904	?	FEB [illegible] 1919
12	—	—	—	FEB [illegible] 1919
13	—	—	—	[illegible] 1919
14	—	—	—	[illegible] 1919
15	Quebec	1910	Canada	[illegible] 1919
16	—	—	—	July 5 1918
17	Quebec	1911	Cassandra	FEB [illegible] 1919
18	New York	1907	Cecelia	[illegible]
19	"	1904	?	
20	—	—	—	[illegible]
21	Quebec	1900	?	Feb 6. 1919
22	New York Quebec	1918 1911	Olympic Dominion	FEB [illegible]
23	Halifax New York	1918 1912	Emp Britain Baltic	FEB [illegible] 1919
24	Montreal	1864	?	July 6 1918
25	—	—	—	FEB [illegible] 1919
26	New York	1909	President Grant	Dec 27. 1918
27	Montreal Quebec	1914 1907	Hesperian Emp of Ireland	[illegible] 1919
28	—	—	—	July 10 1918
29	—	—	—	July 10 1918
30	—	—	—	Feb 10 1919

✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14–26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana
1	G N 28052	Borden Primary MJM	Arthur H	36		M	M	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	High Hill, Sask	Bro William Penny B. C.	Minn	Buffalo Lake	U.S
2	G. N. 28053	" MJM	Ida	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"	U.S
3	under 16 acc'd	" MJM	Warren A	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"	—
4	under 16 acc'd	" MJM	Loy E	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
5	under 16 acc'd	" MJM	Edna Viola	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
6	under 16 acc'd	" MJM	Walter S		9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
7	Debarred	Meneer B.S.1	James Henry	40		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Neepawa Man	Bro John Willowwood Man	Mich	Detroit	Dbm
8	Debarred	" B.S.1	Christina	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	" "	"	"	—
9	Debarred	" B.S.1	Forest	4		M	—	"	under 16			"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	—
10	Debarred	"	Florence Eliza	2		F		"	under 16			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
11	P R 44	Waldman Primary B.S.H.	Jack 23-27339	25	6-23	M	S	Bricklayer	y	English	y	" 505 7/11/33	Hebrew	"	576 Prichard Winnipeg	Father Moses 576 Prichard Ave Winnipeg	Cal	El Monte	Rus
12 ⊗	G. N. 28057	Lundstrom B.S.1	Hulda	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Elfros Sask	Husband John Moosehart Sask	N. D.	Ledgerwood	U.
13	Under 16 Acc'd	" B.S.1	Annie	6		F	S	"	under 16			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
14	Under 16 Acc'd	"	Nancy	4		F	S	"	under 16			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
15	Debarred	Paetsch B.S.1	Julius	14		M	S	Farm Laborer	y	English	y	"	German	"	Jansen Sask	Father William Jansen Sask	"	Neche	—
16	G. N. 28061	Deshaies B.S.H.	Chas Joseph	42		M	S	Minister	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Pierre Man	None in Canada	Minn	Crookston	U.
17	P. R 44	Caron B.S.H.	Edmond	42		M	S	Laborer	y	French	y	"	"	"	King Geo Hotel Winnipeg	Bro Fred Cap Stegnoas Quebec	"	Duluth	—
			Ca 14/25033							5/14/35									
18	C. P. R 121750	Ellis B.S.H.	Willard	40		M	S	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	"	Stoney Plain Alta	Half Bro J. Ellis Inga Alta	"	Garfield	U.
19	261 C. N. 18866	Marr Primary	James Cn 6-1571	38	10-19-2	F	M	Supt of Construction	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Garson Quarry	Mabel Marr Duluth Minn	"	Duluth	Eng
20	G. N. 28072	Magel B.S.H. CA 5-29-29	Henry	30		M	M	Plumber	"	English	"	"	German	"	299 Kennedy Winnipeg	Father Alexander 374 Church Ave Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles	Ru
21	G. N. 28071	Magel B.S.H.	Gertrude	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"	U.
22	G. N. 28073	Asper Primary B.S.H.	Otto	33		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Sedgewick Alta	Relsey Asper Sedgewick Alta	S. P.	Alcester	U.
23	Debarred	Schmidt B.S.1	Frank	22		M	S	Clerk	Debarred Oct 30 '18 appeal taken Feb 3 19			Released by Dept	German	"	606 Church Winnipeg	Father Philip 606 Church Ave Winnipeg	Minn	Minneapolis	
24	Debarred	Stables B.S.	Joseph	39		M	M	Photographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	149 James Winnipeg	None in Canada	Cal	Petaluma	Eng
25	Debarred	Brown B.S.1	Lawrence E.	26		M	S	Printer	Debarred Jan 14 19 appeal taken Feb 3 19	"	"	excluded by Dept	Irish	"	435 Victor Winnipeg	Father John 435 Victor St Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	—
26	Debarred	Romaniuk B.S.1	Mykola	31		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tolstoi Man	Bro Stephen Tolstoi Man	Pa	Phila.	Aust
27	P R. 44	Sand Primary B.S.H.	Frank	26		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	German	"	McGregor Blk Winnipeg	None in Canada	Wis	Arkansaw	U.S
28	P. R. 44	Doheney B.S.H.	John Edward	32		M	S	Show Man	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	147 James St Winnipeg	None in Canada	"	Merrill	U.S
29	G. N. 28078	Backhous Primary B.S.H.	Violet O	26		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	276 Colony St Winnipeg	Mother O. Farrus 276 Colony St Winnipeg	Texas	Fort Worth	Eng
30	P. R. 44	Brann B.S.H.	William	37		M	S	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	McGregor Blks Winnipeg	None in Canada	Kansas	Abilene	U.S

NOT USED

NOT USED

163

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

⊗ Acc'd by Son Joseph Lundstrom U.S.C. aged 9
" " dtr Nancy Lundstrom U.S.C. aged 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14—20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	283150 Self	500	y	Birth 1907	Buffalo Lake Minn	1907	Father John Buffalo Lake Minn	No	Perm	yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	Good	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Buffalo Lake Minn
2	"	283150 Husband	—	y	Birth 1909	"	1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Black	Bro	"	U.S.A.	"
3	"	283150 Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Wadena Sask
4	"	283150 "	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Dark	Black	Bro	"	"	"
5	"	283150 "	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Highhills Sask
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Bro	"	"	"
7	"	Contract Laborer Self	18	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-Law Sam Neilson 28 Telegraph ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	Bayfield Ont
8	"	L.P.C. Husband	—	Yes	1903	Transit	1903	Bro— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	Denmark	Aarhus
9	"	L.P.C. Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	light	Blue	"	Canada	Wellwood Man
10	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
11	"	284458 Self	175	y	1916 1918	Phila	1918	Bro in Law S. Kraner El Monte Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Red	Blue	"	Russia	Wolin
12	"	284587 Self	52	y	Birth 1910	Minn	1910	Sister Anna Lyon Ledgerwood N D.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	U S A	Minneapolis
13	"	284587 Mother	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	—	"	light	Bro	"	Canada	Wingard Sask
14	"	284587 Mother	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible] Minn
15	y	Contract Laborer Uncle	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle R. Stegeman Neche N D	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	Emerson Man
16	No	284631 Self	30	y	Birth 1904	Rochester N Ham.	1904	Cathedral of Immaculate Con. Crookston Minn	No	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	✓5	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rochester New Hamp
17	Yes	Canada Govt	80	y	1907 1918	Superior Wis	1918	None Duluth Minn	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Capsteignoas Quebec
18	No	Self	135	y	Birth 1903	Minn	1903	Bro Albert Ellis Alexander Minn	Yes	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	"	"	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Leaf Valley Minn
19	"	Self	1000	y	1908 1909	Galesburg Ill	1909	Berkshire Mining Co Duluth Minn	No	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	10	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
20	"	284638 Self	1000	y	T.S. 1919	Minneapolis	1919	None Los Angeles Cal	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	?
21	"	Husband	—	y	Birth 1912	New York	1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleurisy	"	✓5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New York City
22	y	Canada Govt	300	y	Birth 1907	S.D.	T.S. 1908	None Alcester S.D.	"	over 6 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓5	10	"	Black	Grey	"	U.S.A	Alcester S.D.
23	No	Contract Laborer Self	14	y	1916 1918	New York	1918	Uncle Peter Schneider 606 Charles ave Winnipeg	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	✓5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Canada	Winnipeg
24	"	Contract Laborer Brother	112	No	—	—	—	Bro William Petaluma Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	✓5	6	"	Bro	"	"	England	Ulverston
25	"	Contract Laborer Self	34	"	—	—	—	United Typographers association 608 S. Dearborn St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	✓5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
26	"	D.C.D. (Tuberculosis) Self	100	"	—	—	—	None Philadelphia Pa	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	Tuberculosis	deformity of Spine	4	9	"	"	Blue	Hunchback	Austria	Uscie
27	"	Canada Govt	100	y	Birth 1916	Wisconsin	1916	Father John Arkansaw Wis	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	✓5	7	fair	"	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Arkansaw Wis
28	"	Self	41	y	Birth 1915	Wisconsin	1915	Father John Merrill Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	Med	Dark	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Merrill Wis
29	"	Husband	125	No	—	—	—	Husband Harry Fort Worth Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	"	Bro	"	"	England	London
30	y	Canada Govt	60	y	Birth 1905	Kansas	T.S. 1916	Father George Abilene Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	Med	Bro	"	"	U.S.A	Lyons Kansas

S. B. Sigurdsson, pr. L.K.A.
Michael J Maher
B G Hancock
N. Mac[illegible]
R. E. J. Delaney
W. E. Annaley

C. Hall Elam
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Line 1-30 Copied by P.M. Line 14 Excluded.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	FEB 1 - 1919
2	—	—	—	FEB 1 1919
3	—	—	—	[illegible]
4	—	—	—	[illegible]
5	—	—	—	F
6	—	—	—	
7	—	—	—	Feb. 1. '19.
8	New York	1903	Lusitania	Feb. 1. '19.
9	—	—	—	Feb. 1 '19.
10	—	—	—	Feb. 1. '19.
11	Halifax	1904.	?	Feb 10. '19
12	—	—	—	Feb. 10. '19
13	—	—	—	Feb. 10. '19
~~14~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Feb. 10. '19~~
15	—	—	—	Feb 11 '19
16	—	—	—	Feb 11. '19
17	—	—	—	Feb 11 '19
18	—	—	—	Feb 11 '19
19	New York	1909.	Cottice	July 11. '19.
20	St Johns	1891.	?	Feb. 12. 19
21	—	—	—	Feb 12 19
22	—	—	—	Feb 12 '19
23	—	—	—	Jan 3. '19
24	Quebec	1912	Emp. of Ireland	Oct. 30 '18
25	—	—	—	Jan. 14. '19
26	Quebec	1897.	Hamburg	Feb 13. 19
27	—	—	—	Feb 13 '19
28	—	—	—	Feb 13. '19
29	Montreal	1907.	Kensington	Feb 13 '19
30	Halifax	1919.	Emp. of Britain	Feb. 13. 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 10

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.,

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.		Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
26231 1	C.P.R. 100550	Cornall		CA-1 9413 9-5/15/30 HP Helen Florence	38		F	S	Teacher	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Foresburg alta	Sister Mrs Mc Klein Daysland alta	Ohio	Cincinnati	Eng
26253 2	C.P.R. 100549	Fleming		Bertha	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Refstein Blk Winnipeg	Mother Mrs M. Smith 16 Refstein Blk Winnipeg	Ind	Terre Haute	—
26200 3	G.N. 23217	Guttormsson		S-22749 Guttormur	37		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Churchbridge Sask	Wife Ranveig Churchbridge Sask	Minn	Minneota	Rel
4	G.N. 24080	Gratias	W.E.A.	Alice	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Prince George B.C.	Father Milton Gear Prince albert Sask	N.D.	Fargo	U.S
5	P.R. 44	Mearcle	M.J.M.	William	76		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Strathclair Man	Friend Tom Moffat Strathclair Man	Ill	Decatur	U.S
DEB 6	Debarred	Becker	B.S.I.	John	44		M	M	"	"	German	No	"	German	"	548 Collegiate Winnipeg	Bro Anton 648 St Johns ave Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles	Hun
DEB 7	Debarred	"		Annie	35		F	M	None	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
D 8	Debarred	"		Nick	14		M	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
D 9	Debarred	"		Anne	5		F	S	"	under 16			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
10	Debarred	"		Rosie	3		F	S	"	under 16			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
11	Debarred			Joseph	8		M	S	"	under 16			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
12	C.P.R. 128207	Fowler	C/a 18-8744 B.S.I.	7/23/30 Chas Wm	36		M	M	Elect Foreman	y	English	y	"	English	"	Pilot Mound	None in Canada	Colo	Denver	Eng
13	C.P.R. 128208	"	C/a 18-8743	7/30/30 Annie	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
DEB 14	Debarred	Moran	B.S.I.	Mary	56		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	293 Sherbrooke Winnipeg	Cousin D Kelly Fouthorge Manitoba	N D	Neche	—
15	P.R. 44	Hamilton		John Thos	32		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	McGregor Blk Winnipeg	None in Canada	Utha	ogden	Irel
16	P.R. 44	Ford		Jesse	48		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	288 Smith Winnipeg	" "	Minn	Minneapolis	U.S
17	C.N. 193611	Godfrey	P.G.H.	Charles Cuny	53		M	M	Druggist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Buchanan Sask	Bro Hamilton Toronto ont	Fla	Eupora	Ire
18	C.N. 193622	"	P.G.H.	Jessie	53		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"	—
19	Under 16 acc'd	"	P.G.H.	Thos Cuny	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"	—
20	Under 16 acc'd	"	P.G.H.	Cassimer Charles	9		M	S	"	under 16			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
⊗ 21	C.P.R. 128205	Johnson	W.E.A.	Hilding	26		M	M	Farmer	y	English	y	"	Scand	"	Elfros Sask	Father in law J. Nygaard West Shore Sask	Wis	Stockholm	U.S
22	C.P.R. 128206	"	W.E.A.	Frankie	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
23	Under 16 acc'd	"	W.E.A.	Alton Woodrow	8		M	S	"	under 16			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
26255 24	G.N. 23781	Potter		Arthur Edw.	38		M	S	Brakeman	y	English	y	"	English	"	Gwalia Blk Winnipeg	Bro Herbert c/o C N R Freight shed Calgary	N. J	Far Hill	Eng
26233 25	C.N. 188651	Armstrong	B.S.I.	Edwin	38		M	M	Billiard marker	"	"	"	"	"	"	818 Burnell Winnipeg	Fred Stowell 818 Burnell St Winnipeg	"	"	
26263 26	C.P.R. 100566	Eby	WN 56 92/909	3/30 Silas	58		M	W	Clergyman & Carpenter	"	"	"	"	German	"	Mosegaw Sask	Ephraim Shantz Didsbury Alta	Ind	Elkart	
27	C.P.R. 128223	Westlake	B.S.	James Arthur	22		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gladstone Man	Sister Emily Stewart Gladstone Man	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
28	C.P.R. 128224	"		Victoria L.	18		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
29	C.P.R. 128222	"		Edna Muriel	16		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
30	C.P.R. 128225	Mutton	B.S.I.	Louis Everend	35		M	M	Secretary of Canadian Food Board	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina Sask	Hon C. A Dunning Prov. Treasurer Regina Sask	Wis	Milwaukee	

NOT USED

30 NOT USED

164

⊗ Acc'd by Son David Johnson aged 2 yrs

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	430	Y	1916 —	Transit	1916	No Address	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓5	8	Med	dark	Bro	N—	England	Gravesend
2	"	Husband	100	Y	T.S. 1916	Various	1916	Husband Wm. Terre Haute Ind	"	5 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	dark	Bro	"	"	Canada	Portage la Prairie
3	"	Self	300	Y	1908 19..	Chicago	1909	St Paul Church Minneota Minn	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Iceland	Vopnaffor.
4	"	Self	32	Y	Birth 1905	Kansas	1905	Mother in law A. Grating 1101-7th Fargo N D	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Kansas Osawatomie
5	Y	Canada Govt.	40	Y	Birth 1914	Decatur Ill	1914	Foster Father H. Pharis Decatur Ill (R.R. No 1)	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7	Fair	"	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Covington Ky.
6	No	L.P.C. Self	38	Y	1906	Transit	1906	Sister in law H Walter 114 E 66 St Los Angeles Cal	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vachtony
7	"	L.P.C. Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	L.P.C. Sister	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
10	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	Light	Gray	"	"	
11	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	
12	"	2845.. Self	188	Y	T.S. 1919	Sarles N.D.	1919	Ind Sydney Scott 2816 Putnam St Denver Colo	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	Isle of Wight
13	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Ind Sydney Scott 2816 Putnam St Denver C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	1	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Gilford
14	"	L.P.C. Self	—	Y	1905 1909	Minto N.D.	1909	Aunt Mrs D McPhillip Neche N D	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	Canada	Renfrew Ont
15	"	Self	20	Y	1888 1915	Utha	'15	Wife Lily May Ogden Utha	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6		[illegible]	Gray	"	Ireland	Belfast
16	Yes	Self	130	Y	Birth 18..	Idaho	18..	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	10	Light	light	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Castle Rock Florida
17	"	284647 Self	3000	Y	T.S. 1918	Florida	1918	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	Med	Gray	Gray	"	Ireland	Belfast
18	"	284647 Husband	—	"	1904 1906	Fargo N.D	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Coldsprings Ont
19	"	284647 Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	Drayton Ont
20	"	284647 Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Buchanan Sask
21	No	284648 Self	150	Y	Birth 1906	Wisconsin	T.S. 19..	Father Gus Johnson Stockholm Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heart disease	"	✓5	11	"	light	Blue	"	U.S.A.	St Paul Minn
22	"	284648 Husband	—	"	Birth 1906	"	T.S. 19..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Bemidji Minn
23	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	8	Fair	light	Blue	"	Canada	Elfros Sask
24	"	Self	872	"	—	—	—	None.— Far Hills New Jersey	"	5 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	London
25	"	Self	484	Y	T.S. 1911	Port Huron	1911	Father Joseph Armstrong Far Hills New Jersey	"	1 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Wigton Cumberland
26	"	Self	750	Y	1912 191.	Los Angeles	U.S. 1915	Jacob Ebey Elkhart Ind	Yes	about 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	✓5	5	Sallow	"	Blue	"	Canada	St Jacob Ontario
27	"	287804 Self	123	No	—	—	—	Uncle Sydney Wiltshire 9721 Heath Ave Cleveland	No	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ataxic paraplegia		5	6	Med	"	Bro	"	England	Castle Carey
28	"	287804 Self	60	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	✓5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	Bitter
29	"	287804 Self	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	287806 Employer	135	Y	T.S. 1919	Milwaukee	1919	American Co Of "Aragon" Wis 347 Broadway Milwaukee	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Northampton

9

C. Y. Elam
Inspector in Charge

S. B. Sigurdson, for L.K.A.
B. G. Hancock
H. P. Keevil
W. E. Ainsley
N. MacArthur
B. King

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Montreal "	1913 1915	Canada Ausonia	July 13 1918
2	—	—	—	July 13 1918
3	Quebec	1893	Lake Huron	July 13 1918
4	—	—	—	Feb. 14. 1919
5	—	—	—	Feb 14. 1919
6	New York	1906	Fredrick De Gon	Feb 12. 1919.
7	"	"	"	Feb 12. 1919
8	"	"	"	Feb 12. 1919
9	—	—	—	Feb 12. 1919
10	—	—	—	Feb 12. 1919
11	—	—	—	Feb 12. 1919
12	Quebec	1903	Lake Erie	Feb. 15. 1919
13	"	1910	Megantic	Feb 15 1919
14	—	—	—	Jan. 15 1919
15	?	?	?	FEB 15 1919
16	—	—	—	FEB 15 1919
17	?	1869	?	[illegible]
18	—	—	—	
19	—	—	—	[illegible] 1919
20	—	—	—	
21	—	—	—	FEB [illegible] 1919
22	—	—	—	[illegible]
23	—	—	—	[illegible]
24	St Johns	1911	Grampian	July 15. 1918
25	Quebec	1911	Teutonic	July 17 1918
26	—	—	—	July 18. 1918
27	St Johns	1910	Emp of Ireland	Feb. 18. 1919
28	Halifax	1913	Arabic	Feb 18. 1919
29	Halifax	1913	Arabic	Feb 18 1919
30	Montreal	1913	Virginian	Feb 18. 1919

Lines 1 - 30 copied by O.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible] Man.

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status	3 Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Read	Read what language	Write	9 Nationality	10 Race or people	11 Country	City or town	12 Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 State	City or town
1	P R 147	Martell R.E.D.	Alfred	38	M	S	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	McGregor Bldg Winnipeg	Bro Harry St Amos Quebec	Minn	Duluth
2	G N 28089	Simpson	Richard	38	M	M	Steward	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	161 College St Winnipeg	Frd R. G. Holmes 486 Dominion St Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
3	G N 28088	"	Grace Irene	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	under 16 acc'd	"	Harry Richard	1	M	S		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
5	S S Ticket	Bourrier	Louis	57	M	M	Ticket # [illegible] purchased at St Boniface [illegible] Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Altamont Man	Wife Agnes Bourrier Altamont Man		France
6	S S Ticket	Taillefer	Louis J.	73	M	W	Ticket #75 M 2781 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City Altamont Man	Son Louis Altamont Man		France
7	G.N. 24756	Gray Primary B.S.I.	Benjamin B.	56	M	W	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Viking Alta	Son R. Duffin Viking Alta	N.C	Raleigh
8	P.R. 44	McClorit	Francis A.	34	M	S	Loco fireman	"	English	"	"	"	"	457 Logan Ave Winnipeg	Uncle Thos Stewart Vancouver B. C.	Minn	Minneapolis
9	S.S TICKET	Scheldemain	Helen	34	F	M	Ticket #9114 Canada this purchased Winnipeg Jul 18 19 per SS Aquitania agent Alex Gabler None	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	New York City 38 Notre Dame Boniface Man	Husband Cecil 38 Notre dame St Boniface		Belgium
10	SS TICKET	Muller	Marie	36	F	M	Ticket # 9115 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City 255 Gary St Winnipeg	Cousin Mrs Martha 255 Gary St Winnipeg		Belgium
11	CPR 128220	Chevrier R.E.D.	Isabel	50	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	305 Nairn ave Winnipeg	Bro Horace 457 Main St Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
12	CPR 128781	Mulvey R.E.D.	Charles	47	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"		Bro in law	"	"
13	CPR 128219	" R.E.D.	Anny	46	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro " " "	"	"
14	Debarred	Krienke	Jess	5	M	S	"		under 16		"	Scotch	"	862 Warsaw Winnipeg	Mother J. Krienke 862 Warsaw ave Winnipeg	Minn	Amboy
15	G.N. 24757	Berg	Hans Johnson	70	M	W	Retired farmer	"	Norwegian	"	"	Scand	"	Milburn Alta	Son Ole Johnson Milburn Alta	Wis	Taylor
⊗ 16	CPR 128745	Foreman B.S.I.	Roy Elmer	38	M	M	farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Balzac Alta	None in Canada	Iowa	Davenport
17	CPR 128744	"	Clara	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	under 16 acc'd	"	Merle	8	F	S	"		under 16		"	Irish	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	under 16 acc'd	"	Doris	6	F	S	"		under 16		"		"	"	" " "	"	"
20	under 16 acc'd	"	Lenora	5	F	S	"		under 16		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	C.N. 19335	Limpsell B.S.I.	Veronica	54	F	M	"	y	German	y	"	German	"	Windhurst Sask	Husband Conrad Windhurst Sask	N Y	Springville
22	Debarred	Young B.S.I.	Alexander Cock	38	M	M	R.R. Special agent	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	869 Dudley Winnipeg	Wife Tina 869 Dudley ave Winnipeg	Minn	Duluth
26265 23	CPR 100574	Hoofer	James	63	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge Alta	Archie Day Ironsprings Alta	N D	Grand Forks
26236 24	G.N. 23233	McMannes B.S.I.	Silas V.	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Roblin Man	Father John Roblin Man	S. D	Leola
26237 25	G. N. 23234	"	Della M	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
26	G.N. 24758	Trottier B.S.I.	Wilfred	20	M	S	laborer Debarred Dec 31.1918 appeal taken — admitted by Dept Jan 27. 919 [illegible] file 11078/1083	"	"	"	"	French	"	Mariapolis Man	Bro Joseph Mariapolis Man	Mass	Worcester
27	P.R. 44	Alexander	Percy	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	McGregor Bldg Winnipeg	None in Canada	N. D.	Cavalier
28	G.N. 28100	Stanton	William J.	69	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Skeenan Sask	Frd John A. Skeenan Sask	Minn	Clinton
29	CPR 100575	Graham	Samuel N.	38	M	M	Salesman	yes	"	"	"	Irish	"	164 Vaughan Winnipeg	Dr. B S Graham Moosomin Sask	Illinois	Chicago
30	CPR 100576	Larson	Leonard	17	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Carlin Sask	Father Martin Shackleton Sask	N D	Leonard

NOT USED

165 30 NOT USED

⊗ acc'd by Son Foreman William aged 11 U.S.C.
" " Dtr Foreman Margaret " 12 U.S.C.
" " " McMannes Ethel L. 5 U.S.C.
" " Son McMannes Leonard V. 4 U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 28th, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	284... Canada Govt	30	y	1897 1918	Duluth Minn	1918	Frd Tom Toke 715 Superior St Duluth Minn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Amos Quebec
2	y	287807 Self	60	y	T.S 1918	Chicago	1918	Frd in law Mr H Gill 3538 Lonsdale ave Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Gray	Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	287807 Husband	—	y	Birth 1915	Chicago	1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	U S A	Chicago
4	"	287807 Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
5	"	284.71 Self	300	y	1912	Transit	1912	No Address	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	Grey	"	France	Malzeville
6	"	Self	450	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	"	"	"	Gilly Savoye
7	No	287761 Self	400	y	1884 1901	Harlaw N.D	1901	" "	"	8 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rhinitis	"	6	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Listowel Ont
8	y	287762 Canada Govt	160	y	1910 1917	Hillard Wash	1917	Frd J O'Conor 301 Harrison St N. Minneapolis	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	Prince Edw. Island
9	y	287763 Self	1000	No	—	—	—	Father Louise Gh...et Courtrai Belgium	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	Belgium	Wervique
10	"	Self	5000	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	light	Blue	"	"	"
11	y	2877.. Self	300	y	1913-1914 1916-1917	Los Angeles	1917	None — Los Angeles Cal	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Ottawa
12	y	287768 Self	300	y	T.S 1904	Chicago	904	" "	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Grey	"	Canada	Toronto
13	y	287768 Husband	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Ottawa
14	No	L.P.C. Mother	—	y	T.S 1918	Washington D.C.	1918	To Aunt Selma Nemi Amboy Minn	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Bro	"	"	Buckingham Sask
15	"	28...3 Self	782	y	188– 1908	Taylor Wis	1908	Son Julius Johnson Taylor Wis	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Norway	Gretvikan
16	y	287769 Self	1000	y	Birth 1908	Sacred Heart Minn	1908	Palmer School Davenport Iowa	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	8	"	light	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Wabash Minn
17	"	287769 Mother	—	"	"	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	"	Sacred Heart Minn
18	"	287769 Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	Blue	"	Canada	Bow Island Alta
19	"	287769 Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	2877.. Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	Harold A. ... Husband		y	1890 1908	New York	190.	Son Anthony Springville New York	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Gray	Grey	deep scar on forehead	Germany	Dries Prussia
22	"	Contract Laborer Self	65	y	T.S 1918	Des Moines Ia	1918	to Duluth Wpg & Pac Ry Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
23	"	245... Self	—	y	1917 1918	Spokane Wash	1918	Robert Young Grand Forks N.D.	Yes	4 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	Asthma	"	5	8	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Aurora Ont
24	No	245432 Self	500	y	Birth 1914	Leola S D	1914	Bro Merlin Leola S D	No	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Dumont Iowa
25	"	245432 Husband	—	"	"	✓ "	"	" "	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	Dumont Iowa
26	"	287815 Self	64	No	—	—	—	Father Eli #66 Franklin St Worcester Mass	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Marieapolis Man
27	y	284974 Canada Govt	50	y	Birth 1915	Cavalier N.D.	1915	Father John Cavalier N D	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Cavalier N.D.
28	No	2877.. Self	300	y	Birth 1906	Clinton Minn	1906	Wife Matilda Clinton Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asthma + Hernia	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	"	Benton Pa
29	No	245... Self	140	y	1902 1912	Chicago	1912	Mrs M Earle 2544 N 41st St Court Chicago	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue Grey	"	Canada	Bethany Ont
30	"	Self	50	y	1903 1911	N.D.	1911	Frd Carl Frederickson Leonard N.D.	Yes	1 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Norway	Tvidstand

S.B. Sigurdson Pr. K.H.A.
Richard E. J. DeLaney
W. E. Ainsley
B. J. Hancock
H. W. Devore

Elam

Inspector in charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Feb 18 '19
2	Halifax	1899	?	[illegible]
3	—	—	—	[illegible]
4	—	—	—	[illegible]
5	New York	1912	Touraine	[illegible]
6	Halifax	1891	Calillian	[illegible]
7	—	—	—	Feb 19. 1919
8	—	—	—	Feb 19. 1919
9	St Johns	1914	Royal Edward	Feb 19 '19
10	St Johns	1911	?	Feb 19. '19
11	—	—	—	Feb 19. '19
12	—	—	—	Feb 19. '19
13	—	—	—	Feb 19. '19
14	—	—	—	Jan 18. '19
15	Phila	1882	?	Feb 20. '19
16	—	—	—	FEB [illegible]
17	—	—	—	[illegible]
18	—	—	—	[illegible]
19	—	—	—	[illegible]
20	—	—	—	[illegible]
21	New York	1890	?	FEB [illegible] 1919
22	Halifax	1906	Numidian	Feb. 18 1919
23	—	—	—	July. 22. 1919
24	—	—	—	July 22 1918
25	—	—	—	July 22 1918
26	—	—	—	Dec 31 1918
27	Halifax	1918	Aquitania	[illegible]
28	—	—	—	FEB [illegible]
29	—	—	—	July 23 1918
30	New York	1903	?	July 23. 1918

lines 1-30 copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible], MAN.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether
1	CPR 128702	Rowson W.E.A.	Samuel ✓	46	–	M	M	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	907 Home St. Winnipeg	Sister in Law: Mary Rowson 979 Winnipeg ave Winnipeg	Ill	Cicero	Eng
2	C.P.R. 128703	" W.E.A.	Annie ✓	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
3	CPR 128704	"	William ✓	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
4	Under 16 acc'd	"	John	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
5	Under 16 acc'd	"	Francis ✓	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
6	G.N. 28102	Balsmo W.E.A.	Alice ✓	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italian (S)	"	606 Young St Winnipeg	Husband Vincent 606 Young St Winnipeg	Ind.	Fort Wayne	Ita
7	under 16 acc'd	"	Anthonette ✓	3		F	S	"	under 16		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
8	under 16 acc'd	"	George ✓	1		M	S	"	under 16		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
26442 9	CPR 100579	Moodie	Albert N. ✓	30		M	M	Motor Mechanic	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	184 Alexander Winnipeg	Father Thomas 130 Rupert St Winnipeg	Wash	Seattle	
26443 10	CPR 100580	"	Nora Ann	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
Accd 11	Under 16 acc'd	"	Donald J. ✓	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
12	Debarred	Silver	Bertha ✓	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Muskoka Ont.	Br. Allison Gordon Muskoka Ont.	Mich	Traverse City	
13	Debarred	"	Grace ✓	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
14	Debarred	"	Clifford ✓	4		M	S	"	under 16		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
15	CPR 128760	Schmidt	Annie ✓	38		F	M	"	y	C/A 23-69353 - 1-5-39 Yiddish	y	" cl.h.	Hebrew	"	669 Alfred ave Winnipeg	None in Canada	Minn	Minneapolis	Ru
16	Under 16 acc'd	"	Bennie ✓	10		M	S	"	"	C/A 23-63946-8 S.S. 23-63946 English	"	4-5-39 S.C.	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Eng
17	Under 16 acc'd	"	Willie	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Eng
18	Under 16 acc'd	"	Bessie ✓	6		F	S	"	under 16			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
19	C.N. 19367	Whitefield	Fred ✓	47		M	S	Painter	y	English	y	"	English	"	McGregor Bldg Winnipeg	" "	Wis	Superior	
20	P.R. 44	Cox	Joseph Michael	27		M	S	Woodsman	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	"	Frd M. Mahoney Buckingham Quebec	Ill	Chicago	
21	P.R. 44	Honly W.E.A.	Lee ✓	30		M	S	Electrician	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Victoria Bldg Calgary	None in Canada	Ill	Carmi	N
22	G.N. 28109	Sloan W.E.A.	Alexander ✓	38		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clair Sask	Friend Geo Fox Clair Sask	Ala	Calvert	Sc
23	G.N. 28116	Lund W.E.A.	John ✓	49		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Maymont Sask	Friend Jim Reid Maymont Sask	Kan	Waldo	U.
24	C.P.R. 128759 N	Byrne	Thimothy P. ✓	33		M	S	Elect Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	McGregor Bldg Winnipeg	None in Canada	Ireland		Ire
25	~~DEBARRED~~	~~Jar[illegible]~~ B.S.I.	~~Anton~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Hospital attendant~~	~~"~~	Detained Jan 8. 19 appeal taken ~~German~~ Jan 8 19	~~"~~	~~"~~	[illegible] by Dept Feb 7 19 ~~Bohemian~~ Montreal [illegible] Feb 7 19	~~"~~	~~715 Cottage ave Winnipeg~~	~~Frd J. Blaha 715 Cottage ave Winnipeg~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	Au
26	DEBARRED Debarred	Lavin B.S.I.	Alois ✓	58		M	S	Farmer	"	German	"	"	German	"	Lipton Sask	None in Canada	S. D.	Eaton	Ger
27	DEBARRED Debarred	Fuhr	Jacob ✓	45		M	M	Farmer	"	Admitted 20 9 [illegible] English	"	"	No. 1178 1106 German	"	McNutt Sask	Bro Dan Fuhr McNutt Sask	Ala	Mifflin	Au
28	DEBARRED Debarred	"	Caroline ✓	35		F	M	None	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Au
29	DEBARRED Debarred	"	Elsie ✓	14		F	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
30	DEBARRED Debarred	"	Leo ✓	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	

NOT USED

166 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24th, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	287710 Self	1000	No	—	—	—	Uncle James Rice 4913 W. 12th Place Cicero Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	"	Nephritis	No	✓5	3	Med	Bro	Gray	None	England	Hope
2	"	287710 Husband	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	St Helens
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	3	Med	Bro	Grey	"	"	Abram
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Abram
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Oldham
6	"	Self	50	Y	1899 1910	Fort Wayne Ind	T.S. 1917	Mother Mrs Anna Costantino Fort Wayne Ind	Yes	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	dark	Black	Brn	"	Italy	Clarino
7	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	Med	"	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
8	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
9	Y	245440 Self	64	Y	T.S. 1910	Grandforks	1910	Bro in Law E. Turner Seattle Wash.	No	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	2	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
11	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Muskoka Ont.
12	No	L.P.C. Self	53	No	—	—	—	Husband C. J. Silver Traverse City Mich	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	3	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	"	
13	"	L.P.C. Mother	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	Med	light	"	"	"	"
14	"	L.P.C. Mother	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Husband A. Schmidt 811 Emerson St Minneapolis	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓4	9	Med	Gray	Bro	"	Russia	Koveny
16	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"	"	England	Manchester
17	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	"
18	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
19	Y	Canada Govt	436	Y	1890 1914	Superior Wis	1914	Sister K. Reavely 307 Truax Bld Superior	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Brantford Ont.
20	"	Canada Govt	200	Y	1907 1918	Mich	1918	Sister Mary 3625 Union ave Chicago Ill	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Buckingham Quebec
21	Y	Canada Govt	350	Y	Birth 1916	Carmi Ill	1916	Mother E Bryan Carmi Ill.	"	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	8	"	Blk	"	"	U.S.A.	Carmi Ill
22	No	Self	250	Y	T.S. 1918	Calvert Ala	1918	Wife Jean Sloan Calvert Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	7	"	Grey	Grey	"	Scotland	Creetown
23	Y	Canada Govt	735	Y	Birth 1904	Kansas	1904	Mother Martha Waldo Kansas	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Madison Ind
24	Y	Canada Govt	300	Y	1907 1908	New York	1908	Sister M Byrne 43 Summerhill St Dublin	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	9	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	Ireland	Dublin
25	~~y~~	~~Self~~	~~160~~	~~y~~	~~1912 1916~~	~~St Paul~~	~~1916~~	Fred J Ruzak ~~2538 Albany ave Chicago~~	~~"~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Austria	Kladno Bohemia
26	Y	L.P.C. Self	160	Y	1882 1906	Ill	T.S. 1912	Bro Nett Lavin Eaton S.D.	"	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Germany	Cologne
27	Y	L.P.C. Self	837	Y	1891 1913	Milwaukee	1913	Friend Frank Isl Miflin Ala	"	7 mos	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	✓5	4	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	"	Austria	Bolechow
28	Y	L.P.C. Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓5	3	Med	Blk	Bro	"	"	Ugerthal
29	Y	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	MacNutt Sask
30	Y	L.P.C. Mother	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"

W E Ainsley

N. MacArthur

N. Jas D. Elcis
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

CLASS E

Lines 1 – 30 copied ny P.M. Line 25: Orel.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halifax	1917	Araguaya	
1	Quebec	1910	Laurentic	[illegible]
2	Quebec	1911	Megantic	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	New York	1899	?	[illegible]
7	—	—	—	
8	—	—	—	
9	—	—	—	July 24 '18
10	—	—	—	" 24 '18
11	—	—	—	" 24 '18
12	—	—	—	Feb 19. 19
13	—	—	—	" 19. 19
14	—	—	—	" 19. 19
15	Quebec	1912	Laurentian	FEB 24 1919
16	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	—	—	—	[illegible]
19	—	—	—	FEB 24 1919
20	—	—	—	FEB 24 1919
21	Halifax	1909	Empress of Britain	FEB 24
22	Halifax	1903	Sarmatian	FEB 24 1919
23	—	—	—	FEB 2[illegible]
24	Quebec	1906	Kensington	FEB 24 1919
25	~~New York~~	~~1900~~	King Albert	Jan 8 1919
26	"	1882	Whiteland	Jan 8. 19
27	New York	1891	Augusta Victoria	Dec 20 18
28	Montreal	1889	"	Dec 20 '18
29	—	—	—	Dec 20 '18
30	—	—	—	Dec 20 '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

7

Porter

I

Winnipeg Man

February 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.K. 44	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	24	24		-		23	-		
CLASS C	10	10	-	1	-	7		-	
CLASS D	71	59	12	9	-	7	-	11	
CLASS E	212	182	30	42	-	17		9	
TOTAL	317	275	42	52	-	64	-	20	-

CLASS B

L.N.			C. P. R. At			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			[illegible]			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	-	-	2						11	-		9	-				
2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	9			-		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 27

Tourists —

Residents of United States 1

Total 28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
2 Bulgarian.
2 Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department 2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 16
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 18

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department 1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department 1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 8
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 10

60
476

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Man.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Fuhr	Fred	10		M	S	None		under-16		Canada	German	Canada	McNutt Sask	Uncle Don Fuhr McNutt Sask	Ala	Mifflin
2	Debarred	"	Rudolph	9		M	S	"		under-16		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	Debarred	"	Ida	7		F	S	"		under-16		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Debarred	"	Jacob	3		M	S	"		under-16		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED NOT USED																
24																		
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED NOT USED																

167

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	L.P.C. Father	—	No	—	—	—	Ard Frank Isl Muflen Ala	No	7 mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	—	Med	Black	Bro	None	Canada	McNutt Sask
2	y	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
3	y	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	"	Black	"	"	"	"
4	y	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-4 copied by o.i.n.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH N.S.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Saulnier	Nicholas J.	51		M												Feb 11
2		Camean	Pios	46		M												" 11
3		Muise	Leslie	20		M												" 17
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	168	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1919 CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 thru 3 copies [illegible] 9.R.S.

Lines 1-3 copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Yarmouth N.S

February 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 18 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
ASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASS E	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TAL	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. At.			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States 1

Total One

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

61
476

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH INDEXED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language	Write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
33406 1	DAFY 378	Stoddard	Albert W	21		m	m	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] Stoddard	Mass	So. Boston
33408 2	380	Bourque	[illegible]	29		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	French	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Bourque	"	No. Cambridge
33410 3	383	Surette	[illegible]	22		f		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wedgeport	Father Hyacinthe [illegible] Wedgeport	"	Boston
4	867	Haughn	Mrs Hattie	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Swede	"	Pubnico	Mother Mrs Nathaniel Doane Pubnico N.S.	"	E. Boston
5	868	White	Raymond	40		m		fisherman	no		no	"	French	√ U. S. Cit.		Wife [illegible] White	"	Everett
33411 6	384	Melanson	[illegible]	27		f		none	yes	[illegible]				Canadian [illegible]		Mother-in-law Mrs Catherine Melanson [illegible] N.S.	"	[illegible]
7	389	Hunt	James H	[illegible]		m			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Halifax	No relatives	"	Malden
8	388	" wife	Mary	[illegible]												sister Mrs [illegible]	"	"
9	392	Nickerson	Roy L	31		m		[illegible]				"		"	[illegible]	Wife Mrs May Nickerson [illegible]	"	So. Boston
33420 10	394	Slate	Nettie M	29		f		none	"					"	Upper Port La Tour	Father John A Christie Upper Port La Tour N.S.	"	Jamaica Plain

J.E.L. 7/3/6-36-C

Emig 37197 12/3/30

11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

169

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRVARY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	To Boston	242 [illegible] Self	$100	Yes	5 Mos 1916	—	[illegible] 1916	Newfd Dev. So Boston Mass	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	brown	gray	3 Lints & 7 L.T. tattood left forearm Scar base of left thumb	Canada	Allwoods Brook NB
2	〃	242 621 〃	Bro.	〃	7 Mos 1917		[illegible] 1917	Bro. Albert [illegible] 5 [illegible] St [illegible] Mass	〃	2 [illegible]	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	sallow	blk	Dark	None	〃	Bellaville 〃
3	〃	242 [illegible] Father	$30	No	—	—	—	Bro. [illegible] [illegible] 15 [illegible] St Boston Mass	〃	1 Week	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	Med	bro	bro	〃	〃	Wedgeport 〃
4	〃	242 034 Self	$20	Yes	1911 1918	Boston Mass.	Aug 1918	[illegible] Mrs Albert Matheson 111 [illegible] St East Boston Mass	No	Perm	〃	〃						〃	〃	5	3	〃	bro	blue	〃	〃	Pubnico Beach 〃
5	〃	243 035 〃	$35	〃	2 Mos 1918	〃	[illegible] 1918	Sister [illegible] [illegible] 19 [illegible] St [illegible] Mass	Yes	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible] 〃
6	〃	242 [illegible] [illegible]	$15	〃	1917	—	[illegible] 1917	[illegible] [illegible] 45 [illegible] St [illegible] Mass	No	5 [illegible]	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃		〃	〃	5	3	〃	bro	gray	〃	〃	Eel Brook 〃
7	〃	242 [illegible] Self	$[illegible]	〃	1917	—	[illegible] 1917	[illegible] 230 [illegible] St [illegible] Mass	No	5 [illegible]	〃	〃						[illegible]	〃	5	6	fair	gray	blue	Loss of index finger, right hand	〃	[illegible]
8	〃	〃 Husb	—	〃	do	—	do	do										[illegible]	〃	5	4	Med	〃		None	〃	Yarmouth 〃
9	〃	242 832 Self	$70	〃	1913	—	Feb 1913	Reading [illegible] Newfd Dev. So Boston Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃						〃	〃	5	7	Dk	blk	gray	〃	〃	[illegible] Harbor 〃
10	〃	242 [illegible] Husb	$35	〃	2 Wks 1918	—	Jany 1918	Bro F R [illegible] No 20 [illegible] St Jamaica Plain M	no	3	〃	〃						〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	bro	〃	〃	Upper [illegible] [illegible] 〃
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carr G. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.
per JEL

John E. Luther
Acting Inspector-in-Charge.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Jul 2/18	D A Ry	July 2 /18
2	"	" 3 "	"	" 3 "
3	"	" 4 "	"	" 4 "
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	Jul 6/18	"	July 6, 1918
7	"	" 9 "	"	" 9 "
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	" 10 "	"	" 10 "
10	"	"	"	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-10 copied by C.R.

Lines ; this 10 copied by A.Y.S.

D.A.R = Dominion Atlantic Railway Comp

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Spare

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Monteagle" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Montreal P.Q.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1919

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

February 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
CLASS C	–	–	–		–	–	–		–
CLASS D	–	–		–	–		–		–
CLASS E		–	–		–				–
TOTAL	2	2	–		–	–	–	2	

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. A.			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–								
–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 2

Tourists –

Residents of United States –

Total 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

62
476

RECEIVED
MAR 3 - 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MONTREAL, CANADA.
Chinese

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MONTEAGLE" *sailing from* HONG KONG, 24th December 1918, *191*

(This space for use by Government officials.)

248

No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
list 20 1										~~Wong~~	~~Moh~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laundry~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Ning~~	Wife Chan She ~~Nam Chuen, Sun Ning China~~
7902 2										Chui	Yip Yong	46		M	M	~~Grocer~~ LABORER	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Chan She Kiu Kong, Nam Hoi China
7903 3										Wong	Fue	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng She Wing Tuen, Sun Ning China
4										NOT USED													
5										NOT USED													
6										NOT USED													
7										NOT USED													
8										NOT USED													
9										NOT USED													
10										NOT USED													
11										NOT USED													
12										NOT USED													
13										NOT USED													
14										NOT USED													
15										NOT USED													
16										NOT USED													
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20										NOT USED													
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25										NOT USED													
26										NOT USED													
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

List ~~7~~ 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MONTREAL, CANADA. Chinese FEB 24 1919

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVERB B. C., January 1919, 191 (Examined Jan 3, 1919)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cuba	Havana ✓	Yes	Self	Yes	No			✓ In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good ✓	No	5	6½ ✓	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	Mole Right Temple	China	Nam Chuen Sun Nin
2	Cuba	Havana ✓	Yes	Self	30	No			✓ In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good ✓	No	✓ 5	6 ✓	Dark	Gray	Blk.	Mole Left Temple	China	~~Namhoi~~ KiuKon
3	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5	4	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	Scar Corner Right Eye	China	~~WingTUEN~~ SunNING
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Louis Oben

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CLASS B.

	Purpose of coming to U. S.					
	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1						
2	Chinese transit					
3		"		"		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines 2 & 3 signed by Dr.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....

........................Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Frank L.Davison Master, of the "Monteagle" from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (State whether master, first or second officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Davison

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of January, 1919

at Vancouver B.C.

....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
INCOMING PASSENGER MAniFESTS(SUBS. TO 7/1/17)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
FEB - 1919

5. CARRIER
476

6. ENDING DATE
FEB - 1919

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
170

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED
3-13-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE
Robert J Tatka

[illegible]

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER

LISTS

[illegible] .... [redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS TO 7/1/27

[illegible]

G-139

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST.ALBANS,VT.(CANADIAN BORDER & C.N.
ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS(SUBJ. TO 7/1/17)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Edgar Caithness, Surgeon of the S.S. "Empress of Britain", sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this .... day of February, 1919

at

[illegible]

A

Volume 477.

March 1919

Steamships to Detroit, Page 121

~~Pages~~ - 1

477

LASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
RST	/	/		/						
COND										
HIRD										
TAL	/	/		/						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & DETAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	/	/					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	/						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____________________

Tourists ____________________

Residents of United States ____________________

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—631

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th FEBRUARY, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gregson,	Edward Victor	30		M	S	mech. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Sister:- Mrs Rebecca Ginter, 21 Furness Park Road, Barrow-in-Furness.	N.Y.	Troy
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., FEBRUARY 25, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	246152 Self	Yes	No			Brother:- Geo. Gregson, 1510	No	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	155 No	England	Barrow-
2							Jacob Street, Troy, New															Brown				-in-Furne
3							York State.																			
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. S. Webster, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* S.S. "Empress of Britain", *from* Liverpool, England, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* February, *1919*
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

Line written by I. G. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 1[illegible]*ace or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people a[illegible]en in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K..............
L to Z..............

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARAQUET" *sailing from* BERMUDA, 23rd February 1919. *Arriving at Port of* St. John, N.B. 27th February, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	White,	Frederick,	49	3	M	M	N.Y.City, Nov. 14th 1869,		Atheletic Club, Minneapolis, Minn.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Line 1 written by L.G.S.

Edw L Hoff Jr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William J. Wesley, Surgeon of the S/S "Caraquet", employed by owners thereof, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Wesley, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1919

at St. John N.B.

Lester S. Perkins

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

February 27, 1919

Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
2	2	1	1	-	-	-		1	-
					-	-			
					-	-			
2	2	1	1	-		-		1	-

Transit 1

	FINAL DISPOSITION			DEPORTED	DESERTED REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1			-		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	
Total	1

2

477

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

RECEIVED
MAR 3 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2. A to K ~~INDEXED~~ L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARAQUET" . *Passengers sailing from* ST. VINCENT, B.W.I. , 12th February, , *191*8.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bonyon,	Clarence Victor,	18	5	M	S	Clerk Drygoods ~~Merchant~~	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	St Vincent	Kingstown	Mother, Leonora Bunyon, "The Quarry" Kingstown, St. Vincent.	N.J.	Elizabeth
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens*. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Saint John, N.B.Canada, ,twenty-seventh day of February, , 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$101.	No	--	-----	Brother, Bertram Bonyun, Station A. Elizabeth, N.J. Cousin, Aubrey Hazell, 425 Rariter St. South Amboy, N.J.	Yes	two or three weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Coloured	Sandy	Brown	None	St. Vincent B.W.I.	Kingstown.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edw. L. Haff, Jr.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos Green *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S Caraquet *, from* Bermuda *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 182 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Captain ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* February, *19*[illegible]
at St. John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

Line 1 written by J. E. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

11—4718

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from LIVERPOOL FEB 20TH/19, 19 , Arriving at Port of New-York HALIFAX N S MARCH 1ST, 1919

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROBINS	HARRY M	40	✓	M	M	U.S. Passport 51382 Dec 10/18	DISTRICT COURT OF WAYNE CO DETROIT U S A	74 FARRAND PARK DETROIT U S A c/o Dodge Bros.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Line 1 written by L. G. S.

Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Vandael, Surgeon of the S. S. Lapland Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	2	2	1	1					1	
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL	2	2	1	1						

	[illegible] DISPOSITION			DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3
477

RECEIVED
MAR 4 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland . Passengers sailing from Liverpool , Feb 20th , 1919

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Potts~~	~~Harald E~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Chemist~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Wife Mrs H E Potts~~ ~~77 Allerton Rd L'pool~~	~~D.C.~~	~~Washington~~
		POTTS	HARALD E ✓	31 ✓	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible] England	ENGLISH ✓	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	WIFE MRS H E POTTS 77 ALLERTON RD L-POOL	D C	WASHINGTON England
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13																	
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		USED															
19																	
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 1 - 1919

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Halifax N.S ~~March 20th~~, 1919

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~9 Wks.~~	~~New York~~	~~c/o Sturtevant Mason Loan Trust Bldg Washtn~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 Wks~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8¾~~	~~Med~~	~~Brn~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	9 WKS	N-Y	C/O STURTEVANT MASON LOAN & TRUST BLDG WASHTN	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	GREY	NIL	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Chf Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Lapland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19

at [illegible] N S

Immigration Officer.

14—431

Line 2 written by L.P.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Chf Officer, *of the* S. S. Lapland, *from* Liverpool, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Thomas
Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* March, *19*
at HALIFAX N S

Immigration Officer.

14—431

Line 2 written by L.G.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
INDEXED

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A to K
L to Z

1 MAR 1919

S. S. "SCOTIAN" sailing from Liverpool, 19th. Feby., 1919, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B. ~~1 MAR 1919~~, 19

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Redner	Boyd Hamilton	21 ✓		~~M~~	S	21st.Sept.1997 Battle Creek Mich.	Consular Cert. of Repatriation 21/1/19 London	79 Fremont St.Battle Creek Mi
2	Saipe	Julius	37 ✓		M	M	14th.July 1895. Philadelphia P.A.	P.b. London, 47 Feb 3/19.	[illegible] Broadway Chelsea Mass
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Lines 1 & 2 lines copied by L.S.L.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED 2 ALIENS U.S. CITIZENS 2 ADMITTED 2 DETAINED

S. S. Scotian

St. John West N.B.

March 1 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Arthur J. Greene, *Surgeon of the* "Scotian", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* Thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Arthur [illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* 19 FEB 1919, 19

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

[illegible] 1 - 1919

Scotian

	1st	2nd	3rd
U. S. Manifests	21	–	21
U. S. Citizens	2	–	19

Total number of aliens

[illegible]ned 19

19

LASS	Mani-fests	TOTAL	U. S. Cit-izens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	[illegible]	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
RST	2	21	2	19	–	–	–	2	4	
ECOND	–	–			–	–				
HIRD		–	-			-				
OTAL	2	21	2	19				2	4	–

Head tax 13
Transits 4
Gov. Off 2
19

	[illegible] DISPOS[illegible]	[illegible]		DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	19	19					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	19	19					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

4
477

RECEIVED
MAR 6 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SCOTIAN" *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 19th. February, 1919.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

hd tax Status

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
501 1	Brown	Laura.	38	11	F.	S.	Nurse.	yes	yes	British	English	Sept US at NY N.Y.	New York	father Elliot Brown 59 Latimer St. Sea[illegible] Eng None.
502 2	Cockerham	Vincent Herbert	36	2	M	M	Manager	"	"	British	English	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother Mrs Cockerham "Redville" Ilfracombe Devon.
503 3	Harris	Arthur Armour	60		M	W.	~~Land~~agent	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Bro. J. W. Harris, Ballykistteen Stud Limerick Jct.
504 4	Harris	Margaret Elizabeth	29		F	S	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
505 5	McDonald	Isabella	45	-	F	S.	Nurse	"	"	British	English	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	Friend Dr. Towart 15 Woodside Cresent Glasgow.
506 6	Morrall	George	58	9	M	M	Musician	"	"	British	English	England	Wombwell	wife, Harriet, 154 Hough Lane, Wombwell None
507 7	Morrall	Percy	21	2	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	None
508 8	Parker	William Barnett	32	4	M	S	Army.	"	"	Eng	"	~~N.Y.~~	New York.	Father W. Parker. Linefield Ho. Bateley.
509 9	Rea	Jane	44		F.	M	Howife	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	Sister. Mrs. Maynak 10 Irvine Ave Strantown Belfast.
510 10	Robinson	George Fleming	19	10	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Irish.	Ireland	Belfast	Father James Robinson 4 Foyle St. Belfast.
511 11	Worth	Lavinia	52	-	F	W.	None	"	"	"	English	England	London	Son. A. Worth. 23 St. Pauls. Place. London N.
512 12	Young.	William P	52		M	M.	Engneer	"	"	"	English	"	Manchester	Son. T. Young. 20 Alserson St. Pendleton Manchester
513 13	Young	Catherine	52		F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
Diplomatic 14	Calliano	Giorgie	33		M	S	Army	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	Mother S. Calliano via Montebdioff Turin
Diplomatic 15	Rizzoli	Guiseppe	43		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Wife. Aurora Costa Corsa Ugobassi 46 Genoa
519 16	Hawkins	Charles	48		M	M	Engineer	"	"	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs Hawkins. 134 Shebendale St. Cubitt Town E14.
517 17 Transit	Feront	Jeanne	36	3	F	S	Musician	"	"	Belgium	French	"	"	Friend R. Adams 28 Glouster Ho. London. W.1.
518 18 Transit	Walther	Gustave	46	9	M	D.	"	"	"	Belgium	French	"	"	Friend E. Conrath 10 Carlton Hill St. Johns Wood London N
514 19 Transit	Rose	Walter	33		M	S	Army	"	"	British	English	"	"	None
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

3/1/19

EXAMINED, 19 ALIENS, 10 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom 19
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List TWO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B. ST. J..., N.B., 1 MAR 1919 ~~10 FEB 1919~~, *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY.	New York Katonah	yes	Self. 286659	yes	yes	6 yr	N.Y.	Employer 2 Dr. S.T. Armstrong Hillbourne, Katonah N.Y.	No.	NO.	NO.	NO.	Good	No.	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	England	York.
2	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	Employer	yes 60	yes	6 yr Jan. 1919	N.Y.	Wife 238 E.31st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	grey	"	"	London.
3	Cal	Sacramento	"	Self.	yes.	No.			Son. E.V. Harris ~~1414 Tea St.~~ Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	grey	blue	"	Ireland	Limerick
4	"	"	"	"	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	Brown	blue	"	dO	do
5	N.Y.	New York	No.	" 286657	"	yes	6 1918	N.Y.	Cousin F.Cairns 1449 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	pale	brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
6	Ida	Idaho Falls	yes	"	"	yes	5	Utah	Daughter. Mrs ~~Gumpton.~~ Idaho Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	fresh	grey	blue	"	England	Salep.
7	"	"	"	"	"				Friend Mrs.Quinton Idaho Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Wakefield.
8	NY.	New York.	No.	"	75 "	yes	5 yr 1917	N.Y.	None. 44 E 34th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	~~Black~~ fair	Blue	"	"	Bateley.
9	P.A.	Pittsburgh	yes	" 286645	"	No.			Husband James Rea 2719 Brownman Ave, McKeeysfort, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Meltown.
10	V.A.	Newport News	"	Father 286659	"	No.			Uncle. J. Fleming, 312. 44th.St. Newport News, Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	sandy	Blue	"	"	Belfast
11	Mass	Southbridge	No	Son	75 No	No			Son E. Worth. 11 Coombe St. Southbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	grey	blue	"	England	London
12	"	"	yes	Self. 286651	yes	yes	25	Mass	Home 11 Coomb St. Southbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brown	"	England	Salford.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 2	pale	~~Grey~~	Blue	"	"	"
14	DC.	Washington	"	Government	"	"	tyrs	wshton	Italian Embassy None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark	brown	"	Italy.	
15	"	"	"	dO 286646	."	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Italy	
16	N.Y	New York	No.	Employer 286654	yes.	No.			61 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Fair	Fair	Grey.	"	India	Roorkee.
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self. 286655	yes.	No.			Friend Miss Walther 257.W 86th.St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	Blue	"	Belgium	Antwerp
18	N.Y.	New York	"	" 286616	"	yes	1	N.Y.	Sisters Misses Walther 257W.86th.St.New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	No	Self 286660	yes	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	grey	"	New Zealand	Dunedin
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

523-5861

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No.	Life	?	no	no
2	"	?	?	No.	no	no
3	"	No.	life	?	no	no
4	"	No.	"	?	no	no
5	"	No	?	?	no	no
6	"	No	Life	yes	no	no
7	"	No.	Life	yes	no	no
8	"	yes	?	No.	no	no
9	"	No.	?	?	no	no
10	"	No.	?	?	no	no
11	"	No	?	?	no	no
12	"	No	Life	yes	no	no
13	"	No	Life	yes	no	no
14	Italian	?	short	No	no	no
15	"	?	"	No.	No	No
16	English	yes	(Passing Through)			
17	"	No.	(Passing Through)			
18	"	No.	(Passing Through)			
19	✓	✓	30 days		no	no
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines 1 to 19 inc copied by L. D. [illegible]

NOTE. Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–215

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the, from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

~~Officer.~~

~~Sworn to before me this day of, 19~~

~~at~~

~~Immigration Officer.~~

I, W.P.Hains (state whether master, first or second officer), of the "Scotian" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd March ~~10 FEB 1910~~ day of, 19

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

E. [illegible] Millar
Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the Melita, Employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford Ward
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1919

at St John's

Inspector in Charge,
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1   INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MELITA". Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 21st February, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	✓ *																	
32968 1	95 ✓ ×	Farrell	~~Jerrold~~ Gerald W. ✓	40	✓	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain Canada	Irish	✓ Canada	Montreal	Wife Mrs. Eilleen Farrell 692 Mountain St. Montreal	Mass	~~Boston~~ Waverly
27846 2	94 ✓	Genney	John Patrick ✓	29	✓	"	S	Toolmaker	"	"	"	Eire	English	✓ England	Birmingham	Father John Genney 51 Rosary Rd. Erdington Birmingham	N.Y.	New York
[illegible] 3	92 ✓	Hodsdon	Bessie D. ✓	24	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch	✓ Scotland	Forres	Father A. L. Cruickshank Singapore House Forres Scotland	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~ [illegible] B.C.
24255 4	93	Mitchell	Adah M. ✓	45	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	✓ England	London	Father Sir John Kirk 32 John St. Bedford Row. London	N.Y.	New York
32432 5	9	Parker	Gertrude ✓	38		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Sister Mrs. Spencer Ovington 10 Newcastle House, Northumberland St. London, W. 1	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11	× See Mont. file 11078/1130																	
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

J. H. Loeb

3/2/19

S

EXAMINED, ... ALIENS 5 ADMITTED 5
WARNING. ... U. S. CITIZENS ... DETAINED ...

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John , ~~1st~~ 2nd March , 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	286661 Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	Nil Mc Lean Hospital, Waverly, Mass	Health Reasons	~~Indef~~ No	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	Mentally Unfit	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Canada	Halifax
2	Yes	286662 "	10	No			Fiance Miss Hopkins, Elizabeth, C/O Mrs Palmer 256 East 72nd Street New York	No	Indefinate	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Grey	Wrist Scar on left	England	B'ham
3	Victoria No	286663 Husband	50	No	visit		Mother in Law- Mrs Geo. Barton Tamill Station, Seattle, Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Scotland	Forres
4	No	286664 Self	200	Yes	1900	Long Is.	Husband. Harry C. Mitchell ~~Box. 92. Aradell N.Y.~~ Judson Hotel, Washington Sq- NYC	Yes	6 years	No	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil	England	London
5	Yes	286666 "	12	No			Sister- Mrs Percy Cobb, 126 Sterling Pl., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Indefinate	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	"	B'head

523-a 50862

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

Lines 1 to 5 inc copied by L.A.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Parry, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Melita, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~Feby~~ March, 1919

at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MELITA *sailing from* Liverpool, 21st February, *19*19, *Arriving at Port of* St. John N.B. 2nd March, *19*19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Canadian Soldier's dependents – landed in Canada [illegible] by [illegible]								Rhode Island.
1	~~Ashworth~~	~~Elma~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~By Marriage~~	22 Middle St. Ashton Rd.
2	~~Ashworth~~	~~Nora~~		~~9~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			" "
3	King	Patrick ✓	25 ✓		M	S	16th April, 1893 Boston, Mass.	Emb. London 237 2/14/19	73 Circuit St. Roxbury, Mass.
	Canadian Soldier's dependent – landed in Canada [illegible] by [illegible]								
4	~~Carter~~	~~Jeannie~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~By Marriage~~	~~Harrington, Maine.~~
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Line 3 written by L.G.S.

J. H. Loeb

3/4/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Examined, 1 Aliens, Admitted, 1
Missing, U.S. Citizens, 1 Debarred, –

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the Delila, Employed by owners, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford Ward
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March 1919

at St. John's N.F.

J. W. Wilson

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Delila Mar. 2, 19.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
SECOND	1	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	1	—
THIRD	2	7	1	6	2	—	—	—	1	
TOTAL	3	12	1	11	2	—	—	—	2	—

	DISPOSITION				IN CANADA	[illegible]	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	11	11					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—					
TOTAL	11	11	—	—			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 2
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total 2

Head tax 7
Under 16 2
Transit 2
11

	1st	2nd	3rd	
U. S. Manifests		5	7	= 12
U. S. Citizens		—	1	= 1
Total number of aliens				11

11
—
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

RECEIVED
MAR 6 - 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

5
477

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MELITA" . Passengers sailing from Liverpool. , 21st February , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	96	Whelan	John	25	✓	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	England Gt. Britain	English	England	Heyward.	Bro. Micheal Nil 33 George St Heyward Eng	Pa.	Warren
2	97	"	Sarah A.	25	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Ford " 1 Siddle St "	"	"
3	under 16	"	Bessie	2	10	F	S	Child	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	"	Joan ~~John~~		9	F ~~M~~	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	89	Maconochie	Thomas	23	3	M	S	Iron Tr. Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Newcastle	Friend. Mrs Ray, 174 Biddlestner Rd, Newcastle	Mich	Detroit
6	Transit 90	Ramos	Miguel	20	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	Cuban ~~English~~	"	Suffolk	Friend. Mrs. E. Parker Croucher Rd, Felextowe.	Cuba	Habana
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13																		
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																

J H Loeb

EXAMINED. 6 ALIENS. 6 ADMITTED. 6
U.S. CITIZENS.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., 2[illegible] March, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self 186618	Yes $130	Yes	1912 1913	Warren	Uncle Martin McGrath 669 Beach St	~~Undecided~~ No	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Heywood
2	"	Husband		No			669 Beech Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	Father		/			Warren, Pa.	✓													"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	✓						✓													"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Step Father 286667	$25 ✓	No			Mother. Mrs J. W. A. Thompson 896 Hamilton Ave. Detroit.	No	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
6	No	Self 286665	Yes $50	Yes	2yrs to 1916	Town N.Y Darry	In Transit to Cuba Patrocinio, Havana, Father Miguel S. M. Ramos	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	black	"	Habana	Cuba
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

523-a3C 8[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines 1 to 6 inc copied by Z.G.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hy.Parry, Master *, of the* S.S."Melita" *, from* Liverpool *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25t *day of* March *, 19*19
at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. F. Holme, *Surgeon of the* Steamer Megantic, Employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Edinburgh University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* Mar, *19*19.

at Halifax N.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 ~~INDEXED~~ A to K / L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " MEGANTIC ". Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Feb. 25th, 1919

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Passenger	Woodward	Albert E	44		M	S	Wine Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother – Mrs. Emma Woodward Bryneau, Prestatyn, N. Wales.	N.Y.	New York
2	Accredited official	Downing	Max Breeze	27		M	S	Naval Officer Lieut.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Dover	None in England	B.C.	Vancouver
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., ~~[illegible]~~. March 5th, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self 246202	Yes	Yes	3 weeks	N.Y.	No. [illegible] Business.	Yes	one month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	178 [illegible] None	England	FresFIELD.
2	Yes	~~Bishop Sacramento~~	Yes	Yes			Bro.- C. S. Dunn ~~Bishop of Sacramento~~ [illegible] Water St. Vancouver B.C.	Yes	Permanently	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fresh	Brn	Brn	150 lbs. None	Canada ~~Ireland~~	Vancouver ~~Roscrea~~
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund
Immig. Insp.

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Beadnell *of the* Steamer Megantic*, from* Liverpool*, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Frank E Beadnell
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* March*, 19*19.
at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

Lines 1 & 2 inc copied by L.G.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S. Megantic

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. F. Hulme, Surgeon of the Megantic, Employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Hulme

Halifax

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mar, 1919.

at Halifax N.S.

George E. Cohen

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 5, 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
SECOND	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	-

Head tax 1
Transit 1
Gov't off 1
3

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	[illegible] & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	3	-	-	-	-	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 2

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6
477

RECEIVED
MAR 8 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 2

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C" "MEGANTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEB. 25th, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		C/n 33-48907 O'Meara	7/15/35 5034+505 1-316/40-0 Michael ✓	4/25/35 27 ✓		M	S	Roman Catholic Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	✓Ireland	Roscrear	Mother. Catherine O'Meara Parkmore. Roscrear. Ireland	Cal.	Sacramento
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	2	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., MARCH 5th, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Roman Catholic Bishop of Sacramento	Yes	No	—	—	Roman Catholic Bishop of Sacramento, [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brn.	ble.	None	Ireland	Roscrea.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund
Immig. Insp.

Geo. E. Holman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bednell *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Megantic *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Frank E Bednell
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* Mar *, 19*19.
at Halifax. N.S.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

Line 1 copied by S.G.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CASSANDRA" sailing from GLASGOW, 6 [illegible], 19, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N.B. 6 - MAR 1919, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MORROW	PERCY EDWARD	34	✓	M	M	MARCH 27th 1882. SPENCER. MASS.	Emb. London 78, Jan 15, 19	2304. BIRCH STREET. EASTON. PA.
2	McLEAN	HUGH D	26	✓	M	M	JULY 8th 1892. HOLYOKE. MASS	Emb. London 32 Dec 31, 18	384. HIGH STREET. Holyoke, MASS.
3	McLEAN	FLORENCE	28	✓	F	M		WIFE OF CITIZEN	384. HIGH STREET. MASS.
4	WISNEWSKI	ANNIE	28	✓	F	M		Emb. London [illegible] Dec 21, 18	ST. CLAIR, FREEBURG. ILLINOIS.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Lines 1 to 4 inc. copied by [illegible].

Ewillard 3/6/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, ✓ ALIENS, ADMITTED, ✓
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, ✓ DETAINED,

11—4712

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "CASSANDRA" sailing from GLASGOW, 6 FEB 1919, 19 , Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B. 6 - MAR 1919, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOOVER	MARSHALL	44	✓	M	W	MANSFIELD ILLINOIS August 10th 1874	Embassy London 26 Dec 30, 18	40. WESTERN AVENUE. CAMBRIDGE. BOSTO MASS
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Line 1 copied by L.B.S.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, 1 ALIENS, ADMITTED,
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS 1 DETAINED,

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Kenneth Smith, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "CASSANDRA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kenneth Smith M.B. Ch.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 - MAR 1919 day of March 1919

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

E. N. Millar
John McCharles
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

St. John West, N.B.
Mar 6, 1919

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CASSANDRA MAR 6 - 1919

LASS	Mani-feats	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
RST	–	–	–	–	–	–			–	
ECOND	2	17	5	12	1	–	–	–	–	–
HIRD	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
OTAL	3	18	6	12	1	–	–			

Head tax 11
Under 16 1
12

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & DETAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	12	12					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	12	12	–	–	–	–	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit –
Tourists –
Residents of United States –
Total None

2nd 3rd
S. manifests 17 1 = 18

S. Citizens 4 1 5
Total number of aliens 13

ed 13

13

7
477

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED MAR 10 1919 U.S. COMMISSIONER MONTREAL

y

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 2 A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CASSANDRA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 6 FEB 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DUNCAN	GEORGE	25		M	M	BLACKSMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ Scotland	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER. JAMES DUNCAN 1 BYERS RD GLASGOW	MASS.	BOSTON
2		MORRISON	ISABELLA	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	MOTHER. MRS [illegible] POLLOCK 22. SEEDHILL ROAD PAISLEY. SCOTLAND	N.J.	KEARNEY
3		MORRISON	WILLIAM JAMES	4	6	M	S	NIL	No	ENGLISH	No	~~BRITAIN~~	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	GRANDMOTHER - DO -	N.J.	KEARNY
4		MCINTYRE	MARION	59		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	~~SISTER. MRS. MCNIDDER.~~ 42 HERRIOT ST. POLLOKSHIELDS GLASGOW	Wash ~~D.C.~~	Seattle ~~WASHINGTON~~
5		RINGD~~HAL~~AHL	MARY	28		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EARLISH	MOTHER. JEANETTE. CAMPBELL EARLISH ISLE OF SKYE. Scot.	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
6		RINGDHAL	MURDOCH JOHN	4		M	S	NIL	NO	~~ENGLISH~~	NO	SWEDEN	~~SWEDISH~~ [illegible]	SCOTLAND	EARLISH	Grandmother - Do -	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
7		STIRRAT	THOMAS	35		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ Scotland	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	St[illegible]	WIFE. MRS. CECILIA STIRRAT 75 NEW ST STEVENSTON SCOTLAND	ILL.	GILLESPIE
8		WOTHERSPOON	MATTHEW	42		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER - MRS MARY DOUGLAS 124. OLD GOVAN RD. GLASGOW	MICH	Yale ~~DETROIT~~
9		WOTHERSPOON	Esther ~~MATTHEW~~	42		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER-IN-LAW - DO -	MICH	~~DETROIT~~
10		WINSLOW	DAVID	43		M	M	IRONWORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	Wishaw GLASGOW	BROTHER PETER WINSLOW. 7. BARLAND ST. GLASGOW	MARY.	Lords CUMBERLAND
11		WINSLOW	MARGARET	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER IN LAW - DO -	MARY.	~~CUMBERLAND~~
12		WINSLOW	MARGARET	10		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	UNCLE - DO -	MARY.	~~CUMBERLAND~~
13		EADIE	MARGARET HOUSTON	33		F	W	HOUSEKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER. JOHN FERGUSON 124. BOTHWELL ST. GLASGOW	MASS.	Quincy BOSTON
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																

ca 6-1677 10-28-29

EXAMINED, 13 ALIENS, 13 ADMITTED, 13
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, — DETAINED, —

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 6 - MAR 1919, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	23 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	286671 SELF	YES	No	-	-	AUNT. MRS DUNCAN METCALFE THE PINES MONTROSE, WAKEFIELD, Boston [illegible]	[illegible]	PERMANENT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	10	FAIR	[illegible]	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GARMOND.
2	YES	286669 SELF	$16	YES	1916 5 YRS.	KEARNY	HUSBAND. HUGH MORRISON. 3. GRACE TERRACE. KEARNY. N.J.	[illegible]	PERMANENT	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	4	11	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	SCAR ON NECK	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
3	YES	MOTHER	—	YES	1916 3 YRS.	[illegible]	FATHER — DO —	[illegible]	PERMANENT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	3	-	FAIR	RED	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	HARRISON N.J
4	No	286672 SELF	YES	YES	1916 2 YRS.	Seattle [illegible]	BROTHER. ALEX. McINTYRE. 4243. KENNY ST. ~~WASHINGTON~~ Seattle	NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	5	DARK	BLACK DARK	BROWN.	[illegible]	SCOTLAND	DUMBARTON.
5	No	286675 SELF	$50	YES	3 YRS.	of BUTE [illegible]LAND	HUSBAND- WALTER RINGDAHL 2754. YALE STREET INDIANAPOLIS. IND	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR.	BROWN	BROWN.	NONE	SCOTLAND	SKYE
6	No	father MOTHER	Do	No	-	-	FATHER -Do-	No	[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	FAIR DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	SKYE
7	No	286673 SELF	$70 YES	YES	3 YRS	Glasgow	FRIEND. MR. JAMES LAMBIE. Box 5[illegible] C[illegible]	[illegible]	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALE	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE	SCOTLAND	STEVENSTON.
8	No.	286674 SELF	[illegible]	No		-	UNCLE- DUGALD McKENZIE. YALE, MICHIGAN.	No	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	7½	FRESH	-DO-	BROWN.	NONE	SCOTLAND	[illegible]
9	No.	HUSBAND	[illegible]	[illegible]		-	-DO-	[illegible]	PERMANENT	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR.	BROWN	BROWN.	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
10	No.	286670 SELF	YES	YES	1912 to 4 YRS	MARYLAND	WIFE'S FATHER- MR. JAMES CULLEN. MAYNARD [illegible]	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	DARK BROWN	GREY BLUE.	SLIGHT SCAR ON CHEEK	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
11	No.	HUSBAND	YES	YES	Do	Do	FATHER Sister in law, Mrs [illegible] McKee -Do- [illegible], Md.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	SALLOW.	-DO-	DARK BLUE.	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
12	No.	FATHER	YES	YES	Do	Do	~~Emily~~ GRANDFATHER Do	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE DARK	NONE.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
13	No.	286676 SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	BOSTON	UNCLE- JAMES McGILLVRAY 17. PHIPPS ST., QUINCY, MASS	~~YES~~	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	[illegible]	BROWN.		SCOTLAND	G[illegible]
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the TSS "CASSANDRA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 - MAR 1919 *day of* March, *1919*
at ST. JOHN, N.B.

L W Willard
Immigration Officer.

16—431

Lines 1 to 13 inc copied by L.G.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TOLOA sailing from CARDIFF, WALES, February 28th, 1919, Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., March 9th, 1919. , 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Ellingston	John Rocky	22	2	M	S	6th Jany., 1897, Butte, Montana.		1943 Wilcox Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Thruston	John, Dean	27	3	M	S	29th Nov., 1892, Granger, Texas.		Markham, RTexas.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Lines 1 & 2 copied by [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*

at ....

....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 A to K

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "T O L O A" Passengers sailing from Cardiff, Wales, February 28th, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) ✓	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	4360 G.R	WILLIAMS,	Charles F.	31		M	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Can.	Eng. ~~Irish~~ ✓	Canada	Cardinal, Ont.	Father, Dr. John D.R.Williams, Cardinal, Ont.	Foreign	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer,

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

March 9th, 1919.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, Nova Scotia

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	24019 Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	1912/15	New York	a. See Col. 12 - Issued 21631	Yes	10 days	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	D.Br.	Blue	None	Canada	(Cardinal, Ont
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *from* ...., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

Line 'copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

INDEXED

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "T O L O A" sailing from BARRY DOCKS, S. WALES, 28th February, 1919, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S. 11th. March, 1919

Lines 1-2-4-6-9-10-13-16-19-26 inc copied by [illegible]

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kitchin	Harold Raymond ✓	25	✓	M	S	18th. April, 1894, Boston, Mass.	Enlisted Aug 23 1918 at London Engl. Depart. passport - # 19236 issued - May 27 1918	Fairfield, Maine
2	Valtier	Ralph Paul	25	12	M	S	10th. January 1894, Chicago, Ill.	[illegible] Royal Air Force.	123, West Madison Ave, Chicago, Ill.
~~3~~	~~Gamer~~	~~Adolph Charles~~ Left for New York	~~21~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~13th. May 1897, Chicago, Ill.~~		~~4616, Pershing Ave, St. Louis, Mo.~~
4	Popplewell	Allan Felton.	19	11	M	S	14th. April 1899, Fort Worth, Texas,	Enlisted [illegible] 1918. Buffalo [illegible] Toronto	Box 150, Route 1, Fort Worth, Texas.
~~5~~	~~Paine~~	~~Lester Moulds.~~	~~20~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~16th. August 1898. Orange, N.J.~~		~~157, Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
6	Geary	Alfred Harrison ✓	19	16	M	S	15th. September 1899, Philadelphia, Pa.	Enlisted May 3 1918. Toronto Royal Air Service.	Chesnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
~~7~~	~~Jones~~	~~George Stewart~~	~~21~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~21st. June 1897, New York City, N.Y.~~		C/o. F.J. Lisman & Co., ~~61, Broadway, New York, N.Y.~~
~~8~~	~~Campbell~~	~~Kenneth~~	~~19~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1st. June 1899, San Francisco, Cal.~~		~~Mount Hamilton, Cal.~~
9	Eaton	James Henry ✓	20	5	M	S	29th. November 1898, Lawrence, Mass.	Enlisted. Sept 30 1918 at London Engl. Departm. passport. # 16516. issued May 9 1918	67, Saunders St. Lawrence, Mass.
10	Sharp	James Robert.	19	9	M	S	29th. May 1899, Montgomery, Ala.	Enlisted. Apr. 1st 1918. [illegible]	1515, Cassil Place, Hollywood, Cal.
~~11~~	~~Martenson~~	~~Merton~~	~~26~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~30th, March 1892, Hayward, Wisc.~~		North Park Avenue, ~~Tucson, Arizona.~~
~~12~~	~~Aird~~	~~John~~	~~21~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~14th. February 1898, Indianapolis, Ind.~~		~~2706, South 18th. St. Philadelphia, Pa.~~
13	Buell	Douglas McAllister ✓	20	5	M	S	1st. December 1898, Rochester, N.Y.	[illegible] - [illegible] - Enlisted - at Newton 1/7-1918.	Irondequoit, New York.
~~14~~	~~Stacey~~	~~John~~	~~20~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~17th. December 1898, Detroit, Mich.~~		~~4316, Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago, Ill.~~
~~15~~	~~Smith~~	~~Robert Waddell~~	~~21~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~13th. November 1897, Kansas City, Mo.~~		~~2920, Forest Ave. Kansas City, Mo.~~
16	Hird	Denby Thompson. ✓	20	2	M	S	18th. January 1897, Washington, D.C.	Enlisted Apr. 21 1919. Pittsburg Pa. -	1806, Lamont St. Washington, D.C.
~~17~~	~~Latham~~	~~James Dudley.~~	~~21~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~17th. September 1897, Monroeville, Ohio.~~		~~Monroeville, Ohio.~~
~~18~~	~~Doyle~~	~~John~~ Transferred to Man 1 Line 3 [illegible] Manifest !	~~38~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Naturalised Coney Island, N.Y. 1901.~~ Enlisted Oct. 2 1917 - [illegible] -	~~6, Local Place, Coney Island, N.Y.~~
19	Whitworth	Guy Nelson	22	1	M	M	29th. January 1897, Lowell, Mass.		3, Belrika St. Lowell, Mass.
~~20~~	~~Nolan~~	~~Patrick John~~	~~34~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~22nd. September 1883, Claremont, N.H.~~		~~172, Chelsea St. Charlestown, Mass.~~
~~21~~	~~Blake~~	~~Earl Gilbert.~~	~~33~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~27th. January 1886, Summit, Wisc.~~		~~2330, West 24th. St. Los Angeles, Cal.~~
~~22~~	~~Clark~~	~~Frank Carroll~~	~~35~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~9th. January 1884, Cleveland, Ohio.~~		~~1224, Chester Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.~~
~~23~~	~~Davenport~~	~~Arthur Rankin~~	~~22~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~30th. August 1896, New York City.~~		~~Garden City, Long Island.~~
~~24~~	~~Lercher~~	~~Charles Frederick~~	~~42~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~22nd. March 1876, Butler, Kansas.~~		~~Newhall, Cal.~~
~~25~~	~~Engle~~	~~Samuel~~	~~18~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~29th. September 1900, Denver, Cal.~~	Enlisted Apr. 29 1918 Chicago Ill.	~~Newark. Cal.~~
26	~~Elliott~~ Boyer	Paul Elliott ✓	~~20~~ 17	5	M	S	11th, October ~~1898~~ 1901, Galion, Ohio.		Galion, Ohio.
~~27~~	~~Suprey~~	~~Thomas~~	~~19~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~29th. December 1899, Lowell, Mass,~~		~~23, Willy Place, Lowell Mass.~~
~~28~~	~~Hegarty~~	~~James Leo.~~	~~16~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~10 th. September 1902, Cambridge, Mass.~~		~~249, Chesnut St. Cambridge, Mass,~~
~~29~~	~~Ecker~~	~~John~~	~~34~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~7th. September 1884, McGregor, Iowa,~~		~~McGregor, Iowa.~~
~~30~~	~~Thompson~~	~~Frank Allan~~	~~48~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~26th. March 1870. Milwaukee, Wisc.~~		~~South Kaukauna, Wisc.~~

NOT USED
NOT USED

18

Leslie C. [illegible] Imy Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

14-214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from BARRY DOCKS, S. WALES. 28th, February, 1919, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S. 6th. March, 1919

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Bailey~~	[illegible] ~~Charles Henry~~	~~19~~	8	M	S	31st. July 1899 Canton, Ohio.		110 Showers Court, S.W. Canton, Ohi
2	~~Clark~~	~~Eugene Fladd~~	~~26~~	~~3~~	M.	S	15th. January 1893, Barnes, Kansas.		Barnes, Kansas.
3	~~Armstrong~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~18~~	10	M	S	14th. April 1900, Minneapolis, Minn.		618, East Grant Ave, Des Moines, Iowa
4	~~Gale~~	~~Percy~~	~~22~~	7	M	S	8th. August 1896, Clinton, Mass.		251, Chelsea St. E. Boston, Mass
5	~~Durgin~~	~~James Arthur~~	~~34~~	~~11~~	M	S	24th April 1884, Brownfield, Me.		11, Orange St. Chelsea, Mass ~~Bartlett~~
6	~~Bartlett~~	~~Hugh Speer~~	~~22~~	11	M	S	11th. November 1895, Saginaw, Mich.		104, Myaln Ave, Norwalk, Ohio.
7	~~Ryan~~	~~Joseph Victor~~	~~36~~	10	M	S	17th. May 1882, Mattoon, Ill.		2013, Telegraph Ave, Oakland, Cal.
8	~~Conrad~~	~~William~~	~~19~~	1	M	S	15th. January 1900, Cleveland, Ohio.		1708, Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
9	~~Dannenhower~~	~~Clarence H.~~	~~35~~	6	M	S	25th. September 1883, Philadelphia, Pa.	Enlisted Oct 18 '17, [illegible]	2218, North Fairhill St. Philadelphia.
10	~~Champion~~ Felt	Edwin Willard	32	5	M	M	2nd. October 1886, Born in London England while parents (American Citizens) weer visiting England.		1078, East 15th. St. Brooklyn, NY.
11	~~Champion~~	~~Frederick Horace~~	~~31~~	10	M	S	12th. May 1887, New York City, N.Y.		50, Washington St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y
12	~~Hamilton~~	~~James Leo.~~	~~27~~	2	M	S	22nd. January 1892 Worcester, Mass,		127, Maywood St. Worcester, Mass.
13	~~Chagnon~~	~~Joseph~~	~~20~~	1	M	S	2nd. February 1899, Enfield, Mass.		Gilbertville, Mass.
14	~~Dyke~~	~~Clyde Alvin~~	~~24~~	9	M	S	4th. June 1894, Vinton, Ohio.	Enlisted May 16 - 1918.	Marion, Ohio.
15	Carpenter	Dwight Jefferson	42	3	M	S	18th. December 1876, Sharon, Wisc.		414, 14th. Ave, E. Minneapolis, Min.
16	~~Goodman~~	~~Walter Edward.~~	~~25~~	2	M	M	26th. December 1893, Roxbury, Mass.	Enlisted [illegible]	25, Bradmoor St. St. Rosendale, Mass.
17	Foley	Thomas Joseph	28	6	M	S	27th. September 1891, Bristol, Conn.		86, White St. Lawrence, Mass.
18	~~Fiorante~~	~~Nichols Joseph~~	~~19~~	-	M	S	11th. April 1900, Lawrence, Mass.	[illegible]	59, Adams Ave, Methuen, Mass.
19	~~Kenyon~~	George Frederick.	32	2	M	[illegible]	21st. January 1886, Boston, Mass.	[illegible]	26, Kilburn St. Fall River, Mass.
20	~~Cooper~~	~~Timothy Patrick~~	[illegible]	4	M	M	~~December 1882~~	Date of papers unknown. District Court, Harvard Sq, Cambridge, Mass.	1130, Cambridge St. Cambridge, Mass.
21	Moeller	Julius Henry	31	4	M	S	13th. December 1887, Brooklyn, N.Y. (sworn)	Left the U.S. Mar 14, [illegible]	3220, Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	~~Bonner~~	~~John Richard~~	~~51~~	10	M	M	21st. May 1867, Boston, Mass.		97, Columbia St. Cambridge, Mass.
23	~~Cooley~~	~~Frank Alexander~~	~~39~~	-	M	M		Superior Court, Cook Co. Ill. 4th.Nov.1904.	110, Allott, Allegan, Mich.
24	~~Horton~~	~~Frank Edward~~	~~26~~	9	M	S	16th. August 1892, Dorchester, Mass		31, Mayhew St. Dorchester, Mass
25	~~Fisher~~	~~Albert~~	~~33~~	-	M	S	6th. March 1886, Providence, R.I.		19, Bergen St. Providence, R.I.
26	~~Saelino~~	~~Morris~~	~~18~~	6	M	S		Father naturalised Chicago, 2nd. Papers 1912. Has Final Papers.	2334, Diversey Ave, Chicago, Ill.
27	~~Sellar~~	~~George~~	~~21~~	6	M	S		Father naturalised in Chicago about 1903 Has final papers.	1006, North Crawford Ave, Chicago, Ill
28	Nordby	Carl	23	2	M	S	9th. January 1896, Oakland, Cal.	Left the U.S. nov. 26. 17. (British army.)	208, Mather St. Oakland, Cal.
29	~~Dominic~~	~~Peter~~	~~22~~	3	M	S	22nd. December 1896, Seattle, Wash.		Renton, Wash.
30	~~Farrell~~	~~Edward James~~	~~30~~	-	M	S	2nd. March 1889, Burden, N.Y.		15, Baldwin Ave, Jersey City, N.J.

SPECIAL DEPOSIT

NOT USED

NOT USED

19

Lines 10 - 15 - 17 - 21 - 28 inc copied by [illegible]

[illegible] Imm Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steerage

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 STEERAGE

INDEXED

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

STEERAGE.

A to K
L to Z

S. S. "T O L O A" *sailing from* BARRY DOCKS S. WALES, 28th, February, *19*19, *Arriving at Port of* HALIFAX. N.S. 9th. March, *19*19

No. on List.	Name in Full — Family Name.	Given Name.	Age — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Carney~~	~~Michael Martin~~ Left for Eng.	46	2	M	S	13th. January 1873, Cincinnati, Ohio.		212, Independence Ave, Kansas City, Mo
2	~~Berry~~	~~Newton~~	36	8	M	S	19th. July 1882, Portland, Me.		Lynn, Mass.
3	~~Barber~~	~~Frank~~	22	6	M	S	2nd. September 1896, Bridgewater, Me.		Lewiston, Me.
4	~~Gould~~	Jay Transferred to Manifest 1 line 4 Alien Manifest	24	8	M	S	25th, July 1894, Bellows Falls, Vt.		~~15, Brighton St. Boston, Mass.~~
5	~~Dillon~~	~~Haro B.~~	52	11	M	M	13th. April 1866, Page, W. Va.		Winifreda, West Virginia.
6	~~Lyons~~	~~Wallace~~	29	-	M	S		Father naturalised N.J. Orange. 1910	Tuxedo/ Park, N.Y.
7	Barnes	Walter	23	5	M	M	18th. August 1895, St Louis, Mo.	Left the US for Eng. June 8, 1918	165, North St. Rochester, N.Y?
8	~~Foley~~	~~Lewis Cyril~~	19	9	M	S	11th. May 1899, Kansas City, Mo.		17, East 41st.St.Kansas City, Mo.
9	~~Kayley~~	~~Joseph~~	53	1	M	M		Supreme Court, Lawrence, Mass. 1902.	85, Warren St. Lawrence, Mass.
10	Butler	~~George~~	22	[illegible]	M	S		Father ~~naturalised at Portland,~~ Me. 1909.	~~23, Middle St. Biddeford ? Me.~~
11	~~Dunn~~	~~Denis~~	39	6	M	S	31st. August 1879, Bellville, Ill.		619, Bond Ave, East St. Louis, Mo.
12	Laflan	Charles Henry.	38	2	M	M	31st. December 1883, Belmont, N.Y.	Ex soldier British army. Left the US. May 1st 1917.	191, Nanatuck St. Florence, Mass.
13	~~Kingston~~	~~Lewis Francis.~~	19	1	M	S		Father naturalised Albany, N.Y. 1913.	469, Third St. Albany, N.Y.
14	~~Derrick~~	~~David.~~	20	2	M	S	10th. January 1899, El Paso, Texas.		925, Santa Barbara St. Santa Barba
15	Bretherick	Joseph Paul.	42	8	M.	M.		Supreme Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 1912.	933, Ridge Ave, Darby, Pa.
16	Markey	Arthur Joseph.	19	-	M.	S.		Father naturalised at Sth.Att Attleboro, Mass. 1903)	797, North MaineSt. Pawtucket, R
17	Ball	John	55	3	M	S		Naturalised Providence, R.I. 1889	30, Willow St. Brooklyn, N.S.
18	McLeod	~~Archibald Ball~~	43	10	M	M		Naturalised Old Post Office Court, Boston, Mass 1899.	102 Poplar St., Boston, Mass.
19	Roberts	Paul Gerald	19	1	M	S	23rd Feby. 1900, West Mansfield, Ohio.		West Mansfield, Ohio,
20	Best	~~Albert~~	20	7	M	S		Father naturalised Chicago, Ill, 1918.	501 Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
21	~~Carnes~~	George	23	6	M	S	23rd. Sept., 1895, Boston, Mass.		20 Illinois Ave., Summerville, Mass.
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Lines 7 & 12 copied by [illegible]

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. [illegible]

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

at ....

....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Mar 11, 1919

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. R. 4-4	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
2	3	2	1	—	-	—	—	1	-
-			-						
4	28	17	11	—		7	—		
6	31	19	12			7		1	-

Head tax 4
P.R. 4-4 7
Transito 1
12

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	12	12					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—		—			—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—					
TOTAL	12	12	—		—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8
477

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA". Passengers sailing from CARDIFF, Wales, February 28th, 1919

21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P.R.44	KENYON	George Frederick	33		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	~~U. S. A.~~ ENGL!!!	England	U. S. A. Left U.S. via N.Y.	Fall River, Mass.	Sister, Miss Mary Kenyon, 26 Kilburn St., Fall River, Mass.	Mass.	Fall River
		9A-5-16-27-RMC;																
2	P.R.44	BUTLER	George	22		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	"	"	England	English	U. S. A.	Biddeford, Me.	Father, James Donald, 23 Middle St. Biddeford, Me.	Me.	Biddeford
								Ver. 533 File D-400 3-7-39										
3	P.R.-44	DOYLE	John	39		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	England	English	U. S. A.	Coney Island, N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. May Ryans, 11 Nantuck St., Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	Coney Isla.
4	P.R.-44	GOULD	Jay	24		M	S	Machinist	Yes	"	"	England	English	U. S. A.	~~Mass.~~ Brighton, Mass.		Mass.	Brighton
5	C.N.R. 1546	MacDONALD	James Willard	22	7	M	S	Law Stud.	Yes		Yes	Canada	English	England	~~San Francisco~~	Miss Z. E. Smith - no relation -111 U. S. Custom House, San Francisco, Cal.	Cal.	San Francisco.
6	C.N.R. 1547	BENTLEY	Stanley	25	9	M	M	Mus. Director	Yes	"	Yes	Australia	English	England	Army Camp	Miss Lillie Bentley, sister, Holly Wood Road, Brighton, Victoria, Australia.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
7	C.N.R. 1560	HAMILTON.	William	24	11	M	S	Motor Engr.	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	English	England	" "	Father, William Hamilton, Shediac Cape, N. B. Canada.	Cal.	San Jose
8	P.R.44	BRAGA	John Vincent	28		M	M	Shipping Agent	Yes	"	Yes	Great Brit.	English	U. S. A. Left U.S. via N.Y.	San Francisco	Leonard F. Braga, brother, Croydon Road, Anerley, London, England.	"	San Francisco.
9	P.R.44	BARRETT	Thomas Fidelis	32		M	S	Secretary Corporation Trust Co. New York!	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	Irish	U. S. A.	New York City	Edward Barrett, father, Galt, Ontario, Canada.	N.Y.	New York
10	P.R.44	NOBLE	Frank Botsford	53	10	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	Scotch	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.	George Cheyne, cousin, Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ontario.	Mich.	Detroit
11	C.G.R. 1559	Daian	David	34	5	"	"	peddler	"		"	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	wife Sonia Daian Krivozer, Russia Podolia	Minn	St. Paul.
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

21

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, Nova Scotia March ~~10~~ 12th, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	N.H.T. 284357 British Govt.	Yes	Yes	30	U.S.born?Left U.S.1916 Fall River, Mass.	Sister, Miss Mary Kenyon, 26 Kilburn St., Fall River, Mass.	No	Perm.	U.S.C.?	No	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dk gr	Gr	None	U. S. A.	Boston
2	Yes	N.H.T. 284358 "	"	Yes	Yes 18		Biddeford, Me.	Father, James Donald, 23 Middle St., Biddeford, Me.	No.	Perm.	U.S.C.?	No	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Br	None	England	Manchester
3	Yes	N.H.T. 287151 "	"	Yes	Yes 17		Coney Island, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Sullivan, #6 Local Pl., Coney Island, N.Y.	No	"	Yes	No	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med.	Dark	Brown	"	"	Liverpool
4	Yes	N.H.I.-287152 "	"	Yes	Yes 21		Brighton, Mass.	Grandfather, John Gould, 15 Brackett St., Brighton, Mass.	No.	"	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	"		
5	Yes	H.T. 246251 "	"	Yes	Yes 3		San Francisco	Friend, Mr. Max C. Israel, Page, Detroit, Motor Car Co., Bryan, San Francisco	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	"	Brown	None (155)	Canada	Windsor, O
6	Yes	H.T. 246252 "	"	Yes	Yes 3		Los Angeles	Wife, Mrs. Winifred Bentley, 258 South Olive St., Los Angeles	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None (145)	Australia	Ballard
7	Yes	H.T. 246262 "	"	Yes	Yes	1916/18	San Jose	Aunt, Mrs. Eliza J. Gray, 230 North 9th St., San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Shediac Cape, N.B.
8	Yes	N.H.T. 284355 "	"	"	"	1917/8	San Fran.	Wife, Mrs. Gladys M. Braga, 1346 Columbus Ave., Burlingame, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	"	"	None (155)	England,	Sunbury on Thames
9	Yes	N.H.T. 284356 "	"	Yes	Yes	1902/8	New York City	Brother, Wm. Barrett, New York Stock Exchange, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	" (160)	Canada,	Galt, Ont.
10	Yes	N.H.T. 284359 "	"	"	"	1888/1918	Detroit	Daughter, Mrs. Miriam Benhagel, 64 Witt St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Brown	Left thumb amputated; mole on back.	Canada	Amherstburg, Ont.
11	"	246306	"	No	—	—	Friend - Miss Zelda Browne — 174 Cardinal St. St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	br.	br.	110	Russia	Bershett Podolia
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Ludwig J. [illegible] " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *from* ...., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....
............*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

14—481

Lines 1 to 11 inc copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A to K
L to Z

S. S. "GRAMPIAN". sailing from Liverpool., March 4th., 1919, Arriving at Port of St.John. N.B. March 14th., 1919.

Lines 1 to 4 inc copied by S.D.S.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McIntosh	James	52	7	M	S	London Feb. 19, 19. 259	Nov. 1st. 1897. Cleveland. Ohio.	2964, Corydon Rd. Cleveland.
2	Pearson	James Wm.	23	11	M	S	April 2nd. 1895. Bridgeport. Conn.	Army Office Birth Cert. Apr 2 1895 Bridgeport [illegible]	61, Center Street, Nutley. N.J.
3	Center	Robert Downing	38	9	M	M	August 17th. 1880. Washington. D.C.	Wash. [illegible]	2604, Washington Street, Wilmington. Delaware
4	Way	Francis	50	2	M	M	[illegible]	Jan 21st. 1913. White Plain. N.Y.	9, Sound View Avenue, New Rochelle. N.Y.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Ewrelaw
3/18/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] , Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of the Province of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of officer administering oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 1. A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRAMPIAN". *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool. , March 4th. , *191*9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to –			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Cairns	Chrissie ✓	29	8	F	S	Shop. Asst.	Y.	English.	Y	England	Scotch	✓Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother. 59 Harrison Rd. Merchiston. Scotland.	Min.	Minneapolis
Transit 2	✓	Carpenter	Harold ✓	25	10	M	S	Chauffeur.	"	"	"	"	English	✓England	Leeds	Father. Seacroft. Leeds. England.	Bimini. Bahama Islands	
Transit 3	✓	Chapman	George Hobart ✓	35	10	M	S	Grazier	"	"	"	"	"	✓Australia.	Walgate	Sister. Union Bk. of Australia. Cornhill. London.	Sydney Australia.	
4	✓	Clarke 11-31. BU 10-31 34 B.	Martha ✓	52	11	F	S	Red C. Worker	"	"	"	"	"	✓France	Etaples.	Brother. The Cottage. Antrim. Ireland	N. Carol.	Fairview
5	✓	Cooper	Lily ✓	23	✓ -	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"x	"	Scotch	✓Scotland	Aberdeen	Father. Woodside. Carnie. Skene.	Vt.	Barre.
6	✓	Copland	Bella Jane W ✓	27	7	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Falkirk	Mother. 64, Rdding Rd. Laurieston. Falkirk.	N.J.	Newark.
7	✓	Galbraith	George B. ✓	31	11	M	M	Selling Agent.	"	"	"	"	English	✓U.S.A.	New Rochelle	Father. 8, Hampden Terrace Glasgow.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
8	✓	Gunion	Christian B. ✓	32	8	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓U.S.A.	Dawson Springs.	Brother. 17, Fairley St., Govan. Glasgow,	Kentucky	Dawson Springs
Admitted 9 MAR 14 1919	✓	Kahn	Camille Stark ✓	35	✓2	F	M	N one	"	"	"	"	Hebrew ~~English~~	✓England	London	Husband. 24, Marlboro Rd., London.	N.Y.	New York
10	✓	Lund	Francis N ✓	33	-	M	S	Civil Engr.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	✓ "	Oxon.	Uncle. Capt. Lund. 10m Lincolns Inn Fields. Ldn.	"	"
Transit 11	✓	Pye	John Bruce ✓	27	6	M	S	Army	"	"	"	"	"	✓Australia.	Sydney.	Brother. C/O. Holt & Co. 80A. Coleman St. London.	Sydney. Australia.	
Transit 12	✓	Seymour	Harry Thorpe ✓	46	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Cousin. Mr. Seymour 17, Andine Rd. E. Dulwich. Ldn.	"	"
Transit 13	✓	Smith	George Albert ✓	28	7	M	S	Straw Plait Insp'r.	"	"	"	"	"	✓England	Luton	Father. 46, Cambridge St., Luton.	China.	Shanghai
14	✓	Smith	Percy de Willard ✓	18	11	M	S	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	S. Shields.	Mother. 5. Logan Terrace, South Shields.	N.Y	New York
Transit 15	✓ 7	Spence	Herbert Marshall ✓	35	5	M	S	Civil Service	"	"	"	"	"	✓China	Shanghai	Mother. Thornleigh. Hexham Northumberland.	China.	Shanghai.
Transit 16	1448	Wilding	Edwyn A. F. ✓	21	6	M	S	Army	"	"	"	"	"	✓N. Zealand.	Christchurch.	Aunt. Mrs. M. Anthony. 4, Elm Rd. Hereford.	Christchurch. N.Z.	
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fichler (524 cert. 3523)

Transit

[illegible] 16 [illegible] 16 [illegible] 15
[illegible] 0 [illegible] 0 [illegible] 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John. N.B., March 13th., 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	286688 Fiance	Y.	No.			Friend. Mr.E.N.Shaw. 3031, Grand Ave. Minneapolis.	No.	Indef. ~~3 mos.~~	Y No.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	2	Pale.	Med. Bn.	Gy.	Nil.	Scotland.	Portobello.
2	No.	286678 Self	"	"			Friend. Revd.H.Hogg. Bimini. Bahama Islands.	In Transit.	Form 523 # A-50863		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fsh.	Brn.	Gy.	Nil	England.	Leeds.
3	No	286691 "	"	"			Father. Queens Road, Melbourne. Australia.	No.	A-50869 2 mos.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Scars		Hobart. Tasmania.
4	No	286686 "	"	Y	Visits.		Friend. Mrs.McClure. Hickory Nut Gap. Fairview. N.C.	Y.	Indef.	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	"	Gy.	Nil	Ireland.	Monaghan
5	No.	286689 Brother	"	No.			Brother. 44, Ayers Street, Barre. Vermont.	Y.	"	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fsh.	Dk. Brn.		Nil	Scotland.	Skene.
6	Yes	286680 Self.	"	No.			Friend. Mr.D.Campbell. 47, Fairmount Ave. Newark. N.J.	No.	Perm.	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Dk. Brn.	Nil	"	Falkirk.
7	Yes.	286677 "	"	Y	3 y.	N.Y.	Wife. 22 Pratt Street, New Rochelle. N.Y.	No.	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Nil	"	Glasgow.
8	No.	286679 [illegible] & Sons. Ld.	"	"	1 y.	Dawson Springs.	Friend. Mrs.Rhodes. ~~Covington. Tennessee~~	Y.	3. mos.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fsh.	Brn.	"	Nil	"	Gourock.
9	Yes.	286692 Self.	"	"	28 y.	N.Y.	Sister. 106. W.69th. Street. New York.	Y	3 mo ~~6 wks.~~	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Red.	Brn.	Nil.	America.	New York.
10	No.	286687 "	"	"	11 y.	N.Y.	Father. 135. West 42nd. St. New York.	No	Perm't.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fsh.	Brn.	Gy.	Nil	India.	Bareilly.
11	Yes	286684 "	"	No			Father. 17 Lofter Street, Sydney. Australia.	In Transit	A-50866		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Nil	Australia.	Sydney.
12	Yes	286685 "	"	Y.	2.m	In Transit.	Brother. C/O. Hooper & Harrison Sysney. Australia	No.	A-50867 7 days.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr.	"	Brn.	Mole under Left Eye.		do.
13	Yes	Arnhold 286682 Karberg & Co.	35	No			e No.	In Transit.	A-50864		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fsh.	Fr.	Blue	Wound Scars on R.Foot & L.wrist.	England.	Deddington.
14	Yes	Self 286681	Y.	No			Father. 402, East 125th. Street. New York.	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk.	Brn.	Cut mark on thumb.	England.	Norton On Tees.
15	Yes	286690 "	Y	Y	1 m.	In trans.	Friend. Mr.T.A.Clarke. Yangtzse Insce. Shanghai.	In Transit.	A-50868		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Med.	Gy.	Small Scar on Upper Lip.	England.	Tynemouth.
16	Yes	286683 ".	Y	No.			Father. Christchurch. N.Zealans.	do.	A-50865		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	2	brn.	gy.	Nil	N.Zealans.	Christchurch.
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F Turnbull *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master *of the* S/S Grampian *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *, 19*

at ______

Immigration Officer.

14—431

Lines 1 to 16 inc Copied by 281.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRAMPIAN" sailing from Liverpool., March 4th., 1919., Arriving at Port of St.John. N.B. March 13th., 1919.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alderson	John William	37	5	M	M		Superior Court - San F[illegible] Dec.13th.1914.San Francisco.	State [illegible] passport 153321 3038 Fillmore St.San Francisc
2	Benner	John Henry	21	5	M	S	Oct.10th.1897. Philadelphia.	[illegible]	2445,N.9th.St.Philadelphia.
3	Mooney	Annie	26	10	F	M		American by Marriage.	2126,8th.Avenue. New York.
4	"	Nancy	7	-	F	S		Father - American	do.
5	Row	Thomas B.	35	2	M	M		Sept.20th.1917.Havre.Montana.	Lothair. Montana.
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

NOT USED

NOT USED

Lines 1 to 5 inc copied by P.P.B.

[illegible] (1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "as long there with" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and [illegible] Province [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Inspe[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

GRAMPIAN

MAR 14 1919

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

[illegible]ed

[illegible]ing

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—									
SECOND	2	20	4	16						
THIRD	2	10	5	5						
TOTAL	4	30	9	21						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	20	20					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	21	21	—	—			

[illegible]

9

477

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

RECEIVED
MAR 18 1919
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRAMPIAN". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., March 4th., 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Irvine	David Currie	30	4	M	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch ~~English~~	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Mother. 7 Lawrence Street, Partick. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible]	Ranicar	Mary	65		F	W	Nil.	"	"	"	"	English.	England	Wigan	Daughter. Mrs. Lyon. 1 Wignall St. Wigan.	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	[illegible]	"	Mary	35		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. do.	"	"
4	1502	Ritchings	Ernest James	35	-	M	S	Stock-broker	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow.	Fd. Mr. H. Fairley. 99, Clyde Terrace. Tollcross.	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	1503	Sheffield	Amy Hilda.	32	k	F	M	C/A 2-627713-1-12-37 Wife	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Norwich.	507- Father. Lifeboat House. Ramsey. Isle of Man.	N.J.	Newark
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

W. Fichler (5)

[illegible] 5 [illegible] 6 [illegible] 5
[illegible] 0 U.S. CITIZENS 0 [illegible] 0

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St.John. N.B., March.13th., 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	286695 Self.	Yes	Y.	1 yr.	San Rafael.	Brother. 50,W,69th.St. New York.	No	Perm't.	Y.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9½	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Oban
2	No	286696 Nephew	"	No.			Nephew. 2201,Harriet Ave. Minneapolis. Minn.	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr.	Gy.	"	"	England.	Wigan
3	"	Cousin.	"	"			Cousin. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fsh.	Brn.	Grey.	"	"	"
4	Y.	286694 Self.	"	Y.	2 y.	Newrk.	Father. 553,Brook Street, Bridgeport. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½.	Dk.	"	Brn.	"	"	Bristol.
5	~~No.~~ yes	286693 Husb.	90–	No			Husband. 19,Clifton Avenue, Newark. N.J. Alfred George –	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Gy.	"	Isle of Man.	Kirkbridge
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ______, from ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

______ ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *19*

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

Lines 1 to 8 inc copied by L. G. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th. March, 1919 Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ HALIFAX, N. S. MAR 17 1919, 19

	No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	1	BELLAMY	FRANCIS RUFUS	32		M	M	New Rochelle, N.Y. Dec.24. 1886		2904 P. Street, Washington, DC.
	2	BOOTH	LUCIAN	37		M	M	Lime Springs, Iowa. Jan.5.1882.		629 Horne St. Topeka, Kansas
5	3	BULLITT	WILLIAM MARSHALL	45		M	M	Louisville, Ky. March 4. 1873.		1200 Lineder Bk.Bldg,Louisville
	4	BLAKE	ALBERT NELSON	48		M	M	Danvers, Mass. Dec.13. 1870.		66 Barraett St, Lynn, Mass.
	5	CARMAN	EUGENE MORSE	32		M	M	Stockville, Neb. Dec.24. 1886.		102 College Av, W.Somerville,Ma
	6	CRAWFORD	HOWARD H	36		M	M	Detroit,Mich. Dec.23. 1882.		18 Nicolas Av, Detroit, Mich.
	7	CALDWELL	PHYLLIS BETTS	24		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. Sep.14. 1892.		415 Nuber Av, Mt.Vernon, N.
3	8	COE	FRANKLIN	47		M	M	Darven, N.Y. Oct.4. 1871.		11. E.32. St. New YorkCty
	9	DOUBLEDAY	FRANK NELSON	57		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 8. 1862.		Oyster Bay, Effendi Hill, Long Island
	10	DOUBLEDAY	FLORENCE	56		F	M	New York City, July 14th. 1862.		ditto.
	11	DOBBINS	GEORGE W	56		M	M	Greenville, N.J. Aug. 1[illegible]. 1862.		38 Columbia Pk, Haverhill,Mass.
	12	DAVIS	JOHN LLOYD	46		M	M	TerreHaute, Ind. FEB 20. 1873		880 W. 181 St.New York.
6	13	DUNHAM	OTIS EMERSON	42		M	M	Beverley, Mass. OCT 12th 1876		204 Dodge St, Beverley, M
5	14	DE WITT	HARRY J	37		M	M	Newburgh, N.Y. Apl. 6. 1881		450 W. 147 St, New York.
	15	ELLSWORTH	DUNCAN S	49		M	M	~~Renn Jar~~ PENN YAN. N.Y. FEB.19th 1870		Plaza Hotel, New York.
4	16	ELLSWORTH	JANE H	50		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. JULY 10th 1868		ditto.
	17	ELLSWORTH	FLORENCE M	17		F	S	New York. N.Y. JAN 15th 1902		ditto.
X	18	EHRHART	EUGEN NELSON	46		M	M	New York City, Dec.13. 1872.		10 Myrol St,White Plains, N.Y.
	19	FREELAND	KATHERINE MOORE	30		F	W	Detroit, Mich. MAR 14th [illegible]		Hotel Biltmore, New York.
	20	FRENCH	RALPH R	35		M	M	Grand Rapids, Mich. May 11. 1883		22 Marion Ave, Atlantic City,NJ
	21	FRENCH	THEODORA K	35		F	M		By marriage.	ditto.
9	22	FOSTER	PHILIP LAWRENCE	55		M	S	Kingston, Ontario. Mar.15th.1863. Born of American Parents.		390 Madison Ave, New York.
	23	GREGORY	ARCHIE C.E.	22		M	S	Jersey City, N.J. Aug.15. 1896.		469 W. 144 St, New York.
	24	GIBSON	HARVEY DOW	36		M	M	N.Conway, N.H. MAR 1[illegible] 1882		52. E.69 St, New York.
?	25	GOODSELL	EDWARD L	59		M	M	New Haven, Conn. Jan. 1860.		245 Fort Washington Av.NewYork.
	26	HITCHCOCK	LAWRENCE	42		M	S	Cleveland, O. May 19th. 1896.		3421 Prospect Av, Cleveland, O.
	27	HOLLINGWORTH	ESTHER	66		F	W		By marriage.	824 N. Main St, Pawtucket, R.I.
5	28	HOLMES	EDWIN PRATT	33		M	M	Dorchester, Mass. FEB 9th 1886		105 Holland Rd, Brookline, Mass.
	29	HUSSEY	HARLAND FRED	34		M	M	Somersworth, N.H. Oct. 26. 1884.		221 Main Street, Bradford, Mass.
	30	HUTCHINSON	SAMUEL SHEFFIELD	49		M	M	Cheyenne, Wyo. Sept.2nd. 1869.		6231 Sheridan Rd, Chicago, Ill

Lines 1 to 30 by [illegible]

NOT USED

NOT USED

Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAR 17 1919

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th. March, 1919, Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX. N. S., 19 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	HILLYER	ARTHUR S	50	M	M	New York City. 31st July 1868		Newton Center, Mass.
2	JACKSON	ELEANOR	34	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct.27th. 1884		17 Battery Pl, New York.
3	KEEGAN	JOHN	43	M	M		Common Pleas Ct, Media, Pa. Apl.10.1916.	Ridge Rd, Lynwood, Pa.
4	KEILLER	JAMES A	30	M	M		Spl. Supreme Ct, NewYork City. Apl.10.1915	445 W.153. St, New York.
5	KANE	PATRICK J	43	M	M	~~[illegible]~~	Supreme Ct. NewYork City, Dec.1897.	309 Clipton St, NewHaven, Conn.
6	MILLS	NANCY NORA	24	F	D	Chattamex, Tenn. July 10. 1854.		446 Park Ave, New York.
7	MUNROE	JAMES A	38	M	M	Cleveland, O. June 29.1880.		50 Dudley Rd, Newton Center, M
8	McKENZIE	WILLIAM STEPHEN	47	M	M	Cincinnatti, O. June 22. 1871.		3515 Burnet Av, Cincinnatti, O.
9	McILHENNY	FRANCIS	45	M	M	Columbus, Ga. Oct.3rd.1873		Chesnut Hill, Philadelphia.
10	McFERRAN	JOHN	54	M	M		DISTRICT. COURT Patterson N.J. 31.Aug.1888.	198 Crooks Av, Patterson, N.J.
11	NEWLIN	GURNEY E	38	M	S	Lewiana, Kansas. Nov.11th. 1880.		737 W 28 St, Los Angeles, Cal.
12	NEWHOUSE	IDA	45	F	M	Hardy Co. W.Va. SEPT. 3RD 1869.		25 Broad St, New York.
13	PLATT	JOHN	24	M	S	Westfield, N.J. July 23. 1894.		High Orchard, Westfield, N.J..
14	ROGERS	LEON B	40	M	M	Boston, Mass. Mch 4th. 1879		28 Lennox St, W.Newton, Mass.
15	STEELE	FLETCHER	33	M	S	Rochester, N.Y. June 7. 1885		Pittsford, N.Y.
16	STEWART	RALPH A	48	M	M	Wallingford, Vt. Apl.25. 1870.		102 Dean rd, Brankenie, Mass.
17	THAYER	HARRY IRVING	49	M	M	Pembroke, Mass Sept.16.1869.		Wakefield, Mass.
18	TERHUNE	EVERIT BOGERT	42	M	M	Plainfield, N.J. Nov.5.1876.		3 Ocean Av, Swampscott, Mass.
19	de TUBERVILLE	GENEVIEVE	32	F	S	San Francisco, Cal. 24 FEB. 1884		1128 Filbert St, San Francisc
20	WASGATT	HERBERT P	53	M	M	Boston, Mass. Aug.26. 1865.		180 Hancock St, Everett, Mass
21	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR ASHLEY	39	M	M	N.Easton, Mass, Dec.16. 1879.		HOLLISTON. MASS.
22	WEISS	FERI FELIX	45	M	M		S.Dist.Ct, NewYork City, July 28.1897.	Elmer Ave, Winthrop, Mass
23	WALKER	ANDREW SCOTT	34	M	M	Bridgeport, Conn. Feb.13. 1885.		Milmay, N.J.
24	WOODALL	G. HERBERT	50	M	M		District. Sept. 15th.1899. Court of Eddy Co, New Mexico.	90 Joralemon St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	YOUNG	AUSTIN WELLHOUSE	24	M	S	New York City. Feb.23. 1895.		43 W.75. St, New York.
26	CUPPER	HENRY JAMES	30	M	M	Georgetown, S.C. 26 MCH 1889		153 Van Dyke Av, Detroit, Mich
27	CUPPER	MILDRED KIRK	23	F	M	Madison, Ind. 8 MAY 1895		ditto.
28	KEENE	EDWARD F	50	M	M	Atkinson, Me. October 13th. 1868		92 Pyson Rd. Belmont, Mass.
29	O'FLAHERTY	MAURICE	46	M	S	~~Poplar Bluff, Mo. Feb 1903~~.	POPLAR BLUFF. MO. FEB 1903	1368 Tamen Ave, St.LOUIS, Mo.
30								

NOT USED

Lines 1 to 30 by 2 [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether [illegible] employed by owners thereof [illegible] as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this MAY 17 1919 day of ...., 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

~~INDEXED~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 8th. March, 191 9

14—430

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions.	Head Tax Deposits.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			BANON	RONALD AWLY ✓	25	M	S	Army Officer.	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	✓ England	London	Father, Brig.Gen.L.Banon, C.B. 156 Sloane St.London, SW.
2			BIRD	~~ERNEST~~ ALBERT CHAS. ✓	39	M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Surbiton	~~Father-in-law~~, Worcester Lodge, Lovelace Gdns, Surbiton.
3			BURNINGHAM	WILLIAM JOHN ✓	33	M	M	Oil Importer	"	"	"	"	✓ " Leaves from N. Y.	London	Wife, Mary Burningham, Waycot Home Dairy, Kent.
4			BURGESS	ARCHIBALD H ✓	48	M	M	Bleacher	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Nottingham	Brother, W.G.Burgess. Magdala Rd, Nottingham.
5			BRADBURN	WILLIAM HOWARD ✓	37	M	M ~~S~~	Motor Engineer	"	"	"	"	✓ " [illegible]	Wolverhampton	wife Florence B. ~~Father, R.Bradburn,~~ Long Knowle, Widnesfield, Eng.
6			CHARTERS	VIOLET LOUISE ✓	30	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Bristol	Father-in-law, H.J.Charters, 19 Maxie Rd. Knowle, Bristol.
7			CHARTERS	WILLIAM ANDREW ✓	3	M	S	Child	"	"	U. S.	"	"	"	DITTO.
8			CUNNINGTON	THOMAS YOUNG ✓	50	M	M	Textile Traveler	"	"	Gt. Britain	"	✓ Leaves from N. Y.	Urmston	Wife, Mrs.Cunnington, 124 Roseneath Rd, Urmston. Lancs.
9			CALDWELL	HERBERT MALCOLM ✓ 11316 B.V. P=1081925- 8/13/36 J.A.J.	57	M	W	~~Salesman~~ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	✓ U.S.A.	New York	Leopold B.Hill, FRIEND 2 Langham Place, London.
10			CADMAN	GEORGE HENRY ✓ 11316/B.V.-10/7/32-M L.	39	M	M	Fruit Grower	"	"	"	"	~~England~~ do	Westford, [illegible]	Wife, Mrs.W.A.Cadman, 69 Longridge Rd, EarlsCt, London
11			CONDERAN	PATRICK JOSEPH ✓ 11316/B.V.-10/7/32-M. L.	43	M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	Irish	✓ England	London	Father. John Conderan, Clare Castle, Co.Clare
12			CONDERAN	ESTHER ✓	33	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father-in-law, ditto
13			DINGWALL	CHARLESFREDERICK ✓	25	M	S	Army Officer	"	"	"	English	✓ " Leaves from N. Y.	Hallingdon	Mother, Mrs. Dingwall, Newcrofts, Hallingdon
14			EVANS	HERBERT ✓	21	M	S	Engineer on leave	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Crewe	Father, Fairview, [illegible] Nantwich Rd. Crewe. Eng
15			FOOTMAN	HOWARD [illegible] ✓	48	M	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	✓ "	London	Mother, Mrs.Footman, Mount Sherborne Rectory, BASINGSTOKE
16			FERGUSON	MARGARET EILEEN ✓	32	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	✓ U.S.A.	Dorchester	James Ferguson, 63 Foyle Rd, Londonderry.
17			GROVES	ARTHUR HENRY ✓	42	M	M	Tobacco Manufactr.	"	"	"	English	✓ England Leaves from N. Y.	London	Brother-in-law, Alex Parkes, 64 Braxted Pk. Streatham.
18			HENDERSON	MURIEL ✓	31	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	✓ " [illegible]	"	Father, CM.Henderson, 210 Milton St, Montreal. P.Q.
19			HOLLINS	DENIS MACHELL ✓	38	M	S	Machy Manufactr	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Blackburn	Father, H.E.Hollins Whelprigg, KirkbyLonsdale.
20			JENKS	HARRY MAZE ✓	47	M	M	Iron Merchant	"	"	"	"	✓ "	London	Wife, Martha Jenks 12 Lunes Rd, Croydon.
21			KATTENBURG	PAULINA CONSORCIA ✓	34	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	Holland	Cuban	✓ " Leaves from N. Y.	"	Husband, J.Kattenburg 22a King St. Covent Gdn.London.
22			LITTLE	JOHN DOUGLAS ✓	38	M	M	Cotton Merchant	"	"	Gt.Britain	English	✓ "	Hoylake	Father, W.J.Little, Westbank Rd. Birkenhead.
23			LITTLE	STELLA ✓	31	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	ditto.
24			LITTLE	JOHN DOUGLAS Jr. ✓	11	M	S	Child	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	ditto.
25			LITTLE	JAMES HAYWARD ✓	6	M	S	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	✓ "	"	ditto.
26			LITTLE	THOMAS DONALD	2	M	S	"	No	No	Gt. Britain	"	✓ "	"	ditto
27			NICHOLAS	ELSIE WINIFRED ✓	29	F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	"	✓ "	"	Friend, ditto.
~~28~~			~~DEROCHA~~	~~MATTIE~~	~~35~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Maid~~			~~U.S.A.~~				~~ditto.~~
29			MOLINA	JEAN GABRIEL ✓	27	M	S	Architect	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	✓ " Leaves via N. York or Key West	Brighton	Brother, Dr.F Molina, St.Thomas's Hospital, London.
30			MOLINA	GUY CHRISTIAN	25	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	ditto.

See U.S. [illegible]

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAR 1 7 1919

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX N S. , 1919.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	Eng.	London	No	Self	1000	Yes	1918	Various	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fresh	Brn	Grey Blue	Scar on rt.wrist 168 160 lbs.	England	Exeter
2	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Employers	"	"	1908	NewYork	C/o McAndrews & ForbesCo. 200 Fifth Ave, NewYork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Fair	Blue	None	Japan	Yokohama
3	Eng "	"	"	" 246351	50	No	--------		No. BILTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Fair	Brn	"	170	England	London
4	"	"	"	Self	780	"	--------		No PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Grey	"	Moles on back 150	"	Nottingham
5	England		"	"	100	"	--------		No. NETH McKAY 44 WHITEHALL ST N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Fresh	Dark	Brn	Damaged lt.hand	"	Wolverhampton
6	N.J	ScotchPlains	"	"	100	Yes	1916 25 years to	Brooklyn NJ	Father, Mr.F.E.Gosling, The Evergreen Pl, ScotchPlains N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	"	London
7	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	xxxxxxxxxxxx		"	fair	blue	"	U.S.A	New York
8	Eng.	Urmston	No	Self	500	Yes	1918	Various NewYork	No. HOTEL SEVILLE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	160	England	Barnsley
9	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon	"	"		"	" 20	Boston	Home. 415 Nuber Ave.Mt.Vernon.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Green	150 "	Canada	Whitby,Ont.
10	Mass	Westford	Yes	"		"	" 5	Westford	Home. Old Homestead, Westford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	York
11	N.Y.	NewYork	"	"	350	No	--- ----		No. McALPIN HOTEL NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	"	Indent on rt. hand 200 lbs. 150	Ireland	Kilkeshan
12	"	"	"		"	"	-------		No. DITTO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Auburn	Grey	None	"	Ardcath
13	Ill.	Chicago	No	JW.Spackman	"	"	------------		No AUDITORIUM HOTEL CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue	190	England	Caterham
14	W. Va.	Bramwell	"	Self	240	"	----------		Cousin, Mrs.Whitney Bramwell, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 10	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	Wounds in back 170	"	Crewe
15	N.Y.	Schenectady	"	"		Yes	28	Schenectady	Friend, Miss Paige, 45 Washington Av, Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 8½	Dark	"	"	Scar lt. side neck 117	"	Ipswich
16	Mass	Dorchester	Yes	Am Red X.	"	"	1902/18	Dorchester	Home. 1641 Dorchester Ave, Dorchester, Masss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Londonderry
17	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	"	Employers	"	No	---------		No. BELMONT HOTEL NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	D.Bn.	Brn.		France	Paris
18	"	"	"	Am.Red X.	100	Yes	7	NewYork	c/o American Red X. Hd.Qrs. NewYorkCity.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blue	"	Canada	Motreal
19	Mass	Boston	No	Employers 246277		"	1914	Boston	No. NOT KNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bn	Bn	" 150	England	Mansfield
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self 246283	500	"	1904	Various	No. ASTOR HOTEL NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
21	Cuba	Havana	No	Husband		"	1915	NewYork	Im transit to Havana, Cuba.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Blk	" 160	Cuba	San Antonio
22	La	New Orleans	"	Self 246213		"		New Orleans	Mr. J.D.Hayward, 1407- 1st.St, NewOrleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fresh	Dk	Grey		England	Birkenhead
23	"	"	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"		U.S.A.	NewOrleans
24	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	------------					"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	------------					"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	------------					"	England	Heylake
27	"	"	"	J.D.Little	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fresh	Dk	Brn	130	"	Bridgenorth
28	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						~~ditto~~							~~5~~	~~4~~		~~Blk~~	~~Blk~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Jackson~~
29	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1918	NewYork	Brother, H.Molina, 82 Beaver St, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	" 160	Mexico	Merida
30			"	Brother	"	"	1912	"	Ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	"

German Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

George E. Johnson
Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No
2	"	"	2/4 mos.	"	"	"
3	"	"	4 wks	"	"	"
4	"	"	14 dys	"	"	"
5	"	"	2/3Mos	"	"	"
6	"	No	Permanent	Uncert.	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Yes	4 mos. less than 90	No	"	"
9	"	"	Few weeks	"	"	"
10	"	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Yes	10 wks	No	"	"
14	"	"	4 mos	"	"	"
15	"	Indef Uncertain		"	"	"
16	"	No	uncertain	Yes	"	"
17	"	Yes	10 dys	No	"	"
18	"	No	Uncertain	"	"	"
19	"	Yes	3 wks.	"	"	"
20	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"
21	"	In transit to Cuba			"	"
22	"	Yes	uncertain 60 days	No	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
29	"	No		No	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Lines 17 to 27 inc copied by [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~............, of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

~~............ Officer.~~

~~Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19~~

~~at ....~~

~~............ Immigration Officer.~~

I, W.R.D.IRVINE .... MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer), of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

WRD Irvine

COMMANDING .... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1919 day of ...., 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Inspector in Charge
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the GERMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. , do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this MAR 1[illegible] 1919 day of , 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 8th MARCH, *191*9

1 No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions / Deposits (This space for use by Government officials)	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		McKENZIE	HUGH	47	M	S	Comml Traveler	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	London	Sister, Miss B.McKenzie, 26 Leamington Ter.Edinburgh.
2		MATTHEWS	HAROLD	39	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Letchworth	Sister, Mrs.Andrews, The Cottage, Orchehill Ave, Gerrards Cross, Bucks
3		MAURICE	FREDERICK BARTON	48	M	M	Maj.Gen. Brit.Army	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife, Lady Maurice, 44 Kensington Pk.Gdns, London.W.
4		MACFARLANE	WILLIAM M	49	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs.A.Macfarlane, Hayston, Uddington, Scotland.
		Not on Board - J Rodell Asst. Pursers												
5		~~MARSHALL~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Captain Marshall,~~
6		NAYLOR	STANLEY S.	31	M	S	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, B.S.Naylor, Grasmere, Blundellsands.
7		PARK	STANLEY W	30	M	M	Chartered Accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, W.C.Park, 5 West Tce Whitby, Yorks.
8		PARK	JEAN H	26	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, ditto.
9		PARK	COLIN I	-	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, ditto.
10		PLATT	JOHN	54	M	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Westfield	BROTHER. F.J. PLATT DUDBRIDGE STROUD
11	Admitted MAR 18 1919	PATON	AGNES	69	F	W	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son, Robert Paton, 11 Polworth Gdns, Hyndland.
12		PAYN	JAMES VERNON	18	M	S	Brit.Naval Officer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Ann Arbor	Mother, Mrs. ~~Payn~~, McDonald. 1207 Welland St, Ann Arbor, Mich.
13		ROBERTS	MAURICE FREDERICK	32	M	M	Valet	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife, Mrs.M.Roberts, 29 Burton Rd, Buxton, London.
14		SCOTT	ELIZABETH	23	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, W.R.Scott, Milton West, Ontario.
15		SPACKMAN	JOHNSON WOOLSEY	68	M	M	Director	"	"	"	"	"	Harpenden	Sister, Annie Spackman, The Dene, Harpenden, Herts
16		TODHUNTER	BENJAMIN EDWARD	53	M	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Harlow	Wife, E.C.Todhunter, Harlow, Essex.
17		THOMAS	WILLIAM GEARING	47	M	M	Oil Importer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother, S.J.Thomas, Sylvan Lodge, Leytonstone.
18		WALKER	FLORENCE	34	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr.A.H.Walker, 5 Langdon Rd, Up.Holloway London.
19		~~O'FLAHERTY~~	~~MICHAEL~~		~~M~~	~~S~~								
20		BEDDEAU	CHARLOTTE	28	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	England	London	Mother. Mme.V.Bedeau, Presbetery St.Aubin, St.Aubin, France
21		~~BARNARD~~												
22		BARNARD	HARRY ADAM	42	M	M	NURSERYMAN	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE MRS BARNARD 2 STATION RD. WINCHMORE HILL
23		EDWARDS	ALICE MAUD	35	F	M	NONE	YES	YES	"	"	STH AMERICA	B. AIRES	MOTHER MRS LAMOTHE 11 SOUTHWICK PLACE LONDON
24		WALKER	THOMAS ARTHUR NORMAN	27	M	M	Manager	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER. MR T.H.S. WALKER 25 HENLEAZE RD. BRISTOL
25		WALKER	ALFREDA CALDER	27	F	M	H'Wife	"		"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW DITTO
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

7-17-1926

505 2A 12204 to Ny 10-29-40 JHP

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S. , 17 1919 , *191* 9.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	England N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1918	Various	No. BROZTELL HOTEL NEW YORK.	NO	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	"	"	2	Self	"	"	1½	Phila.& Wilmington	No. UNDECIDED.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Brn	Blue	Scar lt.cheek	England	London
3	"	"	"	"	"	NO	----	- - -	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	White	"	Broken nose	Ireland	Dublin
4	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	NewYork	Wife, S.Macfarlane, 706 Riverside Drive,New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	L.Brn.	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~Detroit~~	~~Mother, Mrs.E.C.Letmore, 526 Jefferson Av, Detroit.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Pale~~	~~Bn.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Detroit~~
6	England N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	"	No	---	-----	No. McALPIN HOTEL NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Grey	Mole on lip	England	Blundellsands
7	Ill	Chicago	"	Brit.Govt	"	Yes	5	Minneapolis Chicago	No. 10 SOUTH LASALLE ST CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	Mole rt.cheek	"	Stockton on Tees
8	"	"	"	"	"	No	-- -	-- -	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	"	"	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	-- -	----	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	----	----	----	----	----	"	England	London
10	N.J.	Westfield	"	Self	"	Yes	27	Westfield	Family. High Orchard, Westfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	0	Fair	Grey	Brn.	"	"	Gloucester
11	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	"	1916	Newark	Daughter, Nellie Maier, 155 W 99 St.NewYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brunette	Bn.	Blue	Scar on nose	Germany	Hamburg
12	Mich	Ann Arbor	"	British Admiralty	"	" NO	6 mos.	Ann Arbor	Mother, 1207 Wellard St, Ann Arbor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	D.Bn.	Brn.	None	"	Leipzig
13	N.Y.	New York	"	Major Foster USA.	"	No	- - -	- - -	C/o Major Foster, 190 MADISON AV. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	Limp rt. leg through wounds	5	9½	Dark	Brn.	"	Scar lt.eye Wound rt.leg	England	London
14	"	"	"	Am.Red X.	"	Yes	5	NewYork	Headquarters, American Red X. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	Fair	"	"	None	Canada	Milton West Ont.
15	England Ill	Chicago	No	Self	"	"	1910	Chicago	No. AUDITORIUM HOTEL CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Grey	"	"	England	Harpenden
16	England Del.	Wilmington	"	Explosives Trades Ltd. London.	"	"	1913	Phila. Wilmington	No. c/o DUPONTS WILMINGTON, DEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Grey	Lump over rt. eye	NewZealand	Opawa
17	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	A.Brown & Co. London	Yes	No	-- -	-- --	No BILTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	D.Bn.	Blue	None	England	London
18	"	"	"	Capt. Ellsworth	"	"	-- -	-- --	c/o Miss Ellsworth, PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	"
19																							
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mrs.Newhouse	Yes	No	----	----	Accompanying Mrs.Newhouse, Ritz Hotel, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	L.Bn	Blue	None	France	Petit Querilly
21																							
22	ENG	LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1917	VARIOUS PLACES	NO. HOTEL ALBERT NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENG	LONDON
23	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	------		HUSBAND GEORGE EDWARDS 100 BEAVER ST.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4¾	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENG	RAMSAY I.O.M
24	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	——		No. NOT KNOWN [illegible] Broadway N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FRESH	BR	BR	SCARS ON LEG	ENGLAND	LONDON
25	"	"	"	"	"	NO	——		NO. NOT KNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	SCAR ON SIDE LEFT EYE	"	MANCHESTER
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	Yes	2/3 mos.	No	No	No
2	"	"	Uncrtn	"	"	"
3	"	"	3 mos.	"	"	"
4	"	No	Perman't	Yes	"	"
5	"	"	"	No	"	"
6	"	Yes	2 mos.	No	"	"
7	"	No	Perman't	Yes	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	No	"	"
11	"	Yes	8 mos.	"	"	"
12	"	"	Uncertain	"	"	"
13	"	"	5 yrs	Yes	"	"
14	"	"	"	No	"	"
15	"	"	4 wks.	"	"	"
16	"	"	6 wks	"	"	"
17	"	"	3 yrs 4 wks	"	"	"
18	"	"	3 yrs	"	"	"
19	French					
20					"	"
21						
22	"	YES.	NOT KNOWN	NO	"	"
23	"	"	60 days	"	"	"
24	ENGLISH.	YES.	NOT KNOWN	NO	No	No
25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines 1 - 25 copied by [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ______ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ______, from ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

______ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__

at ______

Immigration Officer.

I, W.R.D.IRVINE MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer), of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] *that I have had* 14 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 . 1919 *day of* , *19*

at HALIFAX N S.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
E to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 8 th, March, *191* 9.

14—430

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			DUNCAN	JOHN ✓	36		M	M	CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT	YES	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LENZAE	WIFE. MRS Jessie DUNCAN. LENZAE SCOTLAND
2			~~CLARKE~~	~~ERNEST~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MANAGER~~				~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~REDDITCH~~	~~WIFE. MRS. E. CLARKE~~ ~~RD. REDDITCH~~
3			HOWSE	HENRY ✓	49		M	W	CINEMATOGRAPHER	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SON. MR W. H. HOWSE 123 OAKFIELD RD. PENGE LONDON.
4			GARNER	JAMES PARKER ✓	31		M	M	ENGR	✓	✓	"	"	"	BIRMINGHAM	WIFE. MRS. B. M. GARNER 210 SHOWELL GREEN LANE. B'ha
5			CHALKLEY	JOSEPH WILLIAM ✓	53		M	M	BANKER	✓	✓	"	"	"	LONDON	FRIEND. MR M. RAE. 33 OLD BROAD ST. LONDON.
6			CHALKLEY	FLORENCE MABEL ✓	48		F	M	H'WIFE	✓	✓	"	"	"		- ditto -
7			WILSON	JOHN WILLIAM ✓	60		M	W	MANUFACTURER	✓	✓	"	"	"	MALVERN	BROTHER. MR GEO. ED. Wilson PARK HALL. KIDDERMINSTE
8			SIDDELEY	ERNEST HALL ✓	23		M	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	COVENTRY	FATHER. MR. J. D. SIDDERLEY MERIDEN. NR COVENTRY.
9			HENLEY	JOHN ✓	44		M	M	MANAGER	✓	✓	"	"	"	LONDON	SISTER MISS HENLEY QUEEN VICT. NURSG. INST. WOLVERHAMPT
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S, MAR 17 1919 , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Scotland	LENZAE	No	Employer	200 Yes	No	-	-	No. c/o Dupont Willmington Delaware	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Ruddy	Br.	Hazel	1X5 Scar on chin	Scotland	Glasgow
2	~~England~~	~~Redditch~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~			No.							~~5~~	~~10 1/2~~	~~Sallow~~	~~Dk Br~~	~~Br.~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Webheath~~
3	Eng	London	No	Employer	"	Yes	1911	New York	No. Astor Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	Tatoo marks left arm	England	Sunningdale
4	"	Birmingham	No	"	"	Yes	1916	Various places	No. c/o Neth & Mackay 44 Whitehall St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light Br	Grey	Scar on Rt jaw	"	Tarporley
5	"	London	No	Self	"	Yes	1912	Various times.	Brother. H G Chalkey, Esq. 920 Kirby St. Lake Charles. La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Med.	Grey	Blue	None	"	London
6	"	"	No	Husband	"	No	-	-	-ditto-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	"	Romford
7	"	Malvern	No	Self	"	Yes	1913	New York	Yes. Friend. J. J. Riker 110 E 34th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Grey	Grey	"	"	Birmingham
8	"	Coventry	Yes	Employer	100	No	-	-	No. McAlpin Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Coventry
9	"	London	No	Self	"	No	-	-	No. c/o McAndrew Forbes Co 200 5th Av. New York	"	"	"	"	-	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Exeter
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Inspector in Charge

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	YES ENGLISH	YES	3 to 6 Months	No	No	No
2	~~"~~					
3	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
5	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
6	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
7	"	"	2 WEEKS	"	"	"
8	"	"	3 to 6 MONTHS	"	"	"
9	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines 1-9 copied by L.G.S.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ________ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the ________ , from ________ , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

________ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________ , 19 ____

at ________

________ Immigration Officer.

I, [illegible] Master *(State whether master, first or second officer), of the* [illegible] *from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWORN *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

[illegible] *Officer.*

MAY 17 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________ , 19 ____

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The tern. "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the , , do
(State whether Surgeon ... herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elcar

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1919 day of , 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~IN TRANSIT.~~ INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th. March, 1919

14—430

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										BALDWIN	THOMAS WILLIAM ✓	44	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Leaves from San Francisco Australia	Sydney	Wife, Amy Baldwin, Railway Parade ,Granville,N.S.W.
2										GOUGH	WILLIAM CHARLES ✓	47	M	M	Inspector C.I.D.	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife, Mary Gough, Middleton Rd,Golders Green,London
3										GREIG	VIOLET MAUD ✓	42	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	Leaves from S[illegible] NewZealand	Napier	Sister, Mrs.C.D.Wilson, P.O.Box 78, Napier,N.Z.
4										INNES	EDWARD SCOTT	37	M	M	N.Z.Govt. Official	"	"	"	"	Leaves from do "	Wellington	Wife, 20 Linden Tce. Rosemeath, Wellington,N.Z.
5										MARTIN	HENRY LAURENCE	29	M	M	Trav. Traveler	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs.H.S.Martin, Pasadena, Knock, Belfast.
6										MASON	MARY ✓	36	F	W	Manageress	"	"	"	English	Leaves from S[illegible] Australia	Sydney	Brother, J.Norton, North Shore, Sydney, N.S.W.
7										SAUNDERS	MARY A Son on line 20	41	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Mother, Susan Sobey, Eskdale, Gravelly Hill,Birmingham.
8										SOBEY	RICHARD THOMAS	49	M	M	Mining	"	"	"	"	"	Bournemouth	Wife, Katie B.Sobey, The Gables,Wimborne Rd,Bournemouth.
9										TIMMS	BRUCE	23	M	S	Grazier	"	"	"	"	Austrâia	Melbourne	Father, Joseph Timms, 34 Onsen St, Melbourne.
10										~~WILLCOCKS~~	~~JAMES LUGARD~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Army Officer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mother-in-law, Mrs.Gordon Price,~~ ~~37 Harrington Gdns,S.Kensington, Lond~~
11										~~WILLCOCKS~~	~~MURIEL~~ [illegible]	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mother,~~ ~~ditto.~~
12										~~BENNETT~~	~~EVA~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Suffolk~~	~~Brother, Capt.Kirkby,~~ ~~Maespenadd,Towyn, Merioneth.~~
13										~~BENNETT~~	~~BARBARA~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Uncle~~ ~~ditto.~~
14										~~BENNETT~~	~~DAVID~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~							~~"~~ ~~ditto.~~
15										~~GRIFFIN~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~M~~								
16										[illegible]	[illegible]	~~3~~[illegible]	~~F~~	~~M~~								
17										~~GRIFFIN~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~F~~	~~S~~								
18										~~GRIFFIN~~	~~ALICE M~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~								
19										~~KIRBY~~	~~CONSTANCE~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bedford~~	~~Brother, Captain Kirkby,~~ ~~Maespenadd, Towyn, Merioneth.~~
20										SAUNDERS	RICHARD ALBERT Mother on line 7	4	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	England	Birmingham	Grandmother, Susan Soby, Eskdale,Gravelly Hill,Birmingham.
21										FARRAND	WILFRED BRADLEY ✓	38	M	M	Trav. Traveller	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Manchester	Wife, Mrs.Farrand, Hurstwood, Cheriton Ave,Sale, Cheshire.
22										NOT USED												
23										NOT USED												
24										NOT USED												
25										NOT USED												
26										NOT USED												
27										NOT USED												
28										NOT USED												
29										NOT USED												
30										NOT USED												
										NOT USED												
										NOT USED												

Cancelled [illegible]

11 15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. , [illegible] 27 1919 , *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Aust.	Sydney	Yes	British American Tobacco Co.	21 Yes	No	-	-	No. In transit to Australia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Br.	150 lbs. Cut on left foot	Australia	Brogo
2	"	"	"	Self	"	Yes	1909	In transit	ditto	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11½	Fresh	Br.	Grey	none	England	Richmond
3	New Zealand	Napier	"	"	500	Yes	ditto		In transit to New Zealand	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	" 130	New Zealand	Dunedin
4	"	Wellington	"	N. Z. Government	"	Yes	ditto		ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Dark	Dark Br		"	Australia	Sydney
5	West Indies	HAVANA Cuba	"	Employer	"	Yes	1915	New York	In transit to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	"	Hazel	15_ "	England	Manchester
6	Aust	Sydney	"	"	100	Yes		New York	In transit to Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair		gr ~~Blue~~	"	"	Durham
7	Mexico City	Mexico	No	Self	100	Yes 1913		In Transit	In transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	"	118	"	Haverigg Millom
8	"	"	"	"	400	Yes 1916		"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	190	"	"
9	Aust	Melbourne	Yes	"	"	No	- - - - - -		In transit to Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12"	Ruddy	Br	Br	160	Australia	Sydney
10	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~"~~	~~British War Office~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~- - - - -~~		~~In transit to Bermuda~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~"~~	~~India~~	~~Delhi~~
11	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~- - - - -~~		~~ditto~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mussoorie~~
12	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~- - - - - -~~		~~In transit to Bermuda~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brn~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~Merton Hampstead~~
13	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~- - - - - -~~		~~ditto~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~- - - - -~~					~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Weymouth~~
14	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~- - - - - -~~		~~ditto.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~- - - - -~~					~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Suffolk~~
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brit. Govt.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~- - - - - -~~		In transit to Bermuda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brunette	Brn	Grey	None	England	Merton Hampstead
20	Mexico	Mexico City	No	Mother 242795	"	"	- - - - - -		Intransit to Mexico City, Mexico.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - - - -					"	"	BIRMINGHAM
21	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	NewYork	No. In transit to 33 San Ignacio, Havana.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Sallow	Brn	Hazel	140 Scar on chest	England	Stretford Manchester
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Geo. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	YES	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA			No	No
2	YES	— do —			No	No
3	YES	IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND			No	No
4	YES	— do —			No	No
5	YES	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	30 days		No	No
6	YES	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	Less than 60 days		No	No
7	YES	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO			No	No
8	YES	— do —	[illegible]		No	No
9	YES	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA			No	No
10	~~YES~~	IN TRANSIT ~~TO BERMUDA~~			~~No~~	~~No~~
11	YES	— do —			No	No
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20	[illegible]	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Yes					
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines 1 to 9 inc 2 20 & 2, copied by L. R. S.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., ... of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... (State whether master, first or second officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether master, first or second officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W M Donne
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1919 day of ...., 19....

at HALIFAX, N.S.

.... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL MARCH8th., 1919., Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ HALIFAX, N. S. MAR 17 1919, 1919

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	COOMBER	HAROLD JAMES	23	✓	M	S	Hot.Springs,Ark. Aug.4th.1895.		134 Spear St, Hot Springs,Co.Garland, Ark
2	DOUGLAS	WILLIAM	23	✓	M	S	Dunedin,Fla. June 2. 1895		Dunedin, Florida.
3	NERDAHL	ALICE ANNIE	20	✓	F	M		By marriage. Nov.19.1918.	823 - 4th. St. S.W.Madison, S.Dakota.
4	VARCOE	LILY	39	✓	F	M	[illegible]	HUSBAND NATURALIZED AT. Eastern Dist.of Wash. Sep.30.1916.	49 - 28 Jefferson St. Spokane.
5	VARCOE	WILLIE	12	9	M	S		ditto.	ditto.
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								

Lines 1 to 5 inc copied by L.G.L.

5

George E. Holman
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1919 day of ...., 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 2. A to ~~K~~ L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 8th., 1919.

Admitted MAR 17 1919

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BEGG	NORMAN FRASER B.	26		M	S	Elect. Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	Scotch	England	Manchester	Stepmother, Mrs. Mary Begg, 13 Dudley Drive, Hyndland, Glasgow.	N.J.	Paterson
2		BRAGG	DOROTHY	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wallasey	Capt. John Bragg, FATHER 21 Oxton Rd, Poulton, Wallasey	Ohio	Dayton
3		BEAVER	ELSIE Vee 503a 11316 B1/B-2 Phila Pa-4098/8-5843 6-4-38 clo	40		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunningdale	Sister, Miss Spencer, Chavey Down, Bracknell, Berks.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		BIRT	ELIZA JANE	40		F	W	Household	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson	Mother, Mrs. Wilcox, 35 Gisburn Rd, Barrowford, Nr. Nelson.	Ill.	Chicago
5		BLOCH	JANETTA	33		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Newcastle/Tyne	Parents, MR.& Mrs. ~~Bloch~~ J. Goodman 92 Rye Hill, Newcastle/Tyne	Mo.	St. Louis
6		BLOCH	JOSEPH BERTRAM	4	11	M	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto,	"	"
7		BLOCH	SYDNEY DOREE	3	5	M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Ditto.	"	"
8		BURNS	MINNIE C/a 1-143338- 4/11/35	31		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Wm. Lewis, 18 Euston St. Belfast. Ireland	Mass	Whitensville
9		BROUGHALL	MARY C/a 1-178368 11-21-35 V.D.L.	43		F	M	Cotton Reeler	"	"	"	"	English	England	Radcliffe	Aunt, Mrs. Alice Walsh, 312 Bolton Rd. Radcliffe, Nr. Manchester	"	~~Boston~~ Braintree
10		COUPLAND	GERTRUDE ANN	31		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	Mother, Mrs. Coupland Nags Head, Wootton, Ulceby, Lincs.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
11		COOK	SUSAN	27		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leigh	Father, Walter Easlea, Danecroft, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea	NY	Angola
12		CROOKS	MARGARET 631*386264 6/20/38	44		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs. Bowes, 828 Argyle St, Glasgow.	Conn.	Waterbury
13		CROOKS	ANNIE	22		F	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT ditto,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		CROOKS	SOPHIA BOWES C/A-1-191771-10/19-36	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ditto.	"	"
15		CROOKS	MARGARET	14		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ditto.	"	"
16		DURAN	ANNIE 533 San Diego #23x14268 file 14 rec. 10-22-38 clk C/9-23-68407-7/18/39 left from N.Y.	51		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	SISTER MRS. B CROFT, 51 Chapel St, Walsall.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		DEAN	CLARA EVELYN	42		F	W	Household	"	"	"	"	"	England	Eccles	Father-in-law, C.W. Dean, 81 Victoria Cres. Eccles.	"	New York
18		ENTWISTLE	WILLIAM	64		M	M	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Accrington	Wife, Mrs. Jane Entwistle, 46 Harcourt Rd, Accrington.	Mass.	Raynham
19		ELSTOW	SOPHY	32		F	S	Draper's Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rushden	Sister, Mrs. F. Cowley, 23 High St, Rushden, Northants.	Tex.	Galveston
20		FITZSIMMONS	TILLIE	38		F	S	House-keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin, Miss A. Fitzsimmons, Aughnacloy, Co. Tyrone. Ireland	Ills	Chicago
21		FAIRBANK	LILIAN	32		F	S	Millinery Designer	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Fairbank, 27 Yonge Park, London.	N.Y.	New York
22		FORWARD	ROSE CHARLOTTE	26		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enfield	Sister, Mrs. . W. Pick, 40 Merton Rd, Enfield, Middlesex	N.J.	Leonia
23		GAUNTLETT	CATHERINE	23		F	S	Salvation Army	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother, S.C. Gauntlett, Cotham Villa, Victoria Rd, Cotham, Bristol.	Ill.	Chicago
24		GIFFORD	AGNES	66		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Niece, Mrs. Annie Maguire, 48 Alma St, Liverpool.	N.J.	Englewood
25		GUEST	ESTHER ALICE CA-1-244445- 7/14/38	40		F	S	Cotton Reeler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radcliffe	Aunt, Mrs. Alice Walsh, 312 Bolton Rd, Radcliffe.	Mass.	~~Boston~~ Braintree
26		GUEST	ANNIE	29		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.	"	Do.
27		HONNER	BERNADETTE MARIE	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lymington	Henry Honner, Father, Bath Road, Lymington, Hants.	"	"
28		HART	ROSE	32		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool.	Sister, Mrs. Carter, 8 Herschell St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
29		HART	EDNA	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, ditto.	"	"
30		HART	PHYLLIS	5		F	S	"	No	Unable	No	"	"	"	"	ditto.	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

33

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ HALIFAX, N. S. , MAR 17 1919 , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 246300	$400	No	- - -	- - -	Friend, Mr.E.Herridge 208-17th.Ave. Paterson, N.J.	No	Indefin. Course in Engineering University	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
2	"	" 246240	$50	Yes	1½	Bishop, Cal.	Fiance, Wm.C.Bragg, 320 Stillwater,Av,Dayton,Ohio.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Pale	Brn.	Grey	Two gold teeth	England	Plymouth
3	"	" Husb. 246366	100	No	- - -	- - -	Husband, JOHN BEANER 2342 N.13.St. Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None 110 lbs.	"	Brayden
4	No	" 246365	118.00	"	- - -	- - -	Son, Charles Birt, Auditorium Hotel,Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¼	"	Brn	"	" 138 lbs.	"	Leicester
5	Yes	" 246361	140	"	- - -	- - -	Husband, Wm.Black, 4352 Page Bvd.,St.Louis,Mo.	No	~~Uncertain?~~ Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fres	Blk	D.Bn.	"	"	Newcastle/Tym
6	"	Mother	"	"	- - -	- - -	Father, ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	br	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	- - -	- - -	" ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	br	"	"	"
8	"	Husband 246360	$20	"	- - -	- - -	Husband, Robert Burns, 19A Street West End,Whitensville. Boston,Mass.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Bn.	Blue	" 140	Ireland	Belfast
9	"	Self 246364	$50	"	- - -	- - -	Brother, Robert Guest, 321 Elm St,Braintree, Mass.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blk	Brn.	" 130	England	Radcliffe
10	No	" 246219	"	"	- - -	- - -	Brother, T.Coupland, 418 Market St,Perth Amboy,N.J.	Uncertain About 1½ year		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	" 135	"	Ulesby
11	~~Yes~~ No ~~Buffalo~~	Father 246220	"	Yes	4 Left July 1916	Angela	Friend, Mrs.W.Herriet, Lake St, Angela, N.Y.	No	Indefin.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Waliham Cross Herts.
12	No	Husband 246244	$100	No	- - -	- - -	Husband,John W.Crooks, ~~372 [illegible]~~ St,Waterbury,Conn.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Bn.	Brn.	" 180	IRELAND ~~Scotland~~	CORK ~~Glasgow~~
13	"	Father	"	"	- - -	- - -	Father, St [illegible] St. ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	SCOTLAND ~~[illegible]~~	GLASGOW
14	"	"	"	"	- - -	- - -	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BRN	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	- - -	- - -	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	~~Self~~ 246238	[illegible]	Yes	32 Left [illegible]	Brooklyn	Husband, Baron Duran, 359 Dean St, Brooklyn,N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Dk	Dk.	None	England	Walsall
17	Yes	" 246221	"	"	1893/1898	Ann Arbor.	Sister, Mrs.Kate Murley, 1161 Amsterdam Ave,New York.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	Brn.		Canada	THAMESVILLE ONT
18	No	" 246214	"	No	- - -	- - -	Sister, Mrs.Gnuth, Raynham, Mass.	Yes	Short visit to July 1919	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	"	England	Heddleston
19	"	" 246939	$170	"	- - -	- - -	Fiance, Mr.J.Moody, 2907 Ave.O½,Galveston,Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	D.Bn	"	"	"	Rushden
20	Yes	Cousin 246367	$60	"	- - -	- - -	Cousin, Mrs.A.Finlay, 6327 Ellis Ave,Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	L.Bn	Grey	" 115 lbs.	Ireland	Dungannon
21	"	Self 246360	~~Yes~~ 50	Yes	4 1914 to 19	NewYork	Friend, Mrs. adelaide Power, 549 Riverside Drive,NewYork.	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Bn.	"		England	London
22	No	Brother-in-law 246236	50	No	- - -	- - -	Sister, Mrs.J.S.Egan, 333 Westview Ave, Leonia,N.J.	No	Uncertain?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	D.Bn.	Bn.		"	"
23	Yes	Salvation Army 246222	$20	No	- - -	- - -	Father, S.Albert Gauntlett, 4549 West End Av,Chicago,Ill.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Grey		"	Plumstead
24	No	Self 246231	Yes	Yes	38 Lt. Jan 7-1918.	New York	Friend, Mrs.Mgt.Hallahan, 316 Browns Annex,Englewood,N.J.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Blue	140	"	Salford
25	Yes	246363 "	20	No	- - -	- - -	Brother,Robert Guest, 321 Elm St, Braintree,Mass	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	135 lbs.	"	Radcliffe
26	"	"	20	"	- - -	- - -	ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	L.Bn.	Grey	"	"	"
27	"	Father 246368	15	"	- - -	- - -	Sister, Mrs.C.J.Sharp, c/o Unt.Fruit Co. 131 State St, Boston,Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	D.Bn	Blue	130	"	Dover
28	"	Husband 246[illegible]	"	"	- - -	- - -	Husband, Charles Hart. 154 W.100 St, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Deformed finger on lt. hand	"	London
29	"	Father	50	"	- - -	- - -	Father, ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	None	"	Liverpool
30	"	"	--	"	- - -	- - -	" ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"

Ls. 1-9, 12-17, 19-21, 25-27
Herman Akerlund
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

George E. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge

Ls. 18, 22-24, 28-30.
[illegible]
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. D. Irvine Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* CARMANIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

WHD Irvine

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1919 *day of* ...., *19*

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

Lines 1 to 30 inc copied by L.K.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1919 day of ...., 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carmania, Passengers sailing from Liverpool, March 8, 1919

C/a 15-72073 10/26/35 CJL

Admitted MAR 17 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KENDALL	GEORGINA	25	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Manchester	Friend, Miss Ormsby Gill. 7 Beaconsfield. Derby Rd. Manchester	Colorado	Denver
2		LAW	KATE	56	✓	F	W	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oldham	Sister in law. Mrs E. Horsfall. 9 Churchill Rd. Oldham.	R.I.	Providence.
3		LAW 27931	GLADYS MAY	19	✓	F	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT, ditto	"	"
4		LYNDON	MARGARET	26	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Tarbert	MOTHER. MRS J. LYNDON TARBERT, CO KERRY.	Mo.	Kansas City
5		MAY	MARY ALICE	56	✓	F	W	Household Duties	"	"	"	"	English	England	Farnworth	Son. Gabriel May 42 Peel St. Farnworth.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
6		MAY	FRANCES	21	✓	F	S	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, ditto	"	"
7		MCDERMOTT	LUCY	46	✓	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Brother, Mr. N. Garnett. Hope Bank, Kersal Bar, Manchester	Colorado	~~Denver~~ SALIDA
8		MARSHALL	CAROLINE	63	✓	F	W	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Durham	Sister. Mrs Grace Tindale. 145 Tudhoe Colliery, Co. Durham.	Ill.	Galva.
9		MAGNUS	JACK	16	10	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Mother. Mrs Eliza Magnus. 36 Buckley Rd. London. N. W.	"	Chicago.
10		MCOWEN	FRED	30	✓	M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochdale	Father. Mr. John McOwen. 61 Spion Kop. Rochdale.	Utah	Salt Lake City.
11		MCOWEN	BEATRICE	27	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law. ditto	"	"
12	under 16	MCOWEN	FRED	2	10	M	S	Child	No	Under 11	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father ditto	"	"
13		O'SULLIVAN	JOHN MARCUS	46	✓	M	M	Butter Blender	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Liverpool.	FRIEND F. O'Callaghan. 1/3 Mariners Parade. Liverpool.	N. Y.	Buffalo
14		POLLOCK	ROBERT SCOTT	35	✓	M	M	Draughts man	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs J. Pollock. 25 Ruthven St. Glasgow.	Va.	Newport News.
15		POLLOCK	LENNIE MAY	34	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-Law. ditto.	"	"
16	under 16	POLLOCK	HAMISH	1	8	M	S	None	No	Under 11	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother ditto	"	"
17		PEBERDY	MARY ANN	41	✓	F	M	Canteen Manager-ess	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	England	Stoke on Trent.	Mother. Mrs Eliza Moore. 187 Oldfield St, Stoke on Trent.	Florida	Miami
18	under 16	PEBERDY	ALFRED STANLEY	9	✓	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother ditto	"	"
19		PILLING	ARTHUR	32	✓	M	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bury	Father. Mr. David Pilling. 155 Spring St. Bury, Lancs.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
20		PILLING	MARY SHEE	33	✓	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law. ditto	"	"
21		PREST	ALAN PATRICK L.	18	✓	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaconsfield	Uncle. Mr. S. F. Prest. Ravensworth, Beckenham. Kent.	Miss	Vicksburg.
22		ROBERTS	MARY JANE	36	✓	F	W	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morpeth	Aunt. Mrs Mackay. 19 Bridge St. Morpeth.	Va.	Parkersburg.
23	under 16	ROBERTS	FREDERICK DIXON	7	✓	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
24		ROBERTS	KATE LIZZIE	29	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Holyhead	Father. Mr. Evan Roberts. Brynfftnon, Llanunda, Carnarvon.	N. Y.	ORISKANY FALLS.
25	Per [illegible] 1/7/3[illegible]	RICHMOND	MURIEL	20	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	England	Bradford.	Father. Mr. John Richmond. Linton Falls, Linton. Nr. Stockton.	Va.	Hopewell.
26		ROBINSON	PETER FLETCHER	31	✓	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denton.	MOTHER, Mrs. J. Robinson. 557 Manchester Rd. Denton.	Mass.	Southbridge.
27		ROBINSON	MAGGIE TAYLOR	31	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER-IN-LAW ditto	"	"
28		STRINGER	MARY	40	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Brother. Mr. C. Stringer. 2 South Parade. Halifax.	N.Y.	New York City.
29	under 16	STRINGER	NORMAN R	7	✓	M	S	Chold	Yes	Under 6	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle. ditto	"	"
30		SEELEY	ELIZABETH	44	✓	F	S	Teacher needle work	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	"	"	Rochdale.	Brother. Mr. A. Seeley. Melrose House. Rochdale.	Conn.	Norwich.
		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S. , MAR 17 1919 , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	[illegible] Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Fiance. Mr. J.V. Shaw. Hotel West Court. Glenarm	No	To Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br	Br.	None 125	WALES	CARDIFF
2	"	246247 "	"	Yes	Left 1899 3	Worcester Mass	Brother in Law. Denver. Mr. J. Law. 87 Norwood Ave. Providence. R.I.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Pale	Grey	Blue	"	ENG.	OLDHAM
3	"	Mother	"	No Left Sep. 21-1916	—	—	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Br	"	"	"	"
4	"	246339 Self	Yes	Yes	7	Kansas City	Aunt. Mrs J. O'Donnell. 2637 Madison Av. Kansas City. Mo.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk.	"	"	IRELAND	TARBERT
5	Yes	246297 Son	Yes 250	No	-	-	Son. Mr. Fisk. 609 E. Milton St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fresh	"	Grey	"	ENG.	RADCLIFFE
6	"	Brother	"	No	-	-	Brother. ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Med	"	"	"	FARNWORTH
7	No	246331 Self	300	No	-	-	Fiance. Mr Oscar Bridges. 623 W 1st St. Salida. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	"	"	"	NANTWICH
8	Yes	246249 Sister	200	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs. E.O. Payne. 315 Sixth Av. Galva, Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	GWENNAP
9	No	246219 Father	No	No	-	-	Father. OSCAR MAGNUS 2712 Crystal St/ Chicago. Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Black	Grey	"	"	LONDON
10	"	246246 MOTHER	Yes	"	-	-	Father in Law. Mr. F. Walker. Poratello, Idaho.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Br	Br	" 130	"	ROCHDALE
11	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	No	-	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY BLUE	" 135	"	SWINTON
12	"	"	No	No	-	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Child			"	"	ROCHDALE
13	Yes	[illegible] Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle.- Mr. P. O'Sullivan. 38 St. Stephens Place. Buffalo.	Yes	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Pale	Br	Blue	"	IRELAND	KILLARNEY
14	No	246235 "	"	Yes	2	Newport News	Friend, Mrs J. Conner. 716, 28th. St. Newport News.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dk	Hazel	"	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
15	No	Husband	"	No	-	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Clear	"	Br	"	ENG.	LONDON
16	No	Father	No	No	-	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Child.			"	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
17	No	246241 Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Mr. Alfred Peberdy. 1116 Avenue O. Miami.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Dk Br	Grey	"	ENG	TAMWORTH
18	No	Father	No	No	-	-	Father ditto	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Child.			"	"	KHANDLEY
19	"	[illegible] Self	Yes	Yes	2½	New York	Friend. Mr. Geo Hinchliffe. 711 E. Liega St. Philadelphia	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W	5	8	Dk	Black	Br.	"	"	BURY
20	"	"	"	"	1½	Philadelphia	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt.	Auburn	Blue	"	"	"
21	~~Yes~~	246248 "	"	No		-	Father. Mr. Charles W. Prest. 1338 Chamber St. Vickersburg. Miss.	"	3 months or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	"	Hazel	160 "	INDIA	MADRAS
22	Yes	246330 "	"	Yes	Left July 1910 8 yr	Parkersburg.	FATHER MR W.D.SMITH 1727 Spring St. Parkersburg	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Clear	Br	Blue	"	ENG	PERCY MAIN
23	"	Mother	No	No	-	-	GRANDMOTHER, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	Clear	Lt	Blue	"	"	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE
24	No	246243 Self	Yes	No	-	-	FIANCE, MR. R.H. OWEN DAVIES FARM. ORISKANY FALLS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	" 115	WALES	RHOSGADFAN
25	Yes	246216 "	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs Watkins. National Bank of Hopewell.	"	Indefinite Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	Br	"	ENG	KEIGHLEY
26	No	246228 "	Yes	Yes	2	Southbridge	Friend. Mr. ~~Freeman/Hopewell~~ Hector 1 Collier St. Southbridge	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	" 137	"	DENTON
27	No	"	"	"	to 1915 "	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pregnant 3 mo	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Grey	" 114	"	"
28	Yes	246328 Self	Yes	"	1916	In Transit	Husband. Mr. Stringer. 172 W 79th St. New York City	"	~~Uncertain~~ Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Br	Br	[illegible] "	"	HALIFAX
29	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father (60. Broadway N.Y.) ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Child			"	AUST	MELBOURNE
30	No	246224 Self	Yes	Yes	6 weeks	Westerley	Friend, Mr A. Scott. 320 Laurel Hill. Norwich, Conn	"	PERMANENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Med	Grey	120 "	~~Aust~~ ENG.	ROCHDALE

George E. Coleman

Ladislas E. Lowenstein, Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* CARMANIA*, from* LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W R D Irvine

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1919 *day of* ...., *19*

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14—441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).- The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north.)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by E.E.E

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, *Surgeon of the* CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have had* 14 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1919 *day of* .... *, 19*

at HALIFAX, N. S

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4. A to K. L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 8th. March, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STEWARD	ROBERT ✓	41	✓	M	M	STOCKBROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	✓ ENG.	LONDON	MOTHER. MRS E.M STEWART 5 GLAZEBURY RD LONDON W.14.	NEW YORK	BROOKLYN.
2		STOCK	CATHERINE ✓	62	✓	F	W	HOUSE DUTIES	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	✓ "	ROCHDALE	DAUGHTER. MRS A. NEWTON 9 HOPE PLACE. CASTLETON.	R.I.	PAWTUCKET
3		SEARLE	LILIAN EMILY ✓	37	✓	F	S	TWISTER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	✓ "	BRADFORD	SISTER. MRS L.H. EGAR 32 WOODALL TCE FORMBY.	"	PROVIDENCE ✓
4		SUGDEN	JAMES GRANDIDGE ✓	48	✓	M	M	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	ROCHDALE	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. A. MEDCALF 103 HINDHILL ST. HEYWOOD	"	CENTRAL FALLS.
5		SUGDEN	SARAH JANE ✓	43	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	BROTHER. ditto	"	"
6		SUGDEN	AMY ✓	18	✓	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	UNCLE ditto	"	"
7		SIMMONS	MARIA EDWARDS ✓	39	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	WELSH	✓ WALES	WREXHAM	FATHER. MR BRYAN LUNT "BRYN ALYN." GRESFORD.	OHIO	CINCINNATI
8		SIMMONS	WILLIAM DONALD ✓	8	✓	M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Grand father ditto	"	"
9	11316-B.V. 1/27/32	STEAD	CLARA ✓	50	✓	F	S	Millinery ~~Domestic~~	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	✓ ENG	BRADFORD	SISTER. MRS BARRACLOUGH 4 LIME ST. BRADFORD	Va. ~~D.C.~~	Ballston P.O. ~~Washington~~
10		TAYLOR	VINCENT CORBETT ✓	18	✓	M	S	R.A.F.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	MILLSWOOD	FATHER. R.C. TAYLOR. MILLSWOOD HOUSE. SOUTHBRENT	ILL.	Hinsdale ~~CHICAGO~~
11		TRUEMAN	THOMAS LEWIS ✓	26	✓	M	S	TEA TASTER	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	LONDON	MOTHER. MRS A. TRUEMAN TREVANION. ENSWORTH.	ENG.	LONDON
12		WEBB	LOUISA ✓	25	✓	F	S	PHOTOGRAPHER	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	LEIGH	FATHER. MR. J. WEBB. 13 CRANLEIGH DR. LEIGH-ON-SEA ESSEX	N.Y.	BUFFALO
13		WATERHOUSE	FLORENCE ✓	25	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	BOLTON	FATHER. MR DAWBER. 69 SNOWDON ST. BOLTON	MASS	Lowell Mass. ~~BOSTON~~
14		ZUREK	BERTHA JEANNETTE ✓	16		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	LONDON	AUNT. MRS. M. BACKX. 12 MENTONE RD. HIGHBURY. N.5	OHIO	CLEVELAND
15		GOODWIN	ISABELLA HILL ✓	42	✓	F	S	DRESS MAKER	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	SCOT.	DUNTIBLAE	SISTER. MRS J. TENNENT 40 INDUSTRY ST. KIRKINTILLOCH Scotland	ILL	GILLESPIE
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

505-1316 B12- 1/23/37- F.P.C

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S., MAR 17 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	[illegible] SELF	YES	YES	1906 1918	NEW YORK	WIFE. MRS E. J. STEWARD 1633 Emmons Av. Shepherds Bay N.Y.	No	~~Perm~~ Indefinite	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FAIR	BR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CAISTER ON-SEA.
2	✓	246225 "	"	YES	2 mos. 1918 3	CENTRAL FALLS.	SON. – Mr JOHN STOCK. 64 CHAPLIN St. DARLINGTON	"	PERMANENT	"	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	.	5	3	Fair ~~PALE~~	DK BR.	GREY	[illegible]	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS
3	No.	246232 PARENTS.	"	YES	10	PROVIDENCE R.I.	FATHER. Wm SEARLE GREYSTONE. R.I.	No	TO RESIDE	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2½	SALLOW	✓	✓	[illegible]	ENGLAND	WINCHESTER
4	YES	246226 SELF	"	YES	6 MONTHS	WILKESBARRE	FRIEND. MR. Richard TAYLOR. 51 SCHAD St. CENTRAL FALLS.	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	PALE	BR	BR	150	.	ROCHDALE
5	✓	HUSBAND	100.00	No	-	-	ditto	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	FRESH	✓	✓	135	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE
6	✓	FATHER.	—	No	-	-	ditto	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	PALE	GREY	BLUE	[illegible]	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE
7	No	246234 SELF	YES	No	-	-	HUSBAND. MR J. SIMMONS C/o ARMSTRONG CORK AND INSULATION Co CINCINNATTI. OHIO	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	FAIR	BR	✓	130	WALES	CONNAH'S GRESFORD
8	No	MOTHER	—	No	-	-	FATHER.	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	CHILD						WALES	"
9	YES	246351 SELF	~~No~~ YES	YES	5	SALT LAKES	FRIEND. MRS E BEETHAM BOX 24 BALLSTON. P.O. VA.	No	INDEFINITE ~~Permanent~~	No	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	9	FRESH	DK BR	BR	120	ENGLAND	BRADFORD
10	No	246354 PARENTS	~~No~~ YES	No	-	-	FRIEND. MR H G. DUGAN HINSDALE. ILL.	No	TO RESIDE	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	[illegible]	WALES	CONNAH'S QUAY
11	"	246233 EMPLOYERS	YES	No	-	-	No. ASTOR HOTEL NEW YORK.	YES.	~~$50 [illegible] days~~ 60 [illegible] days MONTHS	No	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	[illegible]	.	BR	~~GREY~~ blue	[illegible]	ARGENTINE	JUNIN.
12	YES	246358 FIANCE	~~No~~ YES	No	-	-	FIANCE. MR. G. EASHRA 622 DELAWARE AV. BUFFALO	No	Indefinite	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	✓	BR	[illegible]	ENGLAND.	WALTHAMSTOW
13	YES	246353 SELF	YES	No	.	-	HUSBAND. MR J. WATERHOUSE 16 BURTON St. LOWELL. MASS	No	TO RESIDE	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2½	✓	✓	GREY	[illegible]	✓	BOLTON
14	YES	246223 PARENTS	$25	No	-	-	PARENTS. MR & MRS Edward ZUREK 6208 [illegible]wood Av. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	~~No~~	.	~~Yes~~ [illegible] future [illegible] U.S.C. papers	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	DK	BLACK	BR	[illegible]	-	LONDON
15	YES	[illegible] FIANCE	YES	No	-	-	FIANCE. MR JAS. QUEERE Box No. 143. GILLESPIE. ILL.	~~No~~	"	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	126 Mole on Chin.	SCOTLAND	DUNTIBLAE
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Lines 7-10, 12, 13, 15
Herman Akerlun
George E. Holmes

Lines 1-6, 11, 14
[illegible]

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* CARMANIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1919 *day of* ...., *19*

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

Lines 1 to nine copied by L.E.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder., Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1919 day of 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 17, 1919.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	6	130	63	67	3	–	–		32	–
SECOND	5	94	5	89	13	–	–	–	9	–
THIRD	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	11	224	68	156	16	–	–	–	41	

Head tax 99
Under 16 — 16
Transits — 41
156

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	153	153					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	156	156	–	–	–	–	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	45
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	7
Total	52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10
477

RECEIVED
MAR 22 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~IN TRANSIT~~

List 5.

INDEXED A to K. L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th. MARCH, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		~~BEARD~~	~~ISABELLA A.~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~School Teacher~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~G.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Birmingham~~	Mother. Mrs G. Beard. ~~Stonehouse, Gloucestershire~~	~~Canada~~	VARENA ~~Alberta~~
2	—	BARLOW	LILY	30		F	S	Draper's Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs. M. M. Barlow. 49 Stratford Place, B'ham.	"	TORONTO Ontario
3	—	MELLISH	ANNIE	34		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Friend. Mrs. M. Davies. 27 Hengrove Rd. Knowle.	"	Vancouver. B.
4	—	MELLISH	ALBERT WILLIAM	11	2	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
5	—	WARNER	HARRIET	[illegible]		F	S	Cab Proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvern	UNCLE. MR. F. WARNER. BARNARDS GREEN, GT MALVERN	"	KAMLOOPS British Columbia
~~6~~		~~WARNER~~	~~SABRA~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~ditto~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
Trans 7		SOUTER	WALTER ALEXANDER	23	✓	M	S	Merchant Aviator officer	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	UNCLE. REV. ALEX MURRAY. MA. TORRY U.F. MANSE. ABERDEEN	ONT.	HAMILTON
Trans 8		SOUTER	WILLIAM RUSSELL	24	✓	M	A	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
Trans 9		TISSINGTON	THOMAS	35	✓	M	M	Builder	"	"	"	G.Britain	English	England	Alfreton	BROTHER. Mr G. TISSINGTON TANNERS LANE. DERBY	ALTA.	EDMONTON
Trans 10		TISSINGTON	MAGGIE	33	✓	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
Trans 11	under 16	TISSINGTON	IRENE	4	11	F	S	Child	No	------	No	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. ditto	"	"
Trans 12	under 16	TISSINGTON	STEPHEN	3	9	M	S	"	"	------	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE ditto	"	"
Trans 13	under 16	TISSINGTON	DENNIS	-	9	M	S	"	"	------	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE ditto	"	"
Trans 14		MATTHEWS	WILLIAM	43	✓	M	M	Fruit Grower	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Bradford	WIFE. Mrs W. MATTHEWS. 41 RUSHTON RD. BRADFORD	NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH
15		BISHOP	ELDRED GEORGE	25	✓	M	M	Draughtsman	"	"	"	Australia	"	"	Birmingham	FATHER IN LAW. Mr W. RODGERS ~~[illegible]~~ 4 FOLEY RD. BIRMINGHAM	AUSTR.	SYDNEY.
16		BISHOP	ELSIE WINIFRED	25	✓	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. ditto	"	
17		HARRISON	JOHN WILLIAM	45	✓	M	M	Comml. Traveler	"	"	"	G.Britain	"	"	Macclesfield	WIFE MRS. T.A. HARRISON "GLYNWOOD" Macclesfield.	Colombia	CARTAGENA.
Trans 18		OLIVEIRA	SERGIO	29	✓	M	S	Clerk	"	~~English~~ Portugese	"	Portugal	Portugese	China	Shanghai	BROTHER, J.M. OLIVEIRA, ILBERT & Co. SHANGHAI, CHINA.	CHINA	SHANGHAI
Trans 19		CARNE-ROSS	KENNETH SELWYN	39	✓	M	S	Railroad Employee	"	English	"	G.Britain	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	BROTHER. Mr CARNE-ROSS 23 SWINBOURNE GROVE. MANCHESTER	CUBA	HAVANA.
Trans 20		PARKER	CHARLES JOSEPH	32	✓	M	S	Business Manager	"	"	"	"	English	England	Weymouth	MOTHER MRS R. PARKER FARQUHAR ST, NEWCASTLE, N.S.W. AUST.	AUST.	NEWCASTLE
~~21~~		~~ROSS~~	~~ETHEL~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Birmingham~~	FATHER Mr W. ROSS ~~109 [illegible] RD. BIRCHFIELDS~~ B'ham	~~Que.~~	~~Montreal~~
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Lines 1-6 [illegible]

Leaves via unknown

Admitted at Halifax changed to [illegible]

36

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~HALIFAX, N.S.~~ NEW YORK., MAR 17 1919, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
~~1~~	~~No.~~	~~Fiancé~~	~~Yes~~	~~No.~~			~~No.~~ ~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.~~		~~IN TRANSIT~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Br~~	~~Grey~~	~~Mole on right cheek~~	~~England~~	~~London.~~
~~2~~	~~Yes.~~	~~Self~~	~~"~~	~~No.~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~No.~~ ~~ditto~~		~~ditto~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~Med.~~	~~Br.~~	~~First joint on rt finger [illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~Birmingham.~~
~~3~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No.~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~ditto~~		~~ditto~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Pale~~	~~Dk Br.~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~Barrow in Furness~~
~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No.~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~ditto~~		~~ditto~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~Lt Br~~	~~Blue~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bristol~~
~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No.~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~ditto~~		~~ditto~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~		~~Fair~~	~~Br~~	~~Br~~		~~"~~	~~Great Malvern~~
~~6~~				~~No.~~		~~–~~	~~ditto~~		~~ditto~~										~~5~~	~~1~~		~~Dk~~	~~Grey~~			
7	"	246221 "	"	Yes.	1916	New York	ditto		Only a few days ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Blue	Mole on left arm	Canada	Hamilton. Ont
8	"	246220 "	"	Yes.	1914 to 1917	Philadelphia.	ditto		Only a few days in N.Y. ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	"
9	Yes	246[illegible] "	"	No.	–	–	ditto		Transit only ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Br	Grey	None	England	Westwood
10	"	Husband	"	No.	–	–	ditto		Transit only " ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Alfreton
11	"	Father	—	No.	–	–	ditto		" ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		"			"	"	Codnor
12	"	"	—	No.	–	–	ditto		" ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child					"	"	"
13	"		—	No			ditto		" ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant					"	"	Alfreton
14	"	246231 Self	Yes	Yes.	Ctf. 1906 '16	New York.	IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND		about 50 days in U.S. ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Dk Br	Lt Br.	"	England	Bradford
15	"	246235 "	$50	No.	–	–	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	yes	6 months ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	~~Fair~~ red	Hazel	"	Australia	Sydney
16	"	Husband	"	No.	–	–	ditto		6 months ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Grey	"	England	B'ham
17	No	246213 Employer	"	Yes.	1918	New York.	IN TRANSIT TO COLOMBIA.		more than 2 weeks ~~ditto~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Grey	~~Blue~~ Grey	"	"	Manchester
18	Yes	246356 Self	"	No.	–	–	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA		Less than 30 days ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Black	Br	130	China	Shangai
19	No	246218 "	"	Yes.	1918	New York	IN ~~TRANSIT~~ TO CUBA.		During transit ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 10	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Scotland	Edinburgh.
20	"	2462[illegible] "	"	No.	–	–	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA		ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Med	Br.	Leg wounds	Australia	Newcastle.
~~21~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~		~~No.~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA~~		~~ditto~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dk Br~~	~~"~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~B'ham.~~
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Lines 7 - 14, 17, 19, 20
[illegible] Insp. [illegible]
George E. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge

Lines 15, 16, 18
Herman Akerlund
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

WRD Irvine

~~Officer~~. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1919 day of ...., 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

Lines 7-20 inc copied by L. A. S.

20 — 3 weeks.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th March 1919, Arriving at Port of St John 17th March 1919

Lines 1 to 19 inc. copied by L.G.S.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Abraham	Charles	50		m	m	State - # 59562 - Jan. 25-1919	~~U.S. Dis~~ Court of Common Pleas of Delaware Co. Media, Pa. ~~[illegible]~~ Oct. 6-1892	1519 Franklin St, Phil; Pa.
2	Barkman	John P.	38	✓	"	"	Hillsboro, Kan. 27th Jan 1881	Affidavit executed	Berne Ind
3	"	Mathilda	36	✓	F	"	Berne Ind. 24th Jan 1883	presents State dep't Passport issued Jan. 29-1916 to Congo ck.	"
4	"	Samuel	6	5/12 ✓	M	M	Congo Belge 23rd Sept 1918		"
5	Coleman	Thomas	44.	✓	"	S		U.S. Distr. Ct. Providence R.I. Rhode Island 21st March 1902	State 55510 - Jan. 7-191[illegible] [illegible], R. I.
6	Evans	Rice K.	40	✓	"	W	Franklin 3rd February 1879	State dep't - 6025" - Feb. 7-1919	Bronx ~~Beeskirk, New York~~
7	Forsyth	James S.	32	✓	"	S	Cambridge Mass; 31st July 1886	#360 Embassy - London - [illegible] 6-1919	44 Broad St "
8	Faith	Doris E.	23	✓	F	M	London Embassy - 10171 ~~Dec.~~ 2-1918	husband [illegible] Clifford - born Southington Conn. By Marriage. 2nd December 1918	745 Main St, Plattville Conn.
9	Jacoby	Abraham	53	✓	M	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	3425 North 5th St, Phil;
10	Picard	Alfred	48	✓	"	"	Washington 24th Jan 1871	[illegible] 35[illegible] Feb. [illegible]	Hotel Ansonia, New York
11	"	Matilda	47	✓	F	"	New York 28th April 1873	3578 ✓	" "
12	Rose	Donald	20		M	S	" Feb. 28 1899	[illegible]	154 Vanmichael Av, New York C
13	Rich	Clarence E.	20	✓	"	"	Beekskirk N.Y. 6th Aug 1898	✓ aff [illegible]	Beekskirk New York.
14	Sperry	Myron Fisher	25	✓	"	"	Marinette Wis, 18th Dec 1918	London 3[illegible] Mar. 8, 1919	1357 Pierce Av, Marinette Marinette, Wis
15	Seeley	George Percy	30	✓	"		Philadelphia Pa. 2nd April 1888	affidavit [illegible]	Englewood N.J.
16	Munson	Louis S.	46	✓	M	M	Corey Birch. Mich. 9th March 1873	State # 5[illegible] Dec. 31-1918	1517 West 14th St, ~~Wash;~~ Wilmington, Del
17	Rigby	Howard	24	✓	"	S	Pittsburg 26th Feby 1895	[illegible]	2808 Bedford Av Pittsburg [illegible]
18	Blomcowe	Charles	25	✓	M	S	[illegible] ~~Kenyonville Verg~~, 31 May [illegible]3		Berryville, Clarke Co. [illegible] ~~Kenyonville Verg~~
19	Kelly	Howard A.	22		✓	✓	Baltimore, Md. Aug 17, 1896	London Mar [illegible]	[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] Balt[illegible]
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

NOT USED
NOT USED

[illegible] Mar 17 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

10 — 19

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Taille, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Taille

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1919

at St. John N.B.

McClair

Inspector In Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th March, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barr 1710	Isabella	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	sister. Mrs. Mary McDougal 145 Reaba Drive, Denniston, Glasgow	Mich	Bay City
2		" (child)	Mary	4		"	S	--	No		No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Transit	Cochrane 1711	Thomas	52		M	M	Phys;	Yes	"	Yes	Scotland	"	Port of departure [illegible] England	London	Mrs Cochrane, 11 Corona Rd, London	N.Y.	New York England [illegible]
4	Special deport	Clapperton 1712 re-file 11026/54	Ernest	29		"	S	Watch-maker	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~Scotland~~ Vallejo Cal	~~Edinburgh~~	Mother, 22 W Preston St, Edinburgh	Cal	Vallejo
5		Couzens 1713	Arthur	31		M	M	Fitter	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Father, 89 Cornwall Rd	"	Lg Beach
6		" 1761	Lillian	35		F	"	Wife	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"
7		Cogan 1714	James Rev.	45		M	S	Priest	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother. D.J.Cogan Palmerston Park, Dublin Canada	N.Y.	New York.
		Canadian. Was making a side trip. Passport Canada [illegible]																
8		~~Fisher 1715~~	~~John~~	~~31~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	Accountant	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. 27 Fotheringay Rd, Glasgow	"	"
9		Hendrie 1716	Hugh	34		"	M	Commercial Travel;	yes English		yes	Scotland	Scot	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Jessie Hendrie		Honolulu
10		" ~~1717~~ 1762	Elizabeth 505 12/19/34 R.N.	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 Cochran Place		"
11	UNDER 16	"	John	8		M	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh		"
12	Admitted MAR 22 1919	Hemingway 1717	Frederick S.	19		"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Uncle. Mr Nigel Ross 23 Swinborne Gr, Worthington	Cuba	Havana
13		Haig 1718	James Bain	28		"	"	Merchant ~~Tailor~~	"	"	"	Scotland	Scot	Scotland	Boness	Father. 7 Riverview Ter; Boness	Ill	Washburn
14		Hatherley 1719	Fred J.	20		"	"	Electrical Fitter	"	"	"	England	Eng	England	Sheffield	Father. M. Hatherley 2 Owler Lane. Sheffield	Mass	Taunton
15		Hunt 1720	Oliver	25		"	"	Engineering Student	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	London	P.C.Hunt 185 Gracechurch St, London	Mich	Detroit
16		Iggleden 1721	Stephen E.	44		"	M	Master Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leigh-on-Lea	Wife. Mountjoy. Margeruite South Drive. Leigh-on-Sea	N.Y.	New York
17		Jardine 1722	Agnes	26		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Milngavie	Father. Wm Mitchell Maydock Cttgs. Mulngavie Scotl.	R.I.	Pawtucket
18	UNDER 16	" (child)	Muriel	4		"	S	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Johnston 1723	Thomas	19		M	M	Coal Miner	Q	"	"	"	"	"	Blackridge	Uncle. J. Johnston. 8 Woodside Cottages. Blackridge. West L.	Mass	Tyngsboro
20		" 1763	Annie	20		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Kelliher 1724 631-66336	Patrick	36		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Portobello	Aunt. Mrs Lynch Mary Pipe St, Portobello	Iowa	Des Moines
22		Marks 1725	Montague	28		"	M	Soldier	"	"	"	Australia	English	England	London	c/o T.Cook & Co, Piccadilly London	N.Y.	New York
23	Transit	Lee 1726	Herbert P.	19		"	S	Student	"	"	"	England	"	"	Harrogate	Uncle. H.W.Day. 35 Rutland Rd, Harrogate	Canada	
24		Murphy 1727	Kate	35		F	W	~~None~~ Chambermaid	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Sister. M. Kean 7, Clyde St, Dumbarton		Philadelphia
25		" 1764	Margaret ca 9/3/19 gk	17		F	S	Clerk Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
26		McFadyen 1728	Isabella	54		"	W	Housekeeper None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Brother. Alex Grant 80 Ardrowan St, Glasgow	Cal	Orange Los Angeles
27		Marks 1729 756926	Dora	25		"	M	None 31	"	"	"	England	Hebrew English	England	London	Father Abram Harris 68 Ilford Lane Ilford, London	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	"	Annie	3		"	S	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Neve 1730	Gordon Gordon H.	26		M	M	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	Australia	Eng	"	Sheffield	Father-in-Law. H.J.Johnson 23 St Ronans Rd, Sheffield	"	"
30		Palmes 1731	Eva	52		F	"	Wife	"	"	Q	Eng	Eng	"	York	Uncle George Home Naviern Hall. York [illegible]	Cal	Frisco

NOT USED

NOT USED

EXAMINED 20
ALIENS 28
ADMITTED 2d
U.S. CITIZENS
DETAINED
MISSING

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

E. W. [illegible] mar. 7, 19

William Fischler (1-2+17-18+21+)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., 17th March, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	286721 Husband	100— Yes	Yes	1914/16 2yrs	Bay City	Husband Portland House Bay City	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal	D Bn	Brn		Scotland	Catt own
2	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	3		Fair	Fair	Blue		U. S.	Bay City Mich.
3	Yes	286700 Medical Board	100	"	visits 1910	New Yk	61 Broadway, NYC. Rockefeller Foundation In Connection with Medical Education	"	5 weeks	523-50870 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Frsh	Dk	Dk		"	Greenock
4	No	286699 Self	125	"	1911 to date for U.S. Army 7yrs	Eastern State	Home 715 Sutter St, Vallejo Cal.	"	Always	Yes	(Discharged from and wearing uniform of U.S. Army)			"		"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue		"	Edinburgh
5	No	" 286711	75	No			Bro in law Harry Lindon 1115 Orange Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	"		England.	London
6	"	Husband	"	"			Long Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Brn		"	
7	"	286713 Self	75	"	1913 to 1913	NYC	Father O'Conner 338 East 29th St, New York	yes	6 [illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Clr	Grey	Blue		Ireland	Dublin
~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Visits~~		~~None~~	~~"~~	~~No~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~2½~~	~~Fair~~	~~D.Brn~~	~~Hal~~		Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	286720 self	100	No			Friend. J. Ross Hakalau Plantation, Halo Hawaii	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	~~Grey~~ Blue		"	Edinburgh
10	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L.B.	Blue		Wales	Cardiff
11	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fair	"		Scotland	Edinburg
12	Yes	[illegible] "	"	y	1910 to 1911	transit NY	British Legation, Havana In Transit to Cuba	"	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Cln	Brn	Blue		England	Manchester
13	"	286697 Self	200	"			Brother Same Washburn, Illinois	"	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey		Scotland	Boness
14	"	286714 "	60	"			Uncle. Jas Ramsay Easley 11 Oxford St, Taunton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Brn		England	Sheffield
15	No	286703 "	150	Yes	1915 1 yr	Annarbor	None c/o C.P.O.S. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"		Melbourne	Australia
16	Yes	286710 "	200	Yes	Visits	NY	U.S. Shipping Board 11 Broadway NY Mercantile Marine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey		England	Kent
17	No	" husb	50	No			Husband. 847 Newport Av, Charles — Pawtucket. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Brn		Scotland.	Milngavie
18	"	286722 Mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fair	Blue		"	"
19	No	286698 Self	175	Yes	"		father in law Alex Duguid, ~~Friend~~. Tyngsboro R.F.D. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	D.B.	Grey		"	Larkhall
20	"	husb	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Rdy	Brn	Brn		"	Morningside
21	No	286723 self	200	"			Fiance. Miss Margaret Craig. 1463 Tichener St St Des Moines, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Hazel		Ireland	Roscommon
22	No	286709 self	300	Yes	1911 1917	NYC	Wife. 80 West 40th St, New York Same	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		Australia	Melbourne
23	"	2867[illegible] self	300	"	1913 3 mo	[illegible]	~~Uncle. H.W. Day~~ mother Mrs Thos Vill In transit to Cuba None Gloversville NY	"	1 mo	Yes 523-50871	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fsh	"	Brn		England	Nottingham
24	Yes	286706 "	100	Yes	1913-1916 4yrs	Phila	Son. Harry Murphy. 3463 Tampa St ~~Nth Temple St~~, Philadelphia	No	per	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk	Hazel		Scot;	Glasgow
25	"	mother	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Brn		"	"
26	Yes	286719 self	100	"			Brother. G. Grant 49 E Walnut Av, Orange, Cal	yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"		"	Govan
27	yes	husb	300	"			Husband. Frank 1239 Simpson St, New York	n	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"		England	London
28	"	286705 Mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Dk	Blue		"	
29	No	286716 Self	350	"			[illegible] Dist 28[illegible] None Arthur D. Harrison	No	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Grey		Sydney	Aus.
30	Yes	286715 bro	90	"			Brother. 1623 Clinton Ave. San Fransisco Calif. Alameda	yes	4 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fsh	Brn	"		England.	Cookfield

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—318

Lines 1 to 20 inc copied by E.E.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Evans Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* Minnedosa*, from* Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Evans
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* March*, 19*19
at St John N.B.

W. Miller
Immigration Officer.

16—641

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. L. Falley *Surgeon of the* Minnedosa sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Laval University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. L. Falley

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* March*, 19*19

at St. John N.B.

J M McGowan

(Inspector in Charge)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEDOSA. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 8th March, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Tewney 1732	John	54		M	M	Pipe Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Manchester	wife: Margaret Chester ~~Sister~~ 1261 ~~Shelford~~ Rd, Manchester	Cal	San Francisco
2		Patersen 1733	William	34		"	"	Minister	"	"	"	Scot	Scotch	~~Ohio~~	Cumberland	mother Mrs Annie S. Paterson [illegible]	Ohio	Cumb;
3		Redger 1734	Andrew	31		"	S	Insurance Broker	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Father Glasgow Hawthorne Bank, Bishopbriggs	N.Y.	N.Yk.
4		~~Rigley~~ 1739 Entered twice	~~Howard~~	~~24~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Student~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~American~~	~~England~~	~~London~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
5		Roberts 1736	Edward	36		"	M	Journalist	Y	English	Y	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin. C. Irving. 30 Campden Gr Campden Hill London	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Transit	Wallane 1737	Paul	19		"	S	Army Officer Student	"	"	"	Canada	Eng	Canada	Yorkton	father Burpee Wallace Yorkton, Sask. Can	Can	Yorkton
7		Young 1738	Robt Burns	40		"	M	Laundryman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Jennie - Cambuslang Scott.	N.Y.	New York
8		O'Neill 1739	John	29		"	"	Electric ~~Merchant~~	"	"	"	English	English	England	Gateshead	Mother. Mrs M. O'Neill 6 James St, Gateshead	~~Ohio~~ N.J.	~~Canton~~ Jersey City
9		" 1765	Elizabeth	27 ~~25~~		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Transit	Zarcal 1760	Esther	46		F	W	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	London	Father, Hugh Roach, Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia	Australia	Australia
11	[illegible]	ABRAHAMS 1768	ESTHER	23		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIVERPOOL	FRIENDS [illegible] FIR GROVE PARK RD WEST BIRKENHEAD	NY	NEW YORK
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

William Fischer (7)

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., 1/ March, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	23	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	286725 Self	150	~~Yes~~Yes	1911 1914 Oct.	San Francisco Col.	Herriot Friend 624 4th St, San Fransisco, Col.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey		Eng;	Manchester
2	"	286701 Y.M.C.A.	"	"	~~84~~	Cumberland	[illegible] wife, [illegible] Home. The Manse, Cumberland [illegible]	"	20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Scot;	Glasgow
3	"	286717 Self	150	"	1912 [illegible]	N.Yk	143 E 39th St or 30 & 47 [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
4	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Born~~	~~McAlpine Hotel, New York~~	~~"~~																	America	
5	U	286704 "	"	"	14	N.Yk	Home. 200 Columbian Heights Brooklyn. N.Yk.		523-50854		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue		Dublin.	Ireland
6	No	28671[illegible] "	"	No			105 W 176th St In transit to Can. via NY		yes [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Can	Yorkton, Sask
7	v	286724 "	250	"			c/o American Machinery Co. B'way- New York N.Y. Frank C. Hill				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey ~~Brn~~			Scot.	~~Glasgow~~ Goldstone
8	Ny	286707 "	"	"			Cousin. Mrs Conroy. Prospect Ave. Canton. Ohio 75 [illegible] N.Y.	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	~~Blk~~		Eng;	Gateshaed
9	"	Husband	"	"				"	523-50857		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~3~~	Fair	"	"		"	"
10	No	28671[illegible] Self	500	"			In Transit to Australia	"	523-50857 6 weeks	In Transit									5	1½	Cd	Fair	Blue		Australia	Claremont
11	Yes	286708 "	300	No			BELMONT HOTEL NEW YORK ON VISIT [illegible]		WEEK										5	2	FAIR	BRN	GREY		NEW ZEALAND	
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Evans Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Minnedosa from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G C Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1919
at St John NB

MMcLean
Immigration Officer.

14—431

Lines 1 to 11 inc copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2a

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th March, 1919, Arriving at Port of St John N.B. 14th March, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. 40 — Family Name.	Given Name.	Age — Yrs.	Age — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Riddle with 2-1&2 alien man.	Hiram M.	25	✓	M	M	Born in Iowa	London 223 Feb. 11, 19	Anthen, Iowa.
2	"	Hannah E.	34	✓	F	"	mother of Farmer children on alien man. 2.	By Marriage 340 Mar. 4, 19	"
3	~~Farmor~~ See alien man.	~~Phillip~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		"	"
4	~~"~~ Failed to appear	~~Leslie G.~~	~~8~~		~~"~~	~~"~~		"	"
5	~~Nell~~	~~Walter~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Haverhill Mass Feb 4th 1893~~		~~135 Bellingham Ave Revere~~
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
40									

Lines 1+2 copied by L.H.S.

Mar. 13, 19.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members ~~of a family are aliens~~, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. Ks Datt, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ks Datt

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1919

at St John N.B.

JMMclaw
Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 8TH MARCH, 1919

DEPORTED APR 10 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Chadwick 1740	William Howard	50		M	M	Metal Polisher	Yes	Yes	England	English	British Army Left Mat ...		~~None~~ Friends: George Jones Gilford St. Birmingham Engl.
2										Cowdell 1741	Maude M	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Mother. Mrs Argyle 81, Hockley Hill, Birmingham
3										Campsie 1742	William	42		M	S	Soldier Farm lab.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	British Army		None Sister Jane Campsie Murray Crescent, Perth Scot.
4										Gibbs 1743	Harry B.	27		"	"	Engineer marine	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father. W.H. Gibbs. 82 Boswell St, Liverpool
5										Thomas 1744	Alex	23		S	"	Marine Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Crewe	Father 8 Charles St, Crewe
6										Gillen 1745	William	37		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt. Kate Gillen, 21 Jennymount Ter; York Rd, Belf
7										" 1766	Annie	34		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8										"	Margaret	10		"	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9										"	Ellen	6		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
10										"	Kathleen	5		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
11										McNamara 1746	Sarah 631 3-20-36	22		"	"	Stitcher	"	"	British	Irish	"	"	Sister Mrs Parr. 46 Agra St, Belfast
12										Magennis 1747	Martha	56		"	M	Nurse	"	"	"	English	England	Woolwich	Daughter. Mrs Harriet Abrathat 370 Albert Rd, Woolwich.
13										~~[illegible]~~ Entered Twice	~~Walter~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sussex~~	~~Uncle. F. Nell, 10 Norfolk Ter Southwick, Sussex~~
14										Purvis 1749	Fred	46		"	S	~~Labourer~~ Brass finisher	"	"	English	Eng	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Sister. Mrs Elsie Brown 268 St Clair St, Kirkcaldy
15										Pearson 1750	William H.	35		"	M	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	Hull	Wife. Margaret 18 Airlie St, Hull
16										Ellis 1751	William	35		"	"	Mechanical Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emily "
17										Reid 1752	John J	38		"	"	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	" Eliz 16 Albert St, Edinburgh
18										Strain 1753	John W 631	29		"	"	Technical Eng	"	"	Eng	English	England	Birmingham	Elizabeth 114 Linwood Rd, Handsworth
19										Summerson 1754	Lilian	28		F	S	~~None~~ ammunition worker	y	y	"	~~Scotch~~	"	Wallsend New Castle on Tyne	Cousin. Grace Nesbit 23 Holly Av, Wallsend-On-Tyne
20										Sutcliffe 1755	Harry	51		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Sheffield	Brother-in-Law. J. Whiteley 20 Dewhurst Rd, Huddersfield
21										" 1767	Mary J	49		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22										" 1756	Barbara	20		"	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23										Thompson 1757	Margaret	38		"	M	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Father. Mr John Gillespie 136 West Stirling St, Alva
24										"	Edna	4		"	S	"			U.S.	"	"	"	"
25										"	John	10		M	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	"	"
26										Watt ~~Williams~~ 1758	William T	27		"	M	Engineer Mech.	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Wife Kate 1 Bareny Place, Edinburgh
27										Speirs 1759	Florence M.	39		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Ardrossan	Mother-in-Law. Mrs Elizabeth Speirs, Russell St, Wishair
28										"	Florence	8		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29										"	Jeanne E,	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30										"	Robert J	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31										"	Leslie L	3		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

Number 41 28 aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Mar. 17, 1919 William Fischler

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., 17th March, 1919

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	R.I.	Providence	Yes 85	286726 Self	Yes 85	Yes	20yrs 1887 + 1910/15 1888 various	Prov R.I.	Returning Home Norwood R.I. Summit ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey		Engl;	Birmingham
2	U.S. Md.	Baltimore	No	286739 "	85 "	"	4 Jan 914	" Balt	Husb Chas. 4747 Park Hts av Balto. Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	"		"	"
3		Honolulu	Yes	286736 "	500 "	Yes	1909 1911 Sailing only	Honolulu Hawaii	Brother. James Campsie Pahala. Hawaii	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Grey		Scotland	Blairgowrie
4	N.Y.	New York	"	286738 "	"	Yes	Various	N.Y.	Aunt. Mrs Mary Chambers. 171 Decatur St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ "	5	11	Dk	Dk	Blue		Engl;	Liverpool
5	✓	✓	"	286737 "	100 "	No			Friend do ✓ friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/4	Fair	Grey	Grey		England ~~Ireland~~	Crewe ~~Belfast~~
6	Mich.	Bay City 286732	"	"	$157.00 "	"			~~Sister-in-Law.~~ Jno Patrick Mrs McDermott 115 Joseph St, W Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	~~Brn~~ Hazel		Ireland	Co. Antrim
7	"	"	"	Husb	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn		" ✓	Co. Armagh
8	"	"	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Belfast
9	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frsh	Brn	Brn		"	
11	N.Y.	New York	"	286731 "	25 "	"			Mother. Mrs Katherine McNamara 1210 Brook Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Portaferry
12	Mich	Ionia L.P.C.	Yes	"	15 "	Yes	1912 1917	Ionia Mich	Daughter Mrs ~~Rossit~~ Minnie Rivett 245 Adam St, Ionia Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk Gr	Blue		England	Bromley
13	~~Mass~~	~~Roxie~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Born There~~			~~Mother. Roxie Mass~~ ~~Boarding-house~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~Brn~~	~~"~~		~~U.S.A.~~	
14	Mich	Detroit	Yes	286733 Self "	120	Yes	8yrs 1909 1916	Detroit Pittsburg & Det	None 3rd av, off Mich. Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Frsh	Drk	Grey		Engl;	Huddersfield
15	N.Y.	New York	"	286728 "	95 "	"	Sailing out of N.Y. &	Boston	" Hotel Martinique, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue		"	Yorks
16	N.Y.	"	"	286727 "	90 "	No			" Hotel Martinique N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	RUD	Aubn	Blue-grey		"	Low Moor
17	Ohio,	Cleveland	"	286735 "	48 "	Yes	8yrs 1909 1914	Ohio Cleveland	Brother-in-Law. A. White 8801 Birchdale ~~Rd~~ Ave, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Pale	fair	blue		Scot;	Edinburgh
18	Mich	Detroit	"	286740 "	75 "	No			Brother-in-Law. J. McBrae Detroit, Mich 728 24th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dark	"		"	Glasgow
19	N.Y.	New York	"	286742 Cousin	18 "	Yes	1912 1916	N.Y.	Cousin. W. B. Drummond 58 Oak St, Yonkers. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fair	Aubn	Brn		Engl;	Gateshead
20	Me. 286729	Limerick Mills	"	Self	750	"	6yrs 1911-13 1913-16	Maine Limerick	Daughter, Gertrude Sutcliffe Limerick, Maine Mills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~7½~~ 3	"	Grey	Blue		"	Huddersfield
21	"	"	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Grey		"	
22	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	Blue		"	
23	Penn	Sharon 286730	"	Husband	50 "	"	8yrs 1908-1916	Penn Sharon	Husband James 46 Grant St, Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	"		Scot;	Alva
24	"	"	"	Father	"	"	2	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fair	"		U.S.A.	Sharon Pa
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 1908-1916	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Scot	Alva
26	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	286734 Self	150 "	"	1910 yr	Chicago	None 123 G. St. Chas. Todd Georgetown St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey		"	Edinburgh
27	"	Brooklyn 286741	"	Husb	80 "	No			Husband. 3804 Fort Hamilton Parkway. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Frsh	Lt Brn	Brn		Australia	Quirindi
28	"	"	"	~~Father~~ father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Brn	"		South Africa,	Burgersdorp
29	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Brn		"	" ✓
30	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Scot;	Dalmuir
	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BRN	"		"	"

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes	no Returning home	[illegible]	yes	No	No
2	"	No	Indf	yes	"	"
3	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	yes	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"

Lines 1 to 31 incl copied by [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ...., of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

~~............ Officer.~~

~~Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19.....,~~

~~at ....~~

~~............ Immigration Officer.~~

14—213

I, G. C. Evans, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the [illegible] from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1919

at St John N.B.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Minnedosa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.L.Faille, *Surgeon of the* "Minnedosa" sailing herewith, *do* ~~*solemnly*~~, *sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Laval University Montreal, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. L. Faille

St. John West, N.B.)

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* March 1919, *19*

at St John.N.B.

J. W. McClaw

Immigration Officer

11—213

March 17, 1919

MINNEDOSA MAR 17 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
SECOND	3	58	20	38	3	–	–	–	6	–
THIRD	3	37	3	34	13	–	–		–	–
TOTAL	6	95	23	72	16	–	–	–	6	–

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	71	71					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	1	1	1	–	1	–
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	–	–			–		
TOTAL	73	72	–	1	–	1	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 6

Tourists –

Residents of United States 4

Total 10

Head tax	50
Under 16	16
Transit	6
Pending	1
	73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by special office under spl. bond arrangement or treatment	
TOTAL	1

2nd 3rd
58 + 37 = 95

in U. S. manifests

U. S. Citizens 19 + 2 = 21

Total number of aliens 74

74
2
72
2
74

11

477

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1919
U S Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **"MINNEDOSA"** sailing from LIVERPOOL , MAR 6 1919 , 191

1										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
with parents, Sheet 2 a 1										FARMER mother on Sheet 2-a ✓	PHILLIP ✓	11 ✓		M	S	CHILD	YES	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH ✓	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	GRANDMOTHER Elizabeth Harding 4 BACK OF 40 CLIFTON RD ASTON BIRMINGHAM
2										"	LESLIE ✓	6 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	
3										SISSONS 1769 ✓	ANNIE ✓	38 ✓		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	" ✓	"	HULL	MOTHER MRS MARRITT, Eliza FLINTON CANSTEAD NR HULL
4										" children	ELLEN ✓	15 ✓		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	
5										"	MARTHA ✓	13 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	
6										"	GEORGE ✓	11 ✓		M	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	
7										NOT USED													
8										NOT USED													
9										NOT USED													
10										NOT USED													
11										NOT USED													
12										NOT USED													
13										NOT USED													
14										NOT USED													
15										NOT USED													
16										NOT USED													
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20										NOT USED													
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25										NOT USED													
26										NOT USED													
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													

William Fischer
Inspector

Earvil card Mar. 17, 19.

6 6 6 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, ~~N.B.~~ , MAR 17 1919 , *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	IOWA	ANTHON	YES	286743 STEPFATHER	No	No			STEP FATHER Mr POOLE (travelling with them) ANTHAN IOWA	No	N	No	No	(see U.S. Citizen Manifest Lines 1-2) GOOD	No	—	—	red	br.	brown		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
2	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	✓	"	blue		"	"
3	MICH	FENTON	"	286744 HUSBAND	U—	"			HUSBAND GEO SISSONS	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	"	grey		ENGLAND	PRESTON
4	"	"	"	father	—				FENTON MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	✓	"	✓		"	ELLOUGHTON
5	"	"	"	✓	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	✓		"	MELTON
6	"	"	"	✓	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	blue		"	"
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	ENGLISH	No	ALWAYS	YES	NO	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines 1 to 6 incl copied by L.T.S. 8

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ...., of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

~~............ Officer.~~

~~Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19...,~~

~~at ....~~

~~............ Immigration Officer.~~

14—213

I, G.C.Evans .... Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) ...., of the Minnedosa from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.C.Evans

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1919, 19

at St John, N.B.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number --1--

INDEXED

A to K................

L to Z................

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHALEUR" *sailing from* DEMERARA B. G. , 27th. February 1919. *Arriving at Port of* ST. JOHN N.B. Canada.17th.MARCH, 1919.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hervey	Alpheus	79	11	M	W	31st. March 1839. Triangle, New York.		31 Water Street, BATH, MAINE.
2	THORPE	Wm E	14		M	S	June 17 1904 Cambridge Mass		109 River St Cambridge Mass
3	Shadburn	Dorothy Elizabeth	22		F	M	--------------------	wife of ATTICUS Cleo Shadburn born Burford Ga. U.S. Naval Off.	West Rindge N.H. Box 14.
4	"	Don	1	11	M	S	Oakland California 4/13/17	--------------------	" " " "
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Grieve Nichol, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. Chaleur, Employed Direct, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Grieve Nichol

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1919

at St. John N.B.

Lester S. Perkins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
IRST	1	4	4	-		-				-
ECOND	1	9	-	9	-	-				-
HIRD	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		
OTAL	2	13	4	9	-		-	-		

Head tax 9
Total 9

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	PAROLED	DEPORTED	DEPORTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	9	9					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	9	9					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 1
Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12
477

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 1 A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHALEUR. Passengers sailing from DEMERARA, BRITISH WEST INDIES and BERMUDA., 27th. FEBRUARY, 1919.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		CA 2-7859-9-12-29																
1		Greer	Eleanor ✓	25	8	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Montserrat B.W.I.	African	Montserrat	Chewitt Estate.	Mr. Henry Greer, Harris, Montserrat.	N.Y.	New York
2		Tuitt	Frances /	19	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Cudjoe Hill.	Mrs. Tuitt, Plymouth, Montserrat	"	" "
			CA-3-508076-3-25-37 2mP															
3		Skerritt	Ernest ✓	20	1	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Plymouth	Mrs Lewis Skerritt Plymouth, Montserrat	"	" "
4		French	George /	20	4	M	S	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Rossanna Gibbons, 2 Rivers, Montserrat.	"	" "
5		Lowen	Sybil Mercedes /	24	2	F	S	Dry Goods Clerk.	"	"	"	Antigua	"	✓ Antigua	St. John's.	Mr. Benjamin Lewen, Redcliffe St, St. John's Antigua.	"	" "
6		Gallwey	George Henderson ✓	31	-	M	S	Gov't Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mr. George Gallwey, St.Johns, ANTIGUA.	"	" "
			C/A 104273 5-9-37															
7		Moore	Reginald Hartwell	18	11	M	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	George Thompson, St.Johns, ANTIGUA.	"	" "
8		Jeffrey	Errold /	20	4	M	S	~~Elevator Attendent.~~ Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	✓ " [illegible] 1917 via N.Y.C.	Barbuda	~~Alice Hapkins,~~ Father Simon Jeffery ~~St.Johns,~~ ANTIGUA. Barbuda	"	" "
9		THORP	ROY M ✓	37		M	M	VULCANIZER	YES	"	"	BARBADOS	ENG	✓ Virginia	Hoy [illegible]		MASS	CAMBRIDGE
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN New Brunswick. CANADA., 17th. MARCH, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	281938 Sister	$45.	No.	--	---	Sister Miss Louisa Barnard, 649 Lenox Av. New York.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No.	No	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Mark on Right cheek.	Montserrat	Chewitt Estate
2	No.	281939 Sister	$45.	No	--	----	Miss Eliza Tuitt, 56W 99th. Street, Sister New York. U.S.A.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	nil	"	Cudjoe Hill
3	No.	286944 Sister ~~Self~~	115 ~~$55.~~	No	--	----	Miss Sister Ellen Skerritt, 53W140th. New York. U.S.A.	Yes	4 years	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Brown	"	"	Nil	"	Plymouth
4	No.	286944 Cousin ~~Self~~	$65	No.	--	----	John O'Brien, 111½ W138th. St., Cousin New York U.S.A.	Yes	3 years	No	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Brown	"	"	Scar on left brow.	"	"
5	No.	286940 [illegible] ~~Self~~	88 ~~$55~~	No.	--	----	Friend Mary Georges, 935 Nicholas St, Apartment 42, NEW YORK.	Yes	4 years	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	2	"	"	"	nil	Antigua	St. Johns.
6	No.	281941 self	$50.	No.	--	----	Miss Aunt Frederica Green, 56 West 139th. St., NEW YORK.	Yes	3 months	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Nol	Good	No.	5	9½	"	"	"	Nil	"	"
7	No	[illegible] Self	$40.	No.	---	----	Half Brother Walter Thompson, 103 West, 141 Street, Apartment 3 NEW YORK.	Yes	5 years	No.	No.	no.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	"	"	"	Nil	"	"
8	No.	[illegible] Self	$40.	Yes	4½ yrs	New York	Brother Alfred Jeffrey, 79 Hamilton Place, 140th. St, NEW YORK.	Yes	4 years	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Nol	No.	Good	No.	5	9	"	"	"	Nil	"	"
9	No	[illegible] SELF	$70	YES	3Y	NE CAMBRIDGE MASS	W.F. ANNIE 109 RIVER ST CAMBRIDGE MASS	No	PERMANENT	YES	No	No	No	N.	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	DK	GR	BR	NIL	BARBADOS	BRIDGETOWN
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. Hill, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Chaleur, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. A. Hill
Commanding Officer.

~~Affirmed~~

Ch. 99

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1919
at St John N.B.

Lester S Perkins
Immigration Officer.

14—431

Lines 1 to 9 inc copied by L.B.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative: If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number I a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CORSICAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 19th, 1919, Arriving at Port of St. JOHN N.B. March, 1919

Lines 1 to 3 copied by [illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bacon	J~~.~~erry M.	26	✓	M	S	Dec. 28 – 1892 Grand Forks N.D.	Presented proof of U.S. Citizenship (British army officer in uni[illegible])	Grand Forks N.D. 3rd. [illegible]
2	Pickering	William Eden	28	✓ 3	M	M	State Dep't – #58763 – Jan. 22 – 1919	American Circuit-Court Cook Co., Sept.19 1918.	R.I.Box 35 La Grange, ~~Illinois~~ 9[illegible]
3	Shaff	Moses	25	✓ 4	M	S	~~1894~~ New York N.Y. Oct. 18 – 1893	State Dep't – # 53447 – [illegible]	22 Mt.Morris Park W.N.Y.City
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8									
9									
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William [illegible]

W. Davidson
COMMANDER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3 3
3

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W W Bell *, Surgeon of the* SS Corsican *,* Sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* many *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Durham University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. Whitmarsh Bell M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* MAR 20 1919 *, 19*

at St. John West, N. B.

William Fickler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—436

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List I

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CORSICAN". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 10th, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	160	Allan (with 10)	Kate	32	9	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	~~G.B.~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Duns	Father, George Allan, 25 South St. Duns. Scotland.	Tenn.	Knox Villa
Transit 2	161	Brown	George McCurrach	32	2	M	~~M~~ S	Rubber Planter	"	"	"	"	"	F.M.S.	Singapore	~~Wife~~ mother, Isabella Brown, Forgandenny, Perth, Scotland.	F.M.S	Singapore
3	162	Davies	Dorothy	22	7	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	England	English	~~U.S.A.~~ England	~~New York~~ London	Aunt, Mrs Taettcher, Alberta, 53 Glengarry Rd. Dulwich, S.E.	N.J.	Atlantic City
4	163	Foster	Eleanor Jane	38	10	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	Aunt, Miss Mason, Maria, 110 Park Row, Park St, Hull.	Utah	Salt Lake City
5	164	Gould	George	28	1	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, George Gould, 1 MArlboro Gds, Belfast.	Ill	Chicago
6	165	"	Anna	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	166	Graham	Frederick	47		M	M	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Brother, John Graham, 29 Airthree Rd. Goodmay, Ilf.	N.Y.	New York
8	167	Lindsay	Catherine	35	1	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, William Lindsay, 50 Park Rd. Kelvinside, Glas.	~~Ill.~~ Iowa	~~Peoria~~ Ollie
Transit 9	168	Peet	James	63	3	M	~~M~~ Wd	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Castle Donnington	Sister, Elizabeth Peet, Hill Side, Castle Donnington	~~Mass.~~ B.W.I.	~~Boston~~ Jamaica
10	169	Allan (with 1)	Ina	20	11	F	S	Typist	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Duns	Father, George Allan, 25 South Str. Duns, Scotland	Tenn.	Knox Villa
11	170	Clarke	Florence a.5/9/21.	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Jeffrey, Sophia, Ravenhill Avenue, Belfast.	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	171	Davidson	Thomas	47		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother-in-Law, Mrs Methvin, Jane, 32 City Road, Dundee.	Mont.	Great Falls
13	172	" (wife)	Mary Jane	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, do Do Do	"	"
14	173	" CRS 29 children	Norman	16		M	S	apprentice Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Do Do Do	"	"
15	174	"	Mabel	19		F	S	Asst. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do Do	"	"
16	with parents	"	Murray	13		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do Do	"	"
17	176	Martin	Julia Elizabeth	25		F	M	~~Wife~~ teacher	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Father, William Moore, 112 Putney Rd, London.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	177	McCorquodale	Joanna Kennedy	35	8	F	S	Car Conductor	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs McCorquodale, Mary, 34 Annette St. Glasgow.	S.D.	Clear Lake
Transit 19	178	Richardson	Hubert Lennox	30	2	M	S	Rancher	"	"	"	Australia	~~Australian~~	Australia	Perth	Father Robert — Perth — ~~None~~ Western Australia	Aust.	Perth
20	179	Nott	Gertrude	30	11	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	England	English	England	Worcester	Mother, Frances Nott, 228 Hylton Rd. Worcester.	Mich.	Manistee
21	180	Clark	Oliver	22	11	M	M	Car. Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, Samson Clark, East Molesly, Surrey.	N.Y.	New York
22	181	" (wife)	Erica	22	10	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law Do Do	"	"
Transit 23	182	Can	Eugene	41		M	M	Wool Buyer	"	"	"	France	French	Australia	Melbourne	Mother ~~None~~ Can	Aust.	Melbourne
Transit 24	183	" (wife)	Hortense	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tourcoing Nord (France)	"	"
Transit 25	184	Shaw	London Hunter	23		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Australia	English	Australia	Wagga	Father William L. Shaw Wagga - So. Wales Australia	"	Wagga
Transit 26	185	Thompson	Frank L.	30	6	M	S	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	wife Ettie " — Sydney - Aust.	"	Sydney
Transit 27	186	Blackbourne	Percy John	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Gertrude "	"	"
Transit 28	187	Bray	Percy Vaughan	36		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	~~Sister-in-Law, Mrs Bray, 4 Parkland, Surbeton, London~~	"	"
Transit 29	188	Thorp	Joseph Herbert	23	1	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Hobart	Father Dr. James H. Thorp Hobart ~~None~~ Tasmania	"	Hobart
Transit 30	189	McInnes	Christina	23	1	F	S	Army Nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	Father, Hugh McInnes, 320 Dunbarton Rd. Partick. Glasgow	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fichler, Inspector 3/20/19

30 30 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St.JOHN N.B., March, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	288555 Self	100- ~~Yes~~	Yes	1907 1914 7	Pa. Philade	Sister, Jna S.Peirce, R.D.I4, Knox Ville Tenn.	No	~~Indefinite~~ perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Duns
2	No	288556 "	700- "	"	1918 2days	wash Seattle	Brother, David Brown, (Form 523) A-50877 205 Main St. Seattle.	Visit	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	6	--	"	"	Grey	Scar on Lcheek	"	Perth
3	~~No~~ Yes	286745 "	25- "	"	1914 1917	N.Y. & Frisco	Father, Taylor Davies, Atlantic 28I So. Connecticut Ave. City	No	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	England	Sandgate
4	Yes	288564 "	70- "	"	30 days 1905	S.L.City Utah	Mother, Olivia Foster, I74E 2nd W. S.L.City Utah.	No	Definitely Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4½	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	Hull
5	Yes	258551 "	380- "	Yes	Transit 1912 3	Chicago	Brother, William Gould, 853 Aberdeen St. Chicago.	No	"	not known	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	" husb.	"	~~"~~ No.	~~3~~	"	Brother-in-Law, Do Do Do c/o [illegible] hotel	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cookstown
7	Yes	288557 " self	2000 "	No			No N.Y. City	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	6	I½	Fresh	Brow	Brown	Tatoo Mark Left Forearm	Greece	Athens
8	Peoria Ill. Yes	288553 " self	$300- "	Yes	1903 1908 5½	Fairfax Iowa	Fiance, Charles W.Cornwell, Ollie, Iowa.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
9	Boston Mass. ~~Yes~~	G.Fletcher & Co. 288563	35- "	"	and 1916 Var.	New York	to sail from Boston to Jamaica No A-50882	Yes	2 or 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	6	-	Fresh	Grey	Grey	"	England	Derby
10	No	288555 Self	75-	No			Sister, J.S.Peirce, R.D.I4, Knox Ville Tenn.	No	Indefinite	Not known	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8½	Fair	Brow	Hazel	"	Scotland	Duns
11	No	286747 Husband	50	No			Husband, Cecil J.Clarke, 5403-6th Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Not known	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	2½	Fresh	Dark	~~Brown~~ gray	"	Ireland	Belfast
12	Montreal Que. ~~No~~	286748 " self	$1660.00	No			Son, Thomas Davidson, Great Falls? Montana. 34- 5. W.	No	~~Definitely~~ perm.	not known	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8½	"	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
13	No	Husband	"	No			Son, Do Do	No	"	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	-	"	~~Black~~ Gr.	"	"	"	"
14	No	Father	"	No			Brother, Do Do	No	"	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	-	"	Fair	"	"	"	Broughty Ferry
15	No	"	"	No			Do Do	No	"	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee
16	No	"	"	No			Do Do	No	"	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	4	IO	"	"	"	"	"	Broughty Ferry
17	NO	288559 Husband	100- "	No			Sister-in-law, Sarah Anderson, 4903NI7thSt. Philadelphia.	No	Indefinite	Not known	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	2½	Fair	Brow	Blue	"	England	London
18	Chicago ~~No~~	288554 Relatives	$25	No			Fiance, James Blake, Clear Lake, So.Dakota.	No	~~Marriage~~ perm. A-50878	Not known	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	~~5~~ 4	11	Fresh	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	288558 Self	400- Yes	No			In transit to Australia via Vancouver Can.	No	21 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	9	Dark	Brow	Brown	"	W.Australia	Perth
20	No	prob. 286749 Husband	100	No			Fiance, Harold E.Warman, Box 256, Manistee, Mich.	No	~~Marriage~~ perm.	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	4	II	Fair	Fair	Blue	Small Mole on Left Cheek.	England	Martley
21	No	~~Father~~ Firm 286750	250- "	No			Friend. D.O. ~~No~~ Graves	Yes	12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	6	I	Dark	Brow	Brown	Wound scar on Right arm	"	London
22	No	" ~~in-law~~		No			68 Beaver ~~No~~ N.Y. City	Yes	Do A-50875	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	I½	Fair	Brow	Blue	None	"	Rugby
23	Yes	288552 Self	Yes	Yes	1912 I mth March	New La. Orleans	Hotel- 938 ~~No~~ [illegible] St. New Orleans	Yes	30 days A-50876	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	" -	No	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	France	Tourcomg
24	Yes	husb.	No	"	Do	Do	No	Yes	~~30 days~~ 46 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
25	Yes	288567 " self	400- "	No			Father, William L.Shaw, A-50885 Beckworth St. Wagga, N.S.W.	In transit to Australia						No	No	No	"	No	5	I0½	Fresh	Brow	Blue	Birth Mark on Chest	Australia	Wagga
26	Yes	288568 "	200 "	No			Sister, Jean Thompson, A-50886 Albert St. Strathfields Sydney	Do	21 days			Do		No	No	No	"	No	6	~~6~~ 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Shepparton Sydney
27	Yes	288569 "	200- "	No			Wife, Ettie Blackbourne, A-50887 Cremorne, Sydney.	Do				Do		No	No	No	"	No	5	IO	"	Dark	Grey	Scar on Right Temple	"	Port Wakefield "
28	Yes	288562 " self	500- "	No			In transit to Australia via San Francisco A-50881	Do	21 days			Do		No	No	No	"	No	5	IO	Fresh	Brow	Grey	None	"	Murwilbumbate
29	Yes	288561 "	100- "	No			Father, James Thorp, A-50880 Berrydale, Tasmania.	Do	21 days			Do		No	No	No	"	NO	6	3	Dark	Brow	Brown	Scar on left Eyebrow	England	~~Sydney~~ Liverpool
30	Yes	288560 "	100 "	No			Fiance, Allan Cross, A-50879 Innesvale, Kensington, Sydney	Do				Do		No	No	No	"	No	5	-	Fair	Black	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Davidson *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Corsican*, from* Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. L. Davidson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* MAR 20 1919, *19*

at St. John West, N. B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14—431

Lines 1 to 30 inc
copied by L.H.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S. Corsican

St. John N.B.

Mar 24 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W W [illegible] Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Corsican, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W W [illegible] Bell MD
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at St. John [illegible], N. B.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ss	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
OND	3	39		36	1	—	—	—		—
RD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AL	3	39	3	36	1	—	—	—	1	—

Second Cn. 19
Under 16 — 1
Transits — 16
36

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	36	36					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	36	36			—		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 16
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total 16

	1st	2nd	3rd
U. S. manifests		39 —	39
. S. Citizens		3	3
Total number of aliens			36

...d 36
...s —
...tted 36
...l —

13
477

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

RECEIVED
MAR 24 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CORSICAN" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 10th, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Transit 1	190	Deary	Betty	26	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaving via Frisco England	London	Father, Barnett Seigle 43 Sydney St. Mile End Gate.	Aust.	Brisbane
Transit 2	191	Searle	Ernest	30	6	M	S	Soldier	"	"	"	Australia	"	Leaving via Frisco Australia	Melbourne	Step-father. David Morgan ~~None~~ Melbourne, Aust.	Vict.	Melbourne
3	192	Moore	Cecil	19	9	M	S	Army Officer	"	"	"	B.W.I.	"	Bermuda	Hamilton	Grandfather, Alex. Moore, Leeson Park, Dublin.	Mass.	Fall River
Transit 4	195	White	Harriet	39	6	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Australia	Irish	England	London	husb. Frederick S.— Sydney—Aust.	Aust.	Sydney
Transit 5	194	Varcoe	Amy	39	6	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father. Jos. R.— Gunbar— N.S.W. Australia	"	"
Transit 6	193	Staunton	Winnifred	58		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	Frisco "	"	brother. Fred Staunton ~~Omania~~ Moruya. N.S.W.	"	"
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler Inspector 3/20/19

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. JOHN N.B. , March 10 MAR 1919 , *1919*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	23	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	288565 Husband	120 Yes	No			Husband, Pat. Deasy, A-50883 Chalk St. Willowen, Brisbane.	Intransit to Australia						No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Aub	Brown	None	England	London
2	Yes	288566 Self	300 Yes	Passing through	1908	San Francisco	Mother, Eleanor Searle, A-50884 57 Mellon St. StKilda, Melb.	Do	21 dorp			Do		No	No	No	"	No	5	7½	Dark	Brow	Blue	Tatoo mark Right Forearm	Australia	Brisbane
3	No	286746	400 Yes	Yes	1899 1909	mass. Boston	Uncle, Charles F. Manahan, 117 Bowen St/ Fall River.	not known	Visit Aunt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	Fair	Light	"	Scar on Forehead	U.S.A.	mass. Springfield
4	Yes	288571 "	200 Yes	no			Husband, Fred White, A-50889 Education Office, Sydney	In transit to Australia						No	No	No	"	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	N.S.W.	Demiique
5	Yes	288570 "	150	no			Father, J.R. Varcoe, A-50888 Guitor, N.S.W.	"	21 dorp			"		No	No	No	"	No	5	-	Fair	Brow	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	288572 "	155	"			Brother, Fred Staunton, A-50890 N.S.W.	"	"	"		"		No	No	No	"	No	5	7	Pale	Grey	"	"	"	Moruya
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines 1 to 6 inc copied by [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Corsican *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W D Stevenson

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* MAR 20 1919 *, 19*

at St. John West, N. B.

William Fichler
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—908

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TUNISIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL., 12th March, 1919, Arriving at Port of St.John.N.B. March, 1919

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Matigian	Ghaont	40	9 ✓	M	M	Legation Sofia No 6, 7.8.19	February 1900 Boston Mass.	Revere Beach Mass.
2	Frasier	Clinton	19	6	"	S	9th September 1899 Wheaton Minn.	[illegible]	620 Walnut Bouvelard Pittsburg
3	Wales	Emory	21	✓5	"	"	1st November 1896 Mobile Alab.	[illegible]	767 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn New York.
4	Skall	William V.	26	6	"	"	5th October 1892. Chicago Ill.		4029 Arthington St., Chicago.
5	Welchman	Charles A.	48	6	"	M	19th June 1870 Oxford Idaho	[illegible]	Auburn, Lincoln Co., Wyoming.
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Beaudin, Surgeon of the S/S "Tunisian", employed by Owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University Mont'l, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. A. Beaudin M.D.

MAR 23

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUNISIAN. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 12th March., 1919.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Transit 1914	Cox	Elizabeth	57	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Husband, Joseph Cox, 55, Moreland Rd., Croydon	~~Pen~~	~~Philadelphia~~
2	1915	Peat	Margaret	30	11	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cooper Angus	Father David Peat, Kettins, Cooper Angus.	Mon.	Great Falls
3	Transit 1937	Walters	Russell	25	-	M	S	Soldier	"	"	"	Australia	English	England	London	Lt.Hebburn, Horsey Rd., London	~~Cal~~	Frisco
4	Transit 1939	Saxton	Harold	15	3	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Friend, A.Kelter, Scadbro Ho. Waterloo P.	"	"
5	Transit 1940	"	Alexander	11	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"
6	1916	Hanson	Constance	31	4	F	W	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother, A. Hunter, Broughton Rd. Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Long Island Ocean Side
7		"	Mary	5	6	F	S	None	"	"	"	"			"	"	N.Y.	"
8	1917	Allen	Thomas	40	6	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	[illegible]	Ohio	Lorain
9	1918	"	Blanche	34	3	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
10	1919	Raggett	Lillian	19		F	S	Sales-women	"	"	"	[illegible]	English	[illegible]		[illegible]	Was.	Seattle
11	1920	Leech	Frank	27	11	M	M	Engr.	"	"		"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	Georg.	Macon.
12	1921	Armour	Robert B.	33	10	"	W	Brick-layer	"	"						[illegible]	N.J.	Patterson
13	1922	Gelling.	Ethel E.	38	6	F	M	Wife	"	"					Laxey	Sister Minnie [illegible], 18 Dumbells Rd, Laxey, Isle of Man	Mont.	Bute
14		"	Lilian E.	8	6	F	S	Child	"								"	"
15		"	Dorothy M.	4	11	F	"	Child	"								"	"
16	1923	Atley,	Emily	43	8	F	W	House-keeper	"			England				Sister, [illegible] 78, Oler Lane, Sheffield	Con.	Hartford
17		"	Sydney J.	8	11	M	S	Child	"			England	English	England	Bradford	" " "	"	"
18	1924	Cathcart	Sarah J.	38	4	F	W	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	Liverpool	Father, R.Bibby, [illegible] Priory Grove, Liverpool.	Was.	Tacoma
19		"	Bertha	11	11	"	S	Child	"	"				"	"	" " "	"	"
20		"	Annie	9	8	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	1925	Stungo	Saul	46		M	M	Manfr.	"	"		~~England~~	~~Jewish~~	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father, Maurice Stungo, 35, Haddington Place, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
22	1926	"	Helena	4[illegible]	8	F	"	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		"	Lily	5		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	1927	Campbell	Robert	39	9	M	S	Black-smith	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father, Robert, 1, Colbridge Ave. Edinburgh.	Ill	Chicago
25	1928	Bow	Hugh	33	4	"	"	Engr.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, William, 9, Deerpark Gardens, Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit
26	1929	Parkington	Richard	23		"	W	Miner	"	"	"	England	English	England	West Houghton.	Father, Amos Partington. 126, Bolton Rd., W.Houghton.	New Mex.	Gallop
27	Transit 1930	Destree	Guillaume	28		"	S	Banker	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	England	London	Friend; N.Cito. 3, Thames Ho. Green St. London.	N.Y.	New York
28	1931	Ewart	Henry	51	1	"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Transvall	~~British~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Friend, Mr. Rek, 66, Waterloo Road, London.	Ind.	Laport
29	Transit 1932	Kennedy	Lionel B.	41	9	M	S	Manager	"	"	"	England	English	England,	London	Sister, Juliette Kennedy, 123, Boundries Rd., Balham, S.W.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ Australia
30	Transit 1934	MacKay	Samuel Keith	18	9	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Australia	English	England	London	Major Buckley, Australia Ho. London.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ Australia
	Transit 1937	Gearon	Patrick J.	28	6	"	"	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Rev.J.L.McCabe, Prior, Augnier St. Dublin.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
33		~~Hughes~~ Failed to appear	~~John Owen~~	~~49~~		4	S	Merchant	"	"	"	England	English	China	Hong Kong	Wife, Mrs.O.Hughes, Carfax, Marlborough Rd. Bournemouth.		
	49	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

3/27/19

William Fischler

List a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., 22nd March, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	23	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	2885 Self	160 Yes	No			Daughter, Grace Cox, 3313, College Ave St. Phil. Pa	No	Unknown	No	a 50892 No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Tunbridge
2	Vancouver	2885 6	140	"			Friend, Alex McMasham, 1408, 6th Ave. W. Great Falls, Mont	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	"	"	"	Scotland	Perth
3	No	2885	200	"			In Transit In transit Sydney Aust St Georges Crescent		"	"	a 50893 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	Australia	Sydney
4	Yes	288584 "	300	"			" "	"	"	"	a 50895 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Red	"	Scar left neck.	"	"
5	"	288583 "		"			Sydney [illegible] Drummoyne	"	"	"	a 50844 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Nil	"	"
6	✓	288588 Self		"			Sister, Mrs. Harkness, 53, Windsor Pl. Ocean Side, Long Is.	no	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Pale	Brown	Brn.	Nil	Scotland	Elgin
7	✓	mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh
8	Toronto Ont.	288589 self		Yes	1905 1916		Uncle Dan D. Allen, 108, Arkansas Ave. Lorain.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Belfast
9	"		700				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cork
10	Vancouver	288591	100	"			Friend Alfred Johnson, 4 6, Interlake Ave. Seattle. Wash	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	"	"	"	England	London
11	No	288574		"			Brother C. Leech, 135 Park Pl. Tacoma.	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow Dark	Brn.		"	"	"
12	Yes	288590 self	50	Yes	1906 1917	Det. Mich	Brother in law, Wm. Hay, Haildone, New Jersey. friend Robt Aitken 27 Franklin Av Patterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Catherine
13	No	2885 Husband		No			Husband. Chas. Galling, 546, E. Mercury St. Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Hazel	"	England	Laxey
14	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	Dark	"		"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair		"	Ireland	Belfast
16	No	28857 Self	80	"			Daughter, Nora Atley, 150, Capital Ave. Hartford.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Brn	Brn.	"	England	Bradford
17	"	Mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4~~		Fresh	"	"	"	"	Arlecon
18	Yes	28858 Intended	"	"			Friend David Hendry, Box 188, District 5 R.F.D. Tacoma. Wash	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Pale	"		"	"	Liverpool
19	"	Step father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3				"	"	
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"		
21	No	288586 Self	7	No			Daughter, Mrs. A.H. Hurst, 360, Riverside Drive, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Black	Grey	"	Russia	Riga
22	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
23	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	Toronto	288595 Self	200	Yes	1909 1912	Chicago	Brother Wm. Campbell, 9755 Ave. L. Chicago.	7	years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Black	Grey	"	"	
25	No	28857	100	No			Y.M.C.A. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Light	Brn.	Blue	"	"	Glasgow
26	Yes	288578 "	200	Yes	6 mos 1915	Okla.	Amelia Box 952 Gallup, New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	Coal [illegible] "	England	W ghton.
27	✓	288592 "	500	No			Friend Mr. Todd, 15 Park Row, New York. In transit to China	30 days	"	"	a 50897 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Black	Black	"	Belgium	Charleroi
28	No	288587 "	100	Yes	1910 1913	Laporte Ind.	Friend Mr. Lee, Main Street Laporte, Ind. Mgr. Rumeley Mfg Co.	"	"	"	A-50900 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dark	Brn	Grey	"	Transvaal	Potchefstroom.
29	No	288596 "					None In transit to Australia	"	"	"	a 50896 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Brn	"	"	Jersey	St. Heliers
30	Yes	288586 "	200	Yes	1918 transit	N.Y.	Sister Miss E. MacKay, West 5 th. Street, New York. In transit to Australia	"	"	"	a 50898 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dark	Black	Blue	"	~~Australia~~	
31	"	" 288593	750	No			Rev. D. O'Conner, Carmel Priory, 28 E. 29th. St. New York (31)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	"	"	Melbourne
32	"	"	"	Yes	1918	New York.	In Transit (32)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Grey	Green	"	~~Wales~~	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. Hodder Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Steamship "Tunisian", *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* .... *, 19*

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

Lines 1 to 3, inc Copied by L.G.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A D Beaudin, Surgeon of the Tunisian employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such ~~aliens~~.

X A D Beaudin MD
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAR [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at St [illegible] N. B.

J McLean
Insp[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
RST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COND	3	37	5	32	7	—	—	—	9	—
IRD		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TAL	3	37	5	32	7	—	—	—	9	—

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI[illegible]
ADMITTED	32	32					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	32	32	—				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	9
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	9

Head tax 16
Under 16 7
Transit 9
32

[illegible]
[illegible] U. S. manifests 37 — 37
[illegible] S. Citizens 5 5
Total number of aliens 32
[illegible]ed 32
[illegible] —
[illegible]ted 32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
✓ Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

14
477

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUNISIAN. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 12th March 191[illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Stokes	William Monckton	39	5	M	S	Farmer.	Yes	English	Yes.	England	English	England	London.	Farther [illegible] Stokes, Longdon, Rugeley. Staffs.	Ill.	Chicago. Australia
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 23rd March 191[illegible], *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	288594 Self.	15 Yes.	No.			Form 823 # A-60899 In transit. [illegible]	No.	1 week	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10½	Fair	Light	Brown	None	England	Lichfield.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line copied by L.A.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. Hodder, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-607

S. S. METAGAMA sailing from Liverpool, 19thMarch, 1919, Arriving at Port of St John N.B MAR 24, 19

Lines 1 to 7 inc by [illegible]

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kimble	Howard W.	29	10	M.	M	Wilmington Del May 15th. 1899	[illegible]	603 South Clayton St Wilmington
2	Sacks	John H	29		M	S	Gettesburg Penn 14th April 1889.	[illegible]	Box 525 Wilmington
3	Graham	Grover	31		M	M	Lusca Virg 23rd Sept 1887	Paris, 6th Jan. 4, 19-	Elkin No. Carolina
4	do	Olive	30		F	"	Nationality by Marriage	London, 38 Mar. '0, 9	do
5	Parsons	William A.	51		M	M	Worcester Mass May 20th 1867	[illegible]	311 Adelphi St Brooklyn
6	Lumley	Sarah	22	1	F	S	~~MXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~	Utica 23rd June 1917 Father Naturalized	517 William St Rome N.
7	Forbaugh	Grace	46		F	"	Council Bluffs Iowa 23rd March 1872	[illegible]	79 Windermere St Cleveland
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7 7

14-314

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John , Surgeon of the "METAGAMA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. White

Sworn to before me this 24 day of MAR, 1919

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Metagama. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 15th March, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Transit ✓ Transit 380	Hobson	Edward Wilson	65	9	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	England	Manchester	A.E. Hobson 15 Produce Exchange Manchester	N.Z.	Wellington
2	387	"	Mary A	61	1	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	388	Turton	Harry L	40	3	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	York House Beech Rd Leeds	Idaho	Pocatella
4	389	"	Ethel Mary	38	2	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Maude Bent do	"	"
5	390	Bennard	Alice	49		"	S	Nil	"	"	"		"	"	London	Mrs Genham 12 Ladbrooke Gardens Lndn	N.H.	Portsmouth
6	391	Burke	Priscella	27		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ireland	Dublin	Castle Bar Co Mayo.	N.Y	New York.
7	392	Peebles	Margaret	35		"	S	Nil	"	"	"	English	"	Scotland	Dundee	Waterside Wormit Dundee		
8	393	Leslie	William C/a 11/1/5	44		M	M	Book-keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Glasgow	144 Shepherd Bush Percy Road		"
9	Transit 394	Watts	Sydney	38		"	"	Tech Expert	"	"	"	English	"	England	London	3 Devonshire Place Palmers Green London		
10	395	Graham	Annie Eliz	41	3	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nellie Day 14 Clan William Rd Deal	"	"
11		do	Hugh	15	6	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
12	✓ 1-2/48779	do	Hellen Ann	12	7	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	396	Dixon	Dorothy	41		"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Stumperlow Hall Sheffield	Cal	Los Angelos
14	397	do	Jessie	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
15	398	Barker C/a 11-18-25	Elizabeth	38	2	"	"	Y.W.C.A	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New York	Father	N.Y	New York
16	399	Cumming	Mary	31		"	"	Nil	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scotland	Ullapool	Rose Cottage Ullapool N.B	"	"
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	32	NOT USED																

William Fischler (1-2)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., March, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	288606 Self	1000 Yes	no			W. Gamble Hobson A-55951 46 Nelson St Petone Wellington	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Beard	England	Preston
2	"	"	"	"			do A-55952	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	"		do	Liverpool
3	"	288604	"	yes	19	Idaho		no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	lgt	blue		"	Wombell
4	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	drk	brn	brn		"	Darlington
5	no	288599 "	"	yes	1913	Portsmouth	aunt Miss Bennard 168 Vaughan St Portsmouth	yes	visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"		Australia	Sydney
6	no	288597 self	50	"	1916	N.Y.	Edward 576 Steinway Ave. Austoria Long Isld	no	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Ireland	Castletown
7	yes	288602 Father	"	"	1908	Seattle	Int Husband Mr Orr Bahl Idaho	no	marry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brn		Scotland	Glasgow
8	no	288603 self	"	no			Wife 32nd St Cropsey Ave Brooklyn	"	Clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"		do	
9	no	288598 "	"	"			[illegible]	yes	Business	no	" A-55953	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Salw	Brn	Grey		England	Bristol
10	yes	288608 Husband	"	"			Lionel Frederick [illegible]	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	10½	Fair	Grey	Blue		England	Folkestone
11	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	"		"	London
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	288605 "	80	Yes	1912	Cal	Mr. Inglese, 960 Menlo Ave Los Angelos	yes	visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Brn	Grey		England	Sheffield
14	"	"	"	"	1910	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn		do	
15	"	288601 Y.M.C.A	"	"	10 yrs		Home 29 Stirling St Brooklyn	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Aubn	Grey		England	Leeds
16	Yes	288607 Husband	8	no			care Mr Prideauc Wampas Estate Mt Kisco	no	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue		Scotland	Ullapool.
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Lines 1 to 16 inc copied by L. G. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gillies (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* "METAGAMA" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ; *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* 24 MAR 1919 *, 19*

at ST. JOHN N.B.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

MAR 24 1919

S. S. Metagama sailing from Liverpool, 15th March, 1919, Arriving at Port of St John N.B., 19

1 to 3 inc copied by [illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Murphy	Charles Edward	31	3	M	M	Born Cambridge, Mass 19th Dec 1887	London 391 Mar. 11, 19	Father 125 Frances St Everett Mass
2	do	Dorothy	34		F	M	" Everett Mass 12th Nov 1888		do
3	do	Dorothy		11	F	S	" Royston England 6th Apl 1918		do
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
53	NOT USED								

Mar 24 19

Commander

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED 3 ALIENS ADMITTED 3
MISSING 3

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. White, Surgeon of the "METAGAMA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. White

Sworn to before me this .... day of 24 MAR 1919, 19

at ST. JOHN N.B.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. R. 44	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	–	–	–	–	–		–		–	–
SECOND	2	23	7	16	2	–	–	–	3	–
THIRD	2	21	3	18	4			–		–
TOTAL	4	44	10	34	6	–	1		3	–

Pending —
[illegible] 33 + 1
Under 16 6 – 0
Transit 3 – 0
P.R. 44 1 – 0
33 + 1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	33						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	–	–	–	–	–	–	
TOTAL	34	34	–			–	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 3
Tourists
Residents of United States 5
Total 8

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

	1st	2nd	3rd
U. S. manifests		13	24

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

15
477

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Metagama . Passengers sailing from Liverpool , , 1919

Admitted APR 15 1919

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	400	Chapman	William Edward CA-2-535495 4/12/38 PP	42		M	[illegible]	Copper Miner	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ So. Africa	~~Scotch~~ English	England	London	Friend Mr Robertson Y.M.C.A Waterloo Rd London	Me	Portland
2	401	Farr	Reginald	26		M	S	Designer	"	"	"	"	British	U.S.A	New Jersey	uncle Mr Sedman 1 Bulah Tce Scarboro	N.Y	NewYork
3	402	Gray	Ann	42		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father 33 Felly Rd Dundee	"	Rochester
4	403	Hendrie	Joseph	27		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	33 Parkhead St Motherwell	Penn	[illegible] Creek
5	404	Hutton	Deana	40		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	" Scotland	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ Belfast	Sister Mrs Lowe Mary 34 Treefoil Ave [illegible]	R.I	Providence
6	405	Kurasch	Annie 1007090 1316 BV 11-12-34	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	Main [illegible] 127 Dalston Lane London	N.Y.	NewYork
7		"	Myer	2	6	M	S	Child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	do		do
8	406	Kutchinsky	Esther	22		F	S	Waitress	Yes	"	Yes	"	Russian	"	"	242 Mile End Rd London E	N.Y.	do
9	407	Leigh	John C/A 8-168515 5-5-39	32		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wigan	Father 13 Schofield Lane Wigan	Mich	Lansing
10	408	"	Catherine	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do
11	409	Lake	Marie	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Detroit	Father 75 St Hughes Rd Anesby London	"	Detroit
12		"	Annie	6		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do
13		"	William	2		M	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	do		do
14		"	Albert		11	M	"	Inf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do
15	410	Lukovitch	Hyman	18	9	M	S	Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Russian	England	London	28 Jamaica St Stepney London	N.Y.	NewYork
16	411	McIntosh	Alexander	28		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife 111 Balson St [illegible] Hill Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
17	412	McWilliams	Jno	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	U.S. Army	Smith	David	30		"	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Edinburgh	Mother 13 Annandale St Edinburgh	Cal	Los Angeles
19		~~Connor~~	~~May~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Maid~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Whitehaven~~	~~Father Burnside Terrace Hallington~~	~~Mich~~	~~Lexington~~
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Without visé.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

54

11 4

William Fichler (1+5)

Mar. 24. 19.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B. [illegible], , 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	288613 Self	Yes	Yes	1917 visiting	N.Y	Mother 95 Gilman St Portland Me Mrs. Amy Notting
2	Yes	288610 "	"	"	1915	"	Father, Edgewater New Jersey
3	no	288617 "	70 "	"	1912	Rochester "	Mrs Stanley 31 Anderson St Rochester
4	"	288618 "	"	"	1911	Ill	Uncle Alex Lindsay 531 Stewart St Turtle Creek. Pen"
5	"	288609 "	130 "	no			Rob Gregory 403 Penn. St Providence
6	Yes	288615 "	"	Yes	"	Balt Calo	Husband 663 DeKalb Ave Brooklyn
7	"	Mother	no	no			do
8	"	Father	Yes	Yes	1902	N.Y	Father 724 Ofalon St St Louis Bro. David 187 E 113 St N.Y.C
9	no	288619 Self	120	no			Brother in Law James Fairhurst Lansing Mich
10	"	Husband	"	"			do
11	no	288600 Self	50 no	yes	1919	Mich	Husband 599 McGraw Ave Detroit
12	"	Mother		"		"	do
13	"	"	"	"			do
14	"	"	"	"			do
15	Yes	288616 Self	yes	no			[illegible] 206 West 120 St New York
16	no	288612	150	"			
17	no	288611	50 "	yes	1913	Ohio	811 Com[illegible]
18	no	288614 "	48	"	1913	Cal	Friend J. Neff 3127 Sunset Boul. Los Angles. Cal
19	"	"	"	"			1st Husband J.W. Tate Lexington, Mich.
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

14 No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	no	visit 18 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	~~Fair~~ med	Bn	Brn	Tatco Rt arm	Canada N.S	Windsor
2	"	Business	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	nil	England	Scarboro
3	"	Indf	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Sal	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Dundee XXXXXXXXXX
4	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"		Motherwell
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Sandy	"	"	Scotland	Greenock
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	Fair	Bue	"	England	London
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~1~~	"	"	"	"		do
8	Yes	Indf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bn	bn	Bn	"		do
9	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	England	Wigan
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Drk	Drk	"	"		do
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn	"		London
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		do
13	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Detroit
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		do
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] mole [illegible]	England	London
16	"	Indf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Bue	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
17	no	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"		do
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"		Edinburgh
19	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"		Whitehaven

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Elliot (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "METAGAMA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 19

at ST. JOHN N.B.

Immigration Officer.

14—451

Lines 1 to 18 inc copied by L. H. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] March 21st, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Street, New York.
10	[illegible]	WILLIAM [illegible]	29		M	S	May 22nd, 18[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	Bureau of Mines, Washington [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
11	~~[illegible]~~								~~[illegible]~~
12	~~[illegible]~~								
13	GOODALE	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Brookline, Mass.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	55875 — [illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		2715 — Sept 4/19 Fitchburg [illegible] Mass.	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	April [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mass.
24	JONES	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mass.
25	GALE	JOHN	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mass.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. 6. 1878. [illegible]	[illegible]	(Family) Margaret [illegible], Lynn, Mass.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Broadway, N.Y.
28	WHEELOCK	HARVEY LINCOLN	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Second Avenue, [illegible] City, Mo.
29	WHEELOCK	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
30	WHEELOCK	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]		"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Lines 1 to 30 inc copied by LHS.

Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

2

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], N.Y. March 24th, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] No 5[illegible]19	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Passport No. 469[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		730 [illegible] St
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Passport No. [illegible]79	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Passport No 55151	[illegible]
8	~~[illegible]~~								~~[illegible]~~
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	No of Passport 42874	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	No of Passport 58111	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						Passport No. 58114 Jan. 20. 19.	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]						No of Passport 58824	56 Pine St. New York, NY
14	[illegible]	[illegible]						By virtue of marriage	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						Passport No. 58819	[illegible] Lexington St. Lynn, Mass.
18	[illegible]Y	[illegible]						" " 51019	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	5[illegible]751	[illegible]
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~							~~[illegible]~~
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						Passport No. 58090	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Passport No 60143	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Do [illegible] — Jan 20/19	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Passport No. 24886	[illegible]
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]		"		[illegible]wego, Tioga Co., N.Y.	Do 2649. Do 585-S	Mrs. [illegible] Brou[illegible], [illegible], Berwyn, P.O. Pa.
28	PHILLIPS	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Born Canada (By virtue of Father's Naturalization - abt. 1900, Chicago)		Home: 3946 Olcott Ave, Chicag
29	WITT	JOHN AUGUSTUS	28		M	M	Sept. 17th, 18[illegible] [illegible]	Passport No. 586-S	1012 [illegible] Ave, Chicago, Il
30	MACILWAIN	GEORGE	51		M	M	Oct. 24th, 1867, Oxford, Miss.	Passport No 58[illegible]-S	Helen [illegible]. MacIlwain, Wellesley Hills, Mass. (Wife).

Lines 1 to 30 inc copied by [illegible]

NOT USED

NOT USED

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

3

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

HALIFAX, N. S.

Number 3 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 14th, 1919, Arriving at Port ~~of New York~~ March 24th. 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MEEKER	ROYAL	46 ✓	1	M	M	Feb. 23rd, 1823. Silver Lake, Pa.	U.S. Dip. Pass. 630 S. 1/22-19 3	(Home) (Apts) The Northumberland Washington, D.C.
2	SQUIRES	BENJAMIN	33 ✓	6	M	S	Oct. 11th, 1885. Neptune, Wis.	" 58367 1/21-19	(~~Home~~) 141 Broadway, New York
3	HAWKINS	JAMES	49 ✓	9	M		June 24th, 1869, Brooklyn, N.Y.	" 5855. 1/16-19	417 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	THOMAS	JAMES	25	3 ✓	M	M	Dec. 3rd, 1893. Tampico, Fla.	" 61[illegible]9 - 2/4-19.	(Employer) Paul [illegible], 17 Battery Place, N.Y. City
5	RICHARDSON	EDNA	30	11 ✓	F	M	April 23rd, 1889. Albany, N.Y.	[illegible] 418 – Mch 13/19	C/o Messrs Dewell, Wharfield, Dewell, 11, W 44 St. N.Y.
6	BLAKET	JAMES.	30	5 ✓	M	S	Oct. 26th, 1888. Newton, Mass.	" 43678 - 11/5-18	(Home) Massillon, [illegible]
7	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]	✓	M	M	March [illegible], 18[illegible]. Lima, Peru. use	" 16311 – May 22. 18. —	(Home) Mrs I.E. [illegible]endorff, [illegible] Park Ave. N.Y.
8	PATTERSON	ANTOINETTE DECOURCEY	55	6 ✓	F	M	Sept. 17th, 1863. Philadelphia, Pa.	" # 61073 - Feb.3-19. -	(Husband) T.H. [illegible] Patterson, 4231 Walnut St. Philadelphia
9	HAMILTON	JULIETTE HANFORD	54	✓	F	M	Oct. 11th 1864. Columbus, Ohio.	" # 61074 - Feb.3-19.	(Husband) Hugh deCourcey Hamilton, Berwyn, Penn.
10	FLAHERTY	FRANK B.	48	✓	M	M	Sept. 18th 1871. New York, N.Y.	U.S. Passport No # 58349 Jan. 21-1919	(Home). [illegible] W. [illegible] St. N.Y.
11	RYAN	TIMOTHY	34	✓	M	S	November 4th, 1884. New York, N.Y.	" " 58908 - 1/23 19.	301 W. 111th St. N.Y. (Home)
12	LAMBERT	THOMAS	56	✓	M	M	January 5th, 1864. Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " 58350 - 1/21-19	(Home) 433 48th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	MOULTON	ALBERT ROYAL	48	7 ✓	M	M	July 21st, 1870. Abington, Mass.	" " 49544 - 7/30-18	(Home) 237 South St., Boston, Mass.
14	~~CHASE~~	~~MARCH FREDERICK~~	~~46~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~December 12th, 1872. Alton, Ill.~~		(~~Home~~)
15	~~GREGER~~	~~HENRY~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~July 22nd, 1888. San Francisco, Cal.~~		(~~Home) [illegible] Jones St., San Francisco, Cal.~~
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] WALTER~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~November 30th, 18[illegible]. Columbus, Ohio.~~		(~~Home) Mrs. Alice [illegible], [illegible] Ford Bldg., Detroit,~~ Mich.
17	BARUCH	ANNE GRIFFEN	46	2 ✓	F	M	Decr. 21. 1872, New York City.	Spec. Passport. 538 S. 12/28.-18.	(Joining Children) 6 W.52nd St., N.Y.
18	BARUCH	BELLE WILCOX	19	✓	F	S	Aug. 16. 1899. Monmouth, N.J.	" Spec. Serv. 130. " "	6, W.52nd St. N.Y.
19	MUNROE	HENRY	59	2 ✓	M	M	December 4th, 1859. Paris.	" " 53746. - 12/27-18.	50, Pine St. New York.
20	WOODRUFF	MARY SHERMAN	39	11 ✓	F	M	April 30th, 1879. New York.	" 12723 - Apr. 10-1918	(Husband) J.E. Woodruff, Marchlands, Bellport. N.Y.
21	DOUGLAS	JAMES STUART	50	9 ✓	M	M		June 1896. 3 Dist. Court, Yavapi Co, Arizona. Passport # 42301 - 10/29 18. Cred. at Paris # 1607 - 3/10-19.	Archibald Douglas, 233 Broadway, New York.
22	DOUGLAS	LEWIS	24	8 ✓	M	S	July 2nd, 1894. Bisbee, Arizona.	U.S. Govt. Passport # 22038 - 6/15-18	(Mother) Mrs James S. Douglas, Douglas, Arizona.
23	GRANT	ROBERT	34	11 ✓	M	M	April 19th, 1884. Boston, Mass.		(Father & Mother) Judge & Mrs Robert Grant, 211 Bay State R[illegible] Boston, Mass.
24	WHITACRE	HOWARD ANDERSON	46	3 ✓	M	M	December 29th, 1872. Somerton, Ohio.	" " 56049 - 1/10-19.	253 Abreston Ave, N.Y.
25	REES	BENJAMIN FRANKLIN	58	2 ✓	M	M	January 24th, 1861. New York, N.Y.	U.S. Passport. # 52280. - 12/6-18.	170 Broadway, N.Y.
26	DEY	JOHN	39	✓	M	M	December 7th, 1879. Englishtown, N.J.	" " 57377 - 1/16-19.	(Wife) Mary J. Dey, 237 Van Houten Ave, Passaic, N.J.
27	SPIELMAN	PHILIP	27	✓	M	M		August 2nd, 1915. New York. o.k. Issued a Lond.th Passport 68. - 1/9-1919. -	(Home). 758 Horne St. N.Y.
28	SPIELMAN	FREDA	21	✓	F	M		" By virtue of Marriage Certificate of marriage produced — Passport. 425 -	— "
29	RACKLIFFE	MARVIN MAURICE	46	8 ✓	M	M	July 25th 1872, Industry, Maine.	U.S. Govt. Passport # 24131 - 6/29-18.	(Friend) George E. Keith, Campello, Mass.
30	RACKLIFFE	KATIE	42	2 ✓	F	M	By marriage. Born London, England, 7th Jany 1877.	" " 428 3/14-1919 for this person. Miss. Viola. Shrn. 4.-24. —	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

37

Lines to Issue agent by L.R.S.

[illegible],
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Ledislo. [illegible] Deputy Insp.

4

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

HALIFAX, N. S.

11—4713

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 15th, 1919, Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ March 24th., 1919

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PITMAN	TURNER A	42	4	M	S	K.Y. Mt. Sterling Nov. 12 1876	19683 — May 3/18	J.R.Bower, 4815 Gaston Avenue, Dallas, Texas.
2	MOORE	ALICE MARY	40		F	M	By marriage, 6/5/1903.	61197 — Feby 4, 1919	(Home) 104 W 70 Street, New York City.
3	RYAN	MARY	26		F	S	New York City, 29th July 1892.	57624 Jan. 16, 1919.	335 East 41 Street, New York City.
4	CHEWNING	ELIZABETH	38		F	S	Washington D.C. 12th July 1880.	56406 — Jan 14, 1919.	251 West 92 Street, New York City.
5	McNAMARA	MAE	46		F	S	New York City, 9th January 1872	56876. Jan 14, 19.	302 Central Park West, New York City.
6	TRIMBLE	ROBERT	42	11	M	M	Omaha, Neb. April 26th. 1876.	62873 — Feby 10/19	(Home). 2336 South 32 Avenue Omaha, Nebr.
7	DONAHUE	THOMAS	42	1	M	M	Carpendale, Pa, Feb. 28. 1877	62922 — Feby 10/19	(Home). 2340 South 32 Avenue Omaha Nebr.
8	COLEMAN	HERBERT H	54		M	M	Decorah, Ia. November 9th 1864.	63359 — Feby 12/19	(Home) 57 Watson Avenue, East Orange, N.J.
9	KELLY	WILLIAM JOSEPH	59	3	M	M	Louisiana, 12th December 1859.	57662 — Jany 6/19	42 Broadway, New York City.
10	McDOWELL	ARCHIBALD	57	5	M	M	Murfreisboro, N.C., 2nd November 1861.	61957 — Feby 5/19	(Home) Scotland Neck, N.C.
11	BONITZ	WALTER A	44	9	M	M	Goldsboro, N.C. July 15th. 1874	48770 — Nov [illegible]	Empire Building, Pittsburg, Pa.
12	KIERNAN	WILLIAM H	43		M	S	Saginan, Mi 12th May 1875.	55121 Jany [illegible]	Belmont Hotel, New York.
13	LEON	MAURICE	39		M	M		[illegible] — Feby 13/19 U.S. District Court N.Y. July 18th 1901	60 Wall Street New York.
14	OTIS	ROBERT R.	45		M	M	Augusta, Ga. October 12th 1873	58230 — Jany 20/19	Peachtree Ave, Atlanta, Ga.
15	GUNDLACH	ERNEST T.	43		M	M	Chicago, Ill. January 4th 1876	5895 — Jany [illegible]	2238 Lincoln Park W. Chicago.
16	TOOMAY	James Francis	37	6	M	M	Salem, Mass. August 5th 1881	51274 Dec 3/18	82 Summer Street, Revere, Mass
17	ASHFORTH	MILDRED	26	8	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 13th 1892	37987 — Oct 5, 1918	501 Fifth Avenue New Yor
18	COFFIN	HOWARD	46		M	M	West Milton, Ohio September 6th 1873	298-5 — Nov [illegible]	633 Lake Shore Drive. Grosse Point Shores, Mich
19	HENLEY	IDA BELLE	26		F	M	Bay City, Mich January 3rd 1892	31603 — Sept. 12/18	1500 Learnard St Lawrence, Mass
20	SIMPSON	Hazel	26		F	S	Sedalia, Mo May 30th 1892	32755 — Aug 29/18	3520 Central St Kansas City Mo
21	BAKER	WARREN WILLIAM	42		M	M	Trenton N.J. January 23rd 1878	58855 — Jany 23/19	Torresdale, Philadelphia.
22	LASSERE	Gabrielle	36		F	M		57552 — Jany 16/19 By Virtue of Marriage	65 W. 45th. St., New York Returning Home:
23	BARRETT	Charles S.	53		M	M	Pie County, Georgia, Jan. 28. 1866	61273 — July 30/19 see Sheet 3 — 29 30	Returning Home to: Union City, Georgia.
24	RACKCLIFFE	Viola K.	11		F	S	Born England.	By Virtue of Father's Citizenship 802, July 12/17 — Spl	Father Friend: Geo. E. Keith, Campello, Mass. U. S. Department of Commerce Washington, D. C.
25	WALKER	John R.	36		M	M	Boonville, Mo. Dec. 31st. 1882.	3rd. District Court, Carbon County, Wyoming. USA	413, Maple St. Rawlins, Wyom
26	STRATTON	Anthony	43		M	M		62995 — Feb 10/19.	Returning Home to: 1771 Car Avenue, Memphis, Tenn. USA
27	FENTRESS	Jerome	31		M	M	St. Louis, Mo. Jan 5th. 1888		
28	Moore *	George G.	42		〃	S	St. ~~Jam~~ Clair Pa Mich. — Oct 20 — ~~1909~~ 1897.	Govt. Passport. 37824 Issued Oct. 4-1918. extended to Mar. 21-1919	44 E. 53rd New York
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Lines 1 to 28 inc copied by LGS.

*. 28 — transferred from Alien Sheet 9. line 23.

Lines 1, 2, 6 — 27.

Inspector in Charge

{ Lines 3-4-5
{ Herman A. Hoagland
Immig. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Lines 3, 4, 5

Line 28 Ladislas C. Simiany Immig. Insp.

5

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-6713

S. S. " OLYMPIC " sailing from SOUTHAMPTON MARCH 17th, 1919, Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ HALIFAX. N.S. MARCH 2~~3rd~~4th, 1919

Lines 1 to 9 inc copied by [illegible]

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Eager	Maud Phillips	52	✓	F	M	March 1st 1867	Worcester, Mass	Passport No 821	Mr E.R.Peirce Wellesley Farms, Mass
2	Leff	Phillip	23	✓	M	S	October 19th 1895	New York City	" 92675	979 Putnam Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Lydon	Thomas F.	43	✓	M	S			Criminal Court St Louis, Missouri 1894	321. W. 12th Street Tulsa, Ok~~l~~lahoma.
4	Morgan	Paul Beagary	49	✓	M	M	May 7th 1869.	Worcester, Mass	51997 — [illegible]	Wife, Lessie M Morgan 21 Cedar Street, Worcester Mass.
5	Price	Harriet C	45	✓	F	M	By virtue of Husband's Citizenship		[illegible] 62226	253 Midland Avenue East Orange, N.J.
6	Simmonds	Roscoe Conkline	37	✓	M	M	June 20th 1881	Macon, Miss	Passport No. 52349	3159 So. State St Chicago, Ill.
7	Williamson	George B	41	✓	M	M	December 19th 1877	Brooklyn, N.Y.	" 58756	19 Fairway Close Forest Hill Gardens, N.Y.
8	Barton	John B	42	✓	M	M	May 1st 1876	Philadelphia, Pa	" 58757	StJames, Long Island
9	Barton	Anna	45	✓	F	M	July 11th 1873	San Francisco, Cal	" ✓	St James, Long Island.
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-6713

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre F. Hope*, Surgeon of the* H.M.T. Olympic*,* Sailing therewith*, do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* Twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* London Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eleven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

P. Hope MD

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* March*, 1919*

at Halifax

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 17th., 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FULMAN	THOMAS CHARLES	52	6	M	M	Civil Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Eng.	London	Wife: Mrs. M. E. Fulman, Bisley, Surrey ...	NY	New York
2		THOMPSON	MARY	40	3	F	S	Maid	Yes	..do..	Yes	England	Irish	USA.	New York	F::: Mr. H. Thompson 57 Union Ave, NYC. N. Y.	NY	New York
3		CROWLY	REGINALD WM.	33		M	M	Engr.	Yes	..do..	Yes.	England	English	USA.	Cleveland	F;;; C. F. Crowly, Elford Leigh, Torquay, Devon.	OO.	Cleveland
4		FILLAN	DOROTHY	28		F	S	Actres	"	..do..	Yes	England	..do..	USA.	New York	Mrs. H. D. Gillies; 645 Madison Ave, New York.	NY	New York
5		ROSE	MARY JANE	45		F	S	Nurse	Yes	..do..	Yes	..do..	..do..	Eng.	Nottingham	Mrs. B. Rose, 31 Birrell Rd., Nottingham.	NY	New York
6		ROSE	JOSEPH H.	34	4	M	M	Agent	Yes	..do..	Yes	..do..	..do..	Eng.	..do..	..........do..........	NY	New York
7		ROSE	ALICE EMILY	34	7	F	M	G/A 8-149306-1-23-39 S.C. Wife	Yes	..do..	Yes	..do..	..do..	Eng.	..do..	..........do..........	NY	New York
8		ROSE	JOAN	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	..do..	Yes	..do..	..do..	Eng.	..do..	..........do..........	NY	New York
9		ROSE	MARY	6		F	S	do.	Yes	..do..	Yes	..do..	..do..	Eng.	..do..	..........do..........	NY	New York
10		ROSE	BASIL	4		M	~~M~~	Child	Yes	..do..	-	..do..	..do..	Eng.	..do..	..........do..........	NY	New York
11		ROSE	AUDREY	2		F	S	Child	-	..do..	No.	..do..	..do..	Eng.	..do..	..........do..........	NY	New York
12	Admitted MAR 24 1919	MOORE	JAMES STEWART	45	11	M	S	Osthor-path.	Yes	..do..	Yes	..do..	Scotch	Eng.	London ..do..	Alf. T. Moore, 249 W. Geo St. Glasgow, Scotland	Ny	New York
13	Admitted MAR 24 1919	POMEROY	LAWRENCE HY.	35	11	M	M	Auto. Engr.	Yes	..do..	Yes	..do..	English	Eng.	Luton	Mr. Pomeroy, S. Fleet Ave. Longfield, Kent.	NY	New York
14		SALTER	MARY JULIA	37		F	S	Secretary.	Yes	..do..	Yes	..do..	English	Eng.	London	J. E. Erye, C/- Ryes Erye, Solrs. 13 Golden Sq. London	Ny	New York
15		HAYNES	JOHN B AMWELL	35	10	M	M	Agent	Yes	..do..	Yes	..do..	English	Eng.	..do..	Wife: Mann. Haynes, 4 Hamilton Crescent, Palmers Grn, London	RI	Providence RI
16		THORSTEINSSON	Jonaton	38		M	Wdr	Mercht	Yes	..do..	Yes	Icelandic	Scandinavian	Iceland	Reykjavik	Mother. Sigridus Thorsteinsson Laufasvig 31. Reykjavik, Iceland	NY	New York
17		FRIPP	SAMUEL TRUDE	28	1	M	S	Dental Surgeon	Yes	..do..	Yes	England	English	Eng.	London	J. T. Fripp, 22 Station Rd., Harlesden, London.	Ny	New York
18		LAWRENCE	RICHARD P.	44		M	M	Civil Engr.	Yes	..do..	Yes	British	English	~~Bolivia.~~	Potozi	Hon. Justice P. O. Lawrence Inner Rp Rd., Wimbledon, Eng	NSW	Sydney.
19		LAWRENCE	CHARLOTTE E.	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	..do..	Yes	British	..do..	..do..	..do..	..........do..........	NSW	Sydney
20		LAWRENCE	ELIZABETH F.	6		F	S	Scholar	No	..do..	"	...do..	..do..	..do..	..do..	..........do..........	NSW	Sydney
21		ROBINSON	HOWARD STANLEY	29		M	S	Traveller	Yes	..do..	Yes	...do..	..do..	England	Birmingham	H. Robinson, The Elms, Warwick Rd., Birmingham	Cuba	Havanna-
22		BEERS	WILLIAM HENRY	61	9	M	M	Mercht	Yes	..do..	Yes	...do..	..do..	..do..	London	Wife: Mrs. A. Beers, Valetta Hse. Kew Gdns, London	Mass	Boston
23		FRAME	WILLIAM ALEX	36		M	M	Engr's Manager	"	..do..	Yes	...do..	..do..	..do..	Wakefield	Wife: Mary Frame, 24 Peterson Road, Wakefield	NY..	New York
24		BECKETT	REGINALD M.	44		M	M	Brit. Army. Offr	"	..do..	Yes	...do..	British	Canada	Quebec	Wife:: Mrs. Beckette, Sunnifield, Quebec.	NY.	New York.
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX......NOVA SCOTIA, MARCH 24th, *191*9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	'08	New York	Friend:: Mr. C. P. Coleman 115 Broadway, New York	Yes	3 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Gy	gy	Scar left eye	England	London
2	Yes	Mrs Baruch	Yes	Yes	20 yrs	New York	Hugh Thompson, 57 Union Ave New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	Nil	Ireland	Loughlinc-h
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4½	Cleveld	8015, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	..do..	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Frh	Br	Blu	Nil	England	Hendon
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Mother; Mrs H Duncan Gillies 645 Madison Avenue, New York	No	..do..	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fr	Gy	Nil	England	London
5	Yes	276862 Mr Rose	Yes	No	....		Accompanying Mrs. Rose as Children's Nurse.........	No	Uncert.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Fr	Blue	Nil	England	London
6	Yes	S. Smith Son	Yes	Yes	1917 1918	New York	Hotel Belleclair, 77 B'way New York	Uncertain		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair	Gry	Nil	England	Denton
7	Yes	..do..	Yes	No	....		.........do.........	...do...		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Drk	Brn	Nil	England	Wisbech
8	Yes	..do..	Yes	No	....		.........do.........	..do....		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Frsh	Fair	Bl	Nil	England	Coventry
9	Yes	..do..	Yes	No	....		.........do.........	...do...		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Frsh	Fr	Bl	Nil	England	London
10	Yes	..do..	Yes	No	....		.........do.........	...do...		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Frsh	Fr	Blu	Nil	England	London
11	Yes	..do..	Yes	No	....		.........do.........	...do...		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	------------------					Nil	England	London
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	'11	Boston	Pennsylvania Hotel, N. York	Yes	3 mths	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blu	Defective R Eye	Ireland	Londonderry
13	No	276868 Self	Yes	No	....		Engineers ~~Empress~~ Club, New York	No	Permanent	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fh	Bro	Gy	Nil	England	London
14	No	Mr Pomeroy Employer	Yes	No	....		Engineers ~~Empress~~ Club, New York	No	..do..	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frh	Bro	Haz	Nil	France	Pau
15	No	276872 Self	Yes	No	....		Naragansett Hotel, Providence R. I.	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frh	Bro	Haz	Nil	England	Farsley Yorks
16	No	276871 Self	Yes	Yes	'18	N.York	The Texas Oil Co, 17 Battery Place, New York	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fa	Fa.	Grey	"	Iceland	Arnessysla
17	Yes	Mc Freye Co...	Yes	"	'10 /12	Wash DC	Algonquin Hotel, 44 St/ NYC	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bk	Blu	Wound Right Foot	England	London
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	'17	San Francis	Herbert R. Morse, Lawyer, 53 State, Boston, Mass	En Route To Australia..		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Gy	Blu	Nil	England	London
19	No	Self	"	"	"	..do..	........do.......	...do......		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blu	Nil	Fiji Ids	Penang
20	No	Self	"	"	"	..do..	........do.......	...do......		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fair	Bro	Blu	Nil	Australia	Sydney
21	No	Church & Company.	"	No	....		C/o De Sollo Bros & Pardo, 91, Wall Street, New York	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bro	Bro	Mole on L Cheek.	England	Birmingham
22	No	276866 Self	"	Yes	'10	N.York	The Bird Machine Co. E. Walpole, Mass.	No	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frh	Gy	Bro	Nil	Ireland	Ballidown
23	Yes	Self	"	Yes	'14	N.York	Hotel Holland, Beacon, NY.	Yes	9 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Clr	Bro	Grey	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	Yes	N.H.P. British Gov't	"	"	1	Wash DC	British War Mission, Broadway, New York. NY	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Frh	Blk	Grey	"	Canada	Quebec.
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Wheeland
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

Inspector in Charge

Lines 1 to 24 inc copied by L. H. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes master *, of the* H.M.T. Olympic *, from* Southampton *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* March *, 19*19.

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre H. Hope, Surgeon of the H.M.T. Olympic, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Hope M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1919

at Halifax

Inspe[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible], Manchester.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	47				~~[illegible]~~								~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
3	Trans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] Manager wallpaper	"	English	Yes	British	English	Leaves from newyork Eng[illegible]	London	[illegible]	N.Y.	England
4	Trans	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	BUFFALO	England
5	Trans	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			Scot[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		England
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible], Kent.	N.Y.	Newyork
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓
8	Trans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Marine Engineer (Civil)	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		England
9		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													~~[illegible]~~		
10		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~							~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~						
11		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													~~[illegible]~~		
12		[illegible]	[illegible] 505-P-1186347 - file 113198 v-8. - 3/21/38 F.L. C/A1-256007 12-19-38 Clk. noted 12-20-38	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	.....	No	British	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible] 631 11316/BV 4-25-35	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
14	750877 11430/H	SOMERVILLE	WILLIAM DOUGLAS Wife on sheet 10 line 3	[illegible]		M	M	Paper Manufacturer	"	C/A 1-259[illegible] 1-20-39 Clk.			English	"	"	[illegible]	"	
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible] Domestic	"		"	"	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
16		MC KIE 505 11316/BV 4/13/36	ROBERT [illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Stationer	"	English		"		England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		MC KIE	[illegible] 505-11316 BV P 1076749 4/3/36	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	"	"		"	English	"				
18		MC KIE	[illegible] 505-11316BV-P-1076748 4/3/36	10		[illegible]	S	Scholar	"	"		"	Scotch	"	"			
19		MC KIE	ROBIN [illegible] 505-11316BV P-1076746 4/3/36	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	.do.	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
20	Trans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	BRITISH MEMBER PARLIAMENT	"		"	"	English	Leaves from N.Y.	"	[illegible], London.		England
21	Trans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	H'Wife	"		"	"	"			[illegible]		✓
22	Trans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	"			[illegible]		✓
23	Trans	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	"		"	"	"			[illegible]		✓
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]					"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	Newyork
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	H'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible], London.	✓	✓
26	Trans	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		England
27		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													~~[illegible]~~		
28	Trans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	[illegible], London, [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] Manager.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton	[illegible], Sutton, Surrey.		NEW YORK
30	Trans	JAMES	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Printer's Manager.	"	"		"	"	Leaves from [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Jarvis, [illegible]		England Do.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, MARCH 24th., 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	246388 Self	500	Yes	5 [illegible] 1914	N.Y.	National Progress Co., 117 E.34th St. New York. (Home)		Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Light	Brown	Nil	England	Altrincham Cheshire
2	~~No~~	~~Self~~		~~"~~	~~1919~~		~~Montreal~~												~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~			~~Bristol~~
3	"	246378 "		No			M.N. Burge & Towles, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	London
4	"	246378 "	100	"			Mr J.W. Fernmeusen, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
5	Yes	246381 "	500	Yes	1918		Waldorf Astoria, New York.	Yes	[illegible] days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Scotland	Aboyne
6	"	[illegible] "	"	"	"	N.Y.	65 W. 48th St. N.Y.C.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sallow	Brown	Hazel	"	England	Nettlecombe
7	"	246392	300	"	All life	"	[illegible] (Home) 347 W.77 St. N.Y.	To visit	Permanent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.
8	"	246386 [illegible] & Co.	"	"	1918	"	Belmont Hotel, N.Y.	Yes	2-3 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Brown	"	"	England	London.
9	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1918~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~few days~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Mole on bridge of nose~~		~~Middlesbrough~~
10							~~(Home) 28 Madison Ave, Toronto~~		~~2 or 3 days~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~1½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Hazel~~	~~Nil~~	~~Canada~~	~~London, Ont.~~
11					~~1916~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~(Parents) Hatley Park, Victoria, B.C.~~		~~2 weeks~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Olive~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~			~~Departure Bay, Van.~~
12	"	[illegible] see [illegible] Father	14	No			(Mother) Mrs H.W. Cushman, 37, Broadway, Bangor, Maine.	No	Indefin	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	....						England	Taunton
13	"	[illegible] W.H. Sommerville	50	"			Accompanying Mr and Mrs Sommerville (Father-in-law).	No	..do..	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Dundee
14	"	246389 Self	2000	Yes	1914 9 years	Bangor Maine	H.W.Cushman, 37 Broadway, Bangor Me.	"	..do..	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	England	Taunton
15	"	W.D. Sommerville.	50	No			Accompanying Mr and Mrs Sommerville.	"	..do..	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Scotland	Dundee
16	Yes	246379 Self	300	Yes	~~1918~~ 1915	N.Y.	Pierre (Business) associate Cartier, 5th Ave., N.Y. No 653	Yes	Indefinite	Considering	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dumfries
17	"	Husband	"	No			......do......	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Whitehaven
18	"	Father	"	"			......do......	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
19	"	"	"	"			......do......	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	"	"	"	London.
20	"	NHT [illegible] Self	"	"	1913	N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York	"	4 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Australia	Adelaide
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	......do......	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.
22	"	Sir Chas. Henry.	50	No			Ritz Carlton, N.Y.		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Brown	"	England	Manchester.
23	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	13	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Dark	Blue	"	"	Haughton Cambs.
24	"	Self	"	No			C/-Christofferson [illegible]mnevig, 38 Broadway, Ny.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Dark	Brown	Small scar just under lr. lip.	India	Chaibasa.
25	"	Husband	"	"			......do........	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole between shoulder blades.	England	London
26	"	Self	"	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Mr. L.A. Trapman, Brown Bros & Co. 59 Wall St. N.Y. City.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	"	Liverpool
27		~~Husband~~																	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Medium~~		~~Brown~~	~~Ghost~~-		~~Bromley, Kent~~
28	"	Anglo-Saxon Petrolium Co	"	"	1914		Anglo-Saxon Petrolium Co., 133, Broadway, N.Y.City.	Yes	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Mouse	Blue	Nil	England	London
29	"	Employer.	"	Yes	1918		Messrs P.V. Cave & A.F. Jarvis, Imperial Hotel, N.Y.City.	"	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Green	Scar corner left eye.	"	Lee, Kent.
30	"	246379 "	"	"	1910	Buffalo	"	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	"	Bristol.

Ermand Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—013

Inspector in Charge

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the H.M.T. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1919
at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

Lines 1/to 30 inc copied by E.G.L.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre H. Hope, Surgeon of the H.M.T. Olympic Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Hope MD

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1919

at Halifax

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	English	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible] Eng.	N.Y.	New York
2		TISDALL	ALFRED DOUGLAS	39	11	M	M	Civil Engin.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	West Byfleet	Miss Tisdall, Moortown, Leeds	Do	Do
3		~~[illegible]~~																
4		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		English		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
5		SEKIMOTO	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]				Leaves via San Francisco		wife — Kaatsuma [illegible], Tokio		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		Japan		[illegible]		[illegible]		
7		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible], 62 [illegible] St. London E.		
9		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		~~[illegible]~~														[illegible]		
13		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
15		[illegible]	Jose	52		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Mexican	Spanish	[illegible]	New Orleans	[illegible]	La.	New Orleans
16		~~[illegible]~~						Nurse								~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
17		~~THOMAS~~	~~GUY FRANCIS~~										~~Canadian~~		~~Toronto~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Toronto~~
18		~~THOMAS~~	~~VIOLET MAUD~~															
19		[illegible]	EDWARD	37	3	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	N.Y.	New York	Sir Robert [illegible], Ireland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20		LECOQ	ARTHUR GEORGE	43	4	M	M	"	"	"	"	French	French	N.Y.	Scarsdale	Mrs. [illegible], 148 New Bond St, London, W.	N.Y.	Scarsdale
21		SEELEY	CHARLES GAGE	30	3	M	M	Public Eng.	"	"	"	English	English	England	Chalfont-St-Giles.	Mrs C.G. Seeley, The Cottage, Chalfont-St-Giles, Bucks.	Australia	England
22		BOLUS	LESTER	28	[illegible]	M	S	Shipping Agent	"	"	"	British	"	"	London	Mr W.C. Bolus, c/o Messrs W Bolus & Co., 481 Salisbury Hse. London Wall, E.C.	N.Y.	N.York
23		SPICER	ALBERT DOUGLAS	38	[illegible]	M	M	Director	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	Rt. Hon. Sir A Spicer, Bt, 10 Lancaster Gate, London.	England	
24		SPICER	ALICE FRANCES MARY	30	8	F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rev. D. Morrison, 38, Devonshire Place, London.	"	do
25		SPICER	PATRICIA MORRISON	7	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
26		JOSEPH	MATILDA LOUISA	27	3	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	S.Africa	Port Elizabeth	(Husband) Fredk. Joseph, 108 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth, S.Afr.	NY.	New York
27		ALLAN	CONSTANCE	31	4	F	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	British	Scotch	"	"	(Father) William Allan, 11 Dickens St. Port Elizabeth. South Africa	Ny.	New York
28		~~[illegible]~~	~~MARY~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Lady's Maid~~				~~British~~	~~Irish~~		~~New York~~	~~[illegible] Thompson, 286 Union Av. The Bronx, New York City.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
29		~~PEACOCK~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~30~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~					~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~	~~R.F. Peacock, Bognor, Sussex~~	~~Que.~~	~~Montreal~~
30		[illegible]	[illegible] JERVIS	44	4	M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible], 2 Lombard Street, London E.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, March 24th, *191*9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	27… Childs & Joseph.	Yes	No			Emp. Childs & Joseph, 80 Wall St., New York.	Yes	2 to 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	22? lb. Broken tendon left knee.	England	Manchester.
2		276… Naylor Benzon & Co.	"	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Mother Naylor Benzon & Co 120 B'way — N. Y. City No	"	Few months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Red	Dark	Brown	215 Nil	"	London
~~3~~	[illegible]																									
4	No	276888 Self	"	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Emp. Meiji Trdg. Co. 120 B'way NY	En route to Japan.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil … lb.	Japan	Tokeyo
5	Yes	276… "	"	"	"	"	Meiji Trading Co., Ltd., 120, Broadway, N.Y.	No	A year or two.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	116 lb.	"	Marakem
6	No	276… "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	13… lb.	"	Tokeyo
7	Yes	276… "	"	"	1919	"	(Wife) Sofie Hyams, 933 E. 181st St. St. Bronx, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	?	Dark	"	"	… lb.	England	London
8	"	276… "	"	"	4	"	(Wife & ~~Children~~) 58 E.9?th St. Cella New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	"	1?? lb.	Russia	Woloshin.
9	"	276… Anglo-S.Am Bank.	"	No	----------		Emp. Anglo S. A. Bank, 60 Wall St. — N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Scar over lip. … lb.	England	London.
10	No	276… Balfour Williamson & Co.	"	"	----------		Balfour Williamson & Co., 43 Exchange Place, N.Y.	"	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	Scar on left shoulder blade … lb.	Scotland.	Bearsden, Glasgow.
11	Yes	276… Lewis Lazarus & Son	"	"	----------		Messrs Lewis Lazarus & Son, 171, Broadway, N.Y.	"	[illegible] months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brn.	Wounds scars bk left shoulder & left knee.	England	London
~~12~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~1918~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~(Home)~~	~~No~~	~~1 day~~										~~5~~	~~10~~		~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
13	"	276… C. A. Vandervell & Co.	"	No	----------		Belmont Hotel, New York.	Probably	12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Clear	Grey	Grey	Nil 1?? lb.	England	Hemel Hempstead, Herts
14	Yes	276… Self	"	Yes	2	N.Y.	Nurse Mr. Clive O'Hara, 321 W.57th St. N.Y.		Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fair	Brn.	"	Mole on chin	"	Dover.
15	No	276… "	"	"	4	N.O.	(Family) 1225 Peters Avenue, New Orleans, La.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	White	Grey	Brn.	142 lb.	Mexico	Pichucalco.
~~16~~	[illegible]																									
~~17~~	[illegible]																									
~~18~~	[illegible]																									
19	Yes	246373 "	1000.00	"	?	N.Y.	(Wife) Buckingham Hotel New York.	Yes	3 mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1?	"	Brn.	Blue	Nil	England	Shoreham
20		276873	"	"	1919	N.Y.	Wife Engineer Scarsdale, N.Y.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn.	… lb.	France	Paris
21	No	276885 General Electric Co.	"	"	1910	Schenectady, NY.	The General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.	"	2 weeks		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	?	Clear	Brn.	Blue	… lb.	England	Lowestoft.
22	Yes	276… [illegible] & Co.	"	No	----------		Emp. W Burlison Co 2 Stone St — New York.	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	"	… lb.	A.Africa	Capetown
23	"	276879 Self	"	Yes	1919	N.Y.	The ~~Grotius~~ Society, N.Y. City	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Fair	"	15?	England	Woodford.
24	"	"	"	No	----------		" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Grey	1??	"	Wandsworth
25	"	"	"	"	----------		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	Fair	Fa	Blu	Nil	England	London
26	"	276882 "	"	"	----------		(Daughter) Mrs Newman Richardson, 140 W.58th St. N.Y.	"	6 mts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	White	Brn.	150 lb. Nil	England	Birmingham
27	"	276883 Mrs Joseph	"	"	----------		(Friend) Mrs Newman Richardson, 140 W.58th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Brn.	Blue	124 lb.	Scotland	Inverness
~~28~~	[illegible]							~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~							~~Lancashire~~
~~29~~		~~Self~~				~~N.Y.~~			~~In transit~~												~~Fair~~	~~Medium~~	~~Blue~~		~~England~~	~~Burton-on-Trent~~
30	Yes	276885	"	"	1918	"	Emp. Canadian Bank of Commerce, 16, Exchange Place, N.Y.	uncertain	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Brn.	Dark	1?? lb. Nil	Canada	Parkhill.

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the H.M.T. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1919

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

Lines 1&2 - 4 to 11 - 13 to 15 - 19 to 27 & 30 inc copied by L.G.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre H. Hope, Surgeon of the H.M.T. Olympic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Hope M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st of day of March, 1919

at Halifax

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALIEN.

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 15, 1919.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Admitted MAR 24 1919	Caperon.	Marguerite, E.	26	-	F	D	Nil	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Boulogne	Sister.— Mdm Caperon. Versailles. 5, rue Buffon, Le Chesnay,	N.Y.	New York.
2	Admitted MAR 24 1919	Biget.	Pierre.	4	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	France	French	France	Boulogne	Aunt. Mdm Caperon. Versailles 5, rue Buffon, Le Chesnay.	N.Y.	New York.
3	Admitted MAR 24 1919	Godard.	Marie, Yvonne	27	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Boulogne	Aunt. Madame M Godard. 24, rue des Gravillins, Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
4		631 # 197039 8/4/27 JAB Grayson.	Sydney, Alwyn.	33		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Washington	Herbert Grayson. White Hall, Greasbro, R'ham.	Pa.	Washington.
5		Hesketh.	Ada, Jane.	45		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister. Mrs Jenkinson. 218, Brownhill Rd, Catford.	Ills	Chicago.
6		Lagier.	Pierre, L.	34		M	S	Banker	Yes	~~Swiss~~ French & Engl.	Yes	Switzerland	French	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Albert Lagier. Perroy, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Thomas.	Ronald, Quinton	25		M	M	[illegible] R.A.F. Lieut	Yes	English French	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father. W. Q. Thomas. 66, Gt Eastern St, London.	Ills	Chicago.
8		do.	Mary, Isabella.	21	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father-in-law. W. Q. Thomas. 66, Gt Eastern St, London.	Ills	Chicago.
9		do.	Isabella S. V. D.		3			Infant	No	Infant	No	British	English	England	London	Grandfather. W. Q. Thomas. 66, Gt Eastern St, London.	Ills	Chicago.
10		Tipping.	Arthur, Bramble.	39	-	M	M	Hosp. Supt.	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~British~~ Eng	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Wife. Mrs K. V. Tipping. 1307, Philip St, New Orleans.	La.	New Orleans,
11		Van Waterschoot Van Der Gracht.	Willem, A. J. M.	45	-	M	M	President	Yes	English Dutch. etc.	Yes	The Netherlands	Dutch	U.S.A.	Tulsa	H. W. A. Deterding. St Helens Ct, Gt. St. Helens. Ldn.	Oklahoma	Tulsa.
12		Vaughan	Walter	53	9	M	M	B. Civil Svant	Yes	English	Yes	British England	Welsh	Canada	Montreal	Sir. A. Geddes, Westminister, London,	NY.	New York
13		Vaughan	Susan Elizabeth	47	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~Canadian~~ Eng	Canada	Montreal	.....do.............	NY.	New York
14		Beerbohm	Claude H.	25		M	S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother: Mrs. Beerbohm, Daisy Fields, Putney, London	NY	New York
15		Woodhouse	Arther W. W.	51		M	M	British M'ster	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother: Mrs. Woodshouse 98, Brondesbury Villa, Ldn.	USA.	New Orleans
16		Woodhouse	Marie	51		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Russian	England	London	S-in-L. ....do............	USA	New Orleans
17		Woodhouse	Zinaida V.	11		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	Russian	England	London	Aunt ....do............	USA	New Orleans
~~18~~		~~Woodhouse~~	~~Ella W. E.~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~..do..~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~Russian~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Aunt ~~...........do...........~~	~~USA~~	~~New Orleans~~
19		Haig	Wolseley de Haga	34		M	M	Brit. Army	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father: Mr. W. S. Haig, Birchwood Cott. Parkstone. E	NY.	New York
20		Haig	Katherine C.	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	~~U.S. Born~~	England	London	F-in-L. .....do.....	NY	New York
21	Transit	Williams	David	42		M	M	Master Marine	Yes	English	Yes	~~England~~ Wales	Welsh	Leaves via San Francisco Wales	Cardigan	Wife: Mrs. D. Williams Cannon House, Cardigan, Wales	~~Cal~~ Foreign via	~~San Francisco~~
22		Punchard	Percy E.	27		M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Ipswich	Mother: Mrs. Punchard, 43 Belle Vue Rd., Ipswich	NY.	New York
		Transferred to U.S.C. Manifest 4 line 28.						Insurance Compy										
~~23~~		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	[illegible]	~~England~~	~~London~~	[illegible]	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
24	Transit	Warner	Edith Elizabeth	47		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Leaves via Canadian border England	Putney	Mother: Mrs. G. W. Warner. 14 Wiltshire Rd. Thorntree.	~~NY~~ Foreign via	~~New York.~~
25	Transit	Williams	Alice	36		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Wales	Welsh	Leaves via Canadian border ~~Wales~~ England	~~Llanelly~~ London	Mrs. Samson, Brompton Place Tredegar, Wales	~~NY~~ Foreign	~~via New York~~
26	Transit	Sifton	Joan McDonald	26		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	Leaves via Canadian border England	London	Mrs. McDonald, 1 Seafield Rd Hove, Brighton, England	~~NY~~ Foreign	~~via New York.~~
27	Transit	Nash	John Victor	28	9	M	S	Ret Army Offr	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Engl.	Irish	Leaves via Canadian border England	London	Mother. Mrs. E. Nash, 105 Cadogan Grds. London.	~~NY~~ Foreign	~~via New York.~~
28		McGuinness	Charles Hamilton	34	9	M	M	Brit. Civil Sert.	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Engl.	Irish	England	London	Mrs. L. H. Atkins, 7 Digby Gdns. London, Eng.	NY	New York
29	Transit.	Smith	Frederick George	55	4	M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	English	do	Purley	Wife:- Florence Smith Hill Top Foxley Lane, Purley	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. , March 23rd. 24th , 1919.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	276893 Self	Yes 55.00	No.	-	-	Friend and Mr. C.E.Berlin. 114.E.16thSt. New York City.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown Blue gr.	~~Green~~	Dimple in right cheek. 1180	France	Paris
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No.	-	-	C. E. Berlin, 114, E. 16th Street. New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Gr.	Blue		"	"
3	Yes	276894 Mme. Caperon Mistress	Yes	No.	-	-	C.E.Berlin, 114.E.16thStreet NewYorkCity.	Yes	Abt. ?Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Curly Hair 1188	France	Paris
4	Yes	246374 Self	200	Yes	1910 '18	Washington Pa.	W.Jessop & Sons, (Inc) 91. JohnStreet, NewYork.		Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	Nil.	England.	Rotherham
5	No.	Mr. R.C. Thomas 277016	No	No	-	-	Congress Hotel. Chicago.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil 124	England	Rainhill
6	Yes	277014 Self	Yes	Yes	12 Yrs	New York.	A.Iselin & Company. 36.WallStreet, Liverpool.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Chest nut	Grey	Nil.	Switzerland	Perroy
7	No	277015 Self	Yes	Yes	2	Chicago	Congress Hotel Chicago	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil 160	England	Woodford
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Congress Hotel Chicago	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil 148	Wales ~~England~~	Cowbridge
9	No	Father	Yes	No.	-	-	Congress Hotel, Chicago.	No	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							England	London
10	No	277002 Self.	Yes	Yes	1906 1919	Chicago Ill.	1307. Philip Street, New Orleans. 8250 1640 1/14-19 London	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Portsmouth
11	No	Roxana Petroleum 277005	Yes	Yes	1915 1919	Tulsa Okla.	1515. S. Carson Avenue, Tulsa, Oklahoma.	Not decided.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Tng. Grey	Blue	Nil.	Holland	Amsterdam.
12	No	277013 British Gov't	Yes	Yes	'94 '13	N. Y.	No. Manhattan Hotel N.Y.	No	90 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Grey	Grey	Scar on Neck	England	Monmouth
13	No	.do.	Yes	Yes	'95 '99 7 years	N. Y.	No.	No	90 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Grey	Br	None	Canada	Baddeck
14	Yes	277011 Self	Yes	Yes	'13	N. Y.	Following Profession	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Bro	Bro	None 165	England	London
15	Yes	W.1818 287161 British Govern't	Yes	Yes	'06	Boston	As H.B.M. Consul, New Orleans La.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Gy	Grey	None	At Sea	
16	Yes	.do.	Yes	No.	-	--	Accompanying Husband	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Gy	Grey	None	Russia	Kazan
17	Yes	.do.	No	No	-	--	......do.... Father	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Dk	None	Russia	Petrograd
~~18~~	~~Yes~~	~~.do.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~--~~	~~......do.... Father~~	~~No~~	~~Indef~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fa~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Nicolaiev~~
19	Yes	277003 .do.	No	No	-	--	Misses Emery, New York. Bilt Hotel	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frh	Gy	Blue	None	England	London
20	Yes	.do.	No	Born U. S. A.			...........do..........	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Pale	Bro	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Burlington
21	Yes	Ship owner A. Gusan London 277012		Yes	'18	In transit	No. (To join Ship) Calefornia	Yes	30 days .do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frh	Dk	Blue	Cross & Anchor on Left Arm	Wales	Pembroke
22	Yes	277010 Employer	Yes	No	-	---	Accompanying Employer Mr. Moore 44 E 53rd. St. NY	No	Indefinite .do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frh	Bro	Bro	Index Finger R. H. Missing	England	Ipswich
~~23~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~'97~~ to Oct. 1918	~~N. Y.~~	~~On Business to address above~~	~~No~~	~~.do.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~Dk~~	~~Blk~~	~~Bro~~	~~None~~	~~Canada~~	~~Lambton~~
24	Yes	277007 Employer Mrs. Sifton	Yes	No	-	---	Accompanying employer: Vanderbilt Hotel, New York	Yes	Less than 60 days. ~~30 mths~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Br.	None 140	England	Hereford
25	Yes	277009 ...do...	Yes	No	-	---	" " ....do................	Yes	" ..do..	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Br	None 135	Wales	Llanelly
26	Yes	277006 Self	Yes	Born USA.			Aunt: Mrs. Stewart, Julia. 240 W.104th. St. NYC. Vanderbilt Hotel	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr.	Bro	Blue brown	None	USA.	Nutley NJ
27	Yes	277008 Self	Yes	No.........			with no. 26. Vanderbilt Hotel, New York	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4½	Dk	Bro	Green	None	S.Amer	Argentine
28	Yes	277004. Self	Yes	No.........			No.	Yes	More than 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Wales	Swansea
29	Yes	277001 Self	Yes	No			No. Bal. Pass. 78629 London 2/17-16.	Yes	Less 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk Brn	Blue	Mark left cheek 150+10.	England	Hitchin
30																										

Lines 4-15-16-17

Herman Westwood
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Ladislas C. Sieniewicz Immg Insp.

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Lines 1 to 7 inc - 19 to 22 inc - 24 to 29 inc copied by S. G. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes, of the HMT Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1919

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre H. Hope, Surgeon of the H.M.T. Olympic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Hope MD

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1919

at Halifax

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of Tourist.

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., March 17th., 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Butler	Arthur Cecil	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Left U.S.A.	Boston.	(Mother) Mrs. B. E. Butler, 2. Westbank Avenue, Lytham.	Mass.	Boston.
2		Dalton.	Gerald.	34		M	M	Rubber Planter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Mrs. Hugh Webster, Newlands, Hadley Wood, North London.	N. Y.	New York
3		Somerville	Louise Hall	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	..do..	One time U.S.C.	England	Taunton	F-in-L. : W. F. Somerville, Ruishton House, Taunton	Maine	Bangor
4		SKETCK.	RALPH. YEO	42		M	M.	INSURANCE MANAGER	"	do	-	ENGLAND.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	NORWICH.	MRS. (S). CHRISTCHURCH. RD NORWICK	NY	NEW YORK
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, MARCH 24th, *191*9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Left Jan 20/1919 Yes	Yes	1918	Boston	(Wife) Mrs. Butler. 154.Riverway, Boston, Mass.	Yes	Some Months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	Nil	England.	Bolton-Le-Moors
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 '~~17~~.	NewYork	Hotel McAlpin, New York	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Yellow.	Brown	~~Green~~ gr	Appendix Scar	England	Lincolnshire
See Sheet 3	Yes	Husband	Left 1916 Yes	Yes	1892 Born US.	Maine	Mother: Mrs. H. W. Cushman, 97 Broadway, Bangor, Maine	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	BRO	BRO	Nil	Maine, US.	Ellsworth
4	YES.	SELF	YES	No	—	—	NORWICH UNION. 59 JOHN ST. NY	No.	5 MTHS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	N	5	10½	"	GREY	GREY	NIL	ENGLAND.	PENRITH.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

Lines 1 to 4 inc copied by 2nd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the H.M.T. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1919
at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre H. Hope, Surgeon of the H.M.T. Olympic Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Hope M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1919

at Halifax

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

IN-TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

In Transit.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., Sept 12, 1919

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Williams.	Harley Fox	25		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	N.S.W. Australia	Manley.	Howard House Hotel, Russell Square, London.	N.S.W. Australia	Sydney.
2		Joseph	Felix A.	23		M	S	Student	Yes	.do. Fr.	Yes	British	Hebrew	England.	Cambridge	Aunt: Mrs. A. Gubbay 14 Queens Garden, London	China	Hong Kong
3		Robinson	Cloudesley V.	35		M	S	Comm. RN	Yes	.do.	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father. Comm C. M. Robinson, 34 Priory Rd., London	BWI	Jamaica
4		Thomas	Guy F. W.	28		M	M	Banker	Yes	.do.	Yes	CANADA	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Mother::: Mrs. F. E. Meredith 3 Cottage #1, London.	NY.	NEW YORK
5	Transit	Thomas	Violet M.	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	.do.	Yes	Canada	~~Canadian~~	Canada	Toronto	.............do...........	NY	NEW YORK.
6		McLean	James, S.	43		M	M	Secrety	Yes	.do.	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife::: Mrs. McLean, 65 Highland Ave, Toronto Ont	~~NY~~	~~New York~~ Canada
7		Baker	John	49		M	M	Accountant	Yes	.do.	Yes	England	English	England	Loudwater	Daugther, Miss Joan Baker Beachwood, Loudwater, Buxton	Eng.	England
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX Nova Scotia, March 3rd, 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	No	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	In Transit to Australia.	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil.	New Zealand	Wellington
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to China	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dk.	br.	bro.	Nil	China	Hong Kong
N.H.T. 3	Yes	British Gov't	Yes	Yes	'03	N.Y.	In transit to Jamaica	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Slw.	Dk.	Blue	Dragon Tattoo R. Arm.	B.W.I.	Jamaica
4	Yes	277018 Self	Yes	Yes	'19	N.Y.	On Business: Biltmore Hotel, New York.	Yes	~~1 Mth~~ Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Dark	Blu	Nil	Canada	London, On
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	'19	N.Y.	......do......	Yes	~~1 Mth~~ [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fair	Blu	Nil	Canada	Toronto
6	Yes	277[illegible] Self	Yes	Yes	'19	N.Y.	On business Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Bro	Grey	Nil	Canada	Durham Co.
7	Yes	[illegible] Self	Yes	Yes	'18	N.Y.	On business Biltmore Hotel, New York	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	–	5	8	Frh	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	London
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Ladislas [illegible] Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Inspector in Charge

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the H.M.T. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

+ Bertram F. Hayes

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1919

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

14—431

Lines 1 to 7 inc copied by Dds

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-607

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " OLYMPIC " sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th MARCH, 1919, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. MARCH ~~[illegible]~~ 24th, 1919

Line 1 copied by L.G.S.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALPERN	PETER	30	✓	M	S	By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	#6995 - Aug 21/18	827 Union Avenue New York C
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

65½

Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14-214

S. S. Olympic

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PIERRE F HOPE, Surgeon of the H. M. T. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONDON MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Hope MD

Sworn to before me this ~~22nd~~ 24th day of MARCH 1919

at HALIFAX N. S.

Geo S Graham

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mar 24, 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	11	227	117	110	11	–	–		35	–
SECOND	2	2	1	1		–	–		1	
THIRD	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	
TOTAL	13	229	118	111	11	–			36	–

Head tax 64-
Transits 36
Under 16- 11
Total 111

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	106	106					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	5	–	–	–	–	–
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	111	111	–	–	–	–	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 38
Tourists
Residents of United States 16
Total 54

3 Mch. 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16
477

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " OLYMPIC ". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 17th, 1919

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
[illegible]		COLLINSON	WILLIAM EDWARD	30		M	S	University Professor	yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Leaves from Newyork England	West Kirby	Father:- W.R.Collinson F.C.I.S, 11 Wexford Road London S.W.12	N.Y.	New York
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	66	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

118

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N. S. , MARCH ~~23rd~~ 24th , 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	246399 Self	750^{00} Yes	No	-	--	to be married and then return with wife Fiancee:- Miss P. Erdle c/o Mrs Hagland, 1220--45th St Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Cleft Chin	England	Birmingham
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

George E. Coleman
Inspector in Charge

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BERTRAM F HAYES MASTER *, of the* H.M.T." OLYMPIC" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2, *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ~~23rd~~ 24th *day of* MARCH *, 19*19

at HALIFAX N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

Line 1 copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Port

Alexandria Bay 1919

March 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years without parent	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
			HEAD TAX			STATUS			
LASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LASS E	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TAL	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN			C. P. R. SS			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ——

Tourists ——

Residents of United States ——

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

17
477

✓

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1919
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Alexandria Bay

67

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
561 no. 9074 1	P.O. No. 97029	Donovan	Dennis ✓	26		m	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Mallorytown	mother – Alice Donovan Mallorytown Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
569. no 9078 2	P.O. no 97221	McDonell x	Catherine ✓	80		f	Wd	none	no	mother of U.S. citizen	no	"	"	"	Wolf Island	Sister of Alice Duffy Wolf Island. Ont. Ch[illegible]	"	Alexandria Bay
		Examined under authority of Bureau letter no. 53990/142 53884. Mont. no. 11047 Dec. [illegible]																
3	P.O. no 97230	Rathwell	James Edward ✓	19		m	M	Spinner	yes	English	yes	"	Irish-~~English~~	"	Perth	father – James Rattwell Perth, Ont.	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		3 NOT USED																
	3/67	NOT USED																

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

x Catherine McDonell arrived very ill. Intention to take her to hospital in Brockville Canada later but could not do so. She has died recently. Old age. P.J.S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

MP

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March , 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes —																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no				U.S. Army Recruiting Officer Watertown, N.Y.		Expects to enlist in Army if not will return	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med	Bro.	Blue		Canada	Escott
2	yes	Son Wm McDonell	$10.00	yes	1865-1915 50	Jeff. Co. N.Y.	6/1915	Son. Postmaster Wm E. McDonell Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	yes	Will go to hospital at Brockville	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Very Poor	"	5	3	"	White	"		Ireland	Doublin
3	"	Self	$25	no				Wife- Helen Rothwell Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	no	Indefinite yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	fair	Bro	"		Canada	Carrollton Place
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Peter J. Savage

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Lines 1 to 3 inc
Copied by L.S.S.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
1	Alexandria Bay	8/4/1918	Motor Boat	8/4/ " "	manifested 3/4 "
2	" "	10/1/1918	motor Boat	10/1/1918	manifested 3/22/1919
3	" "	3/8/1919	Horse + Cutter	3/27/1919	
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Antler N. D.

March 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL.	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
ASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
ASS D	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	
ASS E	6	6	—	3	—			—	
TAL	6	6	—	3					

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R.			C. P. R. Ps.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	—		—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total [illegible]

18
477

ECEIVED
MAR 29 1919
[illegible]
ONTREAL CANADA

Form 3–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Antler, North Dakota

205

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
				E.W.I. Montreal file No. 11047														
1	C.M.O. #53456 Souris, N.Dak.	Kennedy	Percy Howard ✓	29	-	M	M	Well Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Deloraine, Manitoba	Father, John Kennedy Verdin, Man.	N.Dak	Souris
				E.W.I. Montreal file No. 11047														
2	C.M.O. #53457 Souris, N.Dak.	"	Jennie Hazel ✓	25	-	F		None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Robert Mitchell, Deloraine, Man.	"	"
				E.W.I. Montreal file No. 11047														
3	(b) Subd 3 Rule 1.	"	Preston Everet Murray	9	-	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather, John Kennedy Verdin, Man.	"	"
				E.W.I. Montreal file No. 11047														
4	"	"	Elizabeth Jane Audrey	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				E.W.I. Montreal file No. 11047														
5	"	"	Dorothy Lulu Mae	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
				E.W.I. Montreal file No. 11047														
6	C.M.O. -1 #106315 Bottineau, N.Dak.	Hendrikson ~~[illegible]son~~	Ole N. ✓	45	-	M	M	Garage Owner	Yes	English and Norwegian	Yes	"	Scand.	"	Stoughton, Sask.	Friend, Robert Phillips, Forget, Sask.	"	Bottineau
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

+ Kennedy, Lloyd Melvin - age 2 5/12

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN [redacted]

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1919

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$300	Yes	1915 to 12/22/18 and 2/21/19 to 3/4/19	Souris N.D.	Dec. 22, 1918	No One	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Lt. Bro.		None	Canada	Little Current, Ont.
2	"	Husband	No	"	1915 to 12/22/18 and 2/24/19 to 3/11/19	Souris N.D.	Dec 22, 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Deloraine Man.
3	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"	"	"	Deloraine, Man.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	"	Deloraine Man
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Light	Blue Grey	"	"	Deloraine Man.
6	"	Self	50	"	1874 to 1903 and 1908 to 10/1/17 and 10/16/17 to 3/19/19	Bottineau N. Dak.	Oct. 1, 1917	Wife Cora Hendrikson Bottineau, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Bro.	"	Norway	Unknown.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Sigurdur B. Sigurdson,
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

Lines 1 to 6 inc Copied by L & S

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	–	–	–	3/11/1919
2	–	–	–	"
3	–	–	–	"
4	–	–	–	"
5	–	–	–	"
6	Philadelphia	May 1894	Unknown	3/19/1919.
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

Border

Rocher Tilly 11

March 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. W			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	26	26	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	26	26	—	10		—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

19
477

✓

ECEIVED
MAR 27 1919
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	M.C.R 916	Chapman A.M.C. Primary	Oscar B.	21		M	S	Booking Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Marbleton ~~[illegible] U.S. at Beecher Falls~~	Father Henry Chapman Marbleton Que	Me	Portland
2	M.C.R 1264	Gregoire "	Wilfred	45		M	M	mill hand	yes	French	"	"	French	Canada ~~U.S.A. Westbrook Me~~ ~~[illegible] at Beecher Falls~~		Father Henry Gregoire 330 Brown St. Westbrook Me	"	Westbrook
3	M.C.R 1265	" "	Alice	43		F.	M	none	yes	"	"	"	"	Canada "		Do	"	Do
4	M.C.R* 1305	Renault "	Sophia	41		F	Wd	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Angele	Bro. Napoleon Gagnon St Angele Quebec	"	Lewiston
5	Postal money order 16859	Myatt H.D.M.	Joseph	55	–	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barford	Sister Mrs John Cowette Barford Quebec	Mass	Amesbury
6	Postal money order 16860	" "	Minnie	50		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	under 16 yrs	" "	Joseph	15	–	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
8	under 16 yrs	" "	Henry	9	–	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	M.C.R 1270	Lepage A.M.C.	Ludger	21		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cookshire	Father Henry Lepage Cookshire Quebec	N.H.	Pittsburg
10	M.C.R 1271	" "	Rose Anna	21		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
11	M.C.R 1274	Brodeaur "	Henry C.	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook	Father Felix Brodeaur Coaticook Quebec	"	No. Stratford
12	Post Money order 16847	Nadeau H.D.M.	Joseph	64	–	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hereford	Son Alex Nadeau Hereford Quebec	"	Berlin
13	Post Money order 16896	" "	Exilia	56		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
14	M.C.R 1272	Boire A.M.C.	Alva	26		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo	Father Alex Boire St Malo Quebec	"	"
15	M.C.R 1273	" "	Mary Q	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
16	under 16	" "	Augusta	2		F	S	"	–	—	–	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
17	under 16	" "	Mary		2	F	S	"	–	—	–	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
18	M.C.R 942	Bergeron J.G.	Pierre	46		M	M	Butcher	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	East Broughton	Cousin Peter La Branch East Broughton	N.H.	West Manchester
19	M.C.R 943	" "	Florida	43		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
20	M.C.R 944	" "	Arine	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
21	under 16	" "	Ranie	10	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
22	"	" "	Bennnet	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
23	"	" "	Marie Jane	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
24	"	" "	Simone	6		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
25	"	" "	Weida	4	–	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
26	"	" "	Dolorse	2		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

16

* Renault Jennette, age 5, born, Lewiston Me.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—26

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET,

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$75	no	—	—	—	None	undecided	2 to 6 mos	undecided	No	No	No	no	no	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bru	145 lbs	Canada	Marbleton
2	"	"	150	yes	1914-1918	Westbrook Me	Feb 2 1919	to home 330 Brown St Westbrook Me	No	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	gr	None	"	St Ferginable
3	"	husband	—	yes	1914-1918	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	Bro	"	"	do
4	"	self	600	yes	1910-17	Lewiston Me	Nov. 1917	Bro. Schell Gagnon 470 Bartlett St Lewiston Me.	No	"	undecided too	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Blk	Bro	Left thumb off at first joint	"	St Angele
5		by Wagon Road	150	yes	May 1916	Amesbury Mass	Sept 1916	Son George Myatt Amesbury, Mass	"	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	gr	None	"	Point Levis
6		"			" ✓	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Blk	"	U.S.	Norton St
7		"	—		" ✓	"	"	do brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Barford Que
8		"	—		" ✓	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	10	no	—	—	—	Bro in Law Alva Bernier Pittsburg N.H	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Hazel	"	"	Cookshire
10	"	Husband		"	—	—	—	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Bro	Bru	"	"	
11	"	Self	15	no	—	—	—	Friend Martin Graham N. Stratford, N.H.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	gr	"	"	St Charles Que
12	"	"	250	yes	1842-1904	Nashua N.H.	Nov 1904	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	gr	Bro	"	"	St George Quebec
13	"	Husband	—	yes	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	gr	gr	"	U S	St Johnsbury
14	"	Self	600	yes	1912-17 ✓	Berlin N.H.	1917 Aug	Bro. George Bourre 164 Main St Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	St Malo Que
15	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	gr	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
16	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	St Malo Que
17	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	St Malo's Que
18	yes	self	500	no	—	—		Daughter Evellena Bergeron 15 Amory St, West Manchester N.H.	yes	Less than 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Bru	Blue	"	"	St Pierre Que
19	"	Husband		"	—			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Halifax Que.
20	"	Father		"	—			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Bro	gr	"	"	St Pierre Que
21	"	"	—	"	—			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	gr	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	—	—	"	—			do	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	—	—	"	—			do	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	East Broughton
25	—	—	—	"	—			do	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
26	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	do	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"		
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Allen McCullough
Harry W. Marshall
Jack Goodman

IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1			⊗ M.C.R	July 31/18
2			″	Feb 22/19
3			″	22/19
4			″	″ 28/19
5			* W.R.	Mar. 3/19
6			″	3/19
7			″	″ 3/19
8			″	″ 3/19
9			⊗ M.C.R.	″ 4/19
10			″	″ 4/19
11			″	″ 6/19
12			″	″ 11/19
13			″	″ 11/19
14			″	March 4/19
15			″	″ 4/19
16			″	″ 4/19
17			″	″ 4/19
18			″	Aug 20/18
19			″	″ 20/18
20			″	″ 20/18
21			″	″ 20/18
22			″	″ 20/18
23			″	″ 20/18
24			″	″ 20/18
25			″	″ 20/18
26			″	″ 20/18
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 26 are copied by [illegible]

⊗ M.C.R. = Maine Central Railroad
* W.R. = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
Sheet No. 6 1 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.

14—26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
										Finding		File	No.					1919
1		Tyon.	Anna	22		F				R. S.)								March 1
2		Effingham	Lye	24		〃				〃								2
3		Vokeman	Clara	25		〃				〃								3
4		Rao	Carmella	23		〃				〃								7
5		Rao	Domenica	2		M				〃								7
6		Starr	Joseph	16		〃				〃								8
7		Mitchell	Robert	19		〃				〃								10
8		Hillyer	Josephine	30		F				〃								10
9		Chivey	Albina H.	18		〃				〃								13
10		Shaw	Gordon	15		M				.								17
11		Wright	James	55		〃				〃								19
12		Hobson	Archer J.	26		.				〃								22
13		McKitrick	Sylvia J.	21		F				〃								22
14		Hope	Elizabeth	30		F				〃								24
15		Hope	Walter	3		M				〃								24
16		Tighe	John E.	24		〃				On Appeal		11078	1404					26
17		Foster	Jennie	40		F				〃		.	1403					21
18		Murphy	Joseph	17		M				〃		〃	1411					1
19		Nelliss	〃	28		〃				〃		〃	1432					2
20		Vassuck	Martin	28		〃				〃		〃	1483					5
21		Rinehart	James H.	38		〃				〃		〃	1482					8
22		Fagan	Laurena G.	22		F				〃		〃	1484					8
23		Brindle	John	37		M				〃		〃	1535					14
24		Gutzman (or Goodman)	Frank	41		〃				〃		〃	1175					20
25		Seager	John	26		〃				〃		〃	1538					20
26		MacLeod	Daniel	31		〃				〃		〃	1615					23
27		(alias Desborough)																
28		Desbaro	Alfred J.	18		〃				〃		〃	1580					24
29		NOT USED																~~24~~
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	70	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Marc , 1919

CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					If yes —																						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 26 incl & 30 incl copied by A.G.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-2
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																		1919
1									- Nonstatistical Debarred. -									Feb. 25
2		Moffat	Alice	24		F.												26
3		Mello	Francesca	27		M												~~27~~
4		Rollick	Paysack	58		"												27
5		Belliseau	Andrien	31		"												28
6		Eastaugh (alias Hurst.)	Marjarie	25		F												28
7		Hirst alias Hurst	Gilbert	28		M												28
8		Hauzek	Helen	28		F												28
9		Seigel	Lena	40		F.												Mar. ~~28~~ 1
10		"	Mary	7		"												1
11		Cracel	Pabllo	27		M												1
12		Edwards	Isabella	26		F												1
13		Robson	Rachel	47		"												4
14		Crawford	Nelson	18		M												4
15		Robins	Frank	18		"												4
16	(Error)	~~Brown~~	~~Arthur~~	~~19~~		~~"~~												~~4~~
17		Magnusun	Tilda	60		F												3
18		"	Lily	18		"												3
19		Johnston	John	18		M												3
20		Palmer	Huford	17														3
21		Lehman	Leo	18														3
22		Wasserman	Benj	16	11													5
23		Garrick	Arthur	53														5
24		Gaued	William D	24														5
25		Emery	Sarah	38														5
26		Lowe	Harry	17														6
27		Wylie	Alexander	33														6
28		McLeod	Ruth	24														6
29		Galamio	George	34														6
30		Goss	Kitty	15	7													7

NOT USED
NOT USED

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 2 to 30 inc Copied by L. Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

-Nonstatistical Debarred- PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
																		1919
1		Woodcock	Laura	22		F												March 7
2		Mezzatesta	Francesco	24		M												8
3		Johnson	Percy	20		.												8
4		Carrigan	Patrick	61		"												8
5		Gammon	Spencer	36		"												8
6		Annis	Manuelle	18		"												8
7		Nena	Nicola	28		"												8
8		Balbohnaudo	Garcia	24		F												9
9		"	Giromina	2		.												9
10		McNaulty	John	35		M												9
11		Depew	Walter J	15		"												10
12		Makuck	Antoni	44		"												11
13		Apostolas	Methodis	22		"												11
14		Bathin	Fred	49		"												12
15		Nalian	Leon	13	6													13
16		Mattina	Luigi	23		M												14
17		Nesillehas	Posey	32		F												14
18		Mitchell	Thomas E	62		M												14
19		Petruk	Abram	23		"												17
20		Besesich	Robert	50		"												18
21		Steiner	Jennie	45		F												18
22		"	Joseph	47		M												19
23		Pelecan	Theodor	24		"												19
24		"	Magdalena	25		F												19
25		"	Olga	1	10	F												19
26		Strzesinuck	Clara	52		F												19
27		Shea	Earl	16	4	M												19
28		Hands	Emily	27		F												20
29		Laefsky	Joseph	32		M												20
30		Nalchoff	Christo	42		M												20

NOT USED
NOT USED

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1919.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

14	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 30 inc Copied by L.G.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

— Nonstatistical Debarred — PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Tennes	Rosa	49		F												Mar. 20
2		Zupchak	Sawr	25		M.												21
3		Pentelchuck	Peter	27		〃												21
4		Tefaucuk	David P.	26		〃												21
5		Skranowski	Mike	21		〃												21
6		Borgford	Elizabeth	21		F												21
7		Zendff	Mike	33		M.												22
8		Gocheff	Tocho	45		M.												22
9		Pastoff	Peter	7		〃												22
10		〃	Nick	6		〃												22
11		〃	Dimitre	4		〃												22
12		〃	John	1 1/2		〃												22
13		Hunter	William	41		〃												22
14		Cohen	Ida	30		F												24
15		〃	Henry	2 7/12		M.												24
16		Baron	Hyman	24		M.												24
17		~~DiPietro~~	~~Giuseppe~~					(Error)										24
18		Sancognad	John	18		〃												24
19		Curcello	Ruberto	16 3/12		〃												24
20		Strathopolus	Lapostis	50		〃												
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—24

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—26

Lines 1 to 20 inc copied by L.L.S.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

166

505 to NY 3/28/33 Mills

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	m.c. 2068	Wood	[illegible]	[illegible]				House [illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	Father - Walter Wood, Enfield [illegible]	Canada		
2	7911 m.c.	Marston	Emily	[illegible]		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law - George Marston [illegible] England	Canada		
3	7988 m.c.	Haught	Christina	M 38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bournemouth	Father - Fred Hanson, [illegible] Bournemouth Eng	N.Y.	Rochester	
4	Exempt under 16 m.c.	"	Kathleen	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G Father - Do	"	"	
5	Exempt under 16 m.c.	"	Walter	"		M	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
6	Exempt under 16 m.c.	"	Dorothy	11		F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
7	1111	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"		[illegible]			[illegible]	Scotch	Scotland		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

74

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y., MONTH OF MAR 1919, 191

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ [illegible]	No	—	—		[illegible] ✓	Yes	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	None	England	London
2	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	5	"	Lt. B.	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible] Regent St, Philadelphia	Permanently			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	6	0	"	Brown		"	"	Poole
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	—		Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Salisbury
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"			"	Poole
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue		"	"
7	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"			"	"						"	5	6	"		Brown	"	Ireland	Drummond
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith

G. Harding

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	H'fax	[illegible]	[illegible]	15
2	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	18
3	″	″	″	″ 20
4	″	″	″	″ 27
5	″	″	″	″ 22
6	″	″	″	″ 20
7	″	″	″	″ 23
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 7 inc
Copied by L.G.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C-P-R ATLANTIC LINE SS. CO.

167

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible] ✓	Parker	[illegible] ✓	45		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	✓			[illegible] Canada			
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

2

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y., MONTH OF MAR 1919, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Lines 1 + 2 copied by [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER N.Y.K. LINE SS. CO.

168

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	76	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y. ________, MONTH OF MAR 1919, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith

H. P. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

CLASS B.

Line 1, copied by L. L.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K [illegible]
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

169

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	mc ✓ 78[illegible]	[illegible] Dearden	Hugh ✓	59		M	M	[illegible] Engineer	yes	English	yes	England	English ✓	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible] Wife Lily Dearden [illegible] Preston, [illegible]		[illegible]	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT																	
7																			
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED	ITN																
		NOT USED																	
	'77	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF MAR 1919, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$20	–		–	–	[illegible]	✓	7 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	Manchester
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D Smith

A H Fogarty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

CLASS B.

Line 1 copied by L.C.S.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Montreal	7/18	me Vjuna	March 15
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5 INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

170

Refund

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status	3 Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Read	Read what language	Write	9 Nationality	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town
1	M.C. 7540	Mc Guigan	May	22		F	S	Telephone operator	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: James Mc Guigan, London, England	Mass	Arlington
2	MC 7539	"	Margaret	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Malden
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														N.Y.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]
8	[illegible]		[illegible]															
9	[illegible]		[illegible]															
10	[illegible]		[illegible]															
11	P.O.M. ORDER 811098 U.S.I.S. Co	Peterson	Nils Bernard	29		M	M	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Sweden	[illegible]	Sweden	Limhamn	Father: Peter N. Ostra Torp Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	124	Tullo	Salvatore	33		"	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Welland	Father - Giuseppe Tullo, Petrizzi, Italy	"	Buffalo
13	Debarred	Mc [illegible]	William	[illegible]				[illegible]		English		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Md	Baltimore
14	P.R. 44	Douglas	[illegible]					[illegible]		"		England	[illegible]			[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Margaret					[illegible]		"		[illegible]				[illegible]	"	New York
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]				Last U.S. at Buffalo		[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ida							English		England	Scotch			[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		"						Father - [illegible]		[illegible]
19	607	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			S	[illegible]		"		British West Indies	"	[illegible]		Father - [illegible]		British West Indies
20	P.R. 44	Cooper	[illegible]	28		M		Machinist		"		England		[illegible]	[illegible]		Pa	[illegible]
21	P.R. 44	[illegible]	Henry	[illegible]				[illegible]		"				[illegible]	Toronto		N.Y.	Syracuse
22	Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			"	Laborer		Roumanian		[illegible]	Roumanian	"	Hamilton	wife - [illegible]	Pa	Farrell
23	608	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			S	Stenographer		English		[illegible]	English		Toronto	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	7962	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]				father - [illegible]		British West Indies
25	7940	Mc [illegible]		20		M		Farmer		"		England	English			None	Pa	Pittsburg
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 11316 B0	26 11-10-34				[illegible]		"		Ireland	Irish			Father - [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
27	7964	[illegible]	Albert	28			M	[illegible]		"		England	English		"	Father - Robert [illegible], Kendall, England	"	[illegible]
28	826886	Mitchell	William	45				[illegible]				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Wife - Maud Mitchell, Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	New York
29	7297	Magnan	Charles W.	62				[illegible]		"		British West Indies	English		"	wife - Estella Magnan, 33 [illegible] Toronto		British West Indies
30	8003	[illegible]	John	34			S	Waiter		Greek		Greece	Greek		"	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER [illegible] ARRIVING AT A CANADIAN [illegible] FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR [illegible] EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1919, 191 CLASS C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	U	1916 1918	Mass Cambridge	5/18	Aunt: Margaret Mahoney. 65 Magnolia St. Arlington, Mass.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Blue.	None	England	Brighton
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs. J. M. Gufuna. 233 Fellsway E., Malden, Mass.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
3					1917 1919			[illegible]																			
4		Canadian Gov'n						[illegible]																			
5								[illegible]																			London
6	"	Self						[illegible]										Good							None	"	Manchester
7	"	"						[illegible]																		"	"
8	"	Mother																								"	"
9																											
10																				5	7	[illegible]	Lt.	Blue		Sweden	Linkoping
11	"	Member of [illegible]	-	No	-	-	-	Wife: Father: 104 Ryerson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Permanent										5	7½	Dark	[illegible]	Brown		Italy	[illegible]
12	"	Self	33	Yes	1917 1918	N.Y. Buffalo	8/31	Friend - John [illegible] 1277 Niagara St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite										5	3	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	Contract Laborer	50	"	1919	Canada		[illegible]								Yes				5	6½					England	Sheffield
14		Canadian Government	150		1914	Syracuse		[illegible]		Permanent								Good		5	[illegible]			Brown		France	[illegible]
15	"	Self	5			New York		[illegible]												5	3	Medium		Gray		Germany	[illegible]
16	"	"	500			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]										5	-	Fair	Med.	Brown		England	Sheffield
17	"	Husband	-					[illegible]		Permanent								Good		5	[illegible]		Brown	Blue		British West Indies	[illegible]
18		Self	100					[illegible]										Good		5	8½		Red	"		British West Indies	[illegible]
19	"	"	60	"		Transit New York		Transit [illegible] Wife - Sarah [illegible]		Transit										5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		England	[illegible]
20	"	Canadian Government	70			[illegible]		Wife - [illegible]		Permanent										6	-	Medium	Brown	Blue		"	Manchester
21		"	10		1914	Syracuse	5/18	16 [illegible] St, Syracuse Uncle - Sam [illegible]		"	"							Insane		5	4	Fair		Brown	Mole on face	Austria	[illegible]
22	"	Insane Self	50			[illegible]		[illegible]										Good		5	8		Medium	Blue	Mole	Australia	Fremantle
23			10			New York		922 [illegible] St, Brooklyn, N.Y.		"										5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	British West Indies	Kingston
24		"	20			[illegible]		Transit - [illegible] Mother - [illegible]		Transit										5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray		England	Portsmouth
25	"	"	25		1905-1917	Pittsburg		[illegible]		Permanent								Good		5	[illegible]		Brown	Blue		Ireland	[illegible]
26			20			New York		Wife - [illegible]		Indefinite										5	9	Fair		Brown		England	Kendal
27			100		1912	Baltimore		[illegible]		Permanent								Good		5	5½	Medium	Gray	Blue		Scotland	Huntley
28						[illegible]		[illegible] New York		1 year										5	6	Fair		Gray		British West Indies	Jamaica
29			25			Transit New York		Transit [illegible] Father - [illegible]		Transit										5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown		Greece	[illegible]
30	"	"	80		1918	Brooklyn	7/18	426 [illegible] St, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Permanent																	

Shirley D. Smith

17

J. Cronin
C. Nolen
G. [illegible]

K. Bognar
H. F. Dennis
Benjamin Gold
H. W. Fogarty
Wm Lenger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—36

CLASS C.

Line 1 to 5 inc copied by [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	New York	3/16	Adriatic MC	Feb 25
2	"	"	" MC	" 25
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	?	?	? MC	Mar 7
12	New York	4/09	Europa I.F.	" 9
13	Montreal	4/07	[illegible]	" 12
14	New York	7/09	[illegible]	" 12
15	"	2/2/19	[illegible]	" 12
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	5/18	[illegible]	" [illegible]
20	"	1893	"	" 14
21	"	7/11	Columbia	" 14
22	Baltimore	3/14	[illegible]	" 15
23	Montreal	[illegible]	Canada	" 15
24	New York	6/17	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Quebec	7/1900	[illegible]	" 17
26	Montreal	[illegible]	Lake Manitoba	" [illegible]
27	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 18
28	New York	[illegible]	New York	" 19
29	"	5/18	?	" 20
30	Montreal	[illegible]	Athenia	" 20

Line from 6 to 30 copied by D. C. F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

171

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	MC [illegible]	Primary H.A. Bent	[illegible] ✓	34			S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	✓ United States	Philadelphia	None	Pa	Philadelphia
2	MC [illegible]	Primary H.A. [illegible]	[illegible] ✓	31		"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"
3	MC [illegible]	Primary H.A.B [illegible]	John ✓	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Philadelphia	do	"	"
4	MC [illegible]	Primary H.A.B Goodwin	Albert ✓	2[illegible]		"	"	Cabinet[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Courtland	do	N.Y.	Courtland
5	MC [illegible]	Primary H.A.B Colquhoun	William ✓	[illegible]		"	"	"		"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Scotland	"	Brooklyn
6	MC P.R. [illegible]	Primary H.A.7 Cole	Richard ✓	33		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	England	English	✓ "	Hamilton	Sister Mrs Bertha [illegible] Bournemouth, England	"	Manlius
7	MC P.R. [illegible]	Primary H.A.B Paulson	George Jr ✓	42		"	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible] 15 at [illegible]~~ United States	Philadelphia	Father George Paulson Hyson Green, Nottingham, England	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	MC [illegible]	Primary H.A.B. Cochran	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	[illegible]	[illegible] Scot.	N.Y.	[illegible]
9	MC [illegible]	Primary H.A.B [illegible]	Percy ✓	2[illegible]		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	English	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	MC [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	27			"	[illegible]	"			"		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
11	MC [illegible]	Primary H.A.B [illegible]	[illegible] ✓	2[illegible]				[illegible]				"		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
12	MC [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible] 15 at Buffalo~~ United States	Yonkers	None	"	Yonkers
13	MC [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	30			"	[illegible]				"	"	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D.C.	[illegible]
14	MC [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]				[illegible]		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	MC [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	2[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]		"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	MC [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			"	[illegible]				[illegible]	Scotch	✓	"	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	MC 7813	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	38		"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
18	MC 6031	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	4[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
19	MC 7658	[illegible]	Edwin ✓	2[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	✓	"	[illegible]		
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	3/16 79	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR [illegible] MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1919, 191

CLASS C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Canadian Government		Yes	188[illegible] 1918	Phila, Pa		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
2	"	"	200	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"											5	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Phila. Pa	"								"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"								"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		Hazel	"	"	Hawkhurst
5	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		820 [illegible] St, [illegible]	"								"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	"	150	"	1911 1918	Syracuse, N.Y. ~~Rochester~~ "	5/2/18	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Bournemouth
7	"	"	110	"	1892 1918	Phila. Pa	[illegible]/18	Wife: Emma [illegible] 6829 Woodward Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	Bro	"	"	Nottingham
8	"	"	200	"	[illegible] 1918	[illegible]		[illegible]	"									"	"	5	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	"	[illegible]	"	1914 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										"	5	8	"	[illegible]	Gray	"	England	[illegible]
10	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										"	"	5	[illegible]		[illegible]	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	100	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"									"	"	5	[illegible]	Dark	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	"	[illegible]	"	1903 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"									"	"	5	[illegible]		"	Blue		Scotland	Dundee
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"								"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"		[illegible]
14	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										"	"	5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	England	[illegible]
15	"	"	[illegible]	"	1916 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											"	5	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	Scotland	[illegible]
17	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"								"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Brown	"	Russia	[illegible]
18	"	"	100	"	[illegible] 1918	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]										5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	England	London
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

6 [illegible]
[illegible]

Alfred J. Laurence
R. Brower
Benjamin F. Goler
F.H. Fogarty
Wm Banger

CLASS C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	New York	3/08	?	March 20
2	"	[illegible]/07	[illegible]	" 2[illegible]
3	Philadelphia	[illegible]/06	[illegible]	" 21
4	New York	[illegible]/06	Philadelphia	" 21
5	Norfolk	5/10	Midland Castle	" 21
6	New York	4/11	Teutonic MC	" 22
7	Philadelphia	4/1/92	Kensington MF	" 22
8	Quebec	6/07	[illegible]	" [illegible]
9	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 24
10	"	[illegible]/07	[illegible]	" 24
11	"	8/3/13	?	" 24
12	"	[illegible]/03	?	" [illegible]
13	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 24
14	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 24
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 24
16	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 24
17	Quebec	5/13	Canada	" 8
18	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	8
19	"	6/13	[illegible]	8
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 19 Copied by B.E.F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible] N. Y.,

172

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	Whether application has
Refused																			
1	MC PR 44	Conroy Primary [illegible]	Anthony ✓	42		M	S	Grad Nurse	Yes.	English	Yes	Ireland ✓	Irish	Canada	Toronto.	Bro: Patrick Conroy, Garafin, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	N
2	MC PR 44	Mannassean Primary [illegible]	Mampre	36		"	S	Rug Expert	"	"	"	England ✓	Armenian			No relatives	"	"	
3	MC. 4290 ✓	Isaacs Primary [illegible]	Alfred ✓	20		"	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Russia ✓	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	
4	MC. 4294 ✓	Dafinotus Primary B.T.G.	Dimitros ✓	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece ✓	Greek	"	"	Father: George Dafinotus Syra, Greece.		"	
5	MC. PR 44	Ellis Primary A.[illegible]	Michael J. ✓	29		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Ireland ✓	Irish	"	"	No relatives	Conn.	South Manchester	
6	MC 7551 ✓	Pontaren [illegible]	Lowri C/a 12/15/[illegible]	25		"	"	Labor	"	Finnish	"	Finland ✓	Finnish	"	Creighton Mines	"	Mass.	Fitchburg	
7	MC 7553 ✓	Kaljanen [illegible]	Antti	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	MC. 7552 ✓	Pyhkala [illegible]	Charles	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chapleau	"	Pa.	Pittsburg	
				French Line # [illegible]						Rochambeau —		[illegible]	2/25/19	[illegible]	[illegible]				
9	MC. SS ticket ✓	Riboldazzi Primary [illegible]	Francesco	53		✓ "	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy ✓	Ital (S)	"	Hamilton	wife: Margarita Riboldazzi, Carpignano, Italy	Italy.		
10	MC. 7565 ✓	Kuinders B.S.O	Louis ✓	33		✓ "	S	"	"	English	"	Holland ✓	Dutch	"	Toronto	No relatives	Holland		
11	MC. 6412	Chorny Primary [illegible]	Boris ✓	27		"	M	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Welland	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
12	MC. PR 44	Bird Primary [illegible]	Cyril ✓	22		"	S	Insurance agent	"	English	"	Africa	English	"	Toronto	Cousin: Nora Currie, 37 Cyril St. Toronto.	"	E. Aurora	
13	MC PR 44	Early Primary [illegible]	Michael ✓	25		"	"	Discharged Soldier	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father: Patrick Early, [illegible], Ireland.	"	New York	
				French Line				# 1094 —		Rochambeau —		Welland	2/23/19.	Leaves U.S. [illegible]					
14	MC SS ticket	Santone Primary K.B	Giuseppe	51		✓ "	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	✓ Ital (S)	"	✓ Welland	wife: Rosaria Santone St. Giovanni in Galdo, Italy	Italy		
	unaccomp. 16			French Line				# 1095 —		Rochambeau —		Welland	2/19/19	Leaves U.S. [illegible]		mother.			
15	~~SS ticket~~	" Primary J.T.C.	Giovanni	15		✓ "	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	" (S)	"	"	Italy		
16	MC 7577	Calzavara B.[illegible]	Louis	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(N) "	Toronto	aunt: Mrs. Elizabeth Busato, Weston, Ontario	N.Y.	Akron	
17	MC 7576	" B.[illegible]	Mabel	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	(N) "	"	Sister-in-law "	"	"	
18	MC Exempt Under 16	" [illegible]	Albert ✓	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	(N) "	"	Aunt "	"	"	
19	MC. 7588	Negro * Primary K.B	Santella	39		F	M	"	No	Destined to Husband [illegible]		"	"	(S) "	"	mother: Columbia Negro, Salerno, Italy	Conn.	Waterbury	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]	
21	SS ticket	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
26	Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Weaver										England	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																[illegible]	
29	[illegible] MC Primary [illegible]	[illegible]																[illegible]	
30	SS ticket	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]	

NOT USED
NOT USED

50

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Giuseppe, age 14
* Gerardo, " 10 } Born Waterbury, Conn.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

[redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1918 , 191 CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Canadian Army	$175	Yes	1887 1917	N.Y. New York	6/17	Former domicile: 201 W. 88 St., New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1¼	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Ireland	Galway
2	"	Self	50	"	1912 1917	Ill. Chicago	4/17	Friend: G. H. [illegible] 354-4th Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	[illegible]	Blk.	Blk.	"	Armenia	Erzroum
3	"	"	49	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	[illegible]
4	"	"	50	Yes	1911 1915	Va. Norfolk	1912	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro.	Bro.	Canine teeth missing upper set	Greece	Syra
5	"	Canadian Government	140	"	1910 1917	S. Manchester Conn	12/17	Father: Wm. Ellis 21 Edgerton St., S. Manchester, Conn.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	8	Med.	"	Blue	[illegible] left arm	Ireland	Dublin
6	No	Self	250	No	–	–	–	No address	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Bro.	None	Finland	Viborg
7	No	"	600	Yes	1914 1915	Mich. Negaunee	1915	"	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	"	"	"
8	No	"	400	"	Trans.	N.Y. New York	6/13		?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jyvaskylan
9	Yes	"	90	No	–	–	–	Transit - See Col 12	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Bro.	Bro.	"	Italy	Carpignano
10	No	"	25	Yes	Trans.	N.Y. New York	9/16	Transit Refund [illegible] 1317	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Fair	"	Blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
11	Yes	"	50	No	–	–	–	Friend: Joseph Dan[illegible] 44 Benzinger St. Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro.	"	Russia	Litowa
12	"	"	50	Yes	1910 1916	N.Y. Buffalo	5/16	Mother: Mrs. [illegible] E. Aurora, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	8	Med.	"	Blue	"	Central Africa	Angola
13	"	"	190	"	1912 1917	N.Y. New York	8/17	Sister: [illegible] 2011 Arlington Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	"	Ireland	Longford
14	"	"	1100	"	Trans.	Boston	5/16	Transit See Col 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Sallow	Bro.	"	"	Italy	St. Giovanni in Galdo
15	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	Transit - See Col 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	Yes	"	N.Y. New York	11/06	Father: Jno. Calzavara Bloomingdale Ave, Akron, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	"	"	"	"	St. Helen
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Giuseppe
18	"	Mother	–	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	"	"	"	Maolo
19	"	Self	80	"	1903 1913	Conn. Waterbury	5/13	Husb: Michele Negro 287 Bank St. Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk.	"	"	"	Coliano
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26		L.P.C.																									
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

~~Shirley D. Smith~~

C. Fisher

G. Hurley

Alfred J. Lawrence

Benjamin L. Gold

A. H. Fogarty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1	New York	10/87	Umbria Mc	Feb 25
2	"	8/12	Mauretania Mc	" 25
3	Montreal	5/24 3	Hesperian Mc	" 25
4	New York	4/11	Perugia Mc	" 25
5	Boston	10/10	Ivernia Mc	" 26
6	St John	3/12	Empress of Ireland Mc	" 26
7	Halifax	2/14	" Mc	" 26
8	New York	6/13	? Mc	" 26
9	Quebec	4/14	? Mc	" 26
10	New York	9/16	New Amsterdam Mc	" 26
11	St. John	4/13	Mt Royal Mc	7/27/18 " 27
12	Canadian Port.	1898	? Mc	" 27
13	New York	7/22/12	California Mc	" 27
14	Boston	5/16	Cretic Mc	" 27
15	"	"	" Mc	" 27
16	New York	11/06	City of Naples Mc	" 27
17	"	"	" Mc	" 27
18	"	"	" Mc	" 27
19	"	7/03	Dantalinna Mc	" 27
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]			[illegible]
24	[illegible]		[illegible]	
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	/
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	/

Lines 1 to 31 copied by D. E. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ________

173

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	S.S. Ticket	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	
2	S.S. Ticket	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	
3	S.S. Ticket	[illegible]						[illegible]						[illegible]			Italy	
4	S.S. Ticket	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]			Italy	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	
6	S.S. Ticket	[illegible]						[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	
7	S.S. Ticket	[illegible]	[illegible]					French Line # [illegible]						[illegible]		Wife: [illegible]	Italy	
8	S.S. Ticket	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	
9	S.S. Ticket	[illegible]						French Line # [illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	
10	S.S. Ticket	[illegible]						[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	
11	S.S. Ticket	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	
12	S.S. Ticket	[illegible]						[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	
13	S.S. Ticket	[illegible]						[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	
14	S.S. Ticket	[illegible]						[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	
15	S.S. Ticket	[illegible]						French Line # [illegible]91 Niagara Toronto						[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	
16	S.S. Ticket	[illegible]						French Line # [illegible]137 Niagara						[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	
17	S.S. Ticket	[illegible]						French Line # [illegible]319 Niagara						[illegible]		Wife: [illegible]	Italy	
18	M.C. S.S. Ticket	[illegible]	[illegible]					French Line # 645[illegible] Rochambeau Toronto 7-19						Leave U.S. at New York		Wife: [illegible]	Italy	
19	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Pacifi[illegible]	Leonard[illegible]					French Line # 645[illegible] Rochambeau [illegible]						Leave U.S. at New York		Wife Maria	Italy	
20	M.C. S.S. Ticket	De [illegible]	[illegible]	50		"	"										Italy	
21	M.C. 643	Matiskannen	[illegible]	27				French Line # 1097		Finnish				Leave U.S. at New York	Toronto	Friend: Charlie. 42 Wilmer St. [illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary K.B Rossi	Ottavio	28		M	S	Laborer French Line # 89087 Rochambeau Welland		Italian		Italy	Italian (S)	Leave U.S. at New York	Welland	Father: Giuseppe Poppi Italy	Italy	
23	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Misciatile	Romeo	29		"	"	French Line # 1096 Rochambeau Welland		"		"	"	Leave U.S. at New York	"	Father: Felice Castellofunni Italy	Italy	
24	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Baldissera	Giuseppe	30		"	M	French Line # 89035 Rochambeau Welland						Leave U.S. at New York	"	Wife: Amabile. Castillo Di Godigo Italy	Italy	
25	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Di Marzio	Carlo	29		"	"	French Line # 89036 Rochambeau Welland		"		"	"	Leave U.S. at New York	"	Wife: Caterina Castellofunni Italy	Italy	
26	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Rossi	Francesco	43		"	"	Italian Line # 191875 America Fort William		"		"		Leave U.S. at New York	"	Wife: Rosa Castellofunni Italy	Italy	
27	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Castonetti	Emidio	36		"	"	Italian Line # [illegible] Fort William		"		"		Leave U.S. at New York	Fort William	Wife: Elizabetta Franka Villa al Mare	Italy	
28	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Rocco	Pacifico	45		"	"	Italian Line # [illegible]		"		"	"	Leave U.S. at New York	"	Wife: Lucietta Franka Villa al Mare	Italy	
29	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Salvagi	Nicolangelo	39		"	"	Italian Line # 191874 America Fort William		"		"	"	Leave U.S. at New York		Wife: Concetta. Franka villa al mare	Italy	
30	S.S. Ticket	D'Amario	Franco	26		"	S	"		"		"	"	✓ "	"	Father: Giuseppe	Italy	

53945

NOT USED

NOT USED

81

Total passengers . . . . ----------------
U. S. citizens . . . . . ----------------
Aliens . . . . ----------------

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1912 , 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Transit See Column 12	[illegible]											[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	[illegible]					Transit See Column 12	"							"	"	"	"	[illegible]					"	"	[illegible]
3	"	"	[illegible]					Transit See Column 12	"											[illegible]					"	"	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	-					Transit See Column 12																	"	"	[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]	-					Transit See Column 12																	"		"
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"													"	"	"
7	"	"	[illegible]					Transit See Column 12	"																"	"	[illegible]
8	"	"	[illegible]					Transit See Column 12																	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				Transit See Column 12												2		[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	[illegible]					Transit See Column 12												[illegible]						"	[illegible]
11	"	"	[illegible]					Transit See Column 12												[illegible]							[illegible]
12	"	"	[illegible]	"		2		Transit See Column 12																	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	[illegible]					Transit See Column																			[illegible]
14	"	"	[illegible]					Transit See Column 12																		"	[illegible]
15	"	"	[illegible]					Transit See Column 12																			[illegible]
16	"	"	[illegible]					Transit See Column 12																			[illegible]
17	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
18	"	"	[illegible]					Transit See Column			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		[illegible]
19	"	"	110	yes	[illegible]			Transit See Column 12												5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Galliano
20	"	"	150	"	"	New York	[illegible]	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark					
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	Cousin Anna Mikkonen 563 Ellicott St, Buffalo	?	?	?									5	2	Med			"		Mikkeli [illegible]
22	"	"	700	"	"	"	[illegible]	Transit see Column 12	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Poppi
23	"	"	75	"	"	"	[illegible]	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castellafiume
24	"	"	100	"	"	"	[illegible]	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	Blu	"	"	Castello Da Sodego
25	"	"	80	"	"	"	[illegible]	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro			"	Castellafiume
26	"	"	85	"	"	"	[illegible]	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Franko Vila al Mare
28	"	"	100	yes	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	70	"	"	"	[illegible]	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	85	"	"	"	[illegible]	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Shirley D Smith

K Bauer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1911
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 1
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 1
5	"	"	"	" 1
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 1
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		1
19	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	New York	4/10/11	?	" 2
21	"	[illegible]	M.C [illegible]	" 2
22	"	7/1914	M.C Rochambeau	" 3
23	"	4/1914	M.C Chicago	" 3
24	"	3/1914	M.C. Chicago	" 3
25	"	5/1914	M.C Patria	" 3
26	"	4/1914	M.C Chicago	" 3
27	Quebec	5/1913	M.C. Montrose	" 3
28	New York	7/1914	M.C. Canopic	" 3
29	"	5/1914	M.C. St Louis	" 3
30	"	5/1914	M.C. "	" 3

Lines from 1 to 21 [illegible] by B. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

174

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
Refund				Italian Line #191878 "America" Fort William 4/4/19										Leave U.S. at New York				
1	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary K.B. Rapino	Giustino	37	✓	M.	S.	Labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Fort William	None	Italy	
				Italian Line #191822 "America" Fort William 4/4/19										Leave U.S. at New York				
2	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary K.B. Selgagi	Francesco	37	"	"	M.	"	"	"	"			"	"	Wife: Lucia Franka Villa al mare Italy	Italy	
				Italian Line #191821 "America" Fort William 4/4/19										Leave U.S. at New York				
3	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary K.B. Delbiotto	Rocco	50	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Wife: Libratta	Italy	
				Italian Line #1915?? "America" Fort William 4/4/19										Leave U.S. at New York				
4	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary K.B. "	Nicola	18	✓	"	S									mother	Italy	
				Cunard Line #78648 "Aquitania" Toronto 5/1/19										Leave U.S. at New York				
5	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary A.J.L. Bunaclough	Louie	36	✓	"	"	None	"	English	"	England	English		Toronto	Brother: Ernest Geen William [illegible]	England	
				Cunard Line #786?48 "Aquitania" Toronto 5/1/19										Leave U.S. at New York				
6	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary A.J.L. "	Ann	61	–	F	"	"						Leave U.S. at New York Hamilton		Son:	England	
7	M.C. P.R.44	B.S.I. Landau	Walter	42	✓	M.	M.	Waiter	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Leave U.S. at New York		None	England	
8	M.C. 7672	B.S.I. "	Sarah	29	–	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	✓	Leave U.S. at New York		Father Henry Braham 18 Cemetery Rd Bow E London Eng.	England	
9	Undwio M.C.	B.S.I. "	Beatrice	9	–	"	S	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Leave U.S. at New York		Grandfather:	England	
				French Line #64564 "Rochambeau" Toronto 4/?/19										"				
10	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary K.B. Priamo	Angelo	30	✓	M.	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian (S)			Father: Louigi Orsara Italy	Italy	
11	M.C. P.R.44	Primary C.F.D. Armstrong	Frank	22	"	"	"	Drayman	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Wm Trouba Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	M.C. P.R.44	Primary C.F.D. Colquhoun	John	31		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father: John Paisley Scotland	"	Yonkers
13	M.C. 7686	B.S.I. Pepe	Lucy	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Peterboro	Father: Nicola Miniciola 519 Elm St, Peterboro, Ont Canada	Penn	Bridgeville
				French Line #41975 Toronto 4/4/19 "Niagara"										Leave U.S. at New York				
14	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary K.B. Marcon	Eugenia	41		M.	S.	Labor	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	Timmins	Bro: Ferdinand Montebelluna Italy	Italy	
				Italian Line #191738 Vancouver 4/1/19 "America"										Leave U.S. at New York				
15	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary K.B. Pontacolo	Pietro	43	✓	"	M.	"							Vancouver	Wife: Lazzarotto Feletto Italy	Italy	
				Italian Line #191740 Vancouver 4/1/19 "America"										Leave U.S. at New York				
16	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary K.B. Oranga	Guglielmo	47	✓	"	"	"						"	"	Wife: Virgintina Nervesa Italy	Italy	
				Italian Line #191739 Vancouver 4/1/19 "America"										Leave U.S. at New York				
17	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary K.B. "	Pietro	35	✓											Wife: Kalischio Tuormina Italy	Italy	
				Italian Line #193516 Toronto 4/22/19 "America"										Leave U.S. at New York				
18	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary K.B. Tomasicchio	Giuseppe	29	✓	"	"	Mechanic							Toronto	Father: [illegible] Bari Italy	Italy	
				Italian Line #193516 Toronto 4/22/19 "America"										Leave U.S. at New York				
19	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary K.B. "	Rosa	26	–	"	"	None	"							Father [illegible]	Italy	
				French Line #41997 Hamilton 4/5/19 "Niagara"										Leave U.S. at New York				
20	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary K.B. Tomassi	Nicola	39	✓	M	"	Labor							Hamilton	Wife: Luigia Castiam de Strano Italy	Italy	
				French Line #41998 Hamilton 4/5/19 "Niagara"										Leave U.S. at New York				
21	M.P. S.S. Ticket	Primary K.B. "	Dominico	35	✓	"	"							"	"	Wife: Jacomina "	Italy	
				French Line #66509 Hamilton 4/4/19 "Niagara"										Leave U.S. at New York				
22	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary K.B. Fazi	Giovanni	20	✓											Father: Pasquale Torre Italy	Italy	
				French Line #66506 Hamilton 4/8/19 "Niagara"										Leave U.S. at New York				
23	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary K.B. "	Maria	20	–	"	"	None								Father: Rocco Vannucci Port San Giorgio, Ascoli	Italy	
				French Line #41974 Hamilton 4/4/19 "Niagara"										Leave U.S. at New York				
24	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary K.B. Spiridi	Davide			M	"	Labor						"	Fort William	Father: Dominico Ripatransone, Italy	Italy	
25	M.C. 7749	Primary K.B. Morettise	Dominico	43	✓	"	"					✓				Wife: Pasquita Agguno Italy	Italy	
26	M.C. P.R.44	Primary H.W.J. Thomas	Llewellyn	20	"	"	S	Cabinet maker	"	English	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Leeds	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	M.C. 7767	B.S.I. Keliff	Fahda	22		F	M	None	No	Accomp by carefully admitted husband	No	France	Syrian			"	"	New York
28	M.C. 7813	Primary K.B. Bertram	Stanislaus	38		M	"	Labor	yes	Polish	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Blind River Ont	Wife: Marie Zwaniec, Russia	"	Buffalo
29	M.C. 6445	B.S.I. Milewski	Joseph	22	✓	"	S	"	"	Russian	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Toronto	Father: Joseph Bobrczyszki, Suwalki Russia	Md	Baltimore
30	M.C. 6831	Primary K.B. Arnott	David	40	"	"	"	Ship Surveyor	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister: Cecilia Arnott Irondale Coat Bridge, Scotland	N.Y.	New York

5388P
5397P

NOT USED
NOT USED

35
82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS D.

[redacted]

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1919, 191

CLASS D

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self	100	Yes.	Trans	New York	[illegible]	Transit see Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Franco Villa al Marina.
2	"	"	170	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	6	Sallow	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	170	"	"	"	5/1914	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	Y.				Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Hazel	"	England	Earls Eaton
6	"	"	50	-				Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt Bro	Gray	"	"	"
7	"	"	100	Yes.	1909 1917	New York Chicago	[illegible]	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Warsaw
8	"	Husband	-	"	1911 1918	"	[illegible]	Transit Refund A 5[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	"	"	England	London
9	"	father	"	"	"	"		Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	170	"	Trans	New York	10/12	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Lt Bro	[illegible]	"	Italy	[illegible]
11	"	Brit Govt	50	"	1914 1917	New York	7/1917	Friend: Jos. Beatley 282 Vermont St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Permanent Yes.	"	"	"					Good	"	5	4½	"	Bro	"	"	Ireland	[illegible]
12	"	"	50	"	1917 1917	Yonkers	6/[illegible]	Former domicile 76 University Av. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	Blk	Bro		Scotland	Paisley
13	"	Self	65	No	-	-	-	Husband: Alfred B. Bridgeport Hotel, Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	Canada	[illegible]
14	"	"	60	Yes.	Trans	New York	[illegible]	Transit see Column 12	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mont[illegible]llana
15	"	"	40	"	"	"	2/1913	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Valstagna
16	"	"	60	"	"	"	3/1912	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sallow	"	"	"	"	Nervesa
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	4/1913	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	350	"	"	"	[illegible]/1912	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	Bari
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	7/1912	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	4/1912	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	"	Castion di Strada
21	"	"	180	"	"	"	5/1913	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	114	"	"	"	5/1913	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	Faee
23	"	"	-	"	"	"	11/1912	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blk.	Dk Bro	"	"	S.t San Giorgia
24	"	"	75	"	Tran.	"	3/13	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Ripatransone
25	"	"	1000	"	Trans	New York	5/1913	Transit Refund A 5[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	"	"	"	"	Azzano
26	"	Brit Govt	50	Yes.	1913 1918	Ohio	[illegible]	Father: Ebenezer 1847 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	6	Med	"	"	"	Wales	Swansea
27	"	Husband	-	"	1908 1914	Col. [illegible] New York	[illegible]	Husband: Mike 163 Duchess St. New York City	"		"							Good	"	5	3	Dark	Blk	Bro		Syria	Zahleh Mt Lebanon
~~28~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~700~~	~~"~~	~~1913 1918~~	~~Boston~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Friend: Wojciech 580 Amherst St Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~?~~	~~"~~	~~?~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Sallow~~	~~Dk Bro~~		~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~[illegible]~~
29	"	"	500	"	1910 1915	Phila Pa.	10/15/16	Bro. Stanley 706 Lombard St. Balto Md	Yes.	Temporary	No	"	"		"		"	"		5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"		[illegible]
~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~100~~	~~"~~	~~Trips 1917~~	~~Various~~	~~6/1917~~	~~American Bureau of Shipping, New York~~	~~?~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~?~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~Gray~~	~~Blue~~	~~"~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~

Shirley D Smith

K Bawor
Alfred J. Lawrence
H.H. Fogarty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—90

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1919.
1	New-York	4/1907	M.C. Montfido Mar	3
2	"	5/1914	M.C. St Louis "	3
3	"	"	M.C. "	3
4	"	"	M.C. "	3
5	St John	4/9/16	M.C Metagama	3
6	"	"	M.C	3
7	New-York	10/30/09	M.C. Pres Grant	3
8	"	1/12/11	M.C. Philadelphia "	3
9	"	"	M.C. "	3
10	"	10/1912	M.C. La France "	4
11	"	4/1914	M.C. Caledonia	4
12	"	11/1912	M.C Tuscania	4
13			M.C M.C Ry.	4
14	"	4/1913	Lucania "	5
15	New-York	3/1913	M.C. Chicago "	5
16	"	3/1912	M.C La Gascogne	5
17	"	4/1913	M.C. Rochambeau	5
18	"	6/1912	M.C. America	5
19	"	6/1912	M.C. America	5
20	New-York	4/1912	M.C. Duca di Aosta "	5
21	New-York	5/1913	M.C. Anconia.	6
22	"	5/1913	M.C Caronia "	6
23	"	11/1912	M.C. Cincinnati "	6
24	"	7/1913	M.C Unknown "	6
25	New York	5/1913	M.C La France	6
26	Portland Me	6/4/13	M.C. Franconia Mar	6
27	New-York	7/1908	M.C Unknown "	7
28	Quebec	5/1915	M.C Canada "	8
29	New-York	10/4/10	M.C. America "	7/3 8
30	Montreal	6/1917	M.C. Saturnia "	8/6/15 8

Lines from 1 to 27 and 28 copied by B. E. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

6 French
5 Canad
1 [illegible]

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 10

A to K.

L to Z.

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

175

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refused															Father: James. Grotte, Italy		
5400S 1	M.C. 6465	Coiacono	Vincenzo	17	m	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Canada	Welland	Sister: Sarah Topf, Collingwood Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	M.C. 6458	Fox	Rose	46	F	m	None	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father- Alessandro Romano Basaligia Casala, Udine, Italy	Conn	Norwich
53177 3	mc 6551	Romano	Alberto	20	M	S	Labourer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian N.	"	Hamilton		N.Y.	Buffalo
4	SS Ticket	Fredriksen	John	29			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Father- [illegible]		England
5	SS Ticket	[illegible]	William				[illegible]		English		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		England
6	SS Ticket	Wilson	Stanley										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		England
7	SS Ticket	Mitchell	William										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		England
8	SS Ticket	Black	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		England
9	SS Ticket	Horne	William	20												N.Y.	[illegible]
10	Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												None		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy
13	SS Ticket	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
5535 14	mc 6559	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
53953 15	8308	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]					N.Y.	New York
5410 16	9128	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	Wife- Teresa Loce		Italy
17	SS Ticket	Loco	[illegible]	47			[illegible]		Italian		Italy	Italian		[illegible]	Wife- [illegible] Loncat		Italy
18	SS Ticket	[illegible]	Lorenzo											[illegible]			Italy
19	SS Ticket	Luhari	Enrico												Father- [illegible] Shaw	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	SS Ticket	Shaw	[illegible]				[illegible]		English		[illegible]			[illegible]	Wife- Annie, [illegible]	Mass	Boston
53992 21	6568	[illegible]	Anne	29		M	[illegible]		Dutch		Holland	Dutch		[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]
23	SS Ticket	[illegible]	Vincenzo			M			Italian		Italy	Italian			Brother- [illegible] [illegible] Toronto Ont	N.J.	Newark
24	[illegible]	Hesketh	Peter				Blacksmith helper		English		England				None	Mass	Boston
25	[illegible]	Sterling	Ernest	26			[illegible]		"				[illegible]			N.Y.	Yonkers
26	[illegible]	McCa[illegible]	[illegible]	31			[illegible] Fitter		"				[illegible]		Father- [illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	398	Armitage	George	53		M	Sign Painter		"						[illegible] Southampton, England	N.Y.	New York
28	MC [illegible]	Holman	John	27		S	Salesman Steel									"	Barber
29	MC [illegible]	Morel	James	25			Worker							[illegible]	Father- Isaac Durand Paris, France		France
30	SS Ticket	Durand	Emile	40	M		Labour		Flemish		France	French		[illegible]			

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1919, 191

D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	30	yes	1902 1913	Various	[illegible]	Friend: Sam Burnt 66 Trenton Av. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Im visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Grotte
2	"	"	180	"	1899 1914	[illegible] N.Y.	7/1915	Husband: Louis 40 Thames St, Norwich Conn	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Blk	"	"	Russia	Manistrict
3	"	"	36	"	Transit	New York	4/11/13	cousin - Annetak Ceccato 393-7th St, Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	visit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	"	Italy	Bassalgea Panith
4	"	"	[illegible]	No	—		—	Transit - See Column [illegible]	[illegible]	Transit								Good		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	Y.M.C.A.	140	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 2	"				"	"	"			"	"	5	9	[illegible]	Brown	Brown	"	China	Chang[illegible]
6	"	"	2[illegible]	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Yellow	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	[illegible]		—	—	—	Transit - See Column 2	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"		"	"	"
8	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	"	"	"	Chang[illegible]
9	"	"	[illegible]	"	—		—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"						"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
10	"	L.P.C. [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Tran.	New York N.Y.	5/22/14	[illegible]		Permanent								Good	"	5	2	Medium	Black		"	Russia	[illegible]
11	"	Canadian Government	2[illegible]	Yes	1906 [illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			"		"	"	"	Good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	England	London
12	"	"	235	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	Self	150	"	Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	Transit - See Column [illegible]		Transit [illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]			"	"	Italy	Castelsino [illegible]
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	brother [illegible] 200 E 25 St [illegible]	yes	[illegible]							"		"	5	2		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	England	[illegible]
15	"	"	80	"	1910	[illegible]		brother - James [illegible] 13 [illegible]	"	Permanent								Good		5	8½	Dark	Brown		"	England	[illegible]
16	"	"	50	"	1908	New York N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible] 32 [illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	"	300	"	Transit	"	[illegible]	Transit - See Column 2	"	Transit	"									5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Gray	"	Italy	[illegible]
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	Transit - [illegible]									"	Good	"	5	[illegible]		Brown	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	125	"	"	"	[illegible]	Transit - See Column 12												5	[illegible]		Gray		"	"	[illegible]
20	"	Canadian Government	[illegible]	"	1914 [illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	aunt [illegible] [illegible] Buffalo [illegible]	"	Permanent	"									5	[illegible]		Blk		"	Scotland	[illegible]
21	yes	Self	70	"	Transit	New York		Friend - Annie Sollack [illegible] Dudley [illegible]	yes	visit [illegible]								Good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	Holland	Amsterdam
22	yes	L.P.C.	30	No	—			Friend - Joseph [illegible] [illegible] Buffalo	"	Permanent	"		"	"			"			5	[illegible]	Dark		Blue	"	Russia	[illegible]
23	"	"	325	Yes	Transit	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]		Transit	"									5	4	[illegible]		Brown	"	Italy	[illegible]
24	"	Canadian Government	12	"	1907	Utah	5/17	Uncle - George [illegible] [illegible]	"	Permanent	Yes			"	"	"				5	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	Scotland	[illegible]
25	"	"	130	"	1913 1917	Boston	[illegible]	Mother - Sarah [illegible] [illegible]	"	"						"	"	Good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]				Ireland	[illegible]
26	"	"	10	"	1904 1917	Yonkers	[illegible]	Mother - Margaret [illegible] 222 [illegible] Av [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	England	[illegible]
27	"	Self	250	"	1913 1917	Pittsburg Pa.	[illegible]	wife - Margaret Armitage Shady Side Academy [illegible]	"	"										5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Scar left cheek	"	London
28	"	Canadian Government	150	"	1908 1917	New York	5/17	[illegible] Av. New York N.Y.	"	Indefinite	"			"	"	"	"			5	2	"	Brown	Gray	None	England	Liverpool
29	"	"	150	"	1911 1914	"	7/17	uncle - James B. Watson R.D. #31, Barker, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Hale
30	"	Self	3000	"	Transit	"	[illegible]	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	"	"	Belgium	[illegible]

Shirley D. Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

C. Dreher

Benjamin F. Gold

H. W. Fogarty

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	New York	6/1907	Regina d'Italia	Mar 8
2	"	11/1899	Amsterdam	" 8
3	"	11/10/13	Olympia	" 9
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10
6	"	[illegible]	"	10
7	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
12	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
15	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
18		[illegible]	"	12
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	12
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
22	Quebec	5/11/13	"	13
23	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	13
24	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	13
25	Boston	[illegible]	New England	13
26	New York	[illegible]	"	13
27	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	13
28	New York	[illegible]	Philadelphia	14
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	14
30	"	4/1/14	[illegible]	14

Lines 1 to 30 Copies by B.E.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible] N.Y.

176

Refund

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	[illegible] mc	Savage	Bertha	55		✓		[illegible]		English	[illegible]		English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible] mc	Loyland	Fred	40		✓	M	Builder	1							father - Alfred Loyland Lancashire Eng			
3	[illegible] mc	Heidley	Augustine	39				Cook	1							brother - Charles A Heidley [illegible] Eng	N C	[illegible]	
4	[illegible] mc	Loftus	Patrick c/a 2-202347 [illegible]	[illegible]				Machinist			1	Irish				mother - Mary Loftus [illegible] Ireland	Md	Baltimore	
5	[illegible] mc ✓	Baker	Frank c/A1-169551 8/31/35 [illegible]	[illegible]				Welder			1	England				mother - [illegible] Baker [illegible] England	"	"	
6	7909	De [illegible]	Magarit	[illegible]				[illegible]		Dutch		Holland	Dutch				N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7	[illegible]	"	Hermann	5	7							"				None	Mass	Boston	
8	[illegible] c/A5-3-29 [illegible]		Magdalena	4	3											"	"	"	
9	7917	Pordenberg	Gertrude c/a 1-194876- 7/17/36-[illegible]					[illegible]								"	"	"	
10	SS [illegible]	Van Steenkiste		47			M	Street Car [illegible]	1	Flemish		Belgium	Flemish		[illegible]	brother - Odiel Van Steenkiste [illegible] Belg		[illegible]	
11	[illegible] mc ✓	[illegible]	Harry	40				[illegible]		English		England	English			None	Pa	Philadelphia	
12	7921 ✓	Griffin	Jeannet	[illegible]				[illegible]	1						[illegible]	[illegible] Griffin [illegible] London, Eng	England		
13	[illegible] mc ✓	[illegible]		[illegible]								Ireland	Irish				[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	6579	Petrie	[illegible]					Laborer	1	French		[illegible]				mother - [illegible] Petrie [illegible]	"	Buffalo	
15	6567	[illegible]	[illegible]	27				[illegible]		English	1	England				brother - [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Tire maker		[illegible]		[illegible]				mother - [illegible] Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17			Arthur	[illegible]												[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	
18	9606	Melterer	Magdalena	81		F	Wid	House	1	English		Germany	German		[illegible]	daughter - [illegible]	"	"	
19	[illegible] mc	Turney	Harry Jr	31			M	Wireman				England	English		[illegible]	father - Harry Turney Sr [illegible]	Mich	[illegible]	
20	[illegible] mc	Fenning	[illegible]	24				[illegible]		1		1				mother - Sarah Fenning Teddington [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible] mc	McKee	Benjamin	[illegible]				[illegible]		1		Ireland	Irish			mother - Mary McKee [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]	
22	[illegible] ✓	Taggart	William	25						1		Ireland	Irish		"	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible] mc ✓	[illegible]	Louis	22				[illegible]		Finnish		Finland	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24	731	Petalas	[illegible]	24				[illegible]	1	Greek		Greece	Greek		[illegible]	father - [illegible] Petalas [illegible] Greece	"	"	
25	732	[illegible] BDD	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible] Greece	"	"	
26	Debarred	Pattelo	Giorgio	33		✗	M	Farmer	1	Italian	1	Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]	wife - [illegible] Pattelo [illegible] Italy	Pa	[illegible]	
27	[illegible] mc	Golden	Harry c/a 11-20-25	43				Clerk		English		England	English		"	father - [illegible] Golden [illegible] England	N.J.	Jersey City	
28	[illegible] mc ✓	Olsen	Ole B	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	father - August Olsen [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible] mc ✓	Perakyla	Martin	[illegible]				[illegible]		Finnish	1	Finland	Finnish		Sudbury	wife - Ina [illegible] Perakyla [illegible] Finland	Finland		
30	6647	Kadick	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	mother - [illegible] Kadick [illegible] Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	

NOT USED
NOT USED
84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

[redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1919 , 191

CLASS D

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1913 1917	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible] Wife- Sarah England	Transit							Good		5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
2		Canadian Government	50		1917	[illegible]		33 [illegible] St [illegible]	Permanent									5		[illegible]					[illegible]
3			20		1908 1917	Baltimore		Wife- Louise Dudley [illegible] Baltimore, Md										5	6½		Brown				London
4			50		1911 1914		7/17	Sister- Mrs [illegible] 237 [illegible] St, Baltimore										5	7		[illegible]			Wales	[illegible]
5			150		1914 1917	New York		Friend- [illegible] 58 [illegible] St [illegible]										5	4		Brown			England	[illegible]
6		Husband	—		Transit		8/13	[illegible] 97 [illegible] Ave, [illegible]								Good		5	3		[illegible]			Holland	[illegible]
7		Father	—					[illegible]																	
8			—															—	—						
9		Self	50				8/11	[illegible]										5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10			200					[illegible] Wife- Margaret Collins	Transit							Good		5		Ruddy	Blue		None	Belgium	[illegible]
11		Canadian Government	22		1919 1918	Penn.		[illegible] St [illegible]	Permanent									5		[illegible]	Brown	Brown	Left cheek	England	Liverpool
12		Self	400		1914 1917	New York		Transit [illegible]	Transit												Grey		None		[illegible]
13			300		1899	[illegible]		Friend- [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible] 1886	5	2				[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]
14			60		1916	[illegible]	1917	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	5	6		Brown	Blue		Greece	[illegible]
15			100		1911 1917	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	8					England	London
16			110		1913	Akron		[illegible]	Permanent							Good		5	4	Dark	Dark		[illegible]	Greece	[illegible]
17								[illegible]	[illegible]							Good		5	9				None	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			2	No	1901 1909	Buffalo		Son- George [illegible] [illegible] Bennett St, Buffalo	Permanent							[illegible]	1907	5	4	[illegible]	Grey			Germany	[illegible]
19		Canadian Government	80		1904 1917	New York	7/17	Wife- Anne [illegible] [illegible] 53rd St, New York								Good		5		Fair	Hazel	Brown		England	[illegible]
20			55		1910	Cleveland		[illegible] 649 E- 103rd St [illegible]	Indefinite									5	6	Medium	Grey				London
21			100		1910 1917	[illegible]		Uncle- William McKee Smith [illegible]	Permanent									5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Scotland	[illegible]
22			[illegible]		1904 1917	[illegible]	6/17	Wife- Margaret [illegible] [illegible] St, [illegible]										5	4½	Medium	Brown			Ireland	[illegible]
23		Self	22		1917	[illegible]	1917	21 Lake [illegible] Buffalo, N.Y.	Indefinite									5				Blue		England	[illegible]
24			15	No				No address	Permanent							Good		5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown		Greece	[illegible]
25			0	—	—	—	—	[illegible]										5					[illegible]		[illegible]
26	**Contract Laborer**		[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/14	General [illegible] [illegible]	Indefinite					Yes				5	8		White	Brown	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
27		Canadian Government	50		1907 1917	N.Y. City	7/17	[illegible]	Permanent					No		Good		5	7	[illegible]	White	Hazel	None	England	[illegible]
28		Self	[illegible]		1910 1913	[illegible]	7/13	Transit [illegible]	Transit									5	8		Brown	Blue		Hungary	[illegible]
29	No		800	No		—	—	[illegible]								Good		5			[illegible]			Finland	[illegible]
30	No		23	—	—	—	—	Friend- [illegible] 991 Grant St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Visit									5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey		Russia	[illegible]

Shirley I Smith

K. Bower

Benjamin F Gold

R. H. Fogarty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15
3	"	2/08	[illegible]	" 15
4	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15
5	New York	3/12	New York	" 15
6	"	8/13	Amsterdam	" 15
7	"	"	"	" 15
8	"	"	"	" 15
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15
10	"	[illegible]	Lusitania	" 15
11	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15
12	New York	[illegible]	New York	" 16
13	"	12/4/01	[illegible]	" 16
14	Halifax	3/13	?	[illegible]
15	New York	8/8/11	[illegible]	" 16
16	"	1/13	[illegible]	17
17	Quebec	5/13	?	17
18	New York	[illegible]	?	" 18
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 17
20	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15
21	New York	2/10	Columbia	" 18
22	"	6/01	Caledonia	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	New York	2/11	?	" 19
27	"	[illegible]	?	" 17
28	Quebec	6/10	Empress of Britain	" 17
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 17
30	Halifax	3/13	?	" 17

Line from 1 to 2 copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

177

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	MC 8592	Herrington	[illegible]	34			M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	[illegible]	Toronto	Father - Samuel Herrington, [illegible] England	N.Y.	New York
2	8014	Gatseintz	[illegible]	35			M	[illegible]	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian		[illegible]	None		Lebanon
3	P.R.44 MC	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	English	Yes	England	English		[illegible]	Sister - [illegible], [illegible] Stafford Eng	Ill	Peoria
4	P.R.44 MC	Tamosiunas	William	27			S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Father - [illegible] Tamosiunas, [illegible]	Pa	Pittston
5	P.R.44 MC	Gill	Emmanuel	45			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother - Elizabeth Gill, Burnley, Lancashire, Eng.	Mass	Fall River
6	P.R.44 MC	Barth	Healey	38			"	Welder	No	—	No	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Varney
7	P.R.44 MC	Knight	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	"	Father - Benjamin Knight, Hampshire, England	N.Y.	Rochester
8	P.R.44 MC	Connolly	[illegible]	21			S	Plasterer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Uncle - Michael O'Malley, [illegible] Ireland		[illegible]
9	P.R.44 MC	Gill	Joseph	34			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Sister - Fannie Lowe, Cambridge, England		[illegible]
10	P.R.44 MC	Cottrell	Thomas H.	[illegible]			M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	None	Pa	Scranton
11	P.R.44 MC	McMahon	Bartholomew	35			S	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Do	N.Y.	E. Bloomfield
12	P.R.44 MC	"	John A	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Pa	Philadelphia
13	P.R.44 MC	Lopoie	George	[illegible]			"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Fla	Jacksonville
14	P.R.44 MC	Gilbert	John	[illegible]			"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Elizabeth Gilbert, Liverpool, England	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	P.R.44 MC	Reese	Lemuel L	[illegible]			"	Miner	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Father - Daniel Reese, Cwmavon, South Wales	Pa	Webster
16	P.R.44 MC	Dick	Edward	[illegible]			M	Agent	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father - John Dick, [illegible], England	N.Y.	New York
17	8017 MC	Spiliotis	Pantelis	[illegible]			"	Cook	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife - [illegible], [illegible] Greece		Greece
18	[illegible] MC	Michelon	Andrea	55			M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Father - Giuseppe Michelon, [illegible] Italy		Italy
19	[illegible] MC	"	Giovanni	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Father - Do		Italy
20	[illegible] MC	"	Emilio	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		Italy
21	[illegible] MC	Polegato	Giuseppe	46			M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife - Emilia Polegato, [illegible] Italy		Italy
22	[illegible] MC	Fedrigo	Silvio	48			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port William	Wife - Elisabetta Fedrigo, [illegible] Italy		Italy
23	[illegible] MC	Della Schiava	Valentino	36			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Elisabetta Della Schiava, [illegible] Italy		Italy
24	MC P.R.44	Fairley	David	39		"	S	Dyer	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relative	Pa	Philadelphia
25	MC P.R.44	Harrison	Harry E	30		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father: Geo. Harrison, Liverpool, England	"	Pittsburg
26	MC P.R.44	Howes	John T.	32		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Howes, Bolton, England	"	Chester
27	MC P.R.44	Murray	John	35		"	S	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Sister: Mrs. Wm. Wilson, Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	MC P.R.44	Tranter	Charles	27		"	Wdr.	Discharged Soldier	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Martha Tranter, Great Bridge, Stafford, England	Pa	Pittsburg
29	MC P.R.44	Campbell	Hugh D	43		"	M	Valet	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No relative	N.Y.	New York
30	MC P.R.44	Faraday	George	42		"	S	Discharged Soldier	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister: Edith [illegible], Nottingham, England.	"	Westbury Long Island

5-3-3 file 14/ Howes 5/14/37 CM

NOT USED
NOT USED

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Joseph Gatseintz age 14
Florence " " 14
Josephina " " 3
Born Chester, Pa

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[illegible] CANADIAN OCEAN [illegible] PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR [illegible] MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 191[illegible] , 191

14—413

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1895 1917	New York	4/17	aunt - Nellie Herrington 25 Elizabeth St, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Good	No	5	5	Fair	[illegible]	Brown	Scar index finger left hand	England	[illegible]
2	"	"	45	"	1908 1912	Phila, Pa	7/17	husband - [illegible] [illegible] St, [illegible]	Permanent									—	"	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	[illegible]
3	"	Canadian Government	135	"	1907	Peoria	7	wife - [illegible] Peoria, Ill.	"	"	1/12						"	"	"	6	0	[illegible]		Blue	"	England	[illegible]
4	"	"	110	"	1907 1913	Penn	[illegible]										"		"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]
5	"	"	100	"	1912 1910	Mass	10/17	son - Albert Self [illegible] Jefferson St, Fall River, Mass												5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	England	[illegible]
6	"	"	50	"	1917 1911	Penny	8/17	wife - [illegible] Smith [illegible] Highland St, [illegible]											"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left hand	Ireland	[illegible]
7	"	"	150	"	1914	Atlanta	[illegible]	[illegible] St Boniface [illegible]												5	6	Brown	"	Grey	None	England	[illegible]
8	"	"	135	"	1913 1912	Atlantic	8	Cousin - Chas J. Walley 80 [illegible] St, [illegible]											"	5	8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar upper lip	Ireland	Belfast
9	"	"	245	"	1908 1907	Penn	[illegible]	Brother - Rowland Self 10 Spring St, [illegible]									"		"	5	8½		[illegible]	Grey	None	England	[illegible]
10	"	"	130	"	1917 1911	Scranton	10/18	wife - Mary [illegible] 525 [illegible] St, Scranton, Pa									"	"	"	5	6		Brown	"	Scar on chin	"	Barnstaple
11	"	"	20	"	1918 1906	Bloomfield, Pa	1/18	No address											"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	[illegible] leg stiff	"	Langley
12	"	"	100	"	1918 1902	Phila,	"	Sister - Jane [illegible] 2814 Pine St, Phila, Pa											"	5	4½	Brown		Brown	None	"	Liverpool
13	"	"	100	"	1917 1910	[illegible]	10/17	[illegible] 223 West Bay, Jacksonville, Fla											"	5	5¾	Dark	"	"	"	"	Tunbridge Wells
14	"	"	150	"	1917 1911	Buffalo	9/17	[illegible] [illegible] St, Buffalo, N.Y.											"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
15	"	"	200	"	1908 1903	Penn	[illegible]	Friend - John James Webster, Pa												5	6	"	Blue	"	"	Wales	[illegible]
16	"	"	125	"	1917	New York	[illegible]	[illegible] Central Park [illegible], New York											"	5	7	[illegible]	Brown		"	England	[illegible]
17	"	Self	700	"	Transit	"	2/18	Transit - [illegible]	Transit									Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Calamata
18	"	"	400	"	"	"	2/18	Transit - See [illegible]	"								"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	"	"	Italy	Riese
19	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Transit - See [illegible] 12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	"	"		Transit - See [illegible] 12	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"
21	"	Self	120	"	"	"	9/13	Transit - See [illegible]	"							"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	"	90	"	"	"	4/14	Transit - See [illegible] 12	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	400	"	"	"	1/13	Transit - See [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	260	"	1907 1917	Penna	10/9/17	Bro: Jas R. [illegible] 4411 [illegible] St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	1/12	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]		5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Bathgate
25	"	Canadian Government	25	"	1909 1916	"	6/16	Bro: Geo D. [illegible] 312-9th St, [illegible] Pittsburg, Pa	"	Permanent	"	"	"							6	1	Fair	Light	"	"	England	Liverpool
26	"	"	130	"	1910 1918	"	1/18	wife: Rebecca [illegible] 724 Pennell St. Chester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	Bro	Grey		"	Bolton
27	"	"	50	"	1901 1917	New York	[illegible]	Friend: Jas [illegible] 107 [illegible] St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"			"	"							5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
28	"	"	100	"	1911 1917	Pittsburg Pa	3/17	Bro: Joseph [illegible] 11 St. Martin St, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Bro.	"	England	Great Bridge
29	"	"	200	"	1914 1917	New York	7/7/17	wife: Elsie Campbell #6 E. 77 St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	Grey	"	"	London
30	"	"	200	"	1906 1917	Westbury L.I. N.Y.	10/9/17	Friend: Wm O'Connor Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	Nottingham

Shirley S. Smith

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

CLASS D.

R. Brewer
S.P. Helmick
Alfred J. Lawrence
Benjamin [illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				3/19
1	New York	3/17	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	4/1900	? MC	" 20
3	Montreal	2/27	[illegible]	" 20
4	New York	1905	[illegible] MC	" 20
5	Boston	1/13	Laconia MC	" 20
6	New York	1901	? MC	" 20
7	Quebec	9/10	Virginian	" 20
8	Boston	5/14	Ivernia MC	" 20
9	New York	2/10/12	Baltic	" 20
10	"	5/07	[illegible] MC	" 21
11	Philadelphia	9/11	Dominion MC	" 21
12	"	8/10	Merion MC	" 21
13	"	2/02	Westland MC	" 21
14	Boston	5/10	[illegible] MC	" 21
15	New York	7/3	Arabic MC	" 21
16	"	3/03	Celtic MC	" 21
17	"	5/13	[illegible] MC	" 21
18	"	5/10	[illegible] MC	" 21
19	"		" MC	" 21
20	"	"	"	" 21
21	"	2/13	Rochambeau MC	" 21
22	"	4/14	La Provence MC	" 21
23	Halifax	2/13	"	" 21
24	Boston	8/5/07	Numidian MC	" 22
25	New York	10/17/09	Arabic MC	" 22
26	"	7/2/10	Campania MC	" 22
27	"	1901	[illegible] TC	" 22
28	"	12/11	Megantic MC	" 22
29	"	6/2/14	Imperator MC	" 22
30	"	5/07	Baltic MC	" 22

Lines 1 to 30 copied by B. E. F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian [illegible]" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 13

A to K.

L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

178

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application
1	[illegible] MC	[illegible] Primary	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]				Mother - [illegible] Glasgow, Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible] MC	[illegible] Primary	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				England				[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible] MC	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible] [illegible], England	N.Y.	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible] Primary	[illegible]					[illegible]								[illegible]		New York	
5	[illegible]	[illegible] Primary	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italy				[illegible]		Italy	
6	[illegible] MC	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												do		Italy	
7	8049 MC	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		Visa		None	N.Y.	[illegible]	
8	8050	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						Canada	Montreal	do			
9	[illegible] MC	[illegible]	Peckie	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		New York	
10	[illegible] MC	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Jamestown	
11	[illegible] MC	[illegible] Primary	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		English		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		New York	
12	[illegible] MC	[illegible] Primary	V-27	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38				[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	
14	Debarred MC	[illegible]	[illegible]	22				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]			
15	MC. P.R 44	Hill Primary CD	John	30		"	M	Streetcar conductor	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish		"	Father: John Hill, Co. Derry, Ireland	"	New York	
16	MC. P.R 44	Ralph Primary H&B	James	27		"	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Ralph, 16 Royal Row, Dublin, Ireland	Ohio	Niles	
17	MC. P.R 44	Scott Primary HW7	John	28		"	M	Textile Worker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father: Wm Scott, New Prestwick, Scotland	R.I.	Pawtucket	
18	MC. P.R 44	Gaffey Primary AJL	Francis	44		"	Wdr	Bartender	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	No relatives	N.J.	Newark	
19	MC P.R 44	Moyle Primary AJL	John W.	39		"	M	Textile Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Worcester	
20	MC. P.R 44	Evelyn Primary HW7	Elbert	20		"	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	B.W.I.	"	"	"	Father: Chas. Evelyn, Auburn, Barbados, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	
21	MC. P.R 44	Turville Primary AJL	Horace D.	22		"	M	Electrical operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
22	MC P.R 44	Middleton Primary WK.	Walter	36		"	S	Steward	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New Rochelle	
23	MC P.R 44	Richardson Primary	Charles F.	29		"	S	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	
24	P.R 44 MC	Mc[illegible] Primary	[illegible]	27				Steel worker				Ireland	Irish			"	Pa.	[illegible]	
25	P.R 44	W[illegible] Primary	James	36			M	Machinist			"	England	English			Mother - Elizabeth [illegible] [illegible]	R.I.	Pawtucket	
26	P.R 44 MC	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				[illegible]								Father - [illegible] [illegible], England	Pa.	[illegible]	
27	[illegible] MC	Del Porero Primary	Pietro	35			M	Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian			Wife - [illegible] [illegible], Italy		Italy	
28	[illegible] MC	[illegible] Primary	[illegible]	[illegible]												Wife - [illegible] [illegible], Italy		Italy	
29	8057 MC	Moore	Charles F	20				[illegible]		English		[illegible]			[illegible]	Mother - [illegible] Moore [illegible], Newfoundland	Mass.	Boston	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mora	[illegible]			M	[illegible]				Scotland	Irish		[illegible]	[illegible] William [illegible] Dunfermline, Scotland	N.Y.	New York	

6 31 # 923 007 - 6/20/33 - Maur.

NOT USED

NOT USED

86

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR [illegible] MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1919 , 191 D

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible] Government	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Permanent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]
2	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]					[illegible]	England	[illegible]
3	"	"	270	[illegible]	19[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"									[illegible]					[illegible]	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]
5	"	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Permanent [illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]				Italy	[illegible]
6	"	"	–	"		"	"	[illegible]												[illegible]						"	[illegible]
7	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	–																	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	[illegible]
9	"	Self	60	[illegible]	–		–	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	20	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	"	100	"	1917	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	"	200	[illegible]	–		–	[illegible]												[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	"	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]				[illegible]		"	[illegible]
14	"	L.P.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]											[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	Canadian Government	100	Yes	1910 1918	New York	2/15	Bro: Geo. Hill, 215 E. 85 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	10½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Ireland	Londonderry
16	"	"	120	"	1909 1918	Penna Ohio	3/18	Uncle: Patrick Maguire, 7 Park Ave. Niles, Ohio	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Tattoo forearm "Sailor"	"	Dublin
17	"	"	50	"	1916 1917	Rhode Island	10/17	Wife: Mary Scott, 876 Main St. Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	None	Scotland	New Prestwick
18	"	"	93	"	1890 1917	N.J. Newark	7/10/17	Mother: Mary Gaffey, 87 Jefferson St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Bro.	"	England	Walsall
19	"	"	90	"	1912 1917	Mass. Worcester	10/22	Wife: Margaret Moule, 21 Caro St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Kidderminster
20	"	"	89	"	1914 1917	N.Y. New York	[illegible]	Sister: Mrs E. Waite, 347 W. 49 St. New York City	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Auburn Barbados
21	"	"	45	"	1899 1917	Phila. Pa.	8/17	Mother Essel [illegible], 1414 N. Frazier St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Grey	"	"	St. John Barbados
22	"	"	150	"	1911 1918	N.Y. New Rochelle	3/18	Friend: Mr. Garrett, 29 Bank St. New Rochelle, N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Bro.	"	England	West Bromwich
23	"	"	100	"	1912 1917	N.Y. New York	7/17	Friend: Geo. Blumenthal, 50 E. 70 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	Wateringbury
24	"	"	20	"	1913 1917	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					"	Ireland	[illegible]
25	"	"	25	"	1910 1917	Mass. Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								"	[illegible]		"	"	Hazel	"	England	[illegible]
26	"	"	50	"	1914 1917	[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]				[illegible]		"	[illegible]
27	N.Y. – Self		750	"	Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	Transit [illegible] 33623	Transit	"									"	[illegible]	7	Dark	Grey	Blue	Tattoo marks back left hand	Italy	[illegible]
28	"	"	400	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Transit [illegible]	"										"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1916 1917	Mass. Boston	[illegible]	[illegible] 60 [illegible] St. [illegible]	Permanent	[illegible]									"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Newfoundland	[illegible]
30	"	Husband	[illegible]	"	1904 1918	N.Y. New York	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	3	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Ireland	[illegible]

Shirley D. Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

G. Hurbo
SDS

K Bawar
Alfred J. Lawrence
Benjamin Gold
A. H. Fogarty

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 23
2	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible] MC	" 23
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	[illegible]	"	" 23
7	"	"	[illegible]	23
8	"	"	" MC	[illegible]
9	St. John	[illegible]	[illegible] MC	[illegible]
10	New York	7/07	[illegible] MC	" 23
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible] MC	[illegible]
12	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible] MC	" [illegible]
13	New York	[illegible]	[illegible] MC	[illegible]
14	Quebec	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
15	New York	5/10	Furnessia MC	" 24
16	"	1900	? MC	" 24
17	Boston	5/30/10	Numidian MC	" 24
18	New York	12/15/90	Brittanic MC	" 24
19	Boston	7/12	Arabia MC	" 24
20	New York	8/25/14	Van Dyke MC	" 24
21	"	1899	? MC	" 24
22	Phila.	4/10/11	Melita MC	" 24
23	New York	3/12	America MC	" 24
24	"	4/13	Caledonia MC	" 24
25	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible] MC	[illegible]
26	New York	[illegible]	[illegible] MC	[illegible]
27	"	[illegible]	La Lorraine MC	" 24
28	"	[illegible]	" MC	" [illegible]
29	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible] MC	" 24
30	New York	1902	[illegible]	" 24

Lines 1/30 copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible] N. Y.,

179

No. on List.	Head-tax status.	Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Catrina ✓	20		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	8028 ✓	[illegible]	Maria ✓	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	"	Dario ✓	[illegible]				[illegible]									[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Daniel ✓	[illegible]				[illegible]		English		[illegible]			[illegible]	Mother - Helen [illegible] Dumfries, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	John ✓	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	34				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Italy Wife - [illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	Agostino	Giuseppe ✓	57				[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] Wife - [illegible]	Italy	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] Wife - [illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] Wife - [illegible]	Italy	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] Wife - [illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe ✓	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] Italy Wife - [illegible]	Italy	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe ✓	44				[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] Italy Wife - [illegible]	Italy	
13	[illegible]	Cristiano	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] - Domenico [illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pietro ✓	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] Italy [illegible]	Italy	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe ✓	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] Father - [illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ernesto ✓	27				[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] Italy Wife - [illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	Franco	Giuseppe ✓	[illegible]				[illegible]								Sister - [illegible]	Italy	
19	11098	Peterson	Nelz Bernard ✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		Tool Maker	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father - Peter H. Peterson Osterberg, Sweden	N.Y.	[illegible]
20	15785	Ryan	John ✓	21	—	"		Sailor	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife - [illegible] [illegible]	"	Buffalo
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

87

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR [illegible] MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR [illegible] , 191 [illegible] D

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Self	$200	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Permanent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	100		"			[illegible]	[illegible]								"	5	[illegible]	Dark		Brown	"	Italy	[illegible]
3		Father	—		"	"	"	[illegible]															"	"	"
4	"	Canadian Government	[illegible]	"	1906		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		Blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	Self	[illegible]	"	August 1917 March 1917	New York New Jersey	4/17	[illegible] 12	[illegible]							Good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	"	165	"	[illegible]			[illegible]								Good							/	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	/	80	/	/	"		[illegible] 2								/	/	5	[illegible]	[illegible]			/	"	[illegible]
8	"	"	100		"	/		[illegible]									/	5	[illegible]	Dark			/	/	[illegible]
9	/	"	[illegible]		/	/		[illegible]								"	"	5					/	"	[illegible]
10	"	/	62	/	/	/		[illegible]										5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		/	[illegible]
11	/	"	100			/		[illegible]									"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]			None	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	/		[illegible] 12									/	5				/	/	/	[illegible]
13	/		[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible] 2									/	5	[illegible]	[illegible]			/		[illegible]
14	/	"	180	/	/	/		[illegible] 2									/	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	/		[illegible]
15	/	"	[illegible]	/	/	/		[illegible] 2										5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		/	[illegible]
16	/	/	[illegible]	—	—	—		[illegible]										5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
17	"	/	[illegible]		—	—		[illegible]										5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible]
18	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	/	[illegible]		—	—			[illegible]	Permanent							/	/	5	7	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	/	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1905	[illegible]	[illegible]	To work [illegible]	[illegible]							/	/	5	8	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Shirley D Smith

H. G. Smith

Benjamin F. Gold

David Rohrhaupt

F. J. Cronin

W. McKenzie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	
20	Sydney	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 10
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 2 copied by B. E. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

180

Refund

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C ✓ 7528	Grant	Arthur J. ✓	54		M	M	Consulting [illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Welland	Wife Anna Grant, Welland, Ontario	N.J.	New Market
2	MC S.S. ticket	Gardner	Arthur ✓	38		"	"	Clerk White Star Line [illegible] – Toronto 2/13/19	"	"	"		"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	Toronto	No relatives	England	
3	MC S.S. ticket	"	Annie E. ✓	35		F	"	None White Star Line #373 - Olympic - Toronto 2/13/19	"		"	"		Leaves U.S. at New York			England	
4	MC Exempt under 16	"	Annie ✓	9		F	S		"	"	"	"		✓	"	"	England	
5	MC Exempt under 16	"	Ethel ✓	5		"	"		—	—	—	"	"	✓	"	"	England	
6	MC S.S. ticket	Childs	Sidney ✓	36		M	M	Salesman White Star Line #3[illegible] - Olympic - Winnipeg 2/18/19	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York ✓ "	Winnipeg	"	England	
7	MC S.S. ticket	"	Alice ✓	35		F	M	None White Star Line #309852 - Olympic - Winnipeg 2/18/19	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York ✓ "	"	"	England	
8	MC Exempt under 16	"	Cecilie ✓	10		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	England	
9	MC S.S. ticket	Goldsmith	Florence ✓	32		"	M	White Star Line # [illegible] - Baltic - Vancouver 2/21/19	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York ✓ "	Vancouver	Husb: Fredk. Goldsmith, Vancouver, B.C.	England	
10	MC S.S. ticket	Ashton	Harry ✓	44		M	S	Engineer Cunard Line # W/10 8032 - Aquitania - Vancouver 2/18/19	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York ✓ "	"	Friend: Mr. Barther, Vancouver, B.C.	England	
53926 11	MC. 6389 ✓	Hammett	Stanley ✓	27		"	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	Wife Edith Hammett 22 [illegible] Rd, Folkestone, England	Pa.	Allentown
53923 12	MC 6387 ✓	Lundberg	Laura ✓	52		F	Wd	Farming [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	✓ "	"	No relatives	Ohio	Danville
13	MC P.R. 44	Gamache	Edward W. ✓	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	✓ "	"	"	Conn.	Jewett City
14	Nat. S.S. ticket	Knott	Henry J. ✓	26		"	"	Laborer White Star Line #376 - Olympic - Toronto - 2/14/19	"	"	"	"	English	Leaves U.S. at New York ✓ "	Monroe	Father: Charles Knott, Eastleigh, England	England	
15	MC. ✓ 7566	MacCulloch	George ✓	34		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at New York ✓ "	Toronto	Bro: Geoffrey MacCulloch 769 Dupont St. Toronto, Ont	B N [illegible]	
53864 16	MC. ✓ 74992	Dickson	Mabel ✓	25		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Dunnville	Father: Chas. Dickson Dunnville, Ontario	Ind.	Indianapolis
~~53865 17~~	~~MC. 6393~~	~~Croley~~	~~Henrietta~~	~~36~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Welsh~~	~~"~~	~~Brantford~~	~~Husb: Ernest Croley 22 N. Murray St. Hamilton Ont~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
~~18~~	~~MC. Exempt under 16~~	~~"~~	~~Florence~~	~~9~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father:~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~19~~	~~MC Exempt under 16~~	~~"~~	~~William~~	~~7~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father:~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~20~~	~~MC Exempt under 16~~	~~"~~	~~Charles~~	~~6~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
53876 21	MC. 9119	Aitcheson Primary H.A.B	Charles ✓	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Toronto	Husb: Harold Aitcheson, 46 Victoria Ave. Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Douglas Long Island
53927 22	MC. 6410	Mortimer	Margaret ✓	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Hamilton	Mother: Margaret Lock Brucefield Ontario	"	Buffalo
53928 23	MC. ✓ 6413	" Primary K.B	Inez ✓	18		"	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Dorothy Mortimer, Brockville, Ontario	"	"
24	MC ✓ 440	Charlton Primary G.H.W.	John ✓	40		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	Nobel	Mother: Jane Charlton N. Shields, Northumberland, Engl	England	
25	MC. ✓ 441	" Primary G.H.W.	Charlotte ✓	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Moth-in-law:	England	
26	MC Exempt under 16	" Primary G.H.W.	Gladys ✓	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Gr. mother:	England	
27	MC ✓ 438	Baldry Primary G.H.W.	Joseph ✓	31		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	Toronto	Father: Joseph Baldry, 153 Beaconsfield Rd. Norwich, Engl	England	
28	MC ✓ 439	" Primary G.H.W.	* Jessie ✓	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Fath-law:	England	
29	MC Exempt under 16	" Primary G.H.W.	Kenneth ✓	4		M	S	"	—	—	—	—	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Gr. Father:	England	
30	MC Exempt under 16	" Primary G.H.W.	Hugh ✓	2		"	S	"	—	—	—	—	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Gr. Father.	England	

NOT USED
NOT USED

88

* Josephine Baldry - age 6 - Born Pontiac, Michigan

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1919 , 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$200	Yes	Trans.	New York N.Y.	9/05	Niacara Chemical Co Newmarket, N.J.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	6	1½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
2	Yes	"	200	No	–	–	–	Transit Dee Col.	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	Bro.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	Transit-Dee Col. 12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	Lt. Bro.	"	"	"	Yorkshire
4	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Transit-Dee Col 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Toronto
5	"	Father	–	–	–	–	–	Transit-Dee Col 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	250	Yes	Trans.	Portl. Me.	1/12	Transit-Dee Col 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	England	Portsmouth
7	"	Husb.	–	No	–	–	–	Transit-Dee Col 12	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver
8	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Transit-Dee Col 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	150	"	–	–	–	Transit-Dee Col 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"		"	England	London
10	"	"	500	"	–	–	–	Transit-Dee Col 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Stockport
11	"	"	40	Yes	Trans.	New York N.Y.	4/07	Friend: Dr P A Renshaw 34 N 9th St Allentown, Pa	?	Uncertain	?	"	"	"	"	"		+		5	4½	Drk.	Bro.	"	"	"	Rydford
12	"	"	30	No	–	–	–	Dau: Charlotta Pennington Danville, Que	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"		"	Good		5	6	Fair	"	Grey	"	[illegible]	(?)
13	"	"	50	Yes	1913 ~~1914~~	Conn.	12/14	Brother: Amos Lamieche, Jewett City, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	Waived	"	5	7	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	"	United States	Jewett City, Conn.
14	"	"	150	No	–	–	–	Transit-Dee Col 12	"	Transit	No				"		"			5	11½	Swthy	Bro.		"	England	Eastleigh
15	"	"	50	Yes	1904 1906	Syracuse N.Y.	9/06	Transit Ref. A-51315 ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Med.	"	"	"	British West Indies	Kingston
16	"	"	30	"	1915 1917	Ind Indianapolis	12/17	2227 N. Davidson St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Grey	"	Canada	Danville
~~17~~		~~"~~	~~15~~	~~"~~	~~1882 1907~~	~~Do Cleveland~~	~~12/07~~	~~Father: Wm Thomas 628 Eddy Rd. Cleveland, Ohio~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~								~~"~~		~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~"~~	~~Bro.~~	~~Bro~~		~~United States~~	~~Cleveland Ohio~~
~~18~~	~~"~~	~~Mother~~	~~–~~	~~No~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~Gr. Father~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Canada~~	~~Brantford~~
~~19~~	~~"~~		~~–~~	~~"~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~Gr. Father~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Grey~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~–~~	~~"~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~Gr. Father~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~Med.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
21	"	Self	50	Yes	1883 ~~1898~~	~~New York~~	1898	Friend: Ellen M. Holmes, Douglas, Long Island, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived		5	4	"	"	Blue	"	United States	Syracuse N.Y.
22	"	"	53	No	–	–	–	Aunt: Rose Kelly 56 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"				"	5	2	Fair	"		"	Canada	Brockville
23	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	Aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Lt. Bro.	Grey	"	"	"
24	N.Y.	"	1200	"	–	–	–	Transit Refund A-51319	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	N. Shields
25	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	Transit Refund A-51320	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	"	Middleboro
26	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Transit Dee Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		–	–	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	N. Shields
27	"	Self	200	Yes	1911 1912	Mich.	6/12	Transit Refund A-53607	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	"	"	"	"	Norwich
28	"	Husband	–	"	"	"	"	Transit Refund A-53605	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Dk. Bro.	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father	–	No	–	–	–	Transit-Dee Col. 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Toronto
30	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	Transit-Dee Col 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"

Shirley L. Smith

K. Barron

Benjamin J. Gold

J. J. Fogarty

G. Harber

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Chronic Laryngitis will not affect ability to earn a living.

+ Recovering double dislocated shoulders.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1919.
1	New York	9/08	M.C. Erion	Feb. 25
2	St John	1900	M.C. L. Champlain	" 25
3	Montreal	1904	M.C. Parisian	" 25
4			M.C. Ry	" 25
5			"	" 25
6	Portl. Me.	1/12	M.C. Tuscania	" 25
7			M C Ry	" 25
8			"	" 25
9	Quebec	7/12	M.C. Laurentic	" 25
10	St Johns	11/17/06	M.C. Empress of Ireland	" 25
11	New York	4/07	M.C. Oceanic	" 7/25/ 25
12	Quebec	9/03	M.C. Canada	" 7/25/18 25
13			M C Ry	" 26
14	Halifax	3/13	M.C. Canada	" 26
15	New York	5/04	? M.C.	" 26
16			G.T. Ry	" 7/26/18 26
~~17~~				" 7/26/18 26
~~18~~				" 7/26/18 26
~~19~~				" 7/26/18 26
~~20~~				" 7/26/18 26
21			M C Ry	" 7/27/18 27
22			"	" 7/27/18 27
23			"	" 7/27/18 27
24	Quebec	8/13/07	M.C. Empress of Ireland	" 27
25	"	8/29/10	M.C. L. Champlain	" 27
26	"	"	" M.C.	" 27
27	Montreal	3/28/13	M.C. Ansonia	" 27
28	"	"	" M.C.	" 27
29			M.C. Ry	" 27
30			"	" 27

Lines 1 to 20 expired by B.S.I. Committee Dec 17/2/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF [illegible]

181

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Primary [illegible]		White Star Line Discharged # [illegible] Olympic – London 2/27/19										Leaves U.S. at New York				
1	MC. SS ticket	Jackson	Norton	24		M	M	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Wife: Eva Jackson, 3 Prospect Cottage [illegible], Eng.	England.	
		Primary [illegible]		White Star Line Loom #1379 – Olympic – Toronto 2/21/19										Leaves U.S. at New York				
2	MC. SS ticket	Rushton	William	49		"	"	Fixer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	Mother in law: Mrs. Baron, 133 Longford St. Toronto, Ont	England	
		Primary [illegible]		White Star Line #385 – Olympic – Toronto – 2/24/19										Leaves U.S. at New York				
3	MC SS ticket	Smith	George	25		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father: Wm Smith, 18 Tyler St. Ipswich, England	England	
4	MC. PR 44	Sheahan	Dennis J.	35		"	M	Discharged Soldier	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	"	No relatives	NY.	Syracuse
		Primary [illegible]	ner. 533 Def.	8X – M-971 – 5/14/38														
5	MC 7579	Derry	Roy H.	22		"	"	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father: Charles Derry, Trenton, Ontario.	"	Rochester
6	MC Exempt Under 16	Dalzavara	Marcellino	10		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	Ital (N)	✓ "	"	Aunt: Mrs. Eliz. Busato, Weston, Ontario	"	Akron
7	MC Exempt Under 16	"	Esther	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	(N)	✓ "	"	aunt	"	"
				Cunard Line # 0-10108 – Aquitania – Winnipeg – 2/19/19										Leaves U.S. at New York				
8	MC SS ticket	Marvin	Frank	38		M	"	Shipper	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	Wife: Mary Marvin, 77 Shuter St. Toronto, Ont	England.	
9	MC Exempt Under 16	Negro Primary KB	Garnarella	5		F	S	None	–	–	–	"	Ital (S)	✓ "	"	No relatives	Conn.	Waterbury
10	MC Exempt Under 16	" Primary KB	Vincencina	3		"	"	"	–	–	–	"	" (S)	✓ "	"	"	"	"
11	MC Exempt Under 16	" Primary KB	Maria	1		"	"	"	–	–	–	"	" (S)	✓ "	"	"	"	"
12	MC 7581	Miles	Louisa	43		"	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	✓ "	Hamilton	Friend. Mrs Emma Hall, 52 Bellevue Ave. Hamilton Ont	Fla.	Jacksonville
13	MC Exempt Under 16	"	Orma J.	1		"	S	"	–	–	–	"	"	✓ "	"	Friend: "	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											✓			"	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Leaves U.S. at New York			England	
16	SS ticket	[illegible]	[illegible]											✓			England	
17	SS ticket	[illegible]	[illegible]											✓			England	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											✓				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	266539											✓				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]												✓			[illegible]	
21	Exempt Under 16	[illegible]	[illegible]											✓				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											✓		[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											✓		[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											✓		[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											✓		[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											✓		[illegible]		
27	Exempt Under 16	[illegible]	[illegible]											✓				
28	Exempt Under 16	[illegible]	[illegible]											✓				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											✓		[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											✓				

NOT USED
NOT USED
89

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1919, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	—	—	—	Transit - Dec Col 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7	Ruddy	Bro.	Bro.	None	England	Dudley
2	"	"	500	Yes	1898 1899	Mass Newton	1899	Transit - Dec Col 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Yorkshire
3	"	"	15.	No	—	—	—	Transit - Dec Col 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Hazel	"	"	Ipswich
4	"	"	100	Yes	1884 1918	N.Y. State	[illegible]	Wife: [illegible], 315 Burt St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	Dk. Bro.	Blue	"	United States	Syracuse
5	"	"	40	"	1915 1918	Rochester N.Y.	9/27/18	Wife: [illegible] 1344 E. Main St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Marmora
6	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father: John Calzavara, Bloomingdale Ave., Akron, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Toronto
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	725	"	—	—	—	Transit Dec Col 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Finchley
9	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father: Michele Negri 287-Bank St. Waterbury, Conn.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Toronto
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Father: "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Husband: Oswald Miles 39-Forsyth St. Jacksonville, Fla.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	England	Colr. St. [illegible]
13	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Hamilton
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith

H. H. Fogarty
J. J. Cronin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919.
1	Halifax	5/07	Victorian MC	Feb 27
2	Boston	3/98	Catalonia MC	" 27
3	Quebec	5/13/13	Canada MC	" 27
4			M.C.Ry	" 27
5			"	" 27
6			"	" 27
7			"	" 27
8	Halifax	5/05	Empress of Britain MC	" 27
9			M.C.Ry	" 27
10			"	" 27
11			"	" 27
12	Montreal	6/6/09	Sicilian MC	2/1/19 " 27
13			M.C.Ry.	2/7/19 27
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lis 1793. copied by O.E.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

10 Comm.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

182

Refund

Su 11-33013 9/30/33 R

No. on List.	Head-Tax Status.	Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Last permanent residence: Country.	Last permanent residence: City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State.	Final destination: City or town.
1	7616 C	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]
2	M.C 4116	[illegible]	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]	Green	[illegible]															
4	Elliott	[illegible]																
5	Elliott Under 16	[illegible]																
6	M.C.	Jackson	[illegible]															[illegible]
7	~~DEBARRED M.C.~~	~~Nellist~~	~~Joseph~~	~~18~~												~~Wife: Meryle 3 Marjory Ave Toronto, Ont~~		~~Boston~~
8	~~7605~~	~~Primary WMK Wilson~~	[illegible]													~~Wife: Kate [illegible] Worts St~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
9	M C 422	Primary C T [illegible]	[illegible]	19			S	[illegible]		"			[illegible]	✓		Father: Michael 30 [illegible] St [illegible] Flora [illegible]		
10	M.C	Primary D. L Burns	[illegible]					[illegible]		"				✓		[illegible]		[illegible]
11	SS Ticket	Primary S.P.H [illegible]		Cunard Line # 8033 Aquatania Toronto 4/1/19 37		M	M	[illegible]						✓	[illegible]	Mother Isabelle Rushford [illegible]		Scotland
12	M.C. S.S Ticket	Primary S.P.H	Jean	Cunard Line # 8033 Aquatania, Toronto 4/1/19 3										✓ Leave U. S at New York		[illegible]		Scotland
13	M.C. Exempt Under 16	Primary S.P.H "	Elizabeth	4	6	F	S							✓ Leave U. S. at New York				Scotland
14	M.C. Exempt Under 16	Primary S.P.H "	James	9	5	M	"			"		"		✓ Leave U. S. at New York				Scotland
15	M.C. Exempt Under 16	Primary S C "	Louvin	2	11	F								✓				Scotland
16	M.C. S.S Ticket	BSI Alston	[illegible]	Cunard Line # 39842 Aquatania Toronto 4/2/19 18				[illegible]						✓ Leave U. S. at New York		Uncle Thomas [illegible]		England
17	53877 M.C. [illegible]	Primary HAB Strathy	Elliot E.	3[illegible]				[illegible]						✓ "	Hamilton	Wife: Arimdel Elliot 85 Queen St [illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	53940 M.C. 6428	BSI Imelore	[illegible]	4[illegible]				[illegible]		"			[illegible]	✓ "	"	Wife: Annie 133 [illegible]		[illegible]
19	MC 501	Primary WMK Remage	Annie	19		F	M	Domestic		"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	"	Father Hugh Clark Lanarkshire, Scotland	"	New Rochelle
20	M.C. Exempt Under 16	WMK "	William	3	4	M	S	None						✓		None	"	"
21	M.C. P.R 44	Primary [illegible] Graham	Percy	27			M	Elect Engineer	yes	English	yes	"	"	✓ "	Toronto		Mass	East Saugus
22	M.C. S.S Ticket	Primary BTG Overton	Mary Ellen	Cunard Line #57376 Aquatania 4/2/19 Toronto 54		F	"	None					English	✓ Leave U. S. at New York		Wm Peaks 2 Dean St, Toronto Ont		England
23	M C S.S. Ticket	Primary BTG Byrne	Frances	Cunard Line # 57378 Aquatania 3/1/19 Toronto 30		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	✓ Leave U. S. at New York		Husband Edward 99 Palmerston Av, Toronto Ont		England
24	M.C. Exempt	Primary BTG "	Jessica	4		F	S							✓		Father:		England
25	M.C 7673	BSI Mellor	Joseph Adm 6/14/23	15		M	S	Machinist Helper	yes	English	yes			✓ "	"	Uncle: Longshaw Walkerville Ont	Penn	Harriman
26	M.C S.S. Ticket	Primary A.J.L Banaclough	Henry	Cunard Line #40428 Aquatania Toronto 3/1/19 42		M	"	Iron turner		"		"	"	✓ Leave U. S. at New York		None		England
27	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary A.J.L Davis	George	Cunard Line # 29844 Aquatania Toronto 3/1/19 63		M	"	Builder						✓ Leave U. S. at New York		"		England
28	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary A.J.L "	Eliza	Cunard Line # 29844 Aquatania Toronto 2/1/19 48		F	"	None		"			"	✓ Leave U. S. at New York		"		England
29	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary [illegible] Milne	James W.	Cunard Line # 1741 Aquatania 4/1/19 Toronto 42		M	"	Manager		"		"	Scotch	✓ Leave U. S. at New York		Wife: Helen 71 Forest Hill Rd Toronto Ont		England
30	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary C.F.L Green	John C.	Cunard Line # 17149 Aquatania 2/1/19 Toronto 53		M	M	Machinist		"		"	Scotch	✓ "	"	Wife: Minnie 69 Rockborough Dr [illegible]		England

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1919, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—			—	[illegible]																		[illegible]	
2	/		[illegible]					[illegible]																	/		
3	/						—	[illegible]				/	/		/				/						/	[illegible]	
4		[illegible]						[illegible]								/									/		″
5	/							[illegible]																			[illegible]
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]																	/	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	″	[illegible]		″	1897 1917	[illegible]		[illegible]																			[illegible]
8	″	″	153	″	1919	[illegible]		Barrow Hade Sutliff Co												5	6½	″	Gray	Hazel	—	England	[illegible]
9	″	″	37	″	1918 1917	✓		Cousin: Max Beaver	″	″										5						[illegible]	[illegible]
10	″	″	[illegible]		✓			Aunt. Mrs. J. J. Arms. 650 East 2? St.	″											5	—						[illegible]
11	″	″	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	″	[illegible]										5	7	Med	Bro	Hazel		Scotland	[illegible]
12	″	[illegible]			—	—	—	Transit see Column 12	″		″									5	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]
13		[illegible]			—	—	—	Transit see Column 12	″																		
14	/	/			—	—	—	Transit see Column 12	″									/		—	—	″	″	Bro		/	″
15	/							Transit see Column 12	″									/		—	—	″	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]						Transit see Column 12	″	″										5	3	Med	Bro	Bro		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	″	″	70	Yes	[illegible]			None	?									″		5	[illegible]				Scar base of [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18					—			Friend: [illegible]												5	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
19	″	″	30	—	—			H. S. [illegible] Highland Park [illegible]	No	Permanent	?									5	3	″	Blonde	Gray	None	Scotland	Grantown
20	″	Mother	—		—	—	—		″	″	?							″		″	″	″	″	Blue	″	Canada	Hamilton
21	″	Canadian Government	50	Yes	1906 1914	[illegible]	9/9.4	Wife Mary K. 30 Springdale St, East [illegible]	″	″	Yes							″		5	4	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	″		N.S. Yarmouth
22	″	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	″	Transit	No							″		5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	″	England	Hull
23	″	Husband	50	″	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	″	″	″							″		5	5	″	″	″	″	″	London
24	″	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	″	″	″							″		—	—	″	″	″		Canada	Toronto
25	″	Self	42	Yes	1907 1911	Penn	9.?	Father. Harry Harriman, Penn.	″	Permanent								[illegible]	″	5	—	Med	Bro	Bro	″	U.S.A.?	Canonsburg
26	″	″	50	No	—	—	—	Transit see Column 12	″	Transit	No							Good	″	5	11	Fair	″	Hazel	—	England	Leeds
27	″	″	500		—	—	—	Transit see Column 12	″									″	″	5	5	″	″	Blue	/	″	Croydon
28	″	Husband	—					Transit see Column 12	″	″	″							″	″	5	5	″	Gray	″		″	Bentley
29	″	Self	100		—	—	—	Transit see Column 12	″	″	″							″		5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Gray	″	Canada	Waterdown
30	″	″	700		—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	″	″	″							″		5	9	″	Gr Bro	Bro	″	″	Toronto

Shirley D. Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—96

D. Lehrhaupt
S. P. Helmoc
Alfred D. Lawrence
Benjamin Tolg
H. W. Fogarty

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
3	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
4		"		
5				
6			"	1
~~7~~				
~~8~~	~~Montreal~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~ MC	—
9			M.C.R.	
10				
11	St John	[illegible]	[illegible] MC	
12	Montreal	8/1912	[illegible]	
13	"	"	" "	2
14	"	"	" "	2
15			M.C.Ry	
16	Montreal	7/1912	[illegible]	
17			M.C.Ry	
18	Quebec	5/1912	MC [illegible]	
19	Montreal	7/23/12	M C Saturnia	3
20			M.C.R.	3
21			M.C.Ry	3
22	Quebec	6/1903	M C Canada	3
23	"	6/1912	MC Royal George "	3
24			M.C.Ry	3
25			M.C.Ry	3
26	Quebec	10/1905	M.C. Dominion	3
27	Halifax	12/1912	M C Canada "	3
28	"	12/1912	M.C Canada	3
29			M.C.Ry	3
30			M.C.Ry	3

Lin 1 – 30 copied by D.E.J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

7 [illegible]

Form 1–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF [illegible] N.Y.,

183

Refund.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C.	Whetfory Primary CFD	[illegible] ✓	3[illegible]		M	M	Cunard Line # 40845 Aquitania Toronto Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada ✓	[illegible]	Bro: Joseph [illegible]		[illegible]
2	M.C	Primary CFD "	[illegible] ✓	3[illegible]		F	"	Cunard Line # 40846 Aquitania Toronto None	"	"	"			Leave U.S. at New York		Bro-in-law		England
3	M.C	Primary CFD "	Lillian	5		F	S							✓		[illegible]		England
4	M.C	Ollyslittle Primary CFD	Henry J. ✓	35		M	M	Cunard Line # 40847 Aquitania Toronto Motorman	"					✓				England
5	M.C S.S. Ticket	Bullett Primary CFD	Evelyn D. ✓	3[illegible]		F		Cunard Line # 78647 Aquitania Toronto 7/4/19 None						✓ Leave U.S. at New York		[illegible]		England
6	M.C Exempt under 16	Primary CFD "	Gwyn ✓	5		M	S	"	No	infant	"			✓ Leave U.S. at New York		"		England
7	M.C Exempt under 16	Primary CFD "	Alan Alfred	2		"	"							✓		"		England
8	M.C S.S. Ticket	Goodger Primary CFD	David	35		M	M	Cunard Line # 1097 Lapland Winnipeg 7/12/19 Merchant	yes	English	yes	"		✓ Leave U.S. at New York		Aunt A. E. [illegible]		England
9	M.C S.S. Ticket	Primary CFD "	Lena	31		F		Cunard Line # 1097 Lapland Winnipeg None						✓ Leave U.S. at New York	Winnipeg	137 Nassau St, Winnipeg		England
10	M.C Exempt under 16	Primary CFD "	Hilda	8		F	S	"	"	"	"			✓ Leave U.S. at New York		"		England
11	M.C Exempt under 16	Landau	Adelaide		7	"	"	"	No	infant	"	"	Italian	✓ Leave U.S. at N. York	[illegible]	None		England
12	M.C 7688 ✓	Lowther Dove	Adolphus	59		M	M	Sta. Eng	yes	English	yes	"	English	✓ "	Toronto	Wife: Eliza 47 Evendale Av, Toronto	N.J.	Ocean City
13	M.C. 7693 ✓	Sharp Primary WWF	John	37		"	"	Engr	"					✓ "		Father: [illegible] 67 Waterloo St Brantford Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	M.C. P.P. 40	Szymanski Primary CFD	Harry	30		"	S	1/2-7-53[illegible]73 - 8/3/37 MC [illegible]					[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	New York
15	M.C P.P. 40	Kilpert Primary CFD	Benjamin ✓	39		"	M	Artist				"	English	✓		Mother: Nanny 139 Hugh St, Hamilton Ont	"	"
16	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Deering	Augustus	35		"	"	Cunard Line # 53995 Aquitania Cobalt 3/[illegible]/19 None						Leave U.S. at [illegible]	Cobalt Ont	Sister: [illegible] Cobalt Ont		England
17	M.C. 7706 ✓	Woodward	Margaret	3[illegible]		F	M	None					Scotch	✓ "	Brantford	Father: Wm J. Springer 21 [illegible] Brantford Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.
		MONTREAL-FILE [illegible] PAR 4(4)																
18	MC 7707 ✓	"	David	73				[illegible] "					English	✓		Father: Elam Ancaster Ont	"	"
19	M.C. Exempt	Pel[illegible]	Michael		8				No	infant			Italian S	✓ "	Peterboro	Father: Nicola Minicola 519 Elm St, Peterboro, Ont	Penn	Bridgeport
20	Debarred	Brown	Arthur ✓	19				Electric Plant	yes	English	yes	"	English	✓ "	Bowmanville	Friend: Mrs. Barton Bowmanville Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Debarred	Chapelle	Robert Jr.	1[illegible]		"	"	Office Boy				"	[illegible]	✓ "	Toronto	Father: Robert Sr. 180 Lippincott St, Toronto	"	New York
22	M.C Exempt under 16	Tomasicchio Primary CFD	Vito	4		M	S	Italian Line # 19356 Toronto 7/22/19 America None	No	Infant	"		Italian S	✓ Leave U.S. at New York		None		Italy
23	M.C Exempt under 16	Primary CFD "	Giuseppe	2		"		Italian Line # 19356 Toronto 7/22/19 America						✓ Leave U.S. at New York				Italy
24	M.C Exempt under 16	Primary "	Maria	1[illegible]				Italian Line # 19356 Toronto 7/22/19 America						✓ Leave U.S. at New York				Italy
25	M.C. P.R. 40	Menian Primary WMK	Daniel	24		M	S	Plumber	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	✓	Halifax	Mother: Nellie Parrsboro N.S.	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	M.C. P.R. 40	Doolittle Primary [illegible]	Walter ✓	34		"	M	Salesman	"				English	U.H. of U.S. at Buffalo United States	Boston	None	"	"
27	M.C. ✓ 7737	Emsden	May	21		F	"	None					"	Canada	"	Father: Henry Emsden Gravenhurst Ont	"	"
28	M.C ✓ 7729	Duckworth B.S.I.	Grace	33				505 5/13/3[illegible] 2/a 11-123450 - 3/2 3/36 - C.B.					Scotch	✓ "	"	Friend: Mrs Margaret Graham 54 Sanford Av Toronto Ont	Penn	Philadelphia
29	M.C. Exempt under 16 CA11-123450 5/13/35	"	Samuel	10		M	S							✓ "			"	"
30	M.C. Exempt under 16	" B.S.I.	Mary	6		F		4A-11-204042 - 8/14/38 - BB						✓ "			"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

91

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1919 , 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	-	Transit see Column	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue	None	England	Burnley
2	"	Husband	-	-	-	-		Transit see Column 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Lt Bro	Hazel	"	Canada	Pr. Edward Co.
3	"	Father	-	-	-	-	-	Transit see Column 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		Bro	Bro	"		Toronto
4	"	Self	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	Transit see Column 2	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	London
5	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	two	Portland [illegible]		Transit see Column 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Buckinghamshire
6	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	Transit see Column 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Southern
7	"	"	-	No	-	-		Transit see Column 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
8	"	Self	31	-	-			Transit see Column 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	England	[illegible]
9	"	Husband	-	-	-			Transit see Column 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue		"	Red Hall Farm
10	"	Father		-				Transit see Column	"	"	"	"								-	-		Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
11	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	Transit see Column	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		-	-		Bro	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
12	"	Self	40	"	-	-	-	Friend: Mr. Chester Post Office Bldg, Ocean City	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	9½	"	White	Bro	"	England	London
13	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	1918 1919	Buffalo	31/13	[illegible] 31 Roanoke Pk. Buffalo N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Brantford
14	"	Canadian Govt	35	"	1890 1914		1914	Bro-in-law: Max [illegible] 64 East 128th St, New York City	?			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			Toronto
15	"	"	50	"	1899 1912	"	7/1917	Wife: Elsie 50 West 55th St. N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"					5	[illegible]	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue		"	Hamilton
16	"	Self	[illegible]	"	Trans[illegible]			Transit see Column	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"				5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	[illegible]
17	"	"	45	"	9/1918	Buffalo	[illegible]	Friend: David Henry 242 Carolina St. Buffalo	"	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	9½	Fair	Blond	Blue		Scotland	Stirling
18	"	"	60	"	1914 [illegible]	"		Domicile	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Toronto
19	"	Mother	-	No				Father: Alfred S Bridgeville [illegible]	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-				"	"	[illegible]
20	"	L.P.C. Self	10					Home	"	"	?	"	"	"						5	2	"	Aub	Bro	"	England	Glouster
21	"	L.P.C.	15	"	-	-			"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Bro	Blue		Canada	[illegible]
22	"	Father	-	No				Transit see Column 2	"	Transit	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Bro	Bro		"	Toronto
23	"	"	-	"				Transit see Column 2				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Transit see Column				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Can. Govt.	47	Yes	1911 1915	Buffalo	4/19[illegible]	Former domicile 30 Washington St Buffalo N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	"	"	Blue	"		[illegible]
26	"	"	100	"	1906 1918	[illegible]	2/20/18	Wife: Mary 35 Carlton Av, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	Yes								"	5	8½	Dark	Blk	Bro	"		Hamilton
27	"	Self	50	"	3/1919	~~Buffalo~~	3/1919	Husband: George 401 Prospect Av, ~~Buffalo~~ N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Gravenhurst
28	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Husband: Harry 3138 Frankford Av, Phila Pa.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
29	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father:	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	?	"	"	"				"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	

Shirley D Smith

R. Ba[illegible]

F W Fogarty

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Quebec	8/1908	M.C Tunisian	Mar. 3
2			M.C.Ry	" 3
3			M.C Ry	" 3
4	Halifax	3/1909	M.C. Virginian	3
5	Portland ME	10/1914	M.C. Alaunia	" 3
6	"	"	M.C "	" 3
7			M.C Ry	3
8	Quebec	10/1908	M.C. Victorian	" 3
9	"	4/1910	M.C. Sicilian	" 3
10			M.C.Ry	3
11			M.C Ry	" 3
12	Halifax	11/1912	M.C. Victorian	" 4
13			M.C.Ry	4
14			M.C Ry	4
15			M.C.Ry	" 4
16	Portland ME.	5/1913	M.C. [illegible]	" 4
17	Montreal	[illegible]	M.C. [illegible]	4
18			M.C Ry	" 4
19			M.C.Ry	" 4
20	Quebec	10/1912	M.C Sicilian	" 4
21			M.C.Ry	" 4
22			M.C.Ry	" 5
23			M.C.Ry	5
24			M.C.Ry	5
25			M.C.Ry	" 5
26			M.C.Ry	" 5
27			M.C.Ry	" 5
28	Quebec	7/1912	M.C. Hesperian	" 5
29	"	"	M.C. "	" 5
30	"	"	M.C "	" 5

Lines 1 to 30 expired by B.E.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 19

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

184

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 7770	B.S.I. Swayze	Earl	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	[illegible]	Uncle: D. R. Swayze [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	M.C. 440	Keith	[illegible]	51		"	"	Oil Driller	"			"	[illegible]	✓ "	Sault Ste. Marie	Wife: Annie Sault Ste. Marie Ont		Venezuela
3	M.C. 7738	Harpell	Bart	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]					English	✓ "	Toronto	Mother: Henrietta 821 Bathurst St, Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	M.C. P.R44	Primary B.S.I. Inglis	[illegible]	70		"	"	Farmer			"			✓ "	"	None		Rochester
5	M.C. [illegible]	B.S.I. Haight *	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]			"		[illegible]	✓ "	"	Father: [illegible] 65 Chesley Av [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
6	M.C. 5340	Primary K.B. Cronk	[illegible]	54			[illegible]					"	English	✓ "	"	Bro: Rudolph Mc [illegible] [illegible]	"	Coldwell
7	M.C. 5339	Primary K.B. Bingham ○	[illegible]	41		"	"	"						✓ [illegible]		None		
8	M.C. Exempt Under 16	Primary [illegible] Faze	Pietro	3		m	s	"	No	Infant	"	"	Italian	✓ [illegible]	Hamilton			Italy
9	M.C. Exempt Under 16	Primary "	Guerino	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓ "	"			Italy
10	M.C. Exempt Under 16	B.S.I. [illegible]	Victoria	3		"	"	"	"			"	[illegible]	✓ "	Toronto	"	N.Y.	New York
11	M.C. 1619	Primary [illegible] Stamp 2/2/26 McDonald	Louise	39		"	"	Grad Nurse	yes	English	yes	"	[illegible]	~~U.S. at Buffalo~~ United States	San Francisco	Bro. [illegible] Petrolea Ont	Calif.	San Francisco
12	M.C. P.R[illegible]	Primary B.S.I. Speers	William	3[illegible]		M		Sta. Engineer		"		"		Canada	Toronto	[illegible] William Caledonia Ont	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	M.C. 306	Primary [illegible] Jenkins ◇	[illegible]	34		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"			✓ "	"	Father: Thomas Henry 492 Bloor, West Toronto Ont	Mass	Boston
14	M.C. 77[illegible]	B.S.I. Kezwer	Ida	33		"	"	"				"	Hebrew	✓ "	Saskatoon Saskatchewan	Father: Louis [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
15	M.C. Exempt Under 16	B.S.I. "	Becke	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	None	"	"
16	M.C. Exempt Under 16	B.S.I. "	Louis	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
17	M.C. Exempt Under 16	B.S.I. "	Harry	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
18	M.C. Exempt Under 16	B.S.I. "	Sarah	4		F	"	"	No	Infant	No	"				"	"	"
19	M.C. Exempt Under 16	B.S.I. "	Norma			"	"	"	"	"				✓			"	"
20	M.C. 48[illegible]	Primary [illegible] Turnbull	Margaret	3[illegible]		"	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	[illegible]	✓ "	Toronto	Mother: Belle Angus 139 Hamilton St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
21	M.C. Exempt Under 16	Primary "	William	[illegible]		M	S	"	No	Infant	No			✓		Gr. mother	"	"
22	M.C. 77[illegible]	B.S.I. Annable	[illegible]	6[illegible]		"	"		yes	English	yes	"	English	✓ [illegible]	Normac Saskatchewan	Husband: Wilbur J. Normac Sask.	Mass	Boston
23	M.C. 397	Primary B.S.I. MacKinnon	[illegible]	3[illegible]			[illegible]					"	Scotch	✓ "	[illegible]	None		[illegible]
24	M.C. 7790	Montreal file 11047 Par 4(a) 9/9 3/26/26 Gross	Nathan	27		m.	m.	Clock Maker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	✓ "	Toronto	Wife Bertha 77 Darcy St, Toronto Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
25	M.C. 7687	B.S.I. MacFarlane	Jessie	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "		Cousin: W. H. Dunn 1492 Queen West Toronto Ont	N.J.	Trenton
26	M.C. Exempt Under 16	B.S.I. "	Ralph	12		M	S		"	"	"	"		✓ "	"	Cousin		"
27	M.C. 7791	B.S.I. Luther	Constance	23		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	Uncle: Harry Luther Ingersoll Ont	N.Y.	New York
28	M.C. P.R[illegible]	B.S.I. Perry	George	35		m	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"		✓ "	London Ont	None	"	Rockville Mills
29	G.T. Debarred	B.S.I. Johnson	Percy	20		"	s	Farmer	"	Indian		"	Indian	✓ "	Caladonia	Father: James Caledonia Ont	"	Buffalo
30	M.C. 483	Primary [illegible] Smith	Emma	17		F	M	None	"	English	"	"	English	✓ "	Toronto	Mother: Charlotte Townsend 312 Pape Av, Toronto Ont	"	"

NOT USED

3
92 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Gordon age 2 born East Orange N.J.
○ John age 8 Marquette Mich.
◇ June age 1 1/2 born Cambridge Mass.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—29

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1914 1918	Lee Center	[illegible]	Mother: Marie Lee Center	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	[illegible]
2	"	"	100	No				Transit Refund [illegible]	"	Transit	No							"	"	5	7	Florid	Gray	[illegible]	"	"	Petrolia
3	"	"	15	Yes	4/4/18 4/4/18	Buffalo	3/4	Forma domicile: 390 Elmwood Ave, Buff	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	Toronto
4	"	"	9	"	1898 1915	Canandaigua N.Y.	7/29/15	Father: [illegible] Clifton Springs [illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	7	"	Bro	Hazel	"	U.S.A	Canandaigua
5	"	"	15	"	Mar 1919	Newark	Feb 1919	Husband: Gordon A. 406 Roseville Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	3		Bro	[illegible]		Canada	Toronto
6	"	"	[illegible]	No	-	-	-	Nephew: Ole Bingham Coldwater [illegible]	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weary		5	5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Aylmer
7	"	Husband	[illegible]	Yes	1892 1908	North Dak Mich	[illegible]	Husband: Elias F. Coldwater [illegible]	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		Bro	[illegible]			
8	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Transit see Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		Hamilton
9	"	"		"	-	-	-	Transit see Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Father: Mike 168 Duchess St. New York [illegible]	"	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Florence N.S.
11	"	Self	80	Yes	1907 1918	Various	3/[illegible]	The Emporium San Francisco Cal				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	Petrolia
12	"	"	62	"	1908 1918	Ohio	6/[illegible]	Yager Construction Co 516 Central Ave. Cincinnati	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	25	"	1905	Boston	7/11	Husband: Richard [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]									5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	England	Bristol
14	"	"	[illegible]	"	Trans	New York	7/6/05	Husband: Samuel 604 East 9th St New York [illegible]	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Blind [illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Russia	[illegible]
15	"	Mother	-	No				Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	-	-	"	"	"		Canada	Saskatoon
16	"	"	-						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"			"
17	"	"	-						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"			"
18		"	-						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-		"				"
19									"											-	-						"
20	"	Self	150	-				Husband: Frank 20 Warren Place New York [illegible]	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	2	Ruddy	Lt Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	[illegible]
21	"	Mother	-					Father	"	"	?								"	-	-	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Canada	Toronto
22	"	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1907 1914	Mass	[illegible]	Friend: W. J. Wilson 5 Gilbert Place Boston [illegible]	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	3	Med	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Newport [illegible]
23	"	"	300	No	-	-	-	Transit Refund [illegible]	"	Transit	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	"		[illegible]
24	"	"	50	-	-	-	-	Cousin: Harry Seiborich 441 E 5th [illegible]	"	Permanent								[illegible]	"	5	9½	"	"	Gray	Scar bridge of nose	Roumania	[illegible]
25	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	Husband: John 42 Clinton St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Bro	None	Scotland	Motherwell Lanark
26	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father:	"	"	?									-	-	"	Bro	Bro	"		Glasgow
27	"	Self	6	"	-	-	-	Friend: Robert Heinrich 761 Alton Ave Bronx N.Y. [illegible]	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro		England	Nottingham
28	"	"	40	Yes	1883 1907	N.Y.	[illegible]	Uncle: Everett Willard Rockwells Mills N.Y.	?	?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	"	"	Tattooed forearm	U.S.A.	Rockwells Mills N.Y.
29	"	**Illiterate**	8	Yes	5/1917	Syracuse	9/[illegible]	Cousin: Chester [illegible] 249 Swan St. Buffalo	Yes	Permanent		"	"	"	"	Yes			"	6	-	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	Canada	Caledonia
30	"	Husband	200	No	-	-		Husband: Frederick 34 North Pearl St. Buffalo	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	[illegible]	"	5	3½	"	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Toronto

Stanley D. Smith

C Sneher

Alfred J. Lawrence

H. P. Smith

Benjamin Budd

N. W. Fogarty

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—36

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1919.
1			M.C.Ry	Mar 5
2			M.C.Ry	5
3			M.C.Ry "	5
4			M.C.Ry	5
5			M.C.Ry "	6
6			M.C.Ry	6
7			M.C.Ry	[illegible]
8			M.C.Ry	6
9			M.C.Ry	[illegible]
10			M.C.Ry	7
11			M.C.Ry	7
12			M.C.Ry	7
13	Montreal	1895	M.C. L. Ontario "	7
14	New York	5/10/08	M.C. Unknown "	"
15			M.C.Ry "	7
16			M.C.Ry "	[illegible]
17			M.C.Ry "	[illegible]
18			M.C.Ry "	[illegible]
19			M.C.Ry "	7
20	Halifax	4/16/12	M.C. Letitia "	7
21			M.C.Ry	[illegible]
22			M.C.Ry	[illegible]
23			M.C.Ry	[illegible]
24	?	?	M.C. ? "	7
25	Montreal	10/9/10	M.C. Hesperian "	4/28/11 7
26	"	"	M.C. " "	4/28/10 7
27	"	7/1914	M.C. Grampian "	5
28			M.C.Ry	5
29			G.T.Ry	8
30			M.C.Ry	5

Line 1280 copied by B.E.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

5 Cunard

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible]

186

Refused

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. ✓ 780	Primary [illegible] Clarke	Annie ✓	79		F	M.	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	None	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Exempt under age	Primary [illegible] "	Thelma ✓	16		"	S		yes	Infant	yes	"	"	✓	"		"	"
539153 3	M.C. ✓ 8697	Rupay	Florence A. ✓	33		"	"	Head Nurse	yes	English	yes	"	French	✓ "	Guelph	mother: Mrs Jane Rupay 22 Powsel St West Guelph Ont	"	"
538886 4	M.C. ✓ [illegible]	Primary [illegible] Menall	Margaret ✓	77		"	M.	None	"		×	"	[illegible]	✓ "	Galt	Mother-in-law Mrs Jane Menall Galt Ont	"	New York
5	M.C. ✓ 6659	Fox	Max ✓	17		M	S	Stock keeper	"	English Hebrew		(U.S.?)	Hebrew	✓ "	Toronto	Uncle: Emanuel Topp Collingwood, Ont	Conn	Norwich
6	M.C. ✓ 6660	"	Anna ✓	16	1	F	"	Telegrapher	"	English	"	"	"	✓ "	"		"	"
538[illegible] 7	M.C. ✓ 6470	Daniels	Mary H. ✓	60		"	W	Housewife	"			"	English	✓	Hamilton	Son: Geo Wm. 73 East Ave North Hamilton Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	M.C. ✓ 6471	Johnson	Albert E. ✓	73		M.	M.	Sheet Metal Turner	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Toronto		"	"
[illegible] 9	M.C. ✓ 6527	Vessey	Thomas M. ✓	38		"	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Richards Sask	Bro: Joseph Richards, Sask	"	"
53[illegible] 10	M.C. ✓ 6634	Cohen	Bettie ✓	17		F	"	Sales Clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	✓ "	Toronto	Father: Louis 50 [illegible] St Toronto	"	New York
53[illegible] 11	M.C. ✓ 6635	"	Rose ✓	5	10		"	None						✓ "			"	"
539770	M.C. ✓ 8250	Primary [illegible] Johnston	Annie ✓	67		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	[illegible]	Son: W. J. Johnston [illegible] Ont	P.A.	[illegible]
[illegible] 13	M.C. ✓ 6580	Dewar	James P. ✓	74		M	M	Farmer	"			"	Scotch	✓ "	[illegible]	Son: Wm [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible] 14	M.C. ✓ 6587	Primary [illegible] Maloney	Annie	43		F	Wd	None	"			"	Irish	✓	Toronto	Bro: Frank Sheehan 42 Dagmar Ave Toronto	"	Buffalo
15	mc [illegible]	Primary [illegible] Wright	William H. ✓	50		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	[illegible]	Bro-in-law George Ferguson 1104 Bloor St, Toronto, Ont	[illegible]	
16	mc [illegible]	"	Margaret ✓	26		F	"	House	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	[illegible]	Brother do	England	
17	mc [illegible]	"	Mabel C. ✓	21		F	S	"	"	"	"		Eng	✓ "	[illegible]	Uncle do	England	
18	mc [illegible]	Ball	John ✓	33		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"		✓ "	[illegible]	Brother-in-law CRZ Wright Toronto, Ont, Canada	England	
19	mc [illegible]	"	Mary ✓	30		F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	[illegible]	Brother do	England	
20	mc [illegible]	"	Douglas ✓	5		M	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	✓ "	"		England	
540[illegible] 21	mc ✓ 8306	Primary [illegible] Palin	John ✓	48		"	M	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	"	"	✓ "	"	Uncle Sister Mrs [illegible] 2 Roland St, Toronto, Ont Canada	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible] 22	mc ✓ 8307	"	Mabel ✓	42		F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Sister-in-law do	"	"
540146 23	mc ✓ 8699	Primary [illegible] Thistle	Priscilla ✓	26		"	S	Knitting mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"			
539160 24	mc ✓ 9126	Primary [illegible] Le Fee	[illegible] ✓	72		"	Wd	House	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	None	N.J.	Elizabeth
53977 25	mc ✓ 9125	"	[illegible] ✓	46		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Uxbridge	Son—Harry Lee [illegible] Uxbridge Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Yonkers
26 Debarred	mc	Powell	[illegible]	[illegible]		×	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	[illegible]	Brother Wife Hazel Powell [illegible]	"	"
27 Debarred	mc	Pearce	William	[illegible]		×	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	[illegible]	Sister [illegible]	"	Rochester
28 Debarred	mc	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		×	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
29	mc [illegible]	Porter	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	Wd	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	French	✓ "	Collingwood	[illegible] Collingwood Ont Canada	N.J.	Jersey City
30	Exempt [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "		[illegible]	"	"

Row 25 annotation: [illegible] E#54684/352 [illegible]

NOT USED
NOT USED

93

[illegible] *Wife of a Canadian citizen.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1919 , 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	90	No	-	-	-	Husband: [illegible] Algonquin Terrace [illegible]	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Omagh
2	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father: [illegible]	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
3	"	"	50	Yes	1911-18 7-9-14	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Yes	2 or 3 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph
4	"	"	70	No	-		-	Friend: Mrs Frances Sutton Womens Hospital 110th St New York				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	[illegible]
5	"	Father	-	Yes	1902	N.Y.	191[illegible]	Father: Louis Fox 40 Thames St Norwich Conn	No	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
6	"	"	-	"	1902? 1912		[illegible]	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"		
7	"	Self	35	No	-		-	Friend: Jessie Snyder 157 Elmwood Av. [illegible]	?	Temp visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro Gray	Blue Gray	"	England	[illegible]
8	"	Can. Govt	80	Yes	1895 1915	Buffalo	[illegible]	Father: Samuel 231 Alabama St, Buffalo N.Y.	No	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	×	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blk	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo
9	"	Self	300	No			-	Friend: Dick Ray Y.M.C.A. "	Yes	Temp visit	No							0	Rt leg off above knee	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	Right leg off.	England	Lincolnshire
10	"	"	40				-	Aunt: Mrs [illegible] 1302 [illegible] New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	London
11	"	Sister						"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blonde	[illegible]		"	"
12	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Son-in-law: Mr. A. McCloskey 240 Alabama Av. Providence R.I.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	5	Med	Bro	[illegible]	"	Canada	[illegible]
13	"	Self	50	-			-	Son Robert Norwich [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	×	"	5	6½	Fair	Gray	"	"	Scotland	[illegible]
14	"	"	35	"	-		-	Friend: Josephine Bachs 630 West Utica St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4	"	-	Brown		Canada	Toronto
15	"	"	90	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
16	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	[illegible] 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	[illegible] 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
18	"	Self	600	"	-	-	-	[illegible] 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Medium	"	"	"	"	Chester
19	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Sutton
20	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto
21	"	Self	80	"	-	-	-	Missionary Training Institute New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Danville
23	"	Self	12	"	-	-	-	200 Salvation Army E. Elizabeth St. [illegible]	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Carleton
24	"	"	100	Yes	1912 1915	Yonkers N.Y.	[illegible]	Daughter: Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Hillcrest Av. Yonkers, N.Y.		Indefinite	"	"							"	5	4	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Prince Albert
25	"	"	50	"	[illegible]	"	"	Sister 200	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	Contract Laborer	25	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				6	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	L.P.C.	20	"	-			[illegible] Frank [illegible] [illegible]				"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	L.P.C.	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	"	200	[illegible]	1902	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]	"			[illegible]			None	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle [illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	Brown		"	[illegible]	[illegible]

Shirley D Smith

× Senility. Deafness affects ability to earn a living

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

× Ankylosis right knee, weak back, ruptured ear drum, affects ability to earn a living

0 Right leg amputated above knee

14—26

CLASS E.

R. Bowes
Alfred J Lawrence
H. L. [illegible]
Benjamin Gold
J. H. Fogarty
P. A. Rowe

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Montreal	9/16/13	Unknown	Mar 8
2			M.C.Ry	" 8
3			M.C.Ry	7/3/18 " 8
4	Halifax	5/1917	M.C. Olimpic	7/3/18 " 8
5			M.C.Ry	8/1/18 " 8
6			M.C.Ry	8/1/18 " 8
7	St John	1/1915	Grampian	[illegible] " 8
8			M.C.Ry	8/2/18 " 8
9	Halifax	4/1904	M.C. Canada	8/6/18 " 8
10	Quebec	10/1913	M.C. Corsican	8/6/18 " 8
11	"	"	M.C. "	8/6/18 " 8
12			M.C.Ry	8/6/18 " 8
13	Quebec	8/1869	MC. Unknown	8/6/18 " 8
14		8/7/18	M.C.Ry	[illegible] " 8
15	Montreal	2/13	mc [illegible]	" 9
16		"	mc "	" 9
17	"	"	mc "	" 9
18	Halifax	5/12	mc [illegible]	" 9
19	Montreal	1912	[illegible]	" 9
20			M.C.Ry	" 9
21			"	" 9
22			"	" 9
23			"	" 9
24			"	" 9
25			"	" 9
26			"	" 10
27			"	" 10
28	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 10
29	Halifax	1912	mc [illegible]	" 10
30			M.C.Ry	"

Line 1 to 30 copied by B. E. F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

2 [illegible]
9 [illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21 A to K L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF

186

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														England	
4	[illegible]	"	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
7	1186	[illegible]	[illegible]															
8	65	[illegible]	[illegible]															
9	Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]															
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														England	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														England	
12	Exempt Stud. 16	"	[illegible]														England	
13	Exempt Stud. 16	"	[illegible]														England	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
15	7833	[illegible]	[illegible]															
16	7804	[illegible]	[illegible]															
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
19	7843	[illegible]	[illegible]															
20	Exempt Stud. 16	"	[illegible]															
21	Exempt Stud. 16	"	[illegible]													do		
22	Exempt Stud. 16	"	[illegible]													do		
23	[illegible]	Boyle	Bernard	26		M		Electrician	Yes	English	Yes			United States		None		
24	[illegible]	McDougall	Alexander	37				Ship Builder	"	"	"		Scotch			do		Buffalo
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Richard	57				Salesman					English				England	
26	7360	[illegible]	Jonathan														Cuba	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Greek				Greece	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Emma														Italy	
29	[illegible]	"	Beatrice													do	Italy	
30	[illegible]	Hutchinson	John	26		M		Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Toronto	None	Pa	[illegible]

Leave U S at New York

NOT USED

NOT USED

94

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1919 , 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self						Transit See Column 12										Good								None	Scotland	
2																											Canada	
3								Transit See Column 12																				
4		Husband		—	—	—	—																					
5		Self		—	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12																				
6								Transit See Column 12																	Brown			
7																												
8																												
9		L.P.C.																									England	
10								Transit See Column 12																				
11				—	—	—	—	Returned to England																				London
12		Mother		—	—	—		Returned to England																			Canada	
13								Returned to England																				
14		Self				—																					Scotland	
15																												
16																										None		
17		Canadian Government						Mother - Rose George																			United States	
18																												
19		Self		—	—	—	—											Good									Canada	
20		Mother	—		—	—	—	Father																				
21			—		—	—																						
22			—			—																						
23		Canadian Government		Yes				Father - Frank Mother - Margaret										Good							Brown		United States	
24																												
25		Self		—	—			Transit See Column 12																			England	Southampton
26								Transit Returned																			British West Indies	Jamaica
27					1903			Transit Refused																			Greece	
28			—		—	—	—	Transit See Column 12										Good									Canada	
29			—		—	—	—	Transit See Column 12																				
30		Canadian Government						Mother - E. Hutchinson	Permanently									Good									Scotland	Glasgow

Shirley D Smith

C. Treber

K Bazner

H. L. Smith

Benjamin Gold

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8			[illegible]	"
9	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12			[illegible]	
13				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15			[illegible]	"
16			[illegible]	"
17			[illegible]	" 11
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	
22				
23			"	"
24			[illegible]	
25	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 12
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 12
28			[illegible]	" 12
29			"	" 12
30	New York	5/29	"	" 12

Lines 1 to 30 copied by D. E. F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.,

187

Refund

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	7858	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	
2	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Cuba	
3	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	3		[illegible]			[illegible]		"			[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Cuba	
4	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Cuba	
5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]										Do	Cuba	
6	6283	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Do		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Margaret	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Do		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	"	Charles	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				"				"	Do	"	"
10	[illegible]	"	Jessie	9		[illegible]					"					Do	"	"
11	Debarred	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	7872	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]		
13	508	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Hamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	7862	Graham	Helen	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"							[illegible]		
18	7887	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	599	Tait	James	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	602	Mason	[illegible]	20		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	9610	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	601	Cameron	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Agnes	29		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Cummings	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	Wid	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Jackson	[illegible]	38		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	510	[illegible]	Margaret	[illegible]		[illegible]	Wid	[illegible]	"				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	511	[illegible]	Mary	67		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"

Admitted under Bond [illegible]

NOT USED

NOT USED

93

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1919 , 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	Self	50	[illegible]				[illegible] 1526 [illegible]	✓	[illegible]										5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Other	—	—	—	—	—	do												—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
3			—	—	—	—	—	do												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			—	—	—	—	—	do												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			—	—	—	—	—	do												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Self	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]											5		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Other	—	—		—	—	[illegible]																		Canada	[illegible]
8		Self	40	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]											5	5			Brown		Scotland	Edinburgh
9		Other	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible] do												—				"	"	Canada	[illegible]
10		"	—	—	—	—	—	do												—	—				"	"	"
11	"	Physically Defective Self	500	Yes	[illegible]			Brother- [illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]											5	5½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
13		"	9	[illegible]				[illegible]												5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
14	"	"	40	[illegible]				[illegible]										[illegible]		5	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
15		"	12	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]												5		[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		Canadian Government	100	Yes	[illegible]															5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]
17		Self	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]											5	[illegible]		[illegible]		None	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		"	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	"	5	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Canada	[illegible]
19	"		50	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]										[illegible]		5	[illegible]		Gray	"	"	Scotland	[illegible]
20	"	"	125	"	—	—	—	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]											5	8		[illegible]	Brown	"	Canada	[illegible]
21		"	45	Yes	[illegible]			Cousin- [illegible]	[illegible]											5	—	Dark	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22		"	50	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible] mother- George [illegible] ✓	[illegible]											5	[illegible]	[illegible]		Blue	"	"	Jackson [illegible]
23	"	Canadian Government	10	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]											5	9	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	100	"	[illegible]			[illegible]												5	7	Medium	"	"	"	France	[illegible]
25	"	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—		[illegible]	[illegible]											5	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	England	[illegible]
26	"	"	[illegible]				—	[illegible]												5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Canada	[illegible]
27	"	"	300	—	—	—	—	[illegible]												5	7½	Medium	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	England	[illegible]
28	L.P.C.	"	18	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible] Edge [illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		5	5½	"	Brown	"	None	"	Bolton
29		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]											5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Canada	[illegible]
30		Sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	—			do												5	3½	"	[illegible]		"	"	"

Stanley D. Smith

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1919 , 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	[illegible]				Friend [illegible]													None	Canada	Toronto
2		Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Do													″	″	″
3			—	—	—	—	—	Do													″	″	″
4			—	—	—	—	—	Do													″	″	″
5			—	—	—	—	—	Do															
6		Self		Yes				[illegible]													″	[illegible]	France
7		Mother		—	—	—	—	[illegible]															
8		Self	40	—	—	—	—	[illegible]														Scotland	Edinburgh
9		Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Do													″	Canada	[illegible]
10		″	—	—	—	—	—	Do													″	″	″
11	″	**Physically Defective** Self	500	Yes	1888	[illegible]		Brother- [illegible]	Indefinite												″	″	[illegible]
12	″	″	200	[illegible]				[illegible]													″	″	″
13	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]													″	″	″
14	″	″	10	[illegible]				[illegible]													[illegible]	″	[illegible]
15	″	″	12	No	—	—	—	[illegible]													None	England	[illegible]
16	″	Canadian Government	100	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]														England	[illegible]
17	″	Self	[illegible]					[illegible]													None	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	″	″	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]													″	Canada	[illegible]
19	″	″	50	No	—	—	—	[illegible]								Good					″	Scotland	[illegible]
20	″	″	125	″	—	—	—	[illegible]													″	Canada	[illegible]
21	″	″	15	Yes	1917	[illegible]		Cousin- [illegible]													″	″	Jackson's Point
22	″	″	150	No	—	—	—	[illegible]													″	″	[illegible]
23	″	Canadian Government	10	Yes	[illegible]			Father- George [illegible]	Permanent												″	France	[illegible]
24	″	″	100	″	[illegible]			[illegible]													″	England	[illegible]
25	″	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	[illegible]													″	Canada	[illegible]
26	″	″	[illegible]		—	—	—	[illegible]													[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]
27	″	″	300		—	—	—	[illegible] Richard Edge													None	″	Bolton
28	″	**L.P.C.** ″	18		—	—	—	[illegible]	Indefinite							Good					″	Canada	[illegible]
29	″	″	[illegible]		—	—	—	[illegible]													″	″	
30	″	[illegible]	[illegible]					Do															

Shirley D Smith

Benjamin [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	New York	[illegible]	mc August [illegible]	12
2			MCLq	" 12
3			"	" 12
4			"	" 12
5			"	" 12
6			"	" 12
7			"	" 12
8	Montreal	9/21	mc [illegible]	" 12
9			MCLq	" 12
10			"	" 12
11			"	13
12			"	" 13
13			"	" 13
14			[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Quebec	10/3	Mc [illegible]	" [illegible]
16	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Montreal	10/12	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			MCLq	" [illegible]
19	Quebec	"	mc "	" 14
20			MCLq	" 14
21			[illegible]	14
22			MCLq	" 14
23			"	" 14
24	San Francisco	10/6	mc [illegible]	14
25	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26			MCLq	[illegible]
27	Halifax	[illegible]	mc [illegible]	" 15
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	mc [illegible]	" 15
29			MCLq	" 15
30			"	" 15

Lin 1 & 2 copied by B.C.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

PORT OF [illegible] N. Y.

188

Refund

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	MC 487	Smith	Peter	35		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	[illegible]	Son-in-law Lou Johnson [illegible] Augusta St, Hamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	MC 7918	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Scotch	United States	New York	Father-Samuel [illegible] [illegible] Ont, Canada	N.Y.	New York
3	MC 488	Smith	[illegible]	31		F	"	House	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	[illegible]	Son-in-law Lou Johnson [illegible] Augusta St, Hamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	MC 491	[illegible]	Margaret	22		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	MC 489	Anderson	[illegible]	34		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	MC 490	"	Jessie	35		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Wife-Emma [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	MC [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] London	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	MC [illegible]	Smith	[illegible]	40		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	MC [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	MC Ticket	Martin	Gertrude	28		F	"	House	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husband-William Martin [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	MC Ticket	Savage	Victor	35		M	"	Commission Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife-Mary Savage [illegible] Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	MC Ticket	[illegible]	Blanche	27		F	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father-Thomas [illegible] [illegible] England	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	MC Exempt Rule 6	"	Albert	3		M	S		No		No	"	"	"	"	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	MC Ticket	Foster	Annie	35		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Herbert Foster Bolton Lancashire, Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	MC 7928	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father-Charles [illegible] [illegible] Ont, Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	MC 7922	Gross	Bertha	22		F	M	Home	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father-Morris [illegible] [illegible] William St, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Exempt Rule 16	"	Leo	1		M	S		No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	MC 7921	[illegible]	[illegible]	66		F	Wid	"	"	English	"	"	English	United States	Cleveland	daughter-[illegible] [illegible] Harvey St, Hamilton	"	"
20	MC 7925	Mc[illegible]	Robert	35		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	[illegible]	Wife-Edna Mc[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	MC 7956	Field	Ida	46		F	Wid	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	English	"	[illegible]	Brother-Jack [illegible] [illegible] Chester Rd, London, E.	N.Y.	New York
22	MC 7955	"	[illegible]	22		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hand [illegible] Do	"	"
23	MC 7957	"	Herbert	19		M	"	Clothing Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
24	MC 7958	"	Edward	16		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
25	MC 7947	McBain	Mary	41		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father-Robert [illegible] Toronto, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	MC Exempt Rule 16	"	Alex	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G Father Do	"	"
27	MC Exempt Rule 16	"	Donald	5		"	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28	MC Exempt Rule 16	"	[illegible]	3		F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
29	Exempt Rule 16	"	May	2		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
30	Primary CD. 1584	Lawson	[illegible]	21		—	"	[illegible]	Yes	English	"	"	English	"	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOT USED
NOT USED

96

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1910 , 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See note for full text of question 24)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Self	$500	No	—	—	—	Transit—Refused [illegible]	✓	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	[illegible]
2	"	"	29	Yes	1909	New York	1/4	Friend—Harry Webster, [illegible]	✓	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	5[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Transit—Refused [illegible]	✓	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Hazel	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	5[illegible]	"	—	—	—	Transit—Refused [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
5	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	—	Transit—Refused [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Medium	"	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
6	"	Husband	50	"	—	—	—	Transit—Refused [illegible] 21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	Self	250	Yes	Transit	New York	1/4	Transit to See [illegible] 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		[illegible]	"		"	England	[illegible]
8	"	Canadian Government	80	"	1909 1911	Penn	1/4	Mother—Ellen [illegible] 5011 Spring St [illegible]		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Light	Brown	Brown	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	"	60	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] South Bethlehem		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	60	"	[illegible]	Penn	1/14	[illegible] 63 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
11		Husband	50	"	Transit	Portland	1/4	Transit to See [illegible]	"	Transit	"								"	5	5	Medium		Blue	None	England	[illegible]
12	"	Self	80	"	1901 1907	New York	[illegible]	Transit to See [illegible]	"	"	"								"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	Lexington
13	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Transit to See [illegible]	"	"	"								"	5	7	Fair	Medium	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	Mother	—				—	Transit to See [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
15	"	Self	[illegible]	—				Transit to See [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	England	[illegible]
16	"	"	130	Yes	1908	[illegible]		Friend—[illegible] 827-2nd St, [illegible]		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]
17	"	"	40	No	—			Husband—Johan [illegible] 2?91-29th St, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"								"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	[illegible]
18	"	Mother		"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"						"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]
19	"	Self	10	Yes	1909 1915	Cleveland	[illegible]	Son—[illegible] 703 Superior St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	No	"				"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Hamilton
20	"	"	400	No		—	—	No address	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Brown	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	"	800	"	—	—	—	Friend—[illegible] New York	"	"	"								"	5	3	Fair	"	Brown	"	England	[illegible]
22	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Do										"	"	5	9	Medium	"	"	"	"	London
23	"	"	26	"	—	—	—	Do									"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—		"								"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Son—[illegible] McBain [illegible] 6204 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	[illegible]
26	"	Mother	—	"	—	—		Brother—Do										"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
27	"	"	—	"	—	—		" Do										"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey		"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—		" Do										"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue		"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—			" Do												—	—	"	"			"	"
30	"	Self	100	Yes	Transit	New York	1/4	Transit—Refused [illegible]	✓	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	British West Indies	[illegible]

Stanley J. Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character.

14—36

CLASS E.

H. A. Smith

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			McKay	Mar 15
2			"	" 15
3			"	" 15
4			"	" 15
5			"	" 15
6			"	" 15
7	New York	1/12	mc [illegible]	" 15
8			McKay	" 15
9			"	" 15
10			"	" 15
11	Portland	1/14	mc [illegible]	" 16
12	New York	10/01	mc [illegible]	" 16
13	Quebec	6/13	Royal George	" 16
14			McKay	" 16
15	Quebec	8/13	mc [illegible]	" 16
16			McKay	" 16
17	St John	2/10	?	" 16
18			McKay	" 16
19			"	" 16
20			"	" 16
21	Quebec	7/4/14	mc Victorian	" 16
22	"	"	mc "	" 16
23	"	"	mc "	" 16
24	"	"	mc "	" 16
25	Halifax	1/12	mc [illegible]	" 17
26			McKay	17
27			"	17
28			"	17
29			"	17
30	New York	6/14	mc [illegible]	17

LINES 1 TO 30 COPIED BY BEF.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible],

189

Refund.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	143 mc	[illegible]	Ernest	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Canada	English		[illegible]	Father - [illegible]	[illegible]	
2	492 mc	"	Ruth	32	F		[illegible]							[illegible]	Mother-in-law do		
3	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	6	M	S			—						Brother do	[illegible]	
4	[illegible] mc	"	Ernest	7					—						—	[illegible]	
5	557 mc	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]								
6	512 mc	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]								Father - [illegible] [illegible] Alta Canada		
7	148 mc	Pew	[illegible]	49			Erector of Steam [illegible]						United States	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible] mc	Jamieson	[illegible]	62					[illegible]			English	Canada		Father - [illegible] Jamieson	England	
9	[illegible] mc	[illegible]	[illegible]	64			[illegible]								Daughter [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible] mc	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					Irish		[illegible]	Sister-in-law [illegible]		
11	[illegible] mc	"	Agnes	45	F		[illegible]							[illegible]	Brother do	[illegible]	
12	[illegible] mc	"	William	17		S	[illegible]							[illegible]			
13	[illegible] mc	Elliot	[illegible]	28			Manufacturer					English		[illegible]	Wife - [illegible] Elliot [illegible]	England	
14	[illegible] mc	Eastwell	Arthur	30			[illegible]							[illegible]	—	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]										[illegible]	do	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	52	F		[illegible]					[illegible]			—		
17	[illegible]	"	Kathleen	2	F	S			—			English		[illegible]	do	England	
18	[illegible]	"	Charles	6	M				—					[illegible]	—	[illegible]	
19	[illegible] mc	"	Lizzie	[illegible]	F									[illegible]	—	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	Bate	[illegible]	35	M		[illegible]							[illegible]	Wife - [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	Emory	[illegible]	26	F		[illegible]							[illegible]	Husband - Alfred Emory [illegible] Canadian Contingent, Belgium		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Thomas	43		M	Labouring Assistant							[illegible]	do	England	
23	[illegible]	"	Rosina	40	F		[illegible]							[illegible]	do	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	Ellwood	[illegible]	59	M	S	Clerk								[illegible]	England	
25	466	Purves	Jean T	24	F		[illegible]								Mother - [illegible]	Mass	Boston
26	96108	Lawrence	[illegible]	28			[illegible]							Brantford	[illegible] 24 George St Brantford [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
27	Debarred	Stone	[illegible]	24	M	S	English [illegible] Farmer					Irish		[illegible]	None	"	Brooklyn
28	491 mc	Macrae	Roland	[illegible]	M		[illegible]					Scotch		"	Uncle - [illegible] Calgary, Alta, Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]68	Moore	[illegible]	62	M	M	Machinist's helper					English		Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	7197	Scott	Jessie A.	50	F	S	Graduate Nurse					Scotch		Peterboro	Brother - [illegible] Peterboro Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester

NOT USED

97 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Jane Lawrence 1 yr [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	None	Canada	[illegible]
2		Husband	—			—		[illegible]	✓											5	2					″	Toronto
3		[illegible]	—					[illegible]												—	—						
4								[illegible]												—	—						
5		Self	10	Yes	[illegible]	Detroit	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
6			[illegible]		1909	[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.		Permanent										5	2	Fair	[illegible]	Blue		Canada	[illegible]
7			20		1919	Milwaukee		260 [illegible] Milwaukee [illegible]												5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray			[illegible]
8			50	No	—	—	—	Transit to [illegible]		Transit										5	½	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]		England	[illegible]
9						—		[illegible]												5	5		[illegible]	Brown			[illegible]
10			[illegible]				—	[illegible]												5	[illegible]	Medium	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland	[illegible]
11		Husband					—	[illegible]												5	[illegible]						
12		Self	[illegible]			—		[illegible]												5	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
13			20	Yes	[illegible]	Detroit	[illegible]	Transit to [illegible]												5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Canada	[illegible]
14								[illegible]												5	[illegible]	Fair		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
15								[illegible]												5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
16		Husband			—			Transit to [illegible]												5	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	Blue		Scotland	[illegible]
17		[illegible]						Transit to [illegible]															[illegible]	Gray		[illegible]	[illegible]
18								[illegible]																[illegible]			
19								[illegible]																[illegible]			
20		[illegible]	400	Yes	[illegible]	Detroit	[illegible]	[illegible]												5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
21				No	—	—		[illegible]												5	8	[illegible]		[illegible]		″	[illegible]
22								[illegible]												5	½	Fair		[illegible]			
23		Husband	—		—	—	—	[illegible]												5	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brown			
24		Self	[illegible]		—	—		[illegible]												5	8½	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]			
25			80					57 Middlesex [illegible]		—										5	—	[illegible]	Brown	Brown	[illegible] left cheek	Scotland	Edinburgh
26			2	Yes	1919	Buffalo	N.Y.	husband - A. [illegible] Lawrence 32 Elm St. Buffalo N.Y.		Permanent										5	[illegible]			Blue	None	Canada	Brantford
27		**Criminal**	190		1896 1917	Brooklyn	[illegible]	father - Joseph [illegible] 336 [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.											Partial atrophy of left forearm		5	7			Brown	Left forearm [illegible]	United States	Brooklyn
28			20	No	—	—	—	father - [illegible] Penn [illegible], Pa										Good	[illegible]		5	[illegible]				None	Canada	[illegible]
29			900			—		[illegible]										Good			5	6½		[illegible]	[illegible]		England	[illegible]
30			40	Yes	1894	Rochester	N.Y.	cousin - [illegible] 258 Brunswick St. [illegible]										Good			5	—	Fair	[illegible]	Gray		Canada	Peterboro

Shirley D. Smith

K Bawor

Alfred J. Lawrence

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				[illegible] 19
1			[illegible]	17
2			″	[illegible]
3				[illegible]
4				17
5	St John	[illegible]	[illegible]	17
6			[illegible]	17
7			″	17
8	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible]	17
9	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	17
10	Quebec	[illegible]		17
11	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible]	17
12		″	″	17
13			[illegible]	17
14	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible] MC	17
15	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible] MC	17
16	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	17
17			[illegible]	[illegible]
18				
19				
20	St John	[illegible]	[illegible]	17
21	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible]	17
23	″	″		[illegible]
24	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible]	17
25	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	17
26			[illegible]	18
27			[illegible]	[illegible]
28			″	″ 18
29	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible]	18
30			[illegible]	18

Lines 1 to 30 copied by B. E. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

190

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Watson	[illegible]	5		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	
2	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	9												Do	England	
3	[illegible]		[illegible]														England	
4	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]													[illegible]	England	
5	[illegible]	Wad	Florence			F		[illegible]								[illegible]	England	
6	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	4												Father Do	England	
7	[illegible]	Frair	[illegible]					[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
8	1610	Ramsay	Andrew					[illegible]							[illegible]	Sister [illegible] Canada	Pa	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	"	Frances	68		F		Wife							"	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	Bennett	[illegible]	23		M	S	Laborer							Toronto	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	596	[illegible]	[illegible] B.			F		[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Oxfield	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	England	
13		"	[illegible]	12					No	—	No						England	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes		[illegible]	"	Toronto	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Anderson	[illegible]	21				[illegible]				"	Scotch		"	Do	N.Y.	Patterson
16	[illegible]	Bell	Ralph				S	Farmer					English			Do	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	556	[illegible]	Charles	57				[illegible]					Scotch		[illegible]	[illegible] Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Debarred	Avery	Pearl	20		F	S	Clerk					English	"	Toronto	Father- George Avery 1971 Dufferin St. Toronto Ont	"	"
19	[illegible]	Hallahan	George	59		M		Soldier					Irish	"	"	None	Conn	Bridgeport
20	558	Tufts	Frances	65		F	Wd	Wife				"	English	"	[illegible]	Step-daughter- Gertrude Tufts Victoria B.C. Canada	N.Y.	New York
21	7996	Price	Edna	13		F	S	"					Irish	"	[illegible]	Father- George Price [illegible] St, Toronto Ont	"	[illegible]
22	7989	Campbell	Thomas	57		M	M	Carpenter					Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle- Jas [illegible] Port Erie Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo
23	8000	McLennan	Isobel	30		F		Dressmaker					African (Black)			None	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	"	Ellyn	2				Teacher					"			Do	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Debarred	Lax	Ada	36		F	M	Wife		Hebrew			Hebrew	"	"	Father- Nathan [illegible] Petersburg Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Debarred	"	Harry			M				English			"		"	G. Father- Do	"	"
27	Debarred	"	Fannie			F				"			"		"	" Do	"	"
28	Debarred	"	Hymie	7		M			No	—	No		"		"	" Do	"	"
29	Debarred	"	Isadore	5		M				—			"		"	" Do	"	"
30	Debarred	[illegible]	Catherine	27		F			Yes	English	Yes		Scotch	"	"	Mother- Mary Thompson 5 McLean St, Glasgow, Scot	Md	Baltimore

NOT USED
98 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible] 1910, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ [illegible]	No	—	—	—	[illegible]	21- [illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
2	"	Mother		"	—	—	—	[illegible]	21		— —			[illegible]		Canada	[illegible]
3	"	"		"	—	—	—	[illegible]									
4	"	Self	No	—	—	—	—	[illegible]			— —	[illegible]				"	
5	"	Husband	20		—	—	—	[illegible]			5 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Montreal
6	"	Father			—	—	—	[illegible]			5 8½			Blue	"	England	Huddersfield
7	"	Canadian Government	20	Yes	1898	[illegible]	1902	Father - [illegible] [illegible]			— —	Fair		Brown	"	Canada	[illegible]
8	"	Self	100	"	Canadian Pacific R. R.			Brother - Henry Barnes 500 23rd St. [illegible], Pa.			5 [illegible]	Medium		Grey	"	United States	[illegible]
9	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	[illegible]		[illegible]	5 2	[illegible]	Grey		"	England	London
10	"	Self	137	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Hotel Buffalo N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 —		Grey	"		Canada	Montreal
11	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	5 [illegible]	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	Montreal
12	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]			5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	British West Indies	Jamaica
13	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	[illegible]			5 —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wales	Cardiff
14	"	Canadian Government	[illegible]	Yes	1880	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother - John Dufault 102 [illegible] St. [illegible]	Permanent		— —		[illegible]	Brown	None	Canada	[illegible]
15	"	"	[illegible]		1900	Patterson	[illegible]	250 Grand St. Patterson N.J.	"		5 [illegible]	Medium		Brown	"	"	[illegible]
16	"	"	[illegible]		1905	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father - Charles [illegible] [illegible]			5 7½	"		Hazel	"	United States	Patterson
17	"	Self	[illegible]		1907	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible] [illegible]			5 8½			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
18	L.P.C. "	"	[illegible]	"	1898 1900	Mich. Grand Rapids	900	Friend - Mrs. Brown 212 Delaware Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	Permanent		5 2½		[illegible]			Canada	[illegible]
19	"	Canadian Government	200	"	1880 1907	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Short, [illegible]	"	Good	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	United States	Grand Rapids
20	"	Self	1700	No	—	—	—	[illegible] Walkerson [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Married	5 10	Medium	[illegible]	"	"	"	Boston
21	"	Aunt	25	"	—	—	—	[illegible] - [illegible] 22 [illegible]	"	"	5 2	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	Canada	St. John
22	"	Canadian Government	30	Yes	1903	Buffalo	[illegible]	Mother - Ellen [illegible] 47 Potomac Av. Buffalo N.Y.	"	Good	5 3	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Toronto
23		Self	100	"	Canadian Pacific R. R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Permanent	Married	5 3½	Dark	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Fort Erie
24	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	None	British West Indies	Jamaica
25	L.P.C. "	"	500	No	—	—	—	husband Louis [illegible] 206 Yates St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Permanent	"	5 2	Black	Black	"	"	"	"
26	L.P.C. "	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father - Do	"	Poor physique [illegible]	5 5	Dark	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]
27	L.P.C. "	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	Good	— —	Fair	Brown	"	"	England	London
28	L.P.C. "	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
29	L.P.C. "	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	L.P.C. "	Self	100	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	5 2	Medium	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow

Shirley D. Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alfred J. Lawrence

[illegible]

W. M. Langer

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	8/11	mc Empress of France	Mch 15
2			M C Ry	15
3				" 15
4			"	" 18
5	Quebec	8/13	mc Empress of Ireland	"
6			M.C.Ry	" 15
7			"	" 15
8	New York	8/24	"	19
9			G.T.Ry	" 19
10			M.C.Ry	" 19
11	New York	7/27	uk [illegible]	" 19
12	"	8/16	mc [illegible]	" 19
13			M.C.Ry	" 19
14			"	" 19
15			"	" 19
16			"	" 19
17			"	" 19
18			"	" 20
19			"	" 20
20			"	" 20
21			"	" 20
22			"	" 20
23	New York	8/13	mc [illegible]	" 20
24	"	"	"	" 20
25	Quebec	8/16	mc [illegible]	" 21
26	"	"	mc "	" 21
27			M.C.Ry	" 21
28			"	" 21
29			"	" 21
30	Quebec	6/08	mc Grampian	" 21

YES 1 TO 30 COPIED BY B.E.F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2b

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible],

191

Refund [illegible] 3/18/9 [illegible] #64584/415 [illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MC Debarred	St Germain	Joseph	36		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	[illegible]	Friend - John [illegible], William St, [illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester
2	MC Debarred	"	Diana	31		F	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	MC PR 44	Primary H.A.B. Tobin	Thomas A.	35		"	Wd	Wood Worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister - Sarah Tobin, Dundee, Scotland		Long Island City
4	MC PR 44	Primary H.A.B. Gow	Charles J.	26		"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		Rochester
5	MC PR 44	Primary H.A.B. Griswold	[illegible]	39		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Buffalo
6	MC PR 44	Primary [illegible] Shields	John H.	24		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Do	Ill.	Carlinville
7	MC Exempt Under 16	Primary H.B. Michelon	Olga	5		F	"	None	No	—	No	"	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do		Italy
8	MC Exempt Under 16	Primary H.B. "	Maria	4		F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do		Italy
9	MC Exempt Under 16	Primary H.B. "	Luida	3		F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do		Italy
10	MC Exempt Under 16	Primary [illegible] "	Irma	2		F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do		Italy
11	MC Exempt Under 16	"	Antonietta	1		F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do		Italy
54177 12	MC. 8313	Primary KB McCloud.	Ethel	17		"	"	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	[illegible]	Mother: [illegible] McCloud, [illegible], Ontario	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	MC. 6701	BSD Walsh	Martin	65	—	M	Wd	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"
14	MC. PR 44	Primary [illegible] Gorman	John	45		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	NY	New York
15	MC. PR 44	Primary [illegible] Harratty	John F.	36		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	R.I.	[illegible]
16	MC P.R 44	Primary HAB Fournier	Harvey J.	23		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	"		"	Mass.	Fall River
17	MC 8039	BSD Down	Frederick W	38		"	"	Drill Hand	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Ada Gillingham, St. Petersport, Guernsey, England	Pa	Pittsburg
18	MC PR 44	Primary EPW Chalmers	Frederick	33		"	M	Discharged soldier	"	"	"	*	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Sarah Chalmers. Saltcoats, Ayr, Scotland.	Ala.	Birmingham
19	MC. 8035	BSD Clarke	Alice	29		F	S	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Newton Clarke RR#3, Dashwood, Ontario	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	MC 8037	BSD Rendall	William	30		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Charles Rendall Sunderland, England.	"	"
21	MC Debarred	BSD Nelson	Frank	40		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	No relatives	"	"
22	MC. 805[illegible]	M.F. 11047 (4a) Examined at [illegible] Ohio Spargo	Lillian Annie	27		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	English	"	Grand Valley	(?) Mrs. May Campbell, Grand Valley, Ontario	Ohio	Ashtabula
23	MC 8052	M.F. 11047 (4a) Examined at [illegible] Ohio Bagshaw	Edith	45		"	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father: R. B. Allen St. Thomas, Ont.	N.Y.	Doran
24	MC 498	Primary [illegible] [illegible]	Murray	23		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	French	"	[illegible]	Mother - [illegible], Cochrane Ont. Canada	N.Y.	[illegible]
25	MC PR 44	Primary HB [illegible]	[illegible]	27		"	"	Basket [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	Pa	Philadelphia
26	MC PR 44	Primary H.J.B. Smith	[illegible]	31		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister - Jessie Smith, Paisley, Scotland	"	Pittsburg
54162 27	MC 6635	BSD [illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - Thomas [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	MC 6653	BSD Stokes	Frank	38		M	"	Stone Setter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - [illegible]	"	"
54[illegible] 29	MC 6691	BSD Bradd	Charles	41	—	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	[illegible]	Wife - Mary [illegible] Bradd, [illegible] Ont. Canada	"	"
30	MC Exempt Under 16	BSD [illegible]	[illegible]	14		F	S	School	"					"		Mother - Do	"	"

NOT USED

99 30 NOT USED

* Canadian naturalyzation Papers.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ____________, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self Contract Laborer	"	No	—	—	—	[illegible] George H. Martin 6 England St, Rochester, N.Y.
2	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	—	—	—	Father — do
3	"	Canadian Government	20	Yes	1887-99 1913	N.Y. New York	?/16	Cousin — Mary J. Martin 434 Jackson Ave, Long Island City, N.Y.
4	"	"	30	"	1904 1918	"	11/3/16	Father — Charley [illegible] 12 Eugene St, Rochester, N.Y.
5	"	"	28	"	1889 1916	N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.	?/16	Father — Frank L. [illegible] 2?? Spring St, Buffalo, N.Y.
6	"	"	70	"	1904 1917	[illegible]	2/2/17	Mother — [illegible] Carlisle, [illegible]
7	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	In transit to Italy
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	In transit to Italy
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	In transit to Italy
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	In transit to Italy
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	In transit to Italy
12	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Friend: Donald [illegible] 2031 S. 19 St Philadelphia Pa.
13	"	"	90	Yes	1886 1914	Phila. Pa.	1914	Daughter: [illegible] 5th and [illegible] Sts. Philadelphia, Pa.
14	"	Canadian Government	500	"	1904 1918	New York	?/15	Sister: Mary Curran 299 W. 153 St. New York, N.Y.
15	"	"	6	"	1892 1918	R.I. Norwood	[illegible]	Bro: Thomas [illegible] Norwood, Rhode Island
16	"	"	525	"	1896 1916	Mass.	7/16	Father: Alex Fourquis 149 Nelson St Fall River, Mass.
17	"	Self	400	No	—	—	—	No address
18	"	Canadian Government	100	Yes	1904 1916	Alabama	2/3/16	Bro Thomas Chalmers Fairfield Alabama
19	"	Friend	75	"	1916 1918	New York	9/18	Friend: Carrie Mitchell 886 Woodward Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	"	Self	15	"	1909 1913	"	5/13	Cousin: James Mitchell 886 Woodward Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	"	L.P.C.	10	"	1879 1918	Various	12/18	No address
22	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs. Palmer Wardman, Ashtabula Ohio
23	"	"	100	Yes	1905 1914	Various	9/14	Bro-law: Roy Bagshaw, Doran, N.Y.
24	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Mother — [illegible] [illegible]
25	"	Canadian Government	125	Yes	1902 1917	Pa. Phila.	?/17	Father — John Kelly 7 [illegible] St, Phila. Pa
26	"	"	23	"	1901 1915	Pa. Pittsburg	?/15	Wife — Ella [illegible] Smith 12 [illegible] St, [illegible] Pa
27	"	Self	35	No	—	—	—	Friend — [illegible] Mitchell [illegible] Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
28	"	Canadian Government	100	Yes	1902 1917	N.Y. Buffalo	11/18/17	Wife — Pearl [illegible] 25 [illegible] Ave, Buffalo
29	"	Self	33	"	1883 1918	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] St, [illegible]
30	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt — do

14 No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	"		United States	Worcester
3	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	Scotland	Perth
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brown	Hazel	Scar under finger right hand	"	Dundee
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt. Br.	Blue	None	United States	Alden
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	Lt. Br.	Brown	"	"	Maryland
7	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		—	—	Fair	Brown			Canada	Ft. William
8												—	—				"	"	"
9												—	—				"	"	"
10												—	—				"	"	"
11												—	—				"	"	"
12	"	Two months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Lake
13	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	x Poor	"	5	6	Med.	Gray	Blue	"	England	Bradford
14	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	+ Nervous	"	5	7½	"	Bro.	"	"	Ireland	Bullmore
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	Dark	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	Burn scar left side of nose	U.S.A.	Fall River
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	3	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	England	St. Petersport Guernsey
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Saltcoats
19	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Med	"	Grey	"	Canada	Dashwood
20	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	England	Sunderland
21	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	"	"	United States (?)	Brenam
22	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Gray	"	England	?
23	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ditton
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	Medium	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	Yes							[illegible]	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Brown	"	United States	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	[illegible]
27	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good [illegible] in left ear	[illegible]	5	5½	[illegible]		Hazel	"	England	[illegible]
28	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	"	Dk. Br.	Gray	Small scar [illegible]	Canada	Trenton
29	Yes	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	4½	"	Gray	Blue	None	"	Richmond
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—			Dk. Br.	"	"	"	Brantford

Shirley D. Smith

17

+ Nervous Debility — Does not affect ability to earn a living

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

X Debility and right inguinal hernia. affects ability to earn a living.

CLASS E.

14—96

R. Bawse

Alfred J. Lawrence

G. Hurley

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1919 2/28/19
1			M C Ry [illegible]	21
2			〃	〃 21
3	New York	2/24/13	Corsican MC	〃 21
4	〃	12/1/04	Pomeranian MC	〃 21
5			M C Ry	〃 21
6			〃	〃 21
7			〃	〃 21
8			〃	〃 21
9			〃	〃 21
10			〃	〃 21
11			〃	〃 21
12			〃	9-1-18. 〃 22
13	New York	1885	[illegible]	1/22/18. 〃 22
14	〃	6/04	Teutonic MC	〃 22
15			M C Ry	〃 22
16			〃	〃 22
17	Halifax	3/11	Megantic MC	〃 22
18	New York	1904	Caledonia MC	〃 22
19			M.C.Ry	〃 22
20	New York	3/09	Voltarno MC	〃 22
21			M C Ry	〃 22
22	?	?	? MC	10/29/17 〃 22
23			M.C.Ry.	8/4/18. 〃 22
24			〃	〃 23
25				〃 23
26	New York	[illegible]/01	Etruria MC	〃 23
27	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃 23
28			M C Ry	〃 23
29			〃	〃 23
30			〃	〃 23

LINES 1 TO 30 COPIED BY B.E.F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

INDEXED
A to K [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 192 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refused	U. S.																	
54182 1	73012 m C	[illegible] B.O.	[illegible]	56		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	[illegible]	Sister - [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54092 2	6706 m C	Mc Leod B.O.	[illegible]	55		"	S	Peddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
54193 3	6707 m C	Martin B.O.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
54094 4	6703 m C	Anderson B.O.	[illegible]	36		"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"		Brother - Joseph Anderson [illegible]		[illegible]
54098 5	6708 m C	Armstrong Primary I.B.	Mary CA4-12-25	30		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brother - William Armstrong [illegible]		"
54185 6	7799 m C	Allen Primary I.B.	[illegible]	23		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	English	"		Sister - [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
54314 7	8311 m C	Duncan	Christina 1/21/21	21		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	[illegible]	Father - William [illegible] [illegible]	Mass.	[illegible]
54113 8	[illegible] m C	Fotheringham B.O.	James	36		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brother - John Fotheringham [illegible]		"
54183 9	9070 m C	[illegible]	Scott	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
54113 10	9136	Gurney B.O.	Ethel	38		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother - Alfred Gurney [illegible]		New York
54074 11	6653 m C	[illegible] Primary I.B.	[illegible]	30		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]
54076 12	6654 m C	"	Lulu	25		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - [illegible]	"	"
13	Exempt Under 16 m C	" Primary I.B.	Gordon	2		M	S	[illegible]	—			"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
14	Exempt Under 16 m C	" Primary I.B.	Irene		8	F	"		—			"	"	"			"	"
54175 15	7504 m C	Steele B.O.	Pauline	5		"	"	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	[illegible]	Jennie Steele [illegible]	"	Buffalo
54176 16	6676 U.S.	Sheridan	William	50		M	Wd	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother - Samuel Sheridan [illegible]	"	[illegible]
54090 17	7508 m C	Ward	[illegible]	35		F	M	[illegible] Maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	[illegible]	Wife - Wm Reid [illegible]		Buffalo
	Returned 2/19/24 [illegible]																	
18 Debarred		De Pieri	[illegible]	45		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible] 34 St [illegible] Montreal		New York
19 Debarred		"	Francesca	37		F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20 Debarred		"	[illegible]	10	5										"	Uncle - do	"	"
21	P.R. 414 m C	Reid Primary A.I.L.	[illegible]	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	P.R. 414 m C	Hazel Primary B.O.	Paul	26		"	M	Newspaper [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Douglas [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
23	8263 m C	Marks B.O.	Benjamin	36		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Edward Marks [illegible], England	"	"
24	9113 m C	Rogers Primary I.B.	Egerton	20		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father - [illegible] [illegible]		Buffalo
25	P.R. 414 m C	MacLean Primary II.I.L.	Malcolm	34		"	"	Builder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother - Christina MacLean Edmonton, Alta. Canada	Mich.	[illegible]
26	P.R. 414 m C	Robbins B.O.	[illegible]	26		"	"	Cotton Spinner	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	None	N.Y.	Norwich
27 Debarred m C		Martin B.O.	James	16		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother - William Martin 55 Dudgeon St, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
		533 Detroit 3811/10																
28	Exempt Under 16 m C	Puterita B.O.	Lena	[illegible]		F	"	None	No	—	No	"	Roumanian	"	Holland	None	"	Buffalo
29	Exempt Under 16 m C	" B.O.	Helena	2		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Exempt Under 16	" B.O.	Mary	1		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

100 30

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1918, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$8	No	—	—	—	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]
2	〃	〃	60	—				[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]
3	〃	〃	200	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
4			100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	〃	〃	70	[illegible]	1914	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
6	〃	〃	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Brown		England	[illegible]
7	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	1916	[illegible]		[illegible]	5	8			[illegible]	[illegible]
8	〃	〃	25	No	—	—	—	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
9	〃	〃	20	〃	—	—	—	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Brown		Canada	[illegible]
10	〃	〃	40	〃	—	—	—	[illegible]	5	[illegible]		[illegible]	〃	[illegible]
11	〃	〃	40	〃	—	—	—	[illegible]	5	[illegible]			〃	[illegible]
12	〃	Husband	—	〃	—	—	—		5	5	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]
13	〃	Father	—	〃	—	—	—		〃	—	〃	〃	〃	Hamilton
14	〃	〃	—	〃	—	—	—			—			〃	〃
15	〃	Self	0	Yes	[illegible]	Buffalo	[illegible]	Aunt - Mrs. [illegible] 506 [illegible] St. Buffalo	5	[illegible]		[illegible]	〃	[illegible]
16	〃	〃	70	〃	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]
17	〃	〃	50	〃	1913	[illegible]		[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]
18	〃	Illiterate	100	〃	[illegible]	New York		[illegible]	5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	〃	L.P.C. Husband	—	〃	—	—	—	Father-	5	[illegible]			〃	[illegible]
20	〃	L.P.C.	—				—	Brother-					[illegible]	[illegible]
21	〃	Canadian Government	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	6	—			England	[illegible]
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	1908	1917 New York		Wife - [illegible] [illegible]	5	[illegible]		[illegible]		〃
23	〃	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Father - Edward [illegible] 107 [illegible] St. [illegible]	5	[illegible]		[illegible]		〃
24	〃	〃	[illegible]		—	—	—	[illegible] [illegible]	5	[illegible]			Canada	[illegible]
25	〃	Canadian Government	50	Yes	1902	[illegible]	8	19 Everett Ave, Somerville [illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		〃	[illegible]
26	〃	〃	50	〃	1842	1916 New York		Father - [illegible] [illegible]	5	[illegible]	Brown	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	〃	L.P.C. Self	19	No	—	—	—	No address	5	6	Dark	Blue	Canada	Toronto
28	〃	Mother		〃	—	—	—	Father [illegible] [illegible] Buffalo, N.Y.			[illegible]		〃	Welland
29	〃	〃		—	—	—	—	[illegible]			〃		〃	〃
30	〃	〃		—	—	—	—	[illegible]			〃		〃	〃

Shirley D Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

CLASS E.

K. Bawor
Alfred J. Lawrence
Benjamin Hold
W. Fogarty
P. A. Kows

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1911 [illegible]
1			Mt Clay	Mch 23
2			Mt Clay	" 23
3			"	" 24
4	Quebec	8/13	Victorian	" 24
5			Mt Clay	" [illegible]
6	[illegible]	9/10	"	" 24
7			Mt Clay	" 24
8	Montreal	6/11	[illegible]	" 24
9			Mt Clay	" 24
10			"	24
11			"	" 24
12			"	" 24
13			"	" 24
14			"	" 24
15			"	" 24
16			"	" 24
17			"	" 24
18	[illegible]	9/11	[illegible]	" 24
19	Quebec	11/07	[illegible]	" 24
20	"	"	"	" 24
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24
22	"	10/08	St Paul	24
23	St John	2/05	[illegible]	24
24			Mt Clay	" 24
25			Mt Clay	" 24
26			"	" 24
27			"	" 24
28			Mt Clay	" 24
29			"	" 24
30			"	" 24

Lines 1 to 31 Copied by B. E. T.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Buffalo NY

Mar 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

	TOTAL.	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	PR 49	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
SS B	11	11	~	3	~	~	~	6	~
SS C	48	46	2	3	~	21	~	4	~
SS D	228	223	5	9	~	71	~	96	
SS E	389	365	24	88	~	43	~	105	~
AL	676	645	31	103	~	135	~	211	

-7
-46
-55

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.			N.Y.R.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
7	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
7	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	266
In Transit	~
Tourists	22
Residents of United States	288
Total	

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	8
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	9

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	10
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	11

20
477

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1919
Commissioner of Immigration
TREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 28

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ,

193

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓					[illegible]	[illegible]			Canada	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	″	[illegible] ✓											[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	″	[illegible] ✓											[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	″	[illegible] ✓											[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	
5	[illegible]		[illegible] ✓											✓			[illegible]	
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1910, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]			[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]												—		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
3					—	—	—	[illegible]																			
4					—	—	—	[illegible]																			
5							—	[illegible]																			
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1			[illegible]	Feb 24
2			"	" 24
3			"	" 24
4			"	24
5			"	" 24
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1-5 copied by B.E.F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—768

11

INDEXED
A to K J.W.
L to Z

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

14—702

PER S S Melita C. P. R. LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2		255	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
C N 17925 1	Chase PRIMARY WFR	Helen ✓	29		F	M	None	y	y	England	English	England	Mitcham	Father F. Boscalf 4 Norfolk Rd Woking England	Minn	Baudette
Under 16 accomp by Parent	Hall PRIMARY WFR	Elsie ✓	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Grandfather Same	"	"
Under 16 accomp by Parent	" PRIMARY Y2 FR	Catherine ✓	5		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	" ✓	"	Same	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

102

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

(OVER.)

OF Baudette, Minn., MONTH OF MAR [illegible], 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							Baudette	Mar 7 1919	Over the Ice	
1	y	Husb	with Husband $11	No	—	—	—	Mother in Law Mrs F Chase Baudette Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None	England	Dorking	St John	Mar 1 1919	Melita	Mar 7
2	y	Father	"	No	—	—	—	Grandmother Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light	blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
3	y	"	"	No	—	—	—	" Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Canadian Northern Ry = CN. RY.

CLASS B.

Walter L. Raftery

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines 1 to 3 copied by B.E.F.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

Port
Baudette Minn
Mar 1 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.R. 44	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
ASS B	3	3		2	–	–			-
ASS C	–		–	–		–		–	
ASS D	–						–		
ASS E	3	3	–	-	–	1	–		-
TAL	6	6	–	2	–	1	–		-

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. At			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
–	–	-	3			–											
–	–	–	3			–	–	–									–

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit________________

Tourists________________

Residents of United States________

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

21
477

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

A to K.
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beaudette, Minn.

14—36

256

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P.R. No 44	Chase PRIMARY W.R.	Wm	23.		M	M	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Rainy River Ont	None	Minn	Baudette
2	CN 17926	Black PRIMARY W.R.	Harry	26.		M	S	Timber Scaler	y	"	y	"	German	"	"	Mr J Black Barwick Ont	"	"
3	CN 17927	Ingram PRIMARY W.R.	Robert	18.		M	S	Asst R.R. agent	y	"	y	"	English	"	"	Mr Fred Ingram Verdun Man	"	Williams
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

11

103

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1919 , 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$ 600	y	Birth to 1915	Minn	1915	Mother Mrs. F. Chase Baudette Minn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Br	Blue	Scar on R. Wrist	U S A	Roseau Minn
2	y	Self	$ 20	y	1911 to 1917	"	Nov 1 1917	Friend B Miller Baudette Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Br	Br	Deformed finger on left hand	Canada	Drayton Ont
3	y	"	$ 21	No	—	—		C N Ry Williams Minn	Yes	12 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	None	England	Cooper Bridge
4	y																										
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

adian Northern Ry = C.N.R.Y

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Walter L. Raftery

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Burdette	Mar 7/19	Over the Ice	
1	St John	Mar 1/19	Melita	Mar 7
	Burdette	Mar 8/19	Over the Ice	
2	St John	Dec 1918	Minnedosa	Mar 5
	Burdette	Mar 21/19	C.N. RY	
3	Halifax	Apr 1910	Emp of Ireland	" 21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 & 3 copied by B.C.F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais Me.,

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										Pending		File No.						1919
1		Jackson	James R.	14	m	M				B.S.D.								Mar. 5
2		"	Ada H.	31		F				"								5
3		Johnson	Aaron	76		M				"								6
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED						– Nonstatistical Debarred. –										
10		Mc Murray	Mattie	17		F												Mar. 24
11		Hartford	Fred	19		M												" 24
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	104	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—56

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 2.3. 10-11 copied by B.E.F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Cunard

PORT OF Calais, Maine,

1	2	3	3 81	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	USPOO 6830	B.S.I. McDonald	Patrick	27		M	S	labour	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Bro. Thomas McDonald, Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	New York
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	105	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

[redacted]

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1919 "Class B"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	$70	Y	1915	New York	Sept 1919	Uncle, Patrick McDonald 326 Lincoln Ave; New York	No	perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Ireland	Swinford County Mayo
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herbert C. Gilly
Franklin Q. Twitchell
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.B St. John	1/12/19	Aquatania	Feb 21, 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

3/4/14

Line 1 copied by B.E.T.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Porter

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Maine,

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	82 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	B.S.I Smith	Joseph	21		M	S	Labourer	No		No	Rejected B.S.I. New Foundland	Eng	Canada	Musquash	Uncle, Joseph Smith Petites, New Foundland	Me	Oldtown
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	106	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

WP

[redacted]

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1919 CLASS "D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self Illiterate	$88	No				Seek work	Yes	More than 6 mos	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt br	hazel	None	New Foundland	Petits
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herbert C. Gillis
Franklin Q. Burchill
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—98

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais	3/4/19	Foot ludy	Mar 17 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 copied by B.E.F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Calais Me

March 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	STATUS Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
LASS B	1	1	—	—	—		—	—	—
LASS C	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	
LASS D	1	—	1	—	—		—	—	—
LASS E	21	21	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
OTAL	23	22	1	3	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

[illegible]			C. P. R. At.			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			CUNARD			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department 1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department ....
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal ....
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted ....
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported ....
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment ....
TOTAL 1

22
477

ECEIVED
MAR 27 1919
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Me.

83

mcRR Appealed -33- Ordered adm 4/11 Montreal file no 11078/1066 ✓

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1184	Henry	George F	26		M	S	carpenter	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. George, N.B	Sister, Jennie Henry St. George, N.B.	Mass	Worcester
2	1185	McNutt FQT	Carter	21		"	"	paper maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melrose, N.B.	None	Me	Woodland
3	1186	Turner	Stella K	25		F	M	home	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Milltown, N.B.	Mo-in-law Elizabeth Turner Milltown, N.B.	Mass	[illegible]
4	997	McGaw	Joseph	59		M	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch ~~Irish~~	"	St. Stephen	Bro, Alexander McGaw, Oak Hill	"	Lynn
5	998	"	Jennie	53		F	"	home	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brow-law, Geo McGaw, Oak Hill, N.B.	"	"
6	under 16 accomp by parent	"	Gladys	15		"	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Geo, McGaw Oak Hill, N.B.	"	"
		See new 548 - Readmitted for Perm Res. Mar. 19, 1928 -																
7	—"—	"	Kenneth	14		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	—"—	"	Hilda	9		F	"	"	No	under 16 accomp by parent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	mcRR 999	"	Doris	17		"	"	candy packer	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	1000	Powers	Charles C	16		M	"	shoe trimmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Mary Powers St. Stephen, N.B.	N.H.	Portsmouth
11	663	McIntosh HCG	Elizabeth	78		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch ~~Irish~~	"	Milltown, N.B	Son, Robert McIntosh Milltown, N.B.	Mass	Methuen
12	1004	Chaffey	Milton H	21		M	M	lithographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton	Father, Edgar Chaffey Deer Island, N.B.	Me	Eastport
13	USPO 98631	Holland FQT	Marcella	24		F	S	nurse training	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	East Baltic P.E.I.	Father, Bernard Holland East Baltic, P.E.I.	"	"
14	USPO 17600	McFarlane GHT	John	28		M	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Andrews N.B	Father John McFarlane, St. Andrews, N.B.	"	Robbinston
15	USPO 98680	Spicer FQT	Daisy B.	19		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harborville	Father, William Spicer Harborville, N.S.	Mass	Somerville
		Cert 2-84662 10-29-29 20m																
16	mcRR 1197	LeBlanc	Cyriac	19		M	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wedgeport N.S	Father Freeman LeBlanc Wedgeport, N.S	Me	Oldtown
17	1198	Papley	Edna	21		F	"	waitress	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. John, N.B	None	"	East Machias
18	1199	"	Elizabeth	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	1375	Coburn	Robert	45		M	"	locomo. fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	De Wolfe Cove N.B	"	N.H	Exeter
20	1328	Clerke	Howell Dean	31		"	M	tire vulcanizer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen N.B	Uncle, Geo B Bushell Fredericton, N.B	Me	Calais
21	1188	McGuiggin	Charles 505 2-44767	32		M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John N.B	Father, Edw. McGuiggin St. John, N.B.	"	Machias
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

107

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

mP

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	25	✓	1909	Worcester	Nov 1914	Bro, Bert Hunt, 38 Beacon St, Worcester, Mass	No	permanent	Y	No	No	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dk	dk br		none	Canada	St. George N.B.
2	"	"	80	✓	Oct 1918	Woodland		Uncle, Clarence Chapman, Woodland, Me	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	hazel	"	"	Melrose, N.B.
3	"	"	120	✓	1905	Fisherville		Husband, Ralph Turner, Fisherville, Mass	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	red	blue	"	U. S. A.	Calais, Me
4	"		300	No				569-17757 Sister in law, Elizabeth Colman, 14 Holland Ave, Weymouth, Mass		Less than 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dk	grey		"	Canada	Oak Hill N.B.
5	"	"	85	"				569-17758 Sister, Elizabeth Colman, 14 Holland Ave, Weymouth, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br		"	"	"
6	"	mother						Aunt, Elizabeth Colman, 14 Holland Ave, Weymouth, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	light		"	"	"
7	"	"						—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	br	"	"	"
8	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	light	blue	"	"	"
9	"	self	77					569-17759	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk br	br	"	"	"
10	"	"	15	"				569-17760 Father Julius Towers, 46 Bridge St, Portsmouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	blue	"	"	St. Stephen N.B.
11	"	"	72	✓	1904	Various places	June 1917	569-14031 Dau, Grace Wilkinson, 164 Oakland Ave, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	lt	gr	"	"	Oak Bay, N.B.
12	"	"	58	✓	1911	Eastport	1916	569-14032 Wife, Elsie Chaffey, 23 High St, Eastport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	br				Deer Island N.B.
13	"		40	No				569-17761 Friend, Anna McInnis, Eastport, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med				"	E. Baltic P.E.I.
14	"		40	"				Tourist	"	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						St Andrews N.B.
15	"	"	54					569-14033 Sister, Mrs Chas J Fox, 38 Moore St, Somerville, Mass	"	Less than 6 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	br		"	Hartsville N.B.
16		"	38	"				Seek work	No	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	"	br			"	Wedgeport N.S.
17	"	"	68	✓	1905	E. Machias	May 1918	Aunt, Mrs Otis Kelly, Ea. Machias Me	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	light	grey	"	"	Woodstock N.B.
18	"	"	60	✓	"	"			"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	112	✓	1914	Exeter N. Hamp	1918	Sister, Carrie Shaw, Exeter, N. H	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk	blue	"	"	De Wolf Corner N.B.
20	"	"	2800	✓	1910	California	1911	To reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen N.B.
21	"	"	15	✓	May 1904	Fall River Mass	March 1918	seek work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dk br	"	"	"	St. John N.B.
22																											
23			10																								
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herbert C. Gillis
Franklin Q. Fletcher
Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Cuba	[illegible]		Jan 21, 1919	3/4/19
2	"	3/4/19	"	Mar 4, "	
3	"	"	"	" 4, "	
4	"	8/6/18	"	Aug 6, 1918	3/6/19
5	"	8/10/18	"	" 10, "	3/10/19
6	"	"	"	" 10, "	"
7	"	"	"	" 10, "	"
8	"	"	"	" 10, "	"
9	"	"	"	" 10, "	"
10	"	8/13/18	"	" 13, "	3/13/19
11	"	8/16/18	"	" 16, "	3/17/19
12	"	8/17/18	"	" 17, "	"
13	"	"	"	" 17, "	"
14	"	3/17/19	"	Mar 17, 1919	
15	"	8/20/18	"	Aug 20, 1918	3/20/19
16	"	3/22/19	"	Mar 22, 1919	
17	"	3/22/19	"	" 22, "	
18	"	"	"	" 22, "	
19	"	"	"	" 22, "	
20	"	3/24/19	"	" 24, "	
21	"	3/6/19	"	" 6, "	
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Lines 1 to 21 copied by B.E.F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K. L to Z. HW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

130

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
✕ 1	N-Y-C 11293	Lep	Bela ✓	29	–	M	M	Laborer	yes	English Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Kingston	No Relatives	N.J.	Perth Amboy
✕ 2	N-Y-C 11294	Lep	Agota ✓	28	–	F.	"	None	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16 accompanied	Lep.	Anna ✓	5	–	"	S	"	No	Exempt under 16	–	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
4	"	Lep	James ✓	3	–	M	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	3 105	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . 5 ✕ John Lep Age 7. U. S. Citizen

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March , 1919 "Class D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self.	$ 350	yes	906 97	Perth Amboy N.J.	may 9-	B-in-L Louis Verga 370 Stockholm St. Perth Amboy N.J.	NO	Permanent	yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5'	6	Dark	Blk	Bro		Hungary	Ohid
2	"	Husband	–	"	"	"	"	Brother) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	-	"	Bro	"		"	Neagykamond
3	–	–	–	NO	–	–	–	uncle) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	Blk		Canada	Kingston
4	–	–	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue		"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William D Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

14—413

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New york Cape Vincent	9-19-06 3-20-19	Hamburg Ice Boat	3/20/19
2	New york Cape Vincent	10-1906 3-20-19	Carpathia Ice Boat	"
3	Cape Vincent	3/20/19	Ice Boat	"
4	"	"	"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 4 copied by B. E. F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

Boxes

Cape Vincent, NY

March 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
			HEAD TAX			STATUS			
SS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SS D	4	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
SS E	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TAL	8	8	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R.			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

23
477

✓

CEIVED
AR 2 8 1919
OFFICE
missioner of Immigration
ONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1.11

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569 8681 1	R-N-Co 77	Soales Primary W.D.L.	Walter	21 –	M	S	Book Keeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kingston	Father) Thomas Soales Belleville Ont- Canada	N Y	Syracuse
569 8683 2	R-N-Co 81	Stenney Primary W.D.L.	Lawrence	42 –	"	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother) Thomas Kenney Main Street- Kingston	"	Brownville
569 8684 3	R-N-Co 84	Bowman Primary W.D.L.	Nora	16 –	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father) William Bowman 91 Rideau St- Kingston Can.	"	Watertown
4	P.O Order 35026	Luffman	Emily Maude	35 –	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Napanee	Sister) Mrs Nelson Post- Bay Center Ont- Canada	"	Brownville
		See Montreal File 11047 - Ogdensburg 10A0293 - March 1-1919															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

103

4

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March , 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$75	No	—	—	—	Friend) Delbert Preest 225 Hudson St Syracuse	unknown	Unknown	unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue		Canada	Belleville
2	"	"	55	yes	1902 1907	Brownville N.Y.	1907	Friend) Allen White Brownvill. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"		"	Enterprise
3	"	"	20	No	–	–	–	(Aunt-) Mrs James Lamontagne 905 Washington St Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Bro	Bro		"	Kingston
4	"	"	-	yes	1909 1916	Brownville	916	Home Brownville N Y	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

"S S Missisquoi" Rockport Navigation Company Limited

William D Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cape Vincent-	7/27/18	Missisquoi	7/27/18
2	"	8/14/18	"	8/14/18
3	"	8/19/18	"	8/19/18
4	"	7/23/16	Ferry	1/7/19
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 4 copied by B. C. F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ..., do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z HW

List Crew

11047
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Advance. Passengers sailing from Montreal Can., Dec., 1918

58

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Wharton	Thomas	21	V –	M	S	Seaman	y	C-2-5586 English	y	Eng	Eng.	Eng	Liverpool	Father: William Wharton Liverpool. Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		NOT USED																
3	H.T. paid	P.O.M.O. #818933	Ctu. P–					C.Y.C.		2/13/19								
4		NOT USED																
5		Medical examined						O.K.		Dr. Richard								
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	110	NOT USED																

J.B. Fitzgerald
John B. Johnson } Inspectors

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or painted.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

CLASS C

Arriving at Port of Cleveland Ohio, Jan 3, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Member of Crew	$50.	Yes	~~1916~~ Jan 3/19 Febr 1919	N.Y.C	Brother: H. Wharton 343 W. 24th St	N	Unknown	–	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	None	Eng.	Liverpool
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

(Sd) J. A. Fluckey,
Insp. in Chg.

CLASS C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., from ...., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....

..................................*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 copied by D.C.T.

Border

Cleveland Ohio

March 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL.	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	-								
CLASS C	1	1	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS D			-	-	-				
CLASS E	1	1	-	-		-			
TOTAL	2	2	-	-	-				

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R.			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISC'L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-		-	-					-		-		-		-		-
-			-		-				-								-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ________

Tourists ________

Residents of United States ________

Total None

24
477

RECEIVED
MAR 13 1919
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cleveland Ohi

59

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	P.C. U.S. 4/30445	Ruel	Alfred	18		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	French	Can	Three Rivers		Ohio	Cleveland	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	111	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Member Crew —																Good Med Cert	No	5	7				scar right wrist	Canada	
2								Disch from SS. "Wyoming" at Cleveland July 31-1918																			
3								Alien Vis H.T. Cert 35703 - Refund not claimed																			
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

J A Fluckey
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

(s.d.) J. A. Fluckey
Imp. in Chg.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 copied by B.E.F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. C 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										Tendyy		File	No.					1919
1		Churchwood	James W.	41		M.				B.S.I.								Mar. 23
2		Caleman	Charlotte L.	46		F.				"								10
3		"	Iva		18	"				"								10
4		Edson	Elizabeth	26		F.				"								19
5		Evans	Blodwen	28		"				"								20
6		Hannigan	Ellen	48		"				Appeal		11078	1521					8
7		"	Florence	8		"				"		"	"					8
8		"	Gladys	5								"	"					8
9		Hymers	Emily	19		F.				B.S.I.								13
10		Loop	Amasa	64		M.				Appeal		11078	1554					20
11		"	Almira	63		F.						"	"					20
12		Lynch	Elizabeth	30		F.				B.S.I.								13
13		Mayer	Frank	23		M.				Appeal		11078	1496					8
14		Wyatt	Mabel	23		F.				B.S.I.								19
15		Whitehead	Pazlay	31		F.				"								24
16		"	Bessie	7		"				"								24
17		"	Ethel	3		"				"								24
18		Zajac	Wojciech	24		M.				Appeal		11078	1602					24
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	112	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March , 1919.

CLASS E

14—20

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—																						
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

CLASS E.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 18 copied by J.E.J

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-21

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Nonstatistical Deported

PORT OF Detroit - Mich

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Donki	John	23		M.												Feb 2-26-19 ~~Mar.~~
2		Kovach	Leslie	25		M.												27
3		Pelfrey	Cecil	24		M.												27
4		Fossef	Milbert	21		M.												28
5		Sunieska	George	56		M												Jan. 17
6		Bolohnon	Samuel	27		"												Mar. 3
7		Malloy	Hugh	49		"												4
8		Basaraba	Mick	23		"												5
9		Strome	Reginald S.	24		"												6
10		Sheriff	William J.	28		"												7
11		Jordon (alias Sheriff)	Elsie	23		F												7
12		(Hughes	Blanche	27		"												8
13		Ternay	Natalie	30		"												8
14		"	Victor	8		M.												8
15		Kwapich	Tony	45		"												8
16		Staats	Martha	25		F												8
17		Davey	Frank	35		M												Feb 12
18		Klingbyle	Percy	22		M												Jan 29
19		Chepelinsky	Ostof	32		"												Mar. 9
20		Vdolko	Zeno	24		"												9
21		Fisher	Norma	18		F												9
22		"	Pauline	19		"												9
23		Saunders	Bruce	32		M												9
24		Carnoat	Edward	21		M												11
25		Aneff	Peter	21		"												12
26		Wrubleskey	Kazimir	28		"												12
27		Madatsky	Peter	30		"												12
28		Kotonowski	Jan	24		"												13
29		Samordys	Dimitar	32		"												14
30		Ouellette	Elizabeth	19		F												14
		NOT USED																
113		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1919.

CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 30 copied by J. E. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1- Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. O-3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Nonstatistical Debarred

PORT OF Detroit- Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Ouellette	Alice	17		F.												Mar. 14
2		Dessaints	Frank	39		M												14
3		"	Louis	11		M.												14
4		Moustafa alias Green	Hassan	49		"												16
5		Moustafa	Moustafa Hassan	7		"												16
6		"	Amena Hasan	8	6	F.												16
7		~~Dale~~	~~Frederick L.~~					(Error)										16
8		Lesnitzki	Steve	31		M												16
9		Martinczuk	Pawel	21		M												16
10		Bernier	Albert	34		"												17
11		Zukerman	Emanuel	49		"												17
12		Padoponlas	Ivani	38		"												17
13		Klus	Cimeon	28		"												17
14		Tratch	Andrew	26		"												17
15		Pozyonski	Alex	52		"												17
16		Stavron	George	23														18
17		Pagnoff	Marie	20		F												18
18		Shaufler	Archie	19		M.												18
19		Greenburg	Reuben	14		"												18
20		Gowreletz	Nick	23		"												18
21		Huzuldk	Nikola	37		"												18
22		Kolar	Ada	21		F												6
23		Luzay	Franciszek	28		M												21
24		Atley	Margaret	18		F.												5
25		Colley	Fred	38		M.												5
26		Duckley	John B.	42		"												19
27		Scholes (alias Beggs)	Gordon	34		"												19
28		"	Mary	26		F.												19
29		Sitetzky	Steve	26		M.												19
30		Scholes alias Beggs	Dorothy	5		F.												19
		NOT USED																
	114	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 3, copied by B. E. F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. O-4 A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Nonstatistical Debarred

PORT OF Detroit - Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scholes	Irene	3		F												1919 Mar. 19
2		Mestarick	Meeron	24		M.												19
3		Williams	Cecil	23		"												19
4		"	Grace	21		F.												19
5		Cairns	John	15		M												19
6		Luciano	Felice S.	55		M												20
7		Lukasherish	Elarin	22		"												20
8		Startich	Chris	22		"												20
9		Wickham	John P.	21		"												20
10		Horock	Antonio	36		"												21
11		Knapp	Elizabeth	66		F.												21
12		Sabien	John J.	19		M												21
13		Sabien	Mary	34		F.												22
14		Sabien	Anna		3	"												22
15		x Sofrovich	Dimitri	24		M.												22
16		(alias Koolo) Harbon	Frank	42		"												22
17		(alias [illegible]) Harbon	Edna	29		F.												23
18		Harbon	Stella	4		"												23
19		Tosoff	James	35		M.												23
20		Warlick	Steve	31		"												23
21		Kozak	Michael	27		"												23
22		Zelek (alias Zarifa) Douvid alias Alice	alias Nee Matta Rosa	20		F.												24
23		Rudenko	Andrew	30		M												24
24		Woschenski	Wladislaw	28		"												24
25		Maflo	Wasyl	55		"												24
26		Shtirbo	Alex.	38		"												24
27		Kitzin	Wasyl	33		"												24
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Line 1 to 27 copied by B.E.B.

115

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March , 1919

CLASS E

14—96

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—96

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

111

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	Whether application has
1	C.P.R. 80165 under 16	Fenwick	Primary a 1 Anetta	34		f	m	none	1316 / B.V. 7-30-34 PK y	English	y	England	English	England	London	no relatives	Ill	Chicago	n
2	acc. mother under 16	Fenwick	Marjorie	8		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
3	acc. mother under 16	Fenwick	Norah C.	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
4	acc. mother	Fenwick	Thomas	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

116

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, MONTH OF March 24, 1919 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	husband	–	No	–	–	–	Friend-Jack Miller 2056 Kensington ave, Chicago	No	Perm.	y	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	br	bl	none	England	So. Shields
2	"	father	–	"	–	–	–	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	London
3	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	hazel	"	"	"
4	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	br	"		
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—56

G. Olevis Frick
Insp. in Charge

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	St John	Mar. 17, 1919	C.P.R. Minnedosa	1919 March 20
2	"	"	"	" 20
3	"	"	"	" 20
4	"	"	"	" 20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1, to 4 Copied by B.E.J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

142

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application ha
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P.M.Q. 829273	Hyam	Hyman	34		m	m	Seaman	y	English	y	See Montreal letter 11047/H-7, March 22, 1919 England	Hebrew	England	London	Father-Lewis Hyam 926 Commercial Road, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, MONTH OF March 24, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	10	No	-	-	-	Friend-alf. Mushowitz 248 West 30th St; New York City	y	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	br	br	none	England	London
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

D&W.— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G Oliver Frick
Insp in Charge

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 22 1918	D & W. Andania	1919 Mar. 24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 Copied by B. E. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

: Form 3–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit,

143

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	mc 603	Gilimore	Annie	28		f	m	none	y	English	y	Greece	Slovak	Canada	Fort William	Father-John Miller Fort William, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	G.I. 94766	Lynch	Richard	21		m	s	Riveter	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
3	P.R. 44	Graham	Leslie C.	19		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	"	London	" "	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	P.R. 44	Heritage	Joseph	33		"	m	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Springfield
5	P.R. 44	Garlick	Ernest J.	25		"	"	Mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Youngstown
			a G-3150	9-10-29		zom												
6	P.R. 44	Sheridan	Hugh H.	32		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mich	Detroit
7	P.R. 44	Kallstrom	John W.	27		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Russia	Scandinavian	"	"	" "	"	Bay City
Debarred 8	Deported	Radysh	Nick	30		"	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Windsor	Brother-Peter Radysh Ford City, Ont.	"	Detroit
9	P.R. 44	Angus	William	22		"	s	Machinist	"	English	"	England	English	"	London	no relatives	"	"
10	P.R. 44	Bellingham	George	34		"	"	Welder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Ohio	Elyria
41499 11	W.B.D. 1372	Bynko	Voiciekli	37		"	"	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Sandwich	" "	Mich	Detroit
12	P.R. 44	Harris	Arthur Wm.	19		"	"	Tool designer	"	English	"	England	English	"	London			
57665 13	G.I. 76475	Clasper	John	32		"	s	Clergyman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother-Johanna Clasper Mimico Beach, Ont.	Ind.	Fort Wayne
14	P.R. 44	Morrison	George	22		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
15	D.W. B2045	~~Maturtczuk~~	~~Mihal~~	~~23~~			"	~~Laborer~~	"	~~Russian~~	"	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~		~~Edmonton~~	Brother-Ivan Maturtczuk ~~Broadacres, Sask.~~		
16	mc 617	Cristuren ×	Mahdana	26		f	m	none	No	To legally admitted husband	No	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Montreal	Father-Ilea Cibulark 419 Adragon St, Montreal	Mich	Detroit
17	mc 5695	Hansen	Carl	17		m	s	Farm laborer	y	English	y	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Frankfort	Father-Nelson Hansen Frankfort, Ont.	"	Ludington
18	P.R. 44	Price	Frederick C.	22		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	England	English	"	Kingston	no relatives	"	Detroit
19	P.R. 44	Mood	John W.	40		"	"	Glazier	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"
20	P.R. 44	Wright	James	23		"	"	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	" "	Ind.	Bedford
21	P.R. 44	Headley	William	21		"	"	Stockroom man	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father-John Headley 311 Queens Ave; London, Ont.	Mich	Dearborn
			CA56-47679						3	30-31 ~~29~~								
22	D.W. B991	Lasak	Isadore	27		"	"	Stationary fireman	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	Detroit
23	P.R. 44	Roberts CA4-12-29	Reginald C.	28		"	m	Cotton classer	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	" "	Texas	Houston
24	P.R. 44	Severtson	Alfon P.	25		"	s	Boiler maker	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	London	" "	Minn	Brainerd
25	P.R. 44	Gustafson	Holgar	25		"	m	Marine fireman	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	" "	Mich	Escanaba
26	P.R. 44	Shaw	Jonathan	41		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	Colo.	Eaton
27	P.R. 44	Smith	Fred	38		"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mich	Lake Orion
28	mc 5536	Leatherbarrow	Alice	25		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Sister-Mrs. Ernest Coward 13 Queen West, Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

118

× Vasil Cristuren-m-7mos-born Detroit

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

~~NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.~~

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1919.

Class C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	8	y	1891-1900 1915 1918	Various	Dec. 1918	Husband-George Gilmore 27 Monroe ave; Detroit	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	br	none	U.S	Pa. McKeesport
2	"	"	105	"	1917 1918	Jersey City	July 1918	Eagle Hut, Y.M.C.A., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rdy	"	"	"	Ireland	County Down Newry
3	"	"	115	"	1903 1918	Cincinnati	March 20 1918	Father-Gordon Graham 3209 Reading Road, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	Scar left eye	England	Kent
4	"	"	100	"	1910 1918	Ohio	June 1918	Wife-Ada Heritage 122 Fostoria ave; Springfield, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk br	gr	none	"	Northampton
5	"	"	102	"	1909 1918	Youngstown	April 1918	Wife-Mae Garlick 1025 W. Woodland ave; Youngstown, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	"	br	br	Scar right cheek	"	Swindon
6	"	"	100	"	1909 1918	Ohio	April 1918	Wife-Alice Sheridan 344 Beniteau ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	bl	gr	Tw[illegible] left cheek	"	Leeds, Yorks
7	"	"	300	"	1910 1918	Bay City	March 19 1918	Friend-Charles Pearson 505 So. William St, Bay City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 3/4	"	lt br	bl	none	Russia	Finland Kyrkabacken
8	"	L.P.C.	250	"	1914 1919	Various	March 10 1919	Rooming house 525 East Fort St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varicocele Genito urinary	"	5	7	"	dk br	br	"	Austria	[illegible]owina Cernovice
9	"	"	79	"	1911 1918	Detroit	April 1918	Father-William Angus 883 Manistique ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6 1/2	fair	br	bl	"	England	Lancastershire Lancaster
10	"	"	260	"	1912 1918	Various	April 1918	Friend-Frank Jones 806 West Broad St; Elyria, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	dark	blk gr	br	"	"	Cumberland Frizington
11	"	"	90	"	1909 1918	Detroit	Jan. 1918	Russian Consul, Detroit	y	30 days	No	"					"	"	"	5	8	"	dk br	"	"	Russia	Lublin Schliardina
12	"	"	75	"	1905 1918	"	Aug. 1918	Mother-Laura Harris 30 Mohawk St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	med	"	bl		England	London
13	"	"	30	"	1914 1918	Fort Wayne	April 1918	Bible Training School Fort Wayne, Ind.	y	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	Scotland	Stevenson
14	"	"	25	"	1915 1918 1918	Detroit	March 15 1919	Father-Alexander Morrison 217 Longwood St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Glasgow
15	"	"	~~100~~	"	1916 ~~1919~~	~~"~~	Feb. 23 ~~1919~~	Boarding house ~~17 E Street, Detroit~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~"~~	~~gr~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	Podolsk ~~Poskowzi~~
16	"	"	5	"	1916 1919	Detroit	Feb. 26 1919	Husband-Nicholas Cristuren 923 Fort East, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	Roumania	Jassey
17	"	"	30	"	1909 1918	Nebr Mich	May 1918	Friend-Chas. Johnson Ludington, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
18	"	"	1	"	1912 1918	Detroit	Sept. 10 1918	Friend-Ernest Price 276 Fairview ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	lt br	gr	"	England	London
19	"	"	40	"	1907 1918	"	Aug. 13 1918	Friend-Wm. Ross 135 18th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	Scotland	Roxborough Hawick
20	"	"	70	"	1903 1918	Boston	May 31 1918	Mother-Ellen Wright Bedford, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	br		"	Glasgow
21	"	"	210	"	1917 1918	Detroit	May 11 1918	Brother-John Headley 105 Engen ave; Dearborn, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	England	Leicester
22	"	"	100	"	1915 1918	"	Dec. 7 1918	Boarding 480 32nd St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Radom Opotoff
23	"	"	90	"	1914 1918	Texas	July 1918	Wife-Ethel N. Roberts c/o Anderson Clayton & Co, Houston, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy	"	br	"	England	Liverpool
24	"	"	229	"	1909 1918	Brainerd	April 1918	Father-Alfred Severtson 811 11th St N.E. Brainerd, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	Norway	Harstad
25	"	"	90	"	1911 1918	New York	April 1918	Cousin-Joe Gustafson 402 Maple St; Escanaba, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	bl	"	Sweden	Lovonger
26	"	"	90	"	1908 1918	"	June 24 1918	Wife-Della Shaw Eaton, Colo.	"											5	9 3/4	rdy	dk br	"	"	England	Yorkshire Bansley
27	"	"	242	"	1910 1918	Detroit	July 20 1918	Brother-Sidney Smith Lake Orion, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	hazel	"	"	Herfordshire
28	"	"	35	"	1917 1919	Detroit Newport	Feb. 27 1919	Employer-Mrs. B. Hanna 71 Lasalle Blvd, Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Southport
29																											
30																											

G.T.Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co. 26
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R.
M.C.Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Fer.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.

Wm Brugge. George Frick
Alexander M Day
Robert [illegible]
George Frick
Joseph [illegible]
Morton A Hawes

G. Oliver Frick
Insp. in charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Feb. 28, 1919	C.P.R.	1919 Feb 28
2	N.Y.	July 1917	G.T.R Neric	March 1
3	Boston	aug. 1903	D W Saxonia	" 2
4	N.Y.	June 27, 1910	D W Carmania	" 5
5	Phila	Nov. 1904	D W Haverford	" 5
6	N.Y.	Sept. 1904	Unknown	" 6
7	"	april 1910	"	" 8
8	St John	april 1907	"	" 10
9	Quebec	April 1911	D W Megantic	" 14
10	N.Y.	Feb. 23, 1912	G.T.R Columbia	" 14
11	"	april 1909	W.L.D Unknown	1918 Aug. 14
12	"	Sept. 1905	G.T.R St. Paul	1919 March 15
13	Quebec	Oct. 1910	G.T.R Pretorian	[illegible] Aug. 15
14	St John	april 1913	D W Cassandra	1919 March 16 ✓
15	~~Quebec~~	may ~~1914~~	D W ~~Unknown~~	~~" 17~~
16	St John	april 1913	C.P.R. Unknown	" 18
17	N.Y.	may 1909	"	" 20
18	St John	april 1, 1912	G.T.R. Emp. Britain	" 20
19	Halifax	July 1907	G.T.R. Unknown	" 20
20	Boston	July 1903	C.P.R Allan Line	" 20
21	Halifax	mar. 17, 1911	D W Tunisian	" 21
22	Portland	mar. 13, 1913	G.T.R unknown	" 21
23	N.Y.	July 1914	C.P.R. Lusitania	" 21
24	Halifax	mar. 17, 1919	C.P.R. Celtic	" 22
25	N.Y.	aug. 1911	C.P.R. Lusitania	" 22
26	"	July 1908	C.P.R. Celtic	22
27	Halifax	Jan. 1910	C.P.R. Tunisian	" 24
28	Montreal	Oct. 1914	C.P.R Corsican	" 24
29				
30				

Line 1 to 26 copied by B. E. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit

144

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	P.R. 44	Koukaris Primary R.H.B g.g.s	John	34		m	s	Laborer	No	Joint Resolution House and Senate	No	Greece	Greek	~~Canada~~ U.S.A.	~~London~~	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	MC 5137	Turbewitz R.u.B	Demian	25		"	"	"	y	English	y	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	" "	Ill.	Chicago
3	P.R. 44	Elbin R.E.B	John A.	41		"	m		"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Frederichton		"	"
49362 4	DEW 8335	Duby W.R.B	Tony	35		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor	Brother-Adam Duby 107 Marion St; Windsor, Ont	Mich	Detroit
5	P.R. 44	Golding B.S.D.	Thomas	51		"	s	Cook	"	English	"	England	English	"	Halifax	No relatives	"	"
Debarred 6	Debarred B2078	Buda	Stephan	53		"	wdr.	Laborer	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Sydney	Friend-Joseph Kellar Victoria St, Sydney, N.S.	"	"
49272 7	DEW 8349	Boguck Primary H.T.R J.S.W	Matthew	32		"	s	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	
8	P.R. 44	Grivakis W.E.D	Haralambos	27		-	"	"	"	English	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	" "	Ohio	Canton
41451 9	W&D 1321	Schalho	Wladislaw	19		"		Machinist	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ford City	Mother-Annie Schalho Kasaw, Russia	Mich	Detroit
3. 41461 10	W&D 1331	Houloko	Antoni	32			m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife-Mary Houloko Pinsk, Russia	"	"
49526 11	C.N.Co. 10	Kuzyk B.S.D.	Deaun	21		"	"	"		"	"		"	"	Wallaceburg	No relatives	"	"
12	W&D 1934	Strichakoff CO 5-31-[illegible]	John 631-77+76-2	33	7/21/31 R.N.	"	"	Merchant	"	English	"	"	"	"	Ford City	Father-Alex Strichakoff Armovir, Russia	"	"
13	W&D 1935	Strichakoff B.S.D.	Alice	31		f	"	none	"	Russian				"	"	Mother-Anna Rusetska Armovir, Russia	"	"
Debarred 14	Debarred [illegible]	Matseus alias Ross. B.S.D.	Daniel.	24		M.	S.	Laborer	"	Romanian	"	Romania	Romanian	"	Maidstone	~~Brother~~ Daniel Matseus. Maidstone Ont. Can.	"	"
15	C.T. 94785	Gallatti. B.S.	Carlos.	23		M.	"	Section Foreman	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Hirst.	No relations	"	"
16	MC 5474	Oshana alias David	Schemu or Samuel	33		"	m	Laborer	"	Syriac	"	Persia	Syrian	"	Fort William	Cousin-Yunatta Isaac Fort William, Ont.	"	Flint
17	DEW B2111	Wight Primary R.J.H.	George W.	28		"	"	Plumber	"	English	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Windsor	Father-Albert Wight Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit
18	DEW B2112	Wight R.H.B	Lillian	26		f	"	Milliner				"	"	"	"	Father-Chas W. Richardson Windsor, Ont.	"	"
19	DEW B2121	Agles	Sotres 505-Hammond 537 #11-8-24157-file P.240, 9/20/39 Wg	26		m	s	Laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece See Montreal file 11035/606	Greek	"	Toronto	Sister-Christina Nicholas Victoria, B.C.		"
20	DEW B1428	Paskol	George	26			"	Machinist	"	English	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Windsor	Cousin-Gerosin Paskol Box 2238, Welland, Ont.	"	
21	P.R. 44	Ibbotson Primary R.E.B. A.M.D.	Charles	30		"	"	Brick mason		"		England	English	"	Toronto	Mother-Margaret Grayson 69 Riley St; Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Columbus
22	P.R. 44	Stannard B.S.D.	George H	34		"	m	Cook	"		"	Australia	"	"	Halifax	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
Debarred 23	Debarred B2157	Casler B.S.D.	Mary	20		f	sw.	Chambermaid	No		No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Sister-Bessie Feinstein 305 Queen West, Toronto, Ont	"	"
49540 24	MC 7424	Goldberg B.S.D.	Sarah	60		"	wid	None	No	To legally admitted son	No	"	"	"	Toronto	Son-Morris Goldberg 718 Richmond St; Toronto, Ont	"	"
41464 25	W&D 1334	Masuk Primary W.E.D	Louis	23		m	s	Laborer	y	English	y	"	Russian	"	Ford City	No relatives	"	"
41465 26	W&D 1335	Chunkowsky A.E.C.	Dionisy	39		"	m	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Alexandria Chunkowsky Kleiskotz, Russia	"	"
41467 27	W&D 1337	Wagdziaz G.I.	Wladislaw CO 4/3/31 8-38463	20		"	s	"	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Windsor	Mother-Marie Wagdziaz 99 Erie St; Windsor, Ont.	"	"
49293 28	DEW 8430	Sakolnicki	Henry	21		"	"	Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Frank Kiske 145 Marion Ave; Windsor, Ont.	"	"
49292 29	DEW 8429	Racibowski C.S.P.	Jozef	28		"	m	Laborer		"		"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
30	P.R. 44	Seback	Walter	32		"	s	Soldier	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	London	" "	Ill.	Chicago

NOT USED
NOT USED

115

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1919

class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	1	y	1913 1916	Detroit	July 12 1916	Room 193 Monroe Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	br	none	Greece	Satisla
2	..	..	75	..	1909 1918	Chicago	Jan 1918	Friend-John Tusic 2228 Lincoln Ave; Chicago	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	med	br	bl	..	Russia	Grodno
3	..	..	100	..	1909 1917	Chicago Phila.	July 1917	Wife-Mary Elbin 1521 Northwood, Chicago	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10½	..	..	..	..	Ireland	Saon Mills
4	..	..	2	No	-	-	-	Brother in law-John Paciow 1080 Military Ave; Detroit	y	2 mos.	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	light	..	..	..	Russia	Lublin
5	..	..	16	y	1910 1917	Detroit	Nov. 1917	Friend-John Sutton 46 Watson St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	rdy	..	br	..	England	Kent Sittingbourne
6	..	L.P.C.	10	..	1888-1893 1896-1901	Various	1901	Daughter-Mary Buda 68 Junction Ave; Detroit	..	..	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	med	gr	bl	Little finger left hand stiff	Hungary	Rotislin Rada
7	..	..	50	No	-	-	-	No address	y	1 day	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	..	lt br	..	none	Russia	Lumsa
8	..	..	400	y	1909 1917	Canton	March 1917	Cousin-John Vornkes 503 So. Cherry St; Canton, Ohio	No	Perm.	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8½	..	br	br	Scar left jaw	Greece	Crete
9	..	..	20	No	-	-	-	No address	y	3 mos.	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	½	..	..	..	none	Russia	Kosol
10	..	..	10	y	3 mos. 1915	Texas	1915	Cousin-Stef Bik Russell St; Detroit	..	1 day	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	Pinsk
11	..	..	100	No	-	-	-	Friend-John Cherka Detroit	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	..	lt br	..		..	Kaminetz Ihoritcz
12	..	..	4000	..	-	-	-	Friend-Charles Hoffenbar 602 Rivard St; Detroit	No	Perm.	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	br	..	..	..	Armovis
13	..	husband	-	..	-	-		.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	gr		..	..
14	..	L.P.C.	..	No	-	-	-	Cousin George Nastin 125 [illegible] St. Detroit Mich	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	dk.	[illegible]			Romania	[illegible]
15	..	..	165.00	No	-			Bro. Victor Gallatti 581 Orleans St, Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	..	..	..	Italy	Cammobio
16	..	..	77	y	1913	Transit Portland	June 1913	Cousin-Isaac Thomas 417 Asylum St; Flint, Mich.	..	..	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	..	..	..	Persia	Hayderlen Urmia
17	..	..	500	No	-	-	-	Home 918 Bewick Ave; Detroit	..	..	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	fair	br	bl	..	Newfoundland	Bonne Bay
18	..	husband	-	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4½	..	dk br	..	..	Canada	Harold, Ont.
19	..	self	-	y	1914	Transit New York	Dec 24 1914	Uncle-Todo Daffo 193 Monroe Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	dark	black	br	mole on right cheek	Greece	Patras
20	..	..	25	No	-	-	-	Cousin-Nicholas Paskol 316 Theodore St; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	fair	br	br	none	Austria-Hungary	Bukowina Suczava
21	..	..	46	y	1905 1917	Various	July 7 1917	Sister-Mrs. J J Haney 42 Warren St, Columbus, O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7½	rdy	..	bl	..	England	Liverpool
22	..	..	180	..	1897 1917	Detroit	Nov. 1917	Wife-Marion Stannard 905 Third Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	dark	dk br		..	Australia	Kimberly Dist.
23	..	Prostitute	2	..	1906 1911	Cleveland	1911	Blackstone Hotel, Detroit	..	..	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	med	br	gr	..	Russia	Kiev Tarletz
24	..	..	24	No	-	-	-	Son-Isaac Goldberg 218 Harper Ave; Detroit	y	Indef.	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	Pyorrhea alveolaris	..	5	5	..	gr	..	..	..	Kovno
25	..	..	15	..	-	-	-	Uncle-Carl Tolokamk 274 32nd St; Detroit	..	1 mo.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good	..	5	9	..	br	br	..	..	Pryzoni
26	..	..	15	..	-	-	-	Friend-John Lokoshevky 559 Lafayette St; Detroit	..	1 day	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	rdy	..	bl	..	..	Kleiskotz
27	..	..	70	..	-	-	-	No address	..	30 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	dark	dk br	br	..	..	Zestokov
28	..	..	30	..	-	-	-	Cousin-John Komsi 25 Bushey St, Detroit	..	2 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	med	br	bl	Both little fingers crooked	..	Plock Cehanow
29	..	..	20	y	1913	Transit New York	May 1913	No address	..	1 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	gr	none	..	Zarins Lublin
30	..	..	500	..	1912 1916	Chicago	Aug. 1916	Brother in law-Walter Pazaski Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	light	..	bl	..	..	Volinsk Zholbunobs

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co. 4
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

G Oliver Finch
Insp. in Charge

Walter R. Brooke
Robert Mangeus
Henry T Reppy
Alexander M. Dort
George Frisch
Willard E. Dayton

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Jan. 1919	D&W Unknown	1919 Feb. 25
2	N.Y.	Jan. 1909	C.P.R. Baltic	" 25
3	Halifax	Jan. 1919	C.P.R. Unknown	" 25
4	Portland	March 9 1913	D&W Unknown	1918 July 25
5	Quebec	Oct. 1908	G.T.R Scandinavian	1919 Feb. 27
6	N.Y.	1888	D&W Unknown	" 27
7	Quebec	aug. 1913	D&W Royal George	1918 July 28
8	N.Y.	Sept. 1909	C.P.R. Unknown	1919 March 1
9	Quebec	June 1914	W&D Laurentic	1918 July 29
10	Portland	1913	W&D unknown	" 30
11	Quebec	May 1913	C.N.Co. Unknown	" 30
12	"	Nov. 6, 1911	W&D Pallanza	1919 March 2
13	"	"	"	" 2
14	"	Sept. 1912	D&W. Victorian	" 3
15	Quebec	Apl 28" 1914	G.T.R [illegible]	" 4
16	Portland	June 4, 1913	O.P.R. Franconia	" 2
17	Halifax	July 20, 1917	D&W Seal	" 4
18	Detroit	March 3, 1919	D&W	4
19	N.Y.	Dec 24, 1914	D&W Martha Washington	" 4
20	Halifax	March 4, 1912	D&W Augusta Victoria	" 6
21	N.Y.	Mar. 21, 1905	G.T.R. Majestic	" 6
22	Portland	Sept. 17, 1897	G.T.R Forest Hall	" 6
23	N.Y.	1906	D&W Unknown	6
24	Quebec	May 1908	C.P.R. Corsican	1918 Aug. 7
25	Halifax	Dec. 6, 1912	W&D Birma	" 7
26	St John	1912	W&D Unknown	7
27	Halifax	Aug. 1913	W&D Campanello	" 7
28	Quebec	June 14, 1914	D&W Willehad	" 7
29	N.Y.	May 1913	D&W Unknown	" 7
30	Baltimore	Aug. 1912	D&W Unknown	1919 March 8

Lines 1 to 30 copied by B. E. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit,

145

	1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	1	P.R.44	Miauk Primary P.S.P. G.J.	Louis ✓ C/a 7-53710-4/29/35/C.H.B.	24		m	s	Soldier	y	Russian	y	Russia	Russian	Canada	London	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
	2	P.R.44	Crellin J.S.W.	Stanford	23		"	"	Machinist	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	" "	Ohio	Akron
	3	P.R.44	Rock A.M.D.	John	33		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife-Elizabeth Rock Belfast, Ireland	"	Cleveland
	4	P.R.44	Johnstone J.S.W.	James 734444 C/a 9-114[illegible]9-4/23/35/C.H.B.	33		"	s	Foundry inspector	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	"	"
	5	P.R.44	Millard R.W.G.	Stanley	26		"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	" "	"	Cincinnati
	6	MC 5512	Chresto W.E.J. Jr	Vasilias ✓	31		"	m	Shoe merchant	"	"	"	Greece To depart from U S via Noyes, Minn	Greek	"	Brandon	Wife-Alena Chresto Brandon, Man.	Man	Brandon
49085	7	DRW 8451	Osavetsky A.C.C.	Sam	42		"	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
41481	8	WED 1354	Wamosky A.M.D.	Pavel	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	9	P.R.44	Wolanchuk	John	26		"	s	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	London	" "	"	Kalamazoo
	10	P.R.44	Ewing W.P.	William ✓	30		"	"	Grocery clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	Charlotte
	11	P.R.44	Bennett	William ✓	39		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	" "	"	Detroit
	12	CC 69822	Alster B.S.J.	Bernadette	43		f	m	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Calgary	Sister-Mrs. G. H. Bowen 357 Berkeley St; Toronto, Ont	"	"
	13	MC 5532	Samoliouk B.S.J.	Mary	25		"	"	none	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	"
	14	GI 85386	Marmaroglou B.S.J.	Catherine	33		"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Mother-Vasilia Castaly 152 Ontario St; Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	15	Under 16 acc. mother	Marmaroglou B.S.J.	Lambert	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother- " "	"	"
	16	Under 16 acc. mother	Marmaroglou	Desbo	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
57348	17	GI 76015	Twentyman Primary J.E.B.	Mignon	21		"	"	Steno.	"	English	"	England	English	"	London	No relatives	"	"
	18	P.R.44	Coleman B.S.J.	George CA-8-171979-6/6/39	26		m	m	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	" "	"	"
	19	DRW B22[illegible]	Colucci Primary M.H.P.	Julius ✓	28		"	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian No	"	Amherstburg	" "	"	Sibley
	20	P.R.44	Jones A.M.D. H.J.R.	Thomas [illegible] 5/19/37	35		"	"	Miner	"	English	"	England	English	"	London	" "	Ind.	Bicknell
	21	WED 1957	Terion	Peter	25		"	s	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ford City	Father-John Teron Hotin, Russia	Mich	Detroit
57374	22	DRW 8509	Merzon L.J. D.H.H. R.W.G.	Joseph	26		"	"	Machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother-Maurice Merzon 56 Brant St; Windsor, Ont.	"	"
	23	P.R.44	Wassooki W.P.	Tiodor Ver 533 1525 P-110087 10/15/38	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	No relatives	"	"
	24	P.R.44	Blaydon A.C.C.	Frank V.	21		"	"	Farmer	"	English	"	England	English	"	London	" "	Pa.	Plainesville
41493	25	WED 1366	Antonuk	Feodor	24		"	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ford City	" "	Mich	Detroit
41492	26	WED 1365	Bachensky	Samson	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
41491	27	WED 1364	Terlesky	Dimitry	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
41490	28	WED 1363	Korniloff	Pawlo [illegible] 1/85816 [illegible] 5/3/39	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
41485	29	WED 1358	Borkowsky A.M.D.	Joseph	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Mollie Borkowsky Ford City, Ont.	"	"
	30	P.R.44	Masters	Frederick	28		"	"	Shipping clerk	"	English	"	England	English	"	Stratford	Father-George Norris Stratford, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

120

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

~~NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION [illegible] ON THIS SHEET.~~

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1919.

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	500	y	1912 ✓ 1916	Chicago	Oct. 1916	Friend - Tim Zadencty 4446 S. Richmond St; Chicago	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	br	bl	none	Russia	Pinsk
2	"	"	150	"	1913 ✓ 1917	Akron	Dec. 10, 1917	Uncle - Robert Quinn 430 Sumner St; Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dk br	"	Scar back of neck	Isle of Man	Peel
3	"	"	333	"	1905 ✓ 1917	Cleveland	Sept. 26, 1917	Friend - Fred Lynch 1131 Superior Ave; Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	br	Tatoo on forearms	Ireland	Belfast
4	"	"	250	"	1911 ✓ 1917	"	Dec. 20, 1917	Sister - Annie Goodwin 1189 E. 83rd St; Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	"	"	104	"	1914 ✓ 1917	Cincinnati	July 26, 1917	Brother - Herbert Millard 1740 Sherman Ave; Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	med	dk br	gr	"	England	Bath
6	"	"	33	"	1910 1911	Madison	Mar. 1911	✓ a-54261	y	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Greece	Castodia
7	"	"	55	No	-	-	-	Friend - Joseph Fedorick 646 Trombley Ave; Detroit	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev Austrazava
8	"	"	.15	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk br	"	"		Lebo
9	"	"	110	y	1910 ✓ 1916	Chicago	Mar. 1916	Friend - Mike Ugalknzsa 811 No. Edward St; Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	"	"	"	Grodna Anapol
10	"	"	100	"	1910 ✓ 1918	Flint	Feb. 28, 1918	Sister - Mrs. M. H. Cole 207 Pearl St; Charlotte, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
11	"	"	250	"	1907 ✓ 1918	Detroit	Feb. 1918	Boarding house 643 Fuller Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	gr	"	Ireland	Millisle
12	"	"	90	"	1881-94 1897-1913	Jersey City Brooklyn	June 1913	Husband - Adam Alster 69 Church St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	br	br	Small mole on chin	Canada	Kingston Ont.
13	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	Husband - Gregori Samdiouk 182 Division St; River Rouge, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	bl	none	Russia	Podolsk Braslow
14	"	"	900	y	1910	Transit N.Y.	Nov. 1910	Husband - Christo Marmaroglou 145z 12th St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	dark	dk br	br	"	Greece	Smyrna
15	"	mother	-	"	"	"	"	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		
17	"	self	5	No	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Blackman 246 Philadelphia West, Detroit	y	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	br	gr	"	England	London
18	"	"	50	y	1910 ✓ 1915	Detroit	Jan. 1915	Brother - Walter Coleman 236 Fisher Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy		bl			
19	"	"	150	"	1909 ✓ 1918	Sibley	Feb. 1918	Rented house, Sibley, Mich.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dk br	br	Large lump corner right eye	Italy	Campo Basso Ripottoni
20	"	"	250	"	1911 ✓ 1916	Bicknell	May 1916	Wife - Mary Jones 421 Illinois St; Bicknell, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	fair	li br	bl	Scar left wrist	England	Durham Sacriston
21	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Boarding house 160 East Jefferson Ave; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	br	none	Russia	Hotin
22	"	"	22	"	-	-	-	No address	y	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blk	"	"	"	Mogelof
23	"	"	40	y	1913 ✓ 1916	Laporte Detroit	Sept. 26, 1916	Friend - John Boik 744 Hastings St; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	"	"	"	Volinsk Wloidema
24	"	"	230	"	1913 ✓ 1916	Pa.	June 22, 1916	Sister - Mrs. R. Darling Plainesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	England	Cambridge
25	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	Russian Consul, Detroit	y	30 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dk br	"	"	Russia	Kiev
26	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	40	y	1912	Transit New York	Sept. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	li br	bl	"	"	Libau
28	"	"	80	No	-	-	-	Russian Consul, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Bessarabia
29	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
30	"	"	25	y	1911 ✓ 1915	Detroit	Dec. 1915	Rooms 183 Henry St; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	England	Northampton Northampton

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co. 75
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DWF — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WD — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

William Uregge

Alexander M. Day
Alfred C. Crawfield
George Finch
Robert Scanzanne
Leon J. DeHart
Hawes

G. Oliver Finch
Insp. - Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Baltimore	aug. 1912	D&W Unknown	1919 March 8
2	N.Y.	Sept. 19, 1913	D&W Cedric	" 8
3	"	May 1905	D&W Patriotic	" 8
4	"	Nov. 1911	G.T.R. Columbia	" 8
5	Montreal	May 1913	D&W Unknown	8
6	N.Y.	May 1910	C.P.R. Mauretania	" 8
7	Halifax	May 1912	D&W Campanello	1918 Aug. 8
8	"	March 1913	W&D Unknown	" 8
9	N.Y.	May 1910	G.T.R. Unknown	1919 March 9
10	Montreal	Oct. 1, 1910	G.T.R. Pretoria	" 9
11	Phila	Sept. 2, 1907	D&W Noordland	" 9
12	Detroit	March 9, 1919	C.P.R.	9
13	Halifax	Nov. 1912	C.P.R. Unknown	" 9
14	N.Y.	Nov. 1910	G.T.R. Unknown	" 9
15	"	"	"	" 9
16	"	"	"	" 9
17	Halifax	Dec. 1916	G.T.R. Ascania	1918 Aug. 10
18	"	May 1910	C.P.R. Carthagenian	1919 March 10
19	N.Y.	Jan. 1909	D&W Duca d'Abruzzi	" 11
20	Phila	Feb. 1911	G.T.R. Haverford	" 11
21	Halifax	May 1912	W&D Unknown	" 11
22	"	aug. 1913	D&W Potsdam	1918 Aug. 12
23	N.Y.	May 1913	C.P.R. Unknown	1919 March 13
24	Boston	Mar. 1913	D&W Andania	" 13
25	Halifax	April 18, 1914	W&D Unknown	1918 Aug. 13
26	Quebec	June 1912	"	" 13
27	N.Y.	Sept. 8, 1912	"	" 13
28	St John	March 1913	"	" 13
29	Quebec	June 1909	"	" 13
30	Halifax	1910	G.T.R. Corsican	1919 March 13

Copied by M.C.M. Line 2-4-30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit,

146

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
Debarred 1	Debarred 4945	Rodich B.S.J. Primary J.J.S.	Vicenty	41		†m	s	Laborer	no		no	Russia	†Lithuanian	Canada	Creighton Mines	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
2	P.R.44	Wilson .. R.E.B.	George	29		..	..	Cashier	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	..	London	Mother-Mrs Margaret Wilson 356 Great Western ave, Aberdeen, Scot.	Ga.	Macon
57378 3	DEW 8518	Kozko .. A.M.D.	Tony	24		..	..	Laborer	..	..	..	Russia	Russian	..	Windsor	Father-Michael Kozko Pinsk, Russia	Mich	Detroit
4	P.R.44	Maginnis .. L.J.Dett	Hurbert S.	22		..	..	Student	..	..	..	Ireland	Irish	..	London	No relatives	..	..
49372 5	DEW 8530	Azzopardi .. J.J.S.	Salvatore	25		..	..	Machine operator	..	..	..	Malta	Italian	..	Windsor	.. ..		
6	P.R.44	Parke .. J.S.W.	William J. H.	46		..	..	advertising man	..	..	..	Ireland	Irish	..	London	.. ..	Ia.	Callender
7	P.R.44	Creelman .. J.J.S.	Samuel	22		..	..	Machinist		..	..	Scotland	Scotch	..	..	.. ..	Mich	Detroit
8	MC 5678	Shapiro .. J.H.J.	Lena	23		f	..	Laborer	..	Hebrew	..	Russia	Hebrew	..	Toronto	.. ..	..	..
9	P.R.44	Mackey .. R.J.J.	Samuel	43		m	m	Bricklayer	..	English	..	Ireland	Irish	..	London			
10	DEW B2322	Lunardi .. R.R.B.	Paul	29		..	s	Musician	..	-	..	Italy	Italian	..	..	Friend-Tony Vita 22 Queens ave, London, Ont.		..
11	P.R.44	Watson .. R.H.B.	Bernard C/A 8-160163-11/17/38	26		..	..	Salesman	..	..	..	England	English	..	.	Father-Edwin Watson Watford, England	Ill.	Chicago
12	P.R.44	Siviter .. J.S.W.	Arthur T.	27		..	..	metal worker	505	8-160163	..	.. 3/10-39	.. ei	..	..	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
57423 13	DEW 8548	Petal .. a.c.c.	John	32		..	..	Laborer	..	..	..	Russia	Russian	.	Windsor	.. ..	..	..
57706 14	W&D 1379	Dorosh	Dimitri	35		..	m	..	..	Russian	..	..	..	..	Ford City	.. ..	..	..
57705 15	W&D 1378	Lesovy	Jacob	35		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. ..	.. ..	.	..
57542 16	DEW 8551	Gazelle B.S.J. Primary A.M.D.	Mary A.	24		f	..	None	..	English	..	France	French	..	Quebec	Husband-Morris S. Gazelle 106 Maple ave, Quebec	..	..
17	P.R.44	MacAuslund ..	James B.	30		m	s	Painter	..	..	..	Scotland	Scotch	..	London	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
18	P.R.44	Bunn	Robert H.	28		..	..	auto mechanic	..	..	..	England	English	..	..	.. ..	..	..
57545 19	MC 7579	Sandler B.S.J. Primary W.E.D.	Eva	24		f	..	Dressmaker	..	Yiddish	.	Russia	Hebrew	..	Toronto	.. ..	Mich	Detroit
57720 20	W&D 1391	Bordydyan .. a.c.c.	Pantelemon	36		M	m	Laborer	..	Russian	..	..	Russian	..	Ford City	Wife-Pareskov Bordydyan Bruchan, Russia	..	..
57714 21	W&D 1386	Pukosky	Paul	28		.	s	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	- ..	No relatives	..	..
22	P.M.O. 44549	Burger	Charles	40		..	..	Sailor	..	English	..	See montreal file 11047/6 Switzerland	French	..	Edson, Alb	.. ..	..	..
Debarred 23	Debarred B2368	Crasko B.S.J. Primary R.R.B.	Nickolay	23		+ ..	..	Laborer	..	Russian	..	Russia	+Russian	..	Smooth Rock Falls	..	..	..
24	P.R.44	Parkinson .. A.M.D.	James	27		..	..	Structural ironworker	..	English	..	England	English	..	London	.. ..	Mo	St. Louis
25	P.R.44	Huxley C/A 4/15/[illegible]	Albert E.	23		..	.	Toolmaker	..	..	..	..	..	..	Halifax	.. ..	Mich	Detroit
26	P.R.44	Fenwick ..	Thomas	35		..	m	Plumber	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. ..	Ill.	Chicago
27	P.R.44	Grace	William H.	29		..	s	Painter	.. ..	.	..	..	..	..	London	.. ..	..	..
28	P.R.44	Evans B.S.J. Primary R.S.B.	John L.	27		..	m	Farmer	-	..	..	..	.	..	St. John	.. -	-	Lake Forest
29	P.R.44	Sperry .. W.R.B.	Michael G.	30		..	s	Iron worker	..	..	..	..	..	..	London	.. ..	Mich	Detroit
30	P.R.44	Browne	Henry J.	43		..	..	Barber	..	.	..	.	..	..	..	.. ..	..	..
		NOT USED																
121	3	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

~~NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.~~

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1919

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Illiterate self	700	No	-	-	-	Sister-Anna Kulcivicius 1835 Canalport Ave; Chicago	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Rheumatism Knees	No	5	9½	med	br	bl	none	Russia	Kolno Terenepev
2	"	"	150	y	1912 1914	Macon	Dec. 1914	Armours Co; Macon, Ga.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	No address	y	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	Russia	Pinsk
4	"	"	100	y	1913 1917	Detroit	June 1917	Brother-Ernest Maginnis 1174 Brooklyn Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
5	"	"	100	"	1913	Transit New York	Jan. 1913	Friend-George Salem 114 Second St; Detroit	y	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blk	br	"	Malta.	Carur
6	"	"	200	"	1903 1917	New York	Nov. 1917	Uncle-William Wilson Callender Ia.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	red	bl	"	Ireland	Tyrone
7	"	"	113	"	1914 1917	Detroit	Oct. 13, 1917	Father-George Creelman Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark	br	br	"	Scotland	Greenock
8	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Uncle-Samuel Slakker 208 Lowell Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw Grina
9	"	"	5	y	1904 1918	Detroit	Jan. 1918	Wife-Anna Mackey 162 Otsego St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	gr	"	Ireland	Belfast
10	"	"	175	"	1913 1916	"	March 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blk	br	"	Italy	Mordina Provinc
11	"	"	100	"	1913 1917	Chicago	Sept. 1917	Friend-H. Fortye 622 S. Michigan Ave; Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	br	"	"	England	London
12	"	"	1000	"	1912 1915	Detroit	March 19, 1915	Friend-John Rennie 1108 Forest East, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	fair	"	bl	Scar left cheek	"	Birmingham
13	"	"	70	No	-	-	-	Friend-John Selock 93 Goodson Ave; Detroit	y	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	light	gr	none	Russia	Peozelin
14	"	"	740	"	-	-	-	No address	"	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Bessarabia
15	"	"	900	"	-	-	-	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Sister in law-Mrs. Peter Simon 340 Fort East, Detroit	"	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Levis, Que.
17	"	"	130	y	1905 1917	Cleveland	Nov. 14, 1917	Mother-Mary MacAuskind 9520 Mt. Auburn Ave; Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
18	"	"	100	"	1906 1917	"	"	Sister-Mrs. George Broadfield 10635 Dupont Ave; Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	bl	"	England	Durham Gateshead
19	"	"	12	No	-	-	-	Sister-Mrs. Max Lipson 1229 St. Antoine St; Detroit	y	4 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark	dk br	br	"	Russia	Vilna Vitebsk
20	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Friend-Feodor Savchuk 789 Fort East, Detroit	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	bl	"	"	Brichan
21	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Russian Consul, Detroit	"	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Grodna
22	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Seaman's Hall Jefferson Ave & Shelby St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Tatoo of woman left hand Scar under chin	Switzerland	Basel
23	"	L.P.C.	70	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	li br	gr	none	Russia	Minsk Starrabasuk
24	"	"	25	y	1909 1917	St Louis	Sept. 1917	Friend-J. Tubman Pearce Ladue Road, St. Louis	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	br	bl	"	England	N. Shields
25	"	"	60	"	1912 1917	Detroit	May 1, 1917	Brother-George Huxley Box 67, Plymouth Road, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	li br	"	"	"	Staffordshire Stafford
26	"	"	400	"	1913 1917	Chicago	1917	Friend-Jack Miller 2056 Kensington Ave; Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	black	hazel	"	"	Gateshead on Tyne
27	"	"	180	"	1914 1918	Minneapolis	Feb. 2, 1918	Friend-William A. Fitzgerald 350 N. Lockwood St; Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	bl	"	"	Liverpool
28	"	"	400	"	1913 1917	Kenosha	Sept. 1917	Armour & Co; Lake Forest, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy	"	gr	"	"	"
29	"	"	200	"	1909 1917	Penna. Mich.	July 1917	Friend-Francis La Fleur 59 Maple St; Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	bl	Deformed nail 3rd finger left hand	"	"
30	"	"	116	"	1906 1916	Detroit	June 14, 1916	Friend-William Veale 28 Sibley St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	gr br	"	none	"	Bristol

17

GTRy — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPRy — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
MCRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

G. Olin Frick
Insp. in Charge

Alexander M. Doig
Robert Reid
Walter R. Brooks
Joseph Smell
Wickoff E. Dayton
Leon J. DeHart
John

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1908	C.P.R. Unknown	1919 March 13
2	Halifax	Feb. 13, 1919	C.P.R. Carmania	" 14
3	"	Sept. 1913	D&W Kursk	1918 Aug. 14
4	N.Y.	april 1913	G.T.R. Columbia	1919 March 15
5	"	Jan. 1913	D&W Chicago	1918 Aug. 15
6	Halifax	Feb. 20, 1919	C.P.R. Royal George	1919 March 15
7	Quebec	June 1914	D&W Grampian	" 15
8	"	"	C.P.R. Unknown	" 16
9	"	March 1904	D&W Unknown	" 16
10	N.Y.	March 1913	D&W Franconia	" 17
11	"	Sept. 1913	C.P.R. Cedric	" 17
12	"	Jan. 18, 1912	D&W Olympic	" 17
13	Halifax	June 1913	D&W Portarcha	1918 Aug. 18
14	Quebec	May 23, 1913	W&D Unknown	" 18
15	"	May 1914	"	" 18
16	Detroit	Aug. 18, 1918	D&W	" 18
17	Boston	Aug. 11, 1905	Saxonia G.T.R.	1919 March 19
18	N.Y.	april 1906	G.T.R. Baltic	" 19
19	Quebec	Aug. 17, 1911	C.P.R. Royal George	1918 Aug. 19
20	Halifax	Mar. 1914	W&D Unknown	" 19
21	"	Feb. 1911	"	" 19
22	"	april 1907	D&W Bunazioner	1919 March 19
23	Halifax	June 1914	D&W Unknown	" 19
24	N.Y.	Jan. 24, 1909	C.P.R. Celtic	" 20
25	St John	Jan. 6, 1912	G.T.R. Emp Ireland	" 20
26	N.Y.	Nov. 27, 1913	C.P.R. Carmania	" 20
27	Halifax	Mar. 1913	C.P.R. Lake Manitoba	" 20
28	N.Y.	april 1913	C.P.R. Franconia	" 20
29	"	May 1909	D&W Arabic	" 21
30	Montreal	Aug. 1906	D&W Monmouth	" 21

Copied by M. A. M. Line 1-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT.(CANADIAN BORDER & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS(SUBS. TO 7/1/17)

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH - 1919

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

477

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH - 1919

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

121

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-13-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J Totten